





Gc  
974.702  
N421u  
1865  
704941

PUBLIC LIBRARY  
PORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

M

---

## GENEALOGY COLLECTION

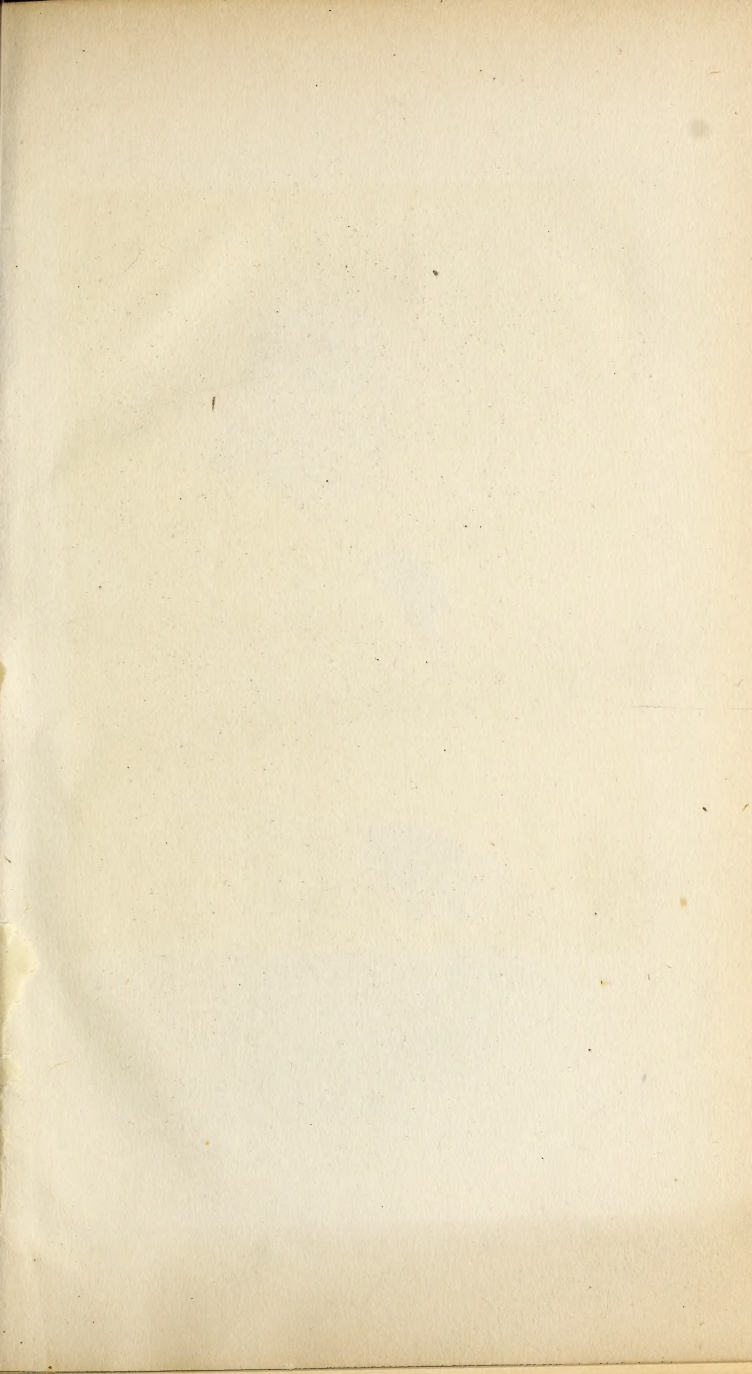
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



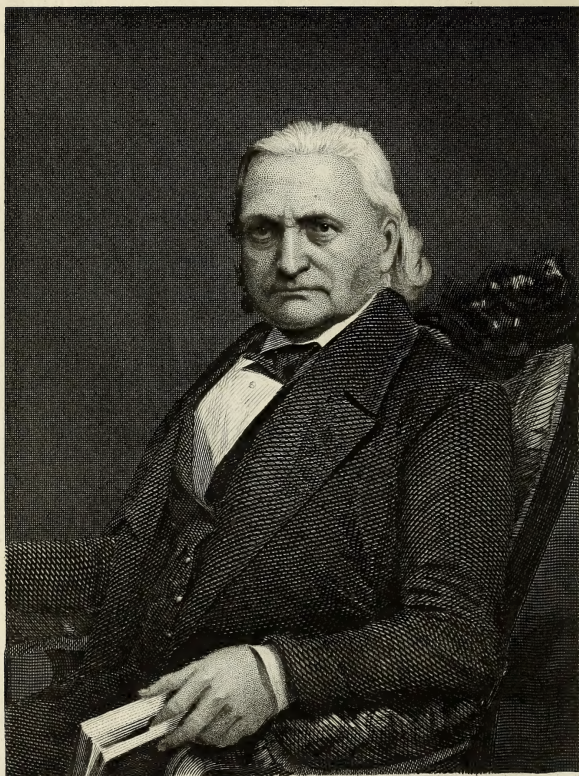
3 1833 01178 5349











C. Jarvis.

J. Rogers

Yours Respectfully  
D. J. Valentine

# MANUAL



OF THE  
Corporation

OF THE

CITY  
OF NEW-YORK



BY  
D. T. VALENTINE  
1865.

Lith. G. Hayward 171 Pearl St.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

FORT WAYNE AND ALLEN COUNTY, IND.  
OF  
THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Fourth ave 3.50

**704941**

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1865, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for  
the Southern District of New York.

---

EDMUND JONES & CO., PRINTERS,

NO. 26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

---



"1865.

"IN COMMON COUNCIL:

" *Resolved*, That the Clerk of the Common Council of the city of New York be, and he is hereby, directed to prepare the annual **MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION** of the said city of New York, for the year 1865, and cause ten thousand copies to be published under his direction and supervision.

" Adopted by the Board of Councilmen January 23, 1865.

" Adopted by the Board of Aldermen February 16, 1865.

" Approved by the Mayor February 18, 1865.

" D. T. VALENTINE,

" *Clerk of Common Council.*"

## CONTENTS.

---

Act relative to Board of Supervisors .....	35
Aged Indigent Females, Society for Relief of.....	304
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of.....	39
Aldermen, Names of Members of Board of.....	50
Aldermen, Officers of Board of.....	54
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	413
Almshouse Department.....	65
American Female Guardian Society.....	328
American Institute.....	337
Armory, Seventh Regiment.....	164
Assay Office, United States.....	405
Assessors of Taxes.....	81
Assignment of Judges for various Courts.....	84, 136
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	414
Association for the Benefit of Exempt Firemen.....	162
Asylum, Juvenile.....	301
"    for Lying-in Women.....	326
Attendants on Courts.....	86
Bell-ringers.....	162
Bellevue Hospital.....	65
Bellevue Hospital Medical College.....	66
Births, Marriages, and Deaths in City, &c.....	202
Blind, Institution for the.....	295
Bloomingdale Asylum.....	293
Board of Aldermen, Committees of.....	51
Board of Councilmen,    "    .....	53
Board of Commissioners, Central Park, Committees, &c.....	73
Board of Education.....	242
Board of Health, Commissioners of.....	72
Board of Supervisors.....	75
Boundaries of Wards.....	454
Bureau of Auditing Accounts.....	56

Bureau of Arrears.....	56
“ Taxes.....	57
“ City Revenue.....	57
“ Deposits and Disbursements.....	58
“ County Affairs.....	57
“ Water Rents.....	61
“ Pipes, Sewers, and Pavements.....	61
“ Records and Statistics.....	62
“ Sanitary Inspection.....	62
“ Markets.....	58
“ Licenses.....	58
“ Inspection.....	58
“ Corporation Attorney.....	68
“ Public Administrator.....	68
“ Street Improvements.....	59
“ Wharves.....	59
“ Roads.....	59
“ Lands and Places.....	60
“ Repairs and Supplies.....	59
“ Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.....	60
“ Lamps and Gas.....	59
“ Collection of Assessments.....	60
“ Surveying.....	60
Cartmen’s Licenses, Number of.....	412
Cartmen, Law regulating.....	392
Census of the City.....	416
Central Park.....	73
Chamberlain of the City.....	58
Charter of the City.....	17
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.....	139
Children’s Aid Society.....	342
Citizen Soldierly.....	164
City Chamberlains.....	561
City Government, Members of, from 1653 to 1866.....	456
City Inspector’s Department.....	62, 197
City Institutions.....	286
City Judges, List of.....	505
City Prisons.....	66
City Railroads.....	397
City Surveyors.....	60
Civil Courts.....	85
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.....	77
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers.....	82



Clerks of the Court of Sessions.....	502
Collector of City Revenue.....	57
College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	297
Colored Home.....	340
“ Schools.....	284
“ Orphans, Association for the Benefit of.....	340
Columbia College.....	286
Common Schools, Superintendent of.....	250
“ “ Commissioners of.....	242
“ “ Inspectors and Trustees of.....	242
Commissioners of Central Park.....	73
“ Taxes and Assessments.....	81
“ Deeds.....	363
“ Health.....	71
“ Jurors.....	92
“ Public Charities and Correction.....	65
“ Emigration.....	72
“ Pilots.....	87
“ Markets.....	88
“ U. S. Deposit Fund.....	405
“ Harlem Bridge.....	88
“ McComb's Dam Bridge.....	88
Committees, Standing, of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen....	51, 53
“ Board of Education.....	243
“ Standing, of Board of Supervisors.....	76
Comptrollers.....	506
Convictions, Acquittals, &c.....	128
Cooper Union.....	315
Coroner's Office.....	82
Corporation Attorney.....	68
Councilmen, Board of.....	51
“ Officers of Board of.....	55
“ Rules and Orders of.....	44
“ Presidents of.....	431
Counsel to Corporation of the City.....	68
Counsels to Corporation, from 1813.....	504
County Government.....	75
County Officers.....	77
County Clerk's Office, Officers of.....	77
County Superintendent of Common Schools.....	250
Courts, Civil.....	85
“ Criminal.....	83
“ Police.....	84
“ Ward Justices.....	85

Court, Marine.....	138
Court of Common Pleas.....	137
"    Appeals.....	134
"    United States.....	133
Court, Superior.....	136
"    Supreme, of U. S.....	132
"    of Sessions.....	83
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of.....	61
Croton Water Pipes laid, for supply of water, during 1864.....	192
Custom House, Officers of.....	405
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of.....	325
Demilt Dispensary.....	352
Departments, Heads of.....	55
Department of Finance.....	56
"    Streets.....	58
"    Croton Aqueduct.....	61, 192
"    City Inspector.....	62, 197
"    Law.....	68
"    Public Charities and Correction.....	65
"    Police.....	56, 108
"    Surveys and Inspection of Buildings.....	69
Deputy Tax Commissioners.....	81
Dispensary, New York.....	343
"    Demilt.....	352
"    Eastern.....	348
"    Northern.....	345
"    Northeastern.....	356
"    Northwestern.....	359
"    German.....	361
"    Homœopathic.....	361
Distances, Table of.....	396
Distances across the Ferries.....	396
District Attorney's Office.....	81
District Attorneys, from 1801.....	502
District Courts.....	85
Eastern Dispensary.....	348
Emigrant Landing Depot.....	73
"    Refuge and Hospital.....	73
Estimated Value of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation.....	182
Executive Departments.....	55
Excise Commission.....	88
Exempt Firemen, Association of.....	162

Express Wagons, &c.....	394
Eye and Ear Infirmary.....	336
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless.....	323
Ferries, Lease of.....	181
Financial Condition of the City.....	166
Finance Department.....	56
Fire Commissioners.....	139
Fire Department.....	139
“    Officers of.....	140
“    Trustees of.....	140
“    Commissioners of Appeals.....	141
Fire Apparatus.....	145
Fire Companies.....	142
“    Districts.....	142
“    Bell-ringers.....	162
Free Academy.....	251
Five Points House of Industry.....	341
Gas-light Company, Manhattan.....	410
“    New York.....	410
“    Harlem.....	410
General Information.....	401
Government, City—Officers of, from 1653 to 1866.....	456
Grammar School of Columbia College.....	286
“    “    University.....	290
Hackney Coaches, Licenses.....	391
Half-Orphan Asylum, Protestant.....	331
“    “    Roman Catholic.....	312
Harbor Masters.....	404
Heads of Departments.....	55
Health Commissioners.....	72
“    Officer.....	72
“    Wardens and Assistants.....	62
HISTORICAL—	
History of Broadway.....	509
Conveyances of Lots in New Amsterdam, from 1659 to 1664..	656
Official Record of Inquest held upon the body of Alexander Hamilton.....	711
Hon. Rip Van Dam.....	713
The City of New York, 1737-1749.....	726
The History of Tammany Society.....	840
Hospital, Bellevue, Officers of.....	65



Hospital, Emigrant, Medical Staff of.....	73
"    Marine .....	72
"    New York.....	292
"    Ophthalmic.....	338
House of Mercy.....	326
Intelligence Offices.....	389
Inspector of Vessels.....	72
"    Weights and Measures.....	65
Institutions.....	286
Interpreters.....	85
Jews' Hospital.....	321
Judiciary.....	132
Junk Shops.....	377
Justices' Courts, Ward.....	85
Juvenile Asylum.....	301
"    Delinquents, School for Reforming.....	299
Keepers of Corporation Yard.....	65
Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum....	312
Ladies' Home Missionary Society.....	341
Ladies' Union Aid Society.....	308
Law Department.....	68
Leake and Watts Orphan House and School.....	339
Licenses, amount of money received for, at the Mayor's Office...	394
Lines of Omnibuses.....	390
Location of Public Offices.....	374
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of.....	67, 294
Lying-in Asylum.....	326
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum.....	334
Manhattan Gas-light Company.....	410
Marine Court.....	138
Markets, Clerks of.....	58
Marshals .....	87
Mayor's Office.....	55
Medical College for Women.....	306
Members of the City Government.....	511
New York Gas-light Company.....	410
"    Dispensary.....	343
"    Hospital.....	292
"    Woman's Hospital.....	304

New York Lying-in Asylum.....	323
“ Juvenile Asylum.....	301
“ Historical Society.....	317
“ State Soldiers’ Depot.....	165
“ College of Veterinary Surgeons.....	311
“ Society Library.....	318
“ Society for Relief of Crippled.....	313
“ City Mission.....	313
“ Medical College and Charity Hospital.....	322
“ Surgical Aid Association.....	373
“ Port Society.....	334
“ Infirmary.....	307
Notaries Public.....	367
Northern Dispensary.....	345
Northwestern Dispensary.....	359
Nursery for Children of Poor Women.....	337
Officers of Board of Aldermen.....	54
“ Board of Councilmen.....	55
“ Police Department.....	56-108
“ Fire Department.....	140
Officers whose Salaries are paid from the City Treasury.....	204
Omnibuses.....	390
Ophthalmic Hospital.....	338
Orphan Asylum.....	333
“ “ Roman Catholic.....	312
Orphans’ Home Asylum.....	335
Paintings in the Governor’s Room and various offices.....	402
Parks.....	187
Pawnbrokers.....	387
Penitentiary.....	67
Piers, List of.....	188
Pilot Commissioners.....	87
Police Commissioners.....	56, 108
“ Surgeons.....	110
“ Inspectors of.....	109
Policemen and Station-houses.....	111
“ at office of Superintendent of Police.....	109
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments.....	89
“ Clerks.....	109
“ Courts.....	84
“ Department.....	109
“ Officers of.....	109

Police, Special.....	120
Population of the City.....	415
"    United States and Great Britain.....	416
Post-office Officers—Rates of Postage.....	407
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen, Assistant Aldermen, and Councilmen, from 1831 to 1866.....	413
Presidents of Board of Supervisors.....	415
Primary Schools, Public.....	253
Prison Association of New York.....	324
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.....	331
Public Administrator.....	68
Public, Notaries.....	367
"    Parks.....	187
"    Squares.....	406
Quarantine.....	72
Railroads, City.....	397
Randall's Island.....	67
Rates of Wharfage.....	191
Real and Personal Estate, relative to value of.....	179
Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.....	182
"    "    "    Board of Education.....	184
"    "    "    Police Department.....	186
"    "    "    Public Parks.....	187
"    "    "    Wharves, &c.....	188
"    "    "    Public Markets.....	190
"    "    "    Croton Aqueduct Department.....	190
Receiver of Taxes.....	57
Recorders.....	505
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for.....	299
Regents of the University of the State of New York.....	291
Register's Office, Officers of.....	79
Regulator of Public Clocks.....	59
Relative Value of Real and Personal Estate for 1863 to 1865.....	179
Resident Physician.....	72
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Male and Female.....	312
Roosevelt Hospital.....	323
Rules and Orders of Board of Aldermen.....	39
"    "    Board of Councilmen.....	44
Salaries of City and County Officers.....	204
Sanitary Association.....	311
School Officers.....	242



Schools, Common.....	253
"    Ward.....	253
"    Primary.....	275
"    Colored.....	284
Seaman's Fund and Retreat.....	303
Second-hand Dealers.....	383
Seventh Regiment Armory.....	164
Sewers.....	192
Sheriff's Office.....	78
"    Jury.....	78
"    List of.....	503
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....	299
"    "    Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen.....	310
Soldiers' Depot.....	165
Speakers of House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1865.....	412
Speakers of Assembly, from 1777 to 1866.....	411
Squares and Places, Location of.....	424
St. Luke's Home.....	331
"    Hospital.....	331
Standing Committees of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen....	51-53
"    "    Board of Education.....	243
"    "    on Free Academy.....	243
Statement of Convictions, Acquittals, &c., 1841 to 1865.....	128
Stenographers.....	87
Street Department.....	58
"    Inspectors.....	64
Superior Court.....	127, 136
Supreme Court.....	135
"    "    of the United States.....	132
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	69, 250
"    Sanitary Inspection.....	62
"    Markets.....	58
"    Common Schools.....	250
"    Buildings.....	69
Supervisors, Board of.....	75
Surrogate's Office—Officers of.....	80
Table of Distances.....	396
Tabular Statement of Pipe laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department.....	196
Trustees of Common Schools.....	245
United States Court.....	133
"    Assay Office.....	405
"    District Attorney's Office.....	133

United States District Court Clerk's Office.....	133
"    Prize Commissioner's Office .....	134
"    Marshal's Office.....	134, 405
University of the City of New York.....	288
"    Grammar School of the.....	290
Valuation of Property in the City, from 1805 to 1866.....	177
Votes for President and Vice-President .....	417
"    Governor and State Officers.....	417
"    Aldermen and Councilmen, 1864.....	425-436
"    Members of Assembly.....	420
"    County Officers.....	423
"    Congressmen.....	418
"    Aldermen, &c.....	425
"    Supervisors .....	424
Ward Formations.....	455
Wharfage, Rates of.....	191
Wharves, Piers, &c.—List of.....	188
Woman's Hospital .....	304
Women's Prison Association.....	305



## AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers, and privileges heretofore had by "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are, or may hereafter be, constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so



elected from each of said senatorial districts shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen.

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise, and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold, or retain any other civil office of honor, trust, or emolument, under the Government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city. But no ordinance, act, or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board, to which such ordinance, act, or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved, by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases, the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board, respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved of it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and, when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Departments.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed, as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the



situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.

2. To recommend for the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Departments, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and



Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be, prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the departments shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the form of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts, rendered to or kept in the other departments of the City Government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city; and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrants shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall

be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit, and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulating, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering, and lighting streets, roads, places, and avenues; of building, repairing, and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council. The chief officer thereof shall be called "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing, and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same; and the public sewers of said



city, and permits for street vaults, and of paving, repaving, and repairing streets, and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are, or may be, prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells, and hydrants; paving, repaving, and repairing streets; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Almshouse and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Almshouse;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act, entitled "An act to provide for the Government of the Almshouse and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York;" and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Almshouse Department, proposed by the Governors of the Almshouse, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor, and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Almshouse, for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief



officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions). There shall also be a bureau in this department for the inspection, regulation, and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleaning the streets, provided that such use shall not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments, or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of

bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property, belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the*\* first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and

\*So in the original.



the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling, or exposing for sale, upon his, her, or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, riot, or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken, or supply furnished, for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be



established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless, by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel, as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be re-advertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of, the same shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales, made under and by virtue of this section, shall be by the officer receiving the same immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales, verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person, elected or appointed to any office under the City Government, shall, on or before the first day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the City Government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public

property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person, who shall wilfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers, and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing), shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulations of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be to the general election laws, except herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation, or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or City Treasurer any perquisites or any compensation or commission for his services, except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees, allowed for recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinafter provided, for the approval of all ordinances, for raising and appropriating the money or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.



§ 45. All officers or other persons, to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation, or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No Alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer, in and for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and, when either of the said Courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said Courts shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The Grand Jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said Grand Jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court, to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the Court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the Court shall then declare his office vacant. The Court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its Minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the city charter.



§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into Seventeen Aldermanic districts, as follows :

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then up the middle of Broadway from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Spring street to Fourth street ; thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton\* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand street.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district ;

\* So in the original.

thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to avenue A, and down the middle of avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district; thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street; thence by a line drawn up the middle of avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river; thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue; thence through the centre of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street; thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the Fourteenth district; thence through the centre of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street; thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen, and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner, and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each Governor of the Almshouse, whose terms of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.



§ 52. Every person, who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered, or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before, or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action, or other property, or anything of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action, on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding, which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking, to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment or action, shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause, or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust, or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment, in the penitentiary, not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury, or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Almshouse, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts, with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen, sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election,



and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws inconsistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charters of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same, or either of them, are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced, before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }

*Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

[L. s.]      Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, the twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,  
*Dep. Sec. of State.*

---

## CHAP. 68.

AN ACT RELATIVE TO THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

---

PASSED APRIL 3, 1863, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

---

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do ordain as follows :*

SEC. 1. The terms of office of the several heads of departments of the Corporation of the city of New York, holding office by appointment

under the charter of the said city, shall hereafter be four years, and until their successors have been duly appointed and qualified. The several heads of departments of said Corporation now in office by appointment under said charter, shall hold office for four years from the dates of their respective appointments, and until their successors have been duly appointed and qualified, except the present chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, who shall continue to hold their offices for four years from the date of the appointment of the present Assistant Commissioner of said Board, and until their successors shall have been duly appointed and qualified. Such heads of departments shall hereafter be subject to the removal from office only for the causes and in the manner now provided by law for the removal of the Comptroller of said city.

Sec. 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

---

EXTRACT FROM CHAPTER FOUR HUNDRED AND FIVE, SECTION SEVEN, OF THE  
LAWS OF THIS STATE.

PASSED APRIL 25, 1864.

SEC. 7. It shall not be lawful for the President of the Board of Aldermen, when acting as Mayor, as provided by the Charter of the city of New York, in case of the sickness or absence of the Mayor from the city, to sign or approve of any act, resolution, or ordinance, which shall have been adopted by the Common Council, or either Board thereof, or to nominate or appoint any person to hold office as a Head of Department, or as City Chamberlain, unless the sickness, disability, or absence of the Mayor shall have continued at least three days, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays.



## AN ACT

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1837, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year, from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate and general ticket, but only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law, relating to election of charter officers, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance, or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution, or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution, or ordinance so



presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller; and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom except on a warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, when attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the city of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }

*Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

[L. s.]      Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON, .

*Dep. Sec. of State.*

## A N A C T

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED, "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

---

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

---

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The first section of the act, entitled, "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows :

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York ; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned ; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves, respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes ; the term of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight ; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine ; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty ; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one ; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two ; and the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every succeeding general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one name for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes, and all the provisions of the law relating to the election of county officers in said county are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors.



On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day, and every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy in said Board, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.



**RULES AND ORDERS**  
OF THE  
**BOARD OF ALDERMEN.**

PASSED JANUARY 2, 1865.

I. UPON the appearance of a quorum, the President, or, in his absence, the President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair, as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of a majority of the members present voting therefor, shall be as follows :

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions or Resolutions.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation officers.
5. Unfinished Business.
6. Special Orders of the Day.
7. Messages, Papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the Chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting ; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The Rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance shall be sent from this Board to the other Board, for concurrence, on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of a majority of the members present, first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by consent of a majority of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances, which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation, of public property, or lay any tax, or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify, and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.



XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the Chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless:

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question.
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member, who shall be present when a question is put shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except, in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the Minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against, the question, shall be entered upon the Minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees, appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a majority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Almshouse Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. National Affairs.



15. Ordinances.
16. Printing and Stationery.
17. Police.
18. Public Health.
19. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
20. Repairs and Supplies.
21. Roads.
22. Salaries and Offices.
23. Sewers.
24. Streets.
25. Taxes.
26. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
27. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places, on adjournment, until the President leaves the Chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the chamber of this Board, inside the railing, other than members and ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission, obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms rigidly to enforce the Rule.

XL. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

MORGAN JONES, *President*.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk*.

**RULES OF ORDER**  
OF THE  
**BOARD OF COUNCILMEN,**  
1865.

---

I. UPON the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of thirteen members, shall be as follows :

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
  1. Resolutions.
  2. Reports of previous meetings.
5. Communications and reports from the Departments.
6. Special Orders of the day.
7. General Orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.
9. Unfinished business may be resumed at any time, under the same order upon which it was taken.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place ; and, before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put, unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time, before action be had on it, by consent of the Board.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business shall be decided by the President, without debate.



VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the Chair, he may substitute a member in his place ; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President, or, in his absence, the Clerk, shall call special meetings of the Board, whenever the interests of the city may require it, at the written request of thirteen members, notice in writing to be sent to each member.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the Chair, and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rule respecting the ayes and nays, the times of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. After the report of the Committee, such amendments only shall be in order as were offered and acted on in Committee.

XIV. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration as to time and amounts, the longest time and the largest amount shall be put first.

XVI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless,

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone for a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

Which motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVII. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion made to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order :

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. A Committee of the Whole.

XVIII. A motion to refer, or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate of the main question.

A motion to postpone, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment of the main question.

A motion to adjourn shall always be in order ; and that and a mo-

tion for a call of the Board shall be decided without debate ; but no motion whatever, except to permit a member to explain his vote, shall be entertained by the Chair after the ayes and nays shall have been ordered, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XIX. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by consent of thirteen members ; nor shall it be acted upon on the same day it shall have passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, pestilence, or in such cases as do not conflict with the charter.

XX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy ; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or invoke the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution, and ordinance which has originated and passed this Board, and which require a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances, and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval ; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XXI. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances, and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXII. Every member, who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on taking of the ayes and nays, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called, in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXIII. Any member who shall have voted with the majority may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution, or ordinance is in possession of the Board ;



such motion, having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of thirteen members.

XXIV. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place, and address the President.

XXV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXVI. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Board, nor more than once until every member, choosing to speak, shall have spoken.

XXVII. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVIII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; and, until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIX. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments, in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXX. On taking a vote by ayes and nays, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be so entered on the Minutes; and when so taken, on the call of a member, the name of such member, and the fact, shall also be entered on the Minutes.

XXXI. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz.: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms, and Door-keeper.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. The STANDING COMMITTEES shall be as follows:

1. Almshouse Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Belgian Pavement.
5. Cleaning Streets.
6. Croton Aqueduct Department.
7. Donations and Charities.
8. Ferries.
9. Finance.
10. Fire Department.
11. Lamps and Gas.
12. Lands and Places.
13. Law Department.
14. Markets.

15. National Affairs.
16. Ordinances.
17. Police Department.
18. Printing and Advertising.
19. Public Health.
20. Public Buildings.
21. Railroads.
22. Repairs and Supplies.
23. Roads.
24. Salaries and Offices.
25. Sewers
26. Streets.
27. Street Openings.
28. Taxes.
29. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
30. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committees on Railroads, Repairs and Supplies, and National Affairs, which shall consist of five members each.

XXXIV. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon; and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on be taken up, for final action, the same day on which it is reported, unless by consent of thirteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVI. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the Chair.

XXXVII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXVIII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, Heads of Departments, or officers of the State Government, and reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day on which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Door-keeper rigidly to enforce this rule.



1 *John Moore.*

2 *Michael Norton.*

3 .....

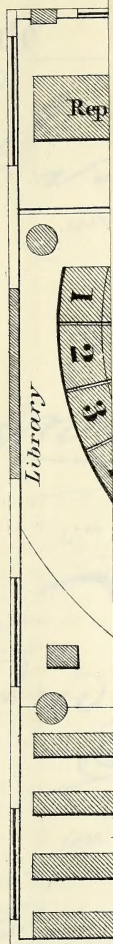
4 *Ignatius Flynn.*

5 *Joseph Shannon.*

6 *W<sup>m</sup> H. Gedney.*

7 *Peter Mc Knight*

8 *Lewis R Ryers.*



9. *Geo. A. Jeremiah.*

10. *John Brice.*

11. *Bernard Kelly.*

12. *Peter Masterson.*

13. *John D. Ottiwell.*

14. *James O'Brien.*

15. *Terence Farley.*

16. *B. W. Van Voorhis.*

15. National Affairs.
16. Ordinances.
17. Police Department.
18. Printing and Advertising.
19. Public Health.
20. Public Buildings.
21. Railroads.
22. Repairs and Supplies.
23. Roads.
24. Salaries and Offices.
25. Sewers
26. Streets.
27. Street Openings.
28. Taxes.
29. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
30. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committees on Railroads, Repairs and Supplies, and National Affairs, which shall consist of five members each.

XXXIV. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

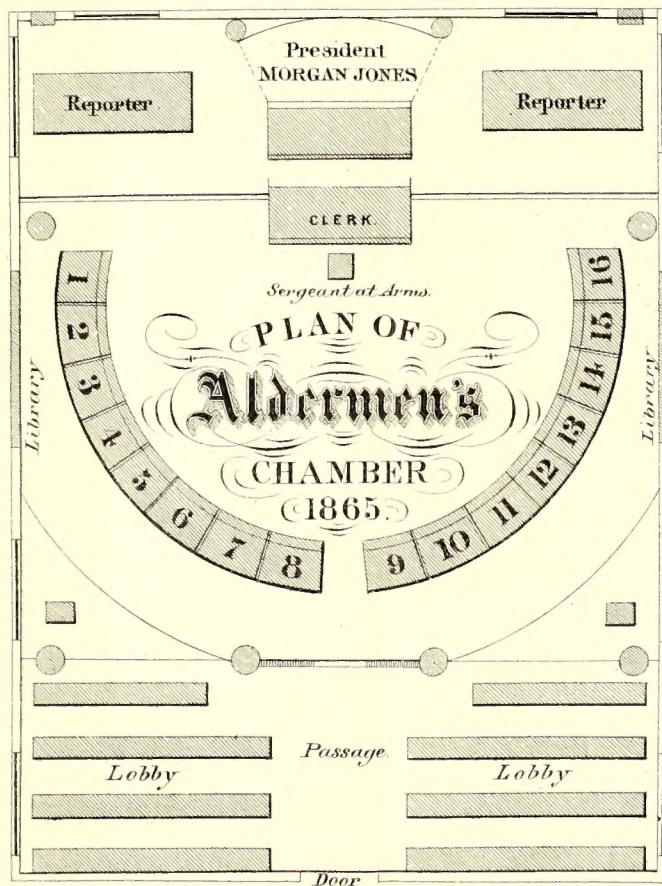
XXXV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon; and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on be taken up, for final action, the same day on which it is reported, unless by consent of thirteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVI. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the Chair.

XXXVII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

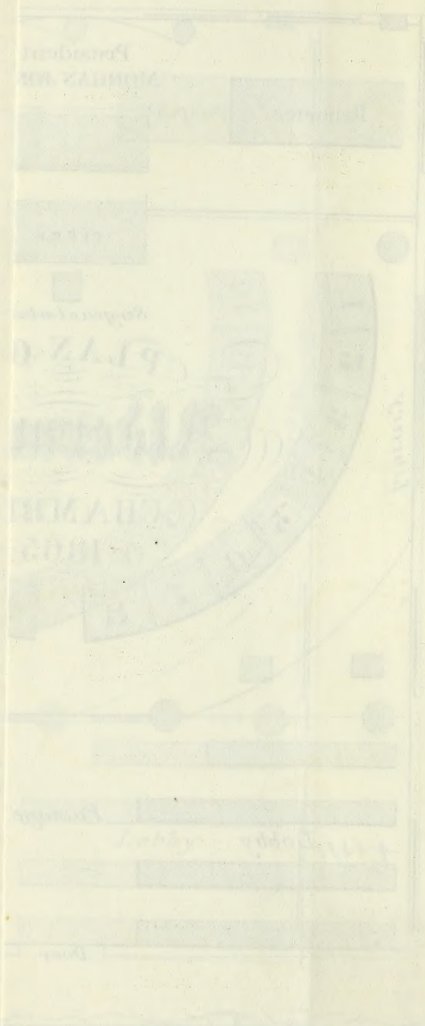
XXXVIII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, Heads of Departments, or officers of the State Government, and reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day on which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Door-keeper rigidly to enforce this rule.





- 1 John Moore.
- 2 Michael Norton.
- 3
- 4 Ignatius Flynn.
- 5 Joseph Shannon.
- 6 W<sup>m</sup> H. Godney.
- 7 Peter Mc Knight.
- 8 Lewis R. Ryers.

- 9 Geo. A. Jeremiah.
- 10 John Brice.
- 11 Bernard Kelly.
- 12 Peter Masterson.
- 13 John D. Ottiwell.
- 14 James O'Brien.
- 15 Terence Furley.
- 16 B. W. Van Voorhis.



- 1 John Moore
- 2 Michael Jordan
- 3
- 4 Thomas Jefferson
- 5 Joseph Smith
- 6 H. W. Carter
- 7 John H. Brown
- 8 Lewis H. Brown



Board of  
ONES, President

Gen. D. H. H. H.

14<sup>th</sup> District.

Jos. O'Brien

15<sup>th</sup> District.

Edw. F. F.

16<sup>th</sup> District.

Peter Voorhis

17<sup>th</sup> District.



- 1 John Brown
- 2 Michael Jordan
- 3
- 4 James Brown
- 5 Joseph Brown
- 6 W. H. Brown
- 7 W. H. Brown
- 8 W. H. Brown

George

*Fac-similes of Autographs of the Members of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New-York. 1865.*

MORGAN JONES, President.

John Moore.

1<sup>st</sup> District.

Joseph Shannon

6<sup>th</sup> District.

Geo A O'Brien

10<sup>th</sup> District.

John D. O'Brien

14<sup>th</sup> District.

Morgan Jones.

2<sup>nd</sup> District.

W. H. Geaney

7<sup>th</sup> District.

John Price

11<sup>th</sup> District.

James O'Brien

15<sup>th</sup> District.

Michael Norton.

3<sup>rd</sup> District.

Peter W. Knight

8<sup>th</sup> District.

Bernard Reeg

12<sup>th</sup> District.

Menard Taylor

16<sup>th</sup> District.

Christian Munn

5<sup>th</sup> District.

Lewis R. Myers

9<sup>th</sup> District.

Peter Masterson

13<sup>th</sup> District.

Ph Van Voorhis

17<sup>th</sup> District.



of the Members of the

MORGAN J

*[Faint, illegible signature]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*[Faint, illegible signature]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*[Faint, illegible signature]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*[Faint, illegible signature]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

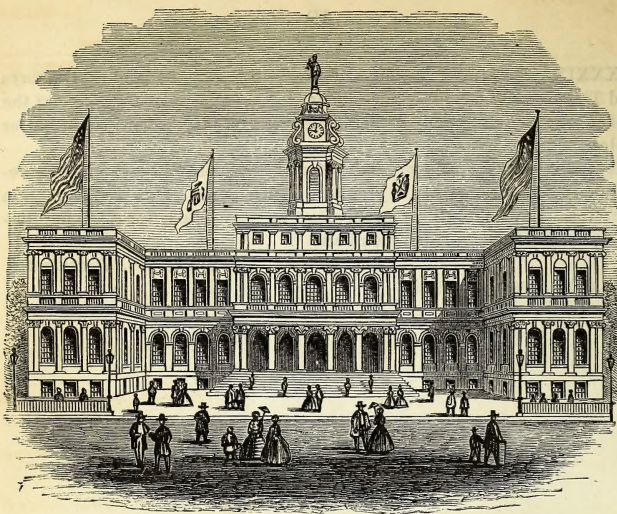
XXXIX. The regular sessions of the Board shall be held on Mondays and Thursdays of each week, commencing at five o'clock, P.M. ; but the Board may, by a majority of five members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

XL. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of thirteen members.

JAMES HAYES, *President.*

JAS. M. SWEENEY, *Clerk.*

3\*



CITY HALL.  
**CITY GOVERNMENT.**  
 1865.

Hon. C. GODFREY GUNTHER, *Mayor* ;

Office, No. 6 City Hall ; residence, No. 145 East Fourteenth street.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of the Common Council* ;

Office, No. 8 City Hall ; residence, No. 32 East Twenty-fifth street.

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.**

Dist.	Name.	Place of Business.	Residence.
1.	JOHN MOORE.....	28 Greenwich street....	28 Greenwich street.
2.	MORGAN JONES....	67 Centre street .....	45 Franklin street.
3.	MICHAEL NORTON..	3 Houston street.....	29 Grand street.
4.			
5.	IGNATIUS FLYNN ...	Cor. Bedford & Carmine.	37 Bedford street.
6.	JOSEPH SHANNON ..	217 Mulberry street....	217 Mulberry street.
7.	WM. H. GEDNEY ...	Builder.....	67 Horatio street.
8.	PETER MCKNIGHT ..	242 Stanton street .....	242 Stanton street.
9.	LEWIS R. RYERS ...	Accountant, 243 B'way	233 W. 19th street.
10.	GEO. A. JEREMIAH..	Wheelw't, 69 First av...	4 Second street.
11.	JOHN BRICE.....	406 W. 32d street .....	406 W. 32d street.
12.	BERNARD KELLY....	Contractor, 646 4th st...	646 4th street.
13.	PETER MASTERSON..	Contractor.....	58th street, n. B'way.
14.	JOHN D. OTTWELL..	Furnaces, 189 Third av...	30 Lexington avenue.
15.	JAMES O'BRIEN....	171 E. 34th street.....	171 E. 34th street.
16.	TERENCE FARLEY...	Builder.....	54th st. n. Lexingt'n av.
17.	B. W. VAN VOORHIS.	Manhattanville.....	152d st. Washing't'n H'ts.



1 Patrick H. Keenan.

2 John Healy.

3 Isaac Robinson.

4 John Stacom.

5 Edwin M. Hagerty.

6 Charles Koster.

7 Bernard Kinney

8 James G. Brinkman

9 Thomas Brady

10 Sam<sup>l</sup> P. Patterson

11 William A. Taylor

12 John Houghtalin

Library

CO

23

Stove

13 Thomas Leavy.

14 George M<sup>c</sup> Grath

15 J. Wilson Green

16 Abraham Lent

17 Michael Smith.

18 Thos. O'Callaghan

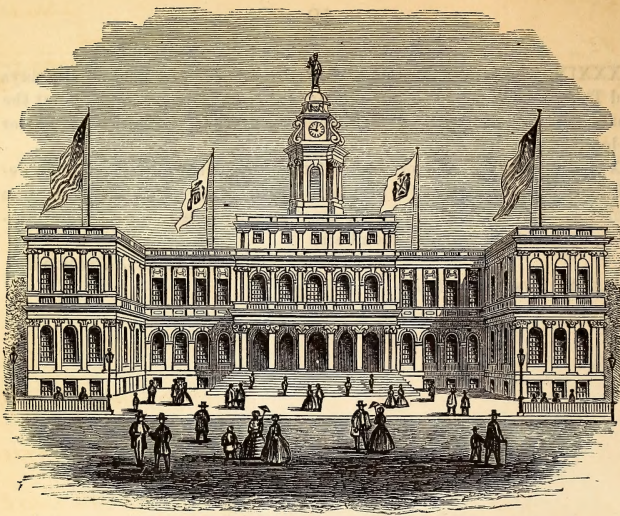
19 Patrick Russell

20 William Joyce

21 Hugh Reilly.

22 David Fitzgerald

23 Valentine Cook.



CITY HALL.  
**CITY GOVERNMENT.**  
**1865.**

Hon. C. GODFREY GUNTHER, *Mayor* ;

Office, No. 6 City Hall ; residence, No. 145 East Fourteenth street.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of the Common Council* ;

Office, No. 8 City Hall ; residence, No. 32 East Twenty-fifth street.

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.**

Dist.	Name.	Place of Business.	Residence.
1.	JOHN MOORE.....	28 Greenwich street....	28 Greenwich street.
2.	MORGAN JONES.....	67 Centre street .....	45 Franklin street.
3.	MICHAEL NORTON..	3 Houston street.....	29 Grand street.
4.			
5.	IGNATIUS FLYNN ...	Cor. Bedford & Carmine.	37 Bedford street.
6.	JOSEPH SHANNON ..	217 Mulberry street....	217 Mulberry street.
7.	WM. H. GEDNEY ...	Builder.....	67 Horatio street.
8.	PETER MCKNIGHT ..	242 Stanton street .....	242 Stanton street.
9.	LEWIS R. RYERS ...	Accountant, 243 B'way	233 W. 19th street.
10.	GEO. A. JEREMIAH..	Wheelw't, 69 First av...	4 Second street.
11.	JOHN BRICE.....	406 W. 32d street .....	406 W. 32d street.
12.	BERNARD KELLY....	Contractor, 646 4th st...	646 4th street.
13.	PETER MASTERTSON..	Contractor.....	58th street, n. B'way.
14.	JOHN D. OTTIWELL..	Furnaces, 189 Third av...	30 Lexington avenue.
15.	JAMES O'BRIEN....	171 E. 34th street.....	171 E. 34th street.
16.	TERENCE FARLEY...	Builder.....	54th st. n. Lexingt'n av.
17.	B. W. VAN VOORHIS.	Manhattanville.....	152d st. Washingt'n H'ts.

PRESIDENT  
JAMES HAYES

President's Desk

Clerk's Desk

Sergeant at Arms

PLAN OF  
COUNCILMEN'S CHAMBER

1865

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

23 22 21 20 19 18 17

16 15 14 13 12 11 10

Stove

Stove

Lobby

Reporters' Tables

- 1 Patrick H. Keenan  
2 John Healy  
3 Isaac Robinson  
4 John Stacum  
5 Edwin M. Hagerly  
6 Charles Koster  
7 Bernard Kinney  
8 James G. Brinkman  
9 Thomas Brady  
10 Saml P. Patterson  
11 William A. Taylor  
12 John Houghtalin

- 13 Thomas Leary  
14 George M. Grath  
15 J. Wilson Green  
16 Abraham Lent  
17 Michael Smith  
18 Thos O'Callaghan  
19 Patrick Russell  
20 William Joyce  
21 Hugh Reilly  
22 David Fitzgerald  
23 Valentine Cook

Library





Board of Council  
S HAYES, Pres

4<sup>th</sup> District.

John R. Tubelle

William J. Callaghan

can

William Joyce

by

Hugh Keilly

r

Fitzgerald

Clinton Cook



PRESIDENT  
JAMES BAY

PLAN

CONSTITUTION

1881

1881

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]

[illegible text block]





Fac-similes of Autographs of the Members of the Board of Councilmen of the City of New-York, 1865.

JAMES HAYES, President.

1<sup>st</sup> District

James Hayes

John Healy

Patrick A. Keenan

Erwin M. Hagerty

Isaac Robinson

John Tacom

2<sup>nd</sup> District

Charles Foster

Bernard Kenney

James C. Pinkman

Thomas Bruley

S. P. Patterson

3<sup>rd</sup> District

John Houghtaling

Thomas Leary

George W. Grath

Michael Smith

J. William Green

Abraham Lent

4<sup>th</sup> District

Patrick Cypelle

Thomas Callaghan

William Joyce

Hugh Kelly

David Fitzgerald

Valentin Cook

Autograph of the Members of the

NAME

1840

1840

John H. Foster

Richard Henry

John H. Foster

John H. Foster

John H. Foster

John H. Foster

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.
1. PATRICK H. KEENAN.	169 Henry street.....	169 Henry street.
2. JOHN HEALY.....	5 Madison street.....	5 Madison street.
3. ISAAC ROBINSON.....	136 Varick street.....	136 Varick street.
4. JOHN STACOM.....	61 South street.....	61 South street.
5. EDWIN M. HAGERTY..	106 Barclay street....	106 Barclay street.
6. JAMES HAYES.....	206 Elm street.....	206 Elm street.
7. CHARLES KOSTER....	2 Broome street.....	2 Broome street.
8. BERNARD KENNEY....	94 Rivington street...	120 Norfolk street.
9. JAMES G. BRINKMAN.	84 Orchard street....	
10. THOMAS BRADY .	37 Willett street.....	37 Willett street.
11. SAM'L P. PATTERSON.	61 Third street.....	136 Norfolk street.
12. WM. A. TAYLOR....	105 Allen street.....	163 Bowery.
13. JOHN HOUGHTALIN..	51 Hammond street...	51 Hammond street.
14. THOMAS LEAVY.....	205 Greene street....	139 East 34th street.
15. GEORGE MCGRATH...	191 East 20th street...	191 East 20th street.
16. J. WILSON GREEN...	35 East 12th street...	8 Pine street.
17. ABRAHAM LENT.....	111 Macdougall street..	753 Broadway.
18. MICHAEL SMITH.....	295 Mott street.....	133 Mercer street.
19. THOS. O'CALLAGHAN.	16 West 60th street...	16 West 60th street.
20. PATRICK RUSSELL...	47th street & 1st av....	47th street & 1st avenue.
21. WILLIAM JOYCE....	445 West 44th street..	445 West 44th street.
22. HUGH REILLY.....	633 Second avenue...	633 Second avenue.
23. DAVID FITZGERALD..	118th street & 1st av..	118th street & 1st avenue.
24. VALENTINE COOK....	76 West 40th street...	76 West 40th street.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1865.

*Almshouse Department—*

Alderman Van Voorhis,  
 “ Gedney,  
 “ Shannon.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Alderman Brice,  
 “ Gedney,  
 “ Flynn.

*Assessments—*

Alderman Norton,  
 “ Flynn,  
 “ Masterson.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Alderman Moore,  
 “ Ryers,  
 “ McKnight.

*Croton Aqueduct—*

Alderman Shannon,  
 “ Farley,  
 “ Kelly.

*Ferries—*

Alderman Kelly,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Norton,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Gedney.

*Finance—*

Alderman Ryers,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Masterson.



*Fire Department—*

Alderman O'Brien,  
 " Van Voorhis,  
 " Flynn.

*Lamps and Gas—*

Alderman Ryers,  
 " Van Voorhis,  
 " O'Brien,  
 " Shannon,  
 " Norton.

*Lands and Places—*

Alderman Moore,  
 " Jeremiah,  
 " Farley.

*Law Department—*

Alderman Jeremiah,  
 " Van Voorhis,  
 " Ottiwell.

*Markets—*

Alderman Flynn,  
 " Moore,  
 " Farley.

*National Affairs—*

Alderman Farley,  
 " McKnight,  
 " Ottiwell,  
 " Shannon,  
 " Brice.

*Ordinances—*

Alderman O'Brien,  
 " Farley,  
 " McKnight.

*Police—*

Alderman Flynn,  
 " Gedney,  
 " O'Brien.

*Printing and Advertising—*

Alderman Masterson,  
 " Shannon,  
 " Ryers,  
 " Norton,  
 " Kelly.

*Public Health—*

Alderman Masterson,  
 " Norton,  
 " Brice.

*Public Building, Blackwell's Is.*

Alderman Van Voorhis,  
 " Gedney,  
 " Flynn.

*Repairs and Supplies—*

Alderman Brice,  
 " Ottiwell,  
 " Shannon.

*Roads—*

Alderman Farley,  
 " Masterson,  
 " Van Voorhis.

*Railroads—*

Alderman Kelly,  
 " McKnight,  
 " Brice,  
 " Moore,  
 " Ottiwell.

*Salaries and Offices—*

Alderman McKnight,  
 " Moore,  
 " Jeremiah.

*Sewers—*

Alderman Jeremiah,  
 " Farley,  
 " Brice.

*Streets—*

Alderman Shannon,  
 " Masterson,  
 " Moore.

*Taxes—*

Alderman McKnight,  
 " Kelly,  
 " O'Brien.

*Wharves—*

Alderman Kelly,  
 " Ryers,  
 " Norton.

*Joint Committee on Accounts—*

Alderman Norton,  
 " Flynn,  
 " Gedney.

*Retrenchment and Reform—*

Alderman Jeremiah,  
 " Ryers,  
 " Gedney,  
 " Ottiwell,  
 " Van Voorhis.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

1865.

*Alms-house Department—*

Councilman Hagerty,  
 “ Taylor,  
 “ O’Callaghan.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Councilman Joyce,  
 “ Patterson,  
 “ Houghtalin.

*Assessments—*

Councilman Robinson,  
 “ Reilly,  
 “ Kenney.

*Belgian Pavement—*

Councilman O’Callaghan,  
 “ Brady,  
 “ Healy.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Councilman Brinkman,  
 “ Kenney,  
 “ Robinson.

*Croton Aqueduct—*

Councilman Healy,  
 “ Taylor,  
 “ Brady.

*Donations and Charities—*

Councilman Leavy,  
 “ Lent,  
 “ Hagerty.

*Ferries—*

Councilman Brady,  
 “ Smith,  
 “ Healy.

*Finance—*

Councilman Russell,  
 “ Houghtalin,  
 “ Keenan.

*Fire Department—*

Councilman Kenney,  
 “ Brinkman.  
 “ Leavy,

*Lamps and Gas—*

Councilman Koster,  
 “ Reilly,  
 “ Stacom.

*Lands and Places—*

Councilman Stacom,  
 “ Keenan,  
 “ Cook.

*Law Department—*

Councilman Russell,  
 “ Green,  
 “ Fitzgerald.

*Markets—*

Councilman McGrath,  
 “ Green,  
 “ Joyce.

*National Affairs—*

Councilman Joyce,  
 “ Hagerty,  
 “ Koster,  
 “ Stacom,  
 “ Leavy.

*Ordinances—*

Councilman Smith,  
 “ Keenan,  
 “ McGrath.

*Police—*

Councilman Reilly,  
 “ Cook,  
 “ O’Callaghan.

*Printing and Advertising—*

Councilman Hagerty,  
 “ Houghtalin,  
 “ Healy.

*Public Health—*

Councilman Reilly,  
 “ Brady,  
 “ McGrath.

*Public Buildings—*

Councilman Brinkman,  
 “ Kenney,  
 “ Joyce.

*Railroads—*

Councilman McGrath,  
 “ Smith,  
 “ Robinson,  
 “ Koster,  
 “ Green.

*Repairs and Supplies—*

Councilman Cook,  
 “ Fitzgerald,  
 “ Houghtalin,  
 “ Lent,  
 “ Brady.

*Roads—*

Councilman Russell,  
 “ Kenney,  
 “ Patterson.

*Salaries and Offices—*

Councilman Fitzgerald,  
 “ Leavy,  
 “ Taylor.

*Sewers—*

Councilman Reilly,  
 “ Cook,  
 “ Smith.

*Streets—*

Councilman Keenan,  
 “ Robinson,  
 “ Stacom.

*Street Openings—*

Councilman Fitzgerald,  
 “ Kenney,  
 “ Cook.

*Taxes—*

Councilman Brinkman,  
 “ Koster,  
 “ Lent.

*Wharves, Piers, and Slips—*

Councilman Houghtalin,  
 “ Stacom,  
 “ Joyce.

*Joint Committee on Accounts—*

Councilman O'Callaghan,  
 “ Robinson,  
 “ Patterson.

JAMES M. SWEENEY, *Clerk.*

JAMES HAYES, *President.*

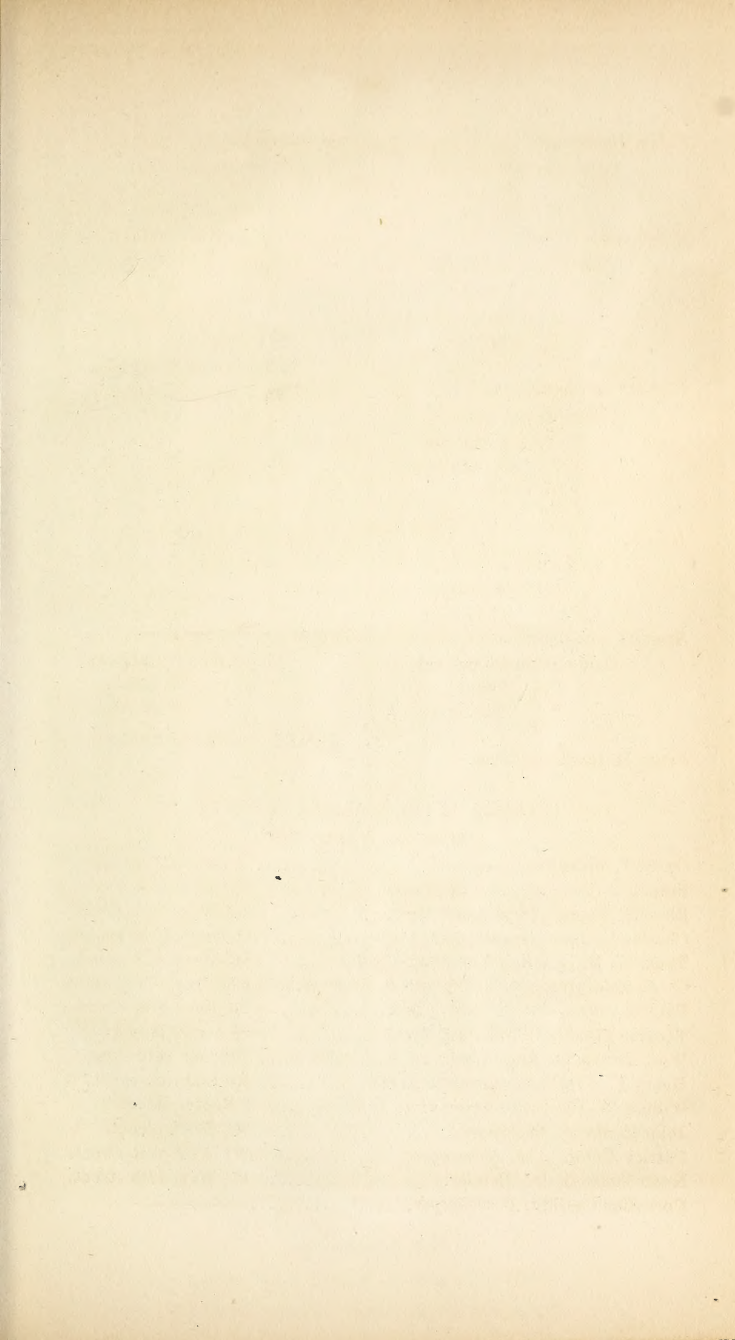
---

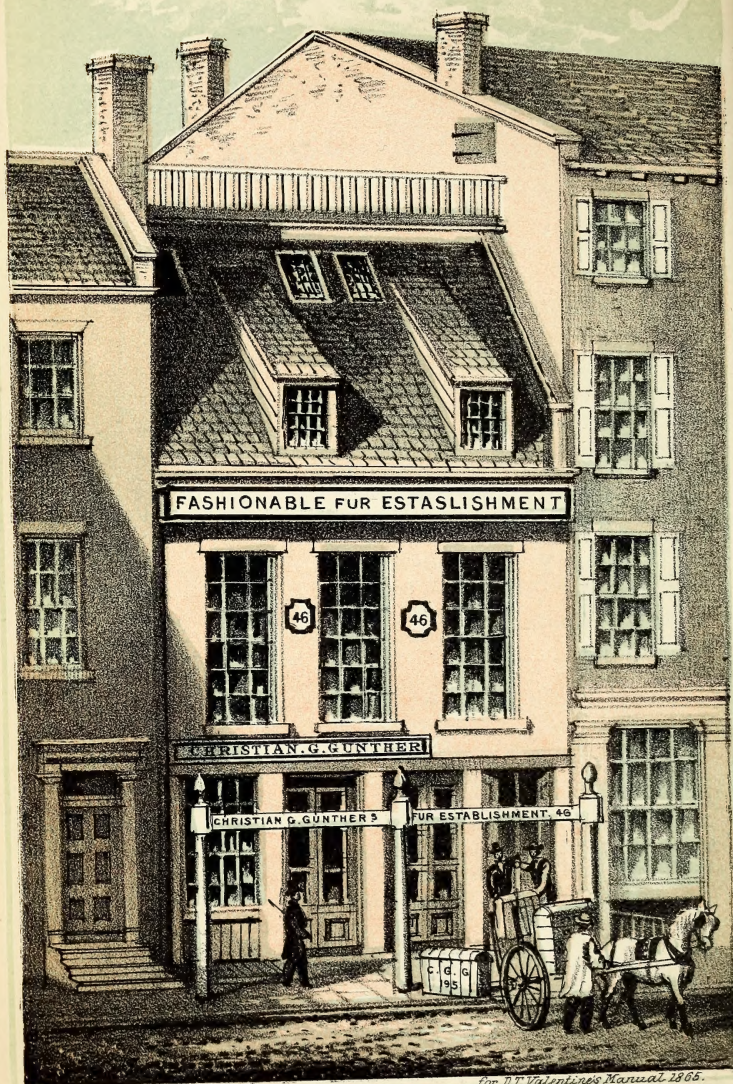
OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....32 East 25th street.  
 Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk*.....77 East 85th street.  
 Elias W. Taylor, *First Asst. Clerk*.....235 West 19th street.  
 Charles F. Reed, *Second Asst. Clerk*.....51 Greenwich avenue.  
 Thos. W. M. Lynch, *Third Asst. Clerk*.....215 West 12th street.  
 G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian & Engross. Clerk*.698 Greenwich street.  
 Patrick Quinn, *Fourth Asst. Clerk*.....247 West 51st street.  
 Thomas Flender, *Fifth Asst. Clerk*.....99 Amity street.  
 Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk*.....122 East 86th street.  
 Henry L. Wright, *Sergeant-at-Arms*.....208 Stanton street.  
 William Walsh, *Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms*.....8 Rector street.  
 John H. Munn, *Messenger*.....347 Third street.  
 Patrick Doyle, *Asst. Messenger*.....313 West 31st street.  
 Noah Tugwell, Jr., *Reader*.....171 West 17th street.  
 Cornelius Cassidy, *Door-keeper*.....— —.







Lith. by G. Hayward 172 Pearl St. N.Y.

For D.T. Valentine's Manual 1865.

*Established by*  
**CHRISTIAN G. GUNTHER ESQ.**  
*Father of the present Mayor in 1820.*



## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

## Office, No. 5 City Hall.

James M. Sweeny, <i>Clerk</i> .....	62 West 31st street.
John A. Towle, <i>Deputy Clerk</i> .....	61st street, E. R.
Wm. H. Moloney, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	169 Henry street.
Owen Cavanagh, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	cor. Mott & Broome sts.
James A. Early, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	25 Prince street.
John E. Greene, <i>Eng. Clerk</i> .....	221 West 50th street.
George Letterman, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Broome street.
James Dunphy, <i>Messenger</i> .....	48 James street.
Jno. J. Foley, <i>Asst. Messenger</i> .....	722 Washington st.
Thomas J. Carlton, <i>Door-keeper</i> .....	273 Stanton street.
Walter I. Burke, <i>Reader</i> .....	195 Elizabeth street.

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

## HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

<i>Executive</i> .....	HON. C. GODFREY GUNTHER, <i>Mayor</i> .
<i>Finance</i> .....	MATTHEW T. BRENNAN, <i>Comptroller</i> .
<i>Street</i> .....	CHAS. G. CORNELL, <i>Street Commissioner</i> .
<i>Croton Aqueduct Dep't.</i> }	THOS. STEPHENS, <i>President</i> .
	ROBT. L. DARRAGH, <i>Assistant Commissioner</i> .
	ALFRED W. CRAVEN, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .
<i>City Inspector's</i> .....	F. I. A. BOOLE, <i>City Inspector</i> .
<i>Public Charities &amp; Cor.</i> }	Com'rs of <i>Public Charities and Correction</i> ,
	ISAAC BELL, <i>President</i> .
<i>Law</i> .....	JOHN E. DEVELIN, <i>Counsel to the Corporation</i> .
<i>Public Instruction</i> .... }	JAS. M. MCLEAN, <i>President Board of Education</i> .
	THOMAS BOESE, <i>Clerk</i> .

## MAYOR'S OFFICE.

## Office No. 6 City Hall.

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, <i>Mayor</i> .....	145 East 14th street.
George W. Morton, <i>First Marshal</i> .....	109 Hammond street.
George W. Hinchman, <i>Second Marshal</i> .....	70th street and 4th avenue.
J. Blakeney Auld, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	82d street near 2d avenue.
Sam. J. Anderson, <i>First A. C. &amp; Private Sec.</i>	Hone House, Broadway.
Edward A. Ebetts, <i>Second Asst. Clerk</i> .....	9 Boorman Place, W. 33d st.
George P. Arcularius, <i>Third Asst. Clerk</i> ....	143d street and Broadway.
George H. Vollers, <i>Fourth Asst. Clerk</i> .....	128 Henry street.
Charles A. Peverelly, <i>Record Clerk</i> .....	55 Perry street.
Adolphus Berckmann, <i>Interpt'r &amp; Translator</i>	125 Rivington street.
John Waters, <i>Copyist</i> .....	511 Washington street.
Alvah T. Canfield, <i>Messenger</i> .....	525 Eighth avenue.
James C. W. Acker, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> ....	250 West Houston street.



## BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

**Office, No. 300 Mulberry street.**

Thomas C. Acton (of New York), Commissioner.....	<i>President.</i>
Wm. McMurray (of New York) .....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
W. S. Bosworth (of New York) .....	
John G. Bergen.....	
John A. Kennedy.....	<i>Superintendent.</i>
Seth C. Hawley.....	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

**Office, Hall of Records.**

Matthew T. Brennan, <i>Comptroller</i> .....	94 White street.
Richard A. Storrs, <i>Deputy Comptroller</i> .....	80 East 28th street.
Charles W. Lawrence, <i>Clerk to Comptroller</i> .....	100 East 14th street.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, <i>Stock Clerk</i> .....	80 East 28th street.
H. P. Bostwick, <i>General Book-keeper</i> .....	
D. Phoenix Smith, <i>First Assistant Book-keeper</i> .....	132 9th avenue.
S. Bull Williams, <i>Second</i> .....	Astor House.
Wm. Seebach, <i>Third</i> .....	273 West 46th street.
Henry J. Storrs, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	90 2d avenue.
William H. Field, <i>Auditor</i> .....	239 East 53d street.
Michael Meehan, <i>Assistant Auditor</i> .....	5 Thames street.
Philip Furlong, <i>Messenger</i> .....	92 Elm street.

### AUDITING BUREAU.

William A. Herring, <i>Auditor of Accounts</i> .....	225 West 50th street.
Henry Snyder, <i>First Assistant Auditor of Acc'ts</i> ....	621 7th avenue.
Dennis O'Donoghue, <i>Second</i> .....	
Jacob Seebacher, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	177 Delancey street.
Orlando P. Smith, .....	519 West 33d street.
Charles Van Holland, .....	190 Hester street.
Henry M. Garvin, .....	129 West 32d street.
Owen Donohoe, <i>Messenger</i> .....	55 3d street.

### BUREAU OF ARREARS.

J. J. Gumbleton, <i>First Asst. Cl'k &amp; A. C. of Arrears</i> .	222 Sullivan street.
John O'Brien, <i>Second</i> .....	325 Grand street.
William J. Malone, <i>Third</i> .....	248 East 10th street.
William Gage, <i>Fourth</i> .....	516 5th street.
S. W. Manwaring, <i>Fifth</i> .....	58 King street.
George A. Dougherty, <i>Redemption Clerk</i> .....	18 Vandewater st.
Matthew Jordan, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	99 Laurens street.
George S. Byrne, <i>Messenger</i> .....	316 West 42d street.
John Mullaly, .....	581 3d avenue.
William Fennell, .....	53 Attorney street.

## BUREAU OF COUNTY AFFAIRS.

A. S. Cady, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	106 West 38th street.
James Watson, <i>County Auditor</i> .....	206 West 23d street.
S. C. Lynes, Jr., <i>Book-keeper</i> .....	47 St. Mark's place.
Wm. Jarvis, <i>Assistant</i> “ .....	8th av. and 145th street.
E. R. Barnes, <i>Clerk</i> .....	37 West 33d street.
M. J. Moloney, “ .....	58 West 28th street.
John J. Ware. “ .....	12 New Chambers street.
Daniel Mooney, <i>Messenger</i> .....	4 Staple street.

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF THE CITY REVENUE.

Charles E. Loew, <i>Collector of City Revenue</i> ....	231 7th street.
Wm. W. Burnham, <i>Clerk to Col. of City Rev.</i> ...	113 West 33d street.
Robert J. Brown, <i>Supt. of Market Rents, &amp;c.</i> ...	112 West 44th street.
Charles A. Brown, <i>Deputy Collector</i> .....	54 North Moore street.
Thomas Connor, “ .....	260 East 9th street.
John Pickford, Jr., “ .....	234 Clinton street.
Lawrence O'Brien, “ .....	123 Worth street.
James Carty, “ .....	178 Mott street.
J. Wesley Hunt, “ .....	217 Broome street.
Joseph Murphy, “ .....	167 Elm street.
George Green, “ .....	123d street and 5th av.
Edward D. McCabe, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	77 East 85th street.
Martin J. Reese, <i>Messenger</i> .....	13 Elm street.

Twelve *Inspectors of Manure*.

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF TAXES.

John Murphy, <i>Receiver of Taxes</i> .....	209 Lexington avenue.
John P. Hone, <i>Deputy Receiver</i> .....	50 Great Jones street.
Alfred Vredenburg, <i>First Clerk</i> .....	18 Varick place.
Myndert Van Buren, <i>Clerk to Deputy</i> .....	40 West Wash. square.
James A. Carolin, <i>Second Clerk</i> .....	85 East 12th street.
Daniel C. Pentz, <i>Third</i> “ .....	74 Chatham street.
James J. Burke, <i>Fourth</i> “ .....	208 Mulberry street.
Edw. K. Collins, Jr., <i>Fifth</i> “ .....	40 Charlton street.
John M. Fox, <i>Sixth</i> “ .....	53d street and 3d avenue.
Peter Fargis, <i>Messenger</i> .....	76 West 21st street.
Wm. H. Dongan, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> .....	130 West 10th street.
Thos. Ridden, “ .....	454 Pearl street.
Wm. Day, “ .....	125 White street.
J. J. Sillcock, <i>Col. Arrears Personal Taxes</i> ...	441 Canal street.
O. Sloan Holden, <i>Marshal to</i> “ ....	645 7th avenue.

Ten extra clerks for five months, at three dollars per day.

## BUREAU OF MARKETS.

John Egan, <i>Superintendent of Markets</i> .....	610 3d avenue.
Owen F. Gray, <i>Clerk to Superintendent</i> .....	28 Mott street.
John A. Bradish, <i>Clerk Washington Market</i> .....	172 Franklin street.
Edward Fitzpatrick, <i>Deputy Clerk</i> “	103 Greenwich street.
Henry Arcularius, Jr., <i>Clerk West</i> “	83 Lexington & 3d avenues.
Patrick McConnell, <i>Deputy Clerk</i> “	151 West 29th street.
James Sullivan, <i>Clerk Fulton Market</i> .....	291 Pearl street.
Wm. H. Bolton, <i>Deputy Clerk Fulton Market</i> .....	41 Gouverneur street.
Wm. M. Richardson, <i>Clerk Jefferson Market</i> .....	631 Hudson street.
John H. Heaselden, “ <i>Clinton</i> “	282 Hudson street.
Daniel Murphy, “ <i>Catharine</i> “	410 Pearl street.
Henry S. La Rue “ <i>Essex</i> “	221 Chrystie street.
Patrick Collins, “ <i>Centre</i> “	12 Marion street.
John Fallon, “ <i>Union</i> “	286 East 12th street.
Thomas Sullivan, “ <i>Tompkins</i> “	128 East 13th street.
Patrick T. Carney, “ <i>Franklin</i> “	74 Courtlandt street.
“ <i>Gouverneur</i> “	

## BUREAU OF LICENSES.

James Irving, <i>Register of Licenses</i> .....	177 East 21st street.
---	-----------------------

## BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

Daniel Devlin, <i>Chamberlain and County Treasurer</i> , Broadway Bank, corner Broadway and Park place, Broadway and 135th street.	
H. A. Ovington, <i>First Clerk</i> .....	
John Corrigan, <i>Second</i> “ .....	Warren st. corner Cottage place.
Wm. B. Rockwell, <i>Clerk to City Paymaster and County Treasurer</i> , 163 East 50th street.	

## STREET DEPARTMENT.

## Office, Times Building.

Charles G. Cornell, <i>Street Commissioner</i> .....	223 10th street.
William M. Tweed, <i>Deputy Street</i> “ .....	197 Henry street.
William L. Ely, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	213 Henry street.
Peter K. Knapp, <i>Contract Clerk</i> .....	Washington Heights.
John Lynes, <i>Deputy Contract Clerk</i> .....	47 St. Mark's place.
Chas. T. McClenahan, <i>First Book-keeper</i> ...	Whitney house, Broadway.
Robert H. Clifford, <i>Second</i> “ .....	97 8th street.
Otto Sackersdorf, <i>Map Clerk</i> .....	167 East 65th street.
Hiram M. Ryers, <i>First Gen. Clerk to St. Com.</i>	233 West 19th st.
Wilson Small, <i>Second</i> “ “ .....	266 Henry street.
Ambrose S. Cassidy, <i>Third</i> “ “ .....	42 Clinton place.
Frederick I. Byrne, <i>Fourth</i> “ “ .....	4 Spring street.
James H. Biglin, <i>Fifth</i> “ “ .....	112 East 33d street.



Michael Roach, *Messenger*.....297 7th avenue.  
 Arthur B. Devlin, *First Assistant Messenger*.170 East 36th street.  
 Francis A. Leggett, *Second* “ “ 260 Henry street.  
 Four Inspectors of Incumbrances.  
 Isaac Williams, *Regulator of Public Clocks*.

---

#### BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Gilbert M. Platt, *Supt. Street Improvements*, 166 East 19th street.  
 Clement A. Loomis, *First Clk.to Supt.St.Imp.*49 London terrace.  
 Francis Kinney, *Second* “ “ “ 99 East 19th street.  
 Simeon Meyers, *Third* “ “ “ Hudson & Christopher sts.  
 Anthony Hartman, *Fourth* “ “ “ 185 3d street.  
 John McConnell, *Inspector of Sidewalks* .....42 Attorney street.

---

#### BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Robert Earl, *Superintendent of Wharves*....71st st. bet. 3d and 4th avs.  
 Geo. B. Church, *Clerk to Supt. of Wharves*, 152 Hicks st., Brooklyn.  
 Owen Murphy, *Foreman Bureau of* “ 26 1st avenue.

---

#### BUREAU OF ROADS.

Isaac Edwards, *Superintendent of Roads*....84th st. bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 John Kennedy, *Clerk to* “ “ 45th street and 3d av.

---

#### BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

William H. Charlock, *Supt. Lamps and Gas*, 40 Essex street.  
 Stephen McCormack, *Clerk to* “ “ 104 East 28th street.  
 One Inspector of Oil.  
 Six Inspectors of Lamps.

---

#### BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Jas. L. Miller, *Supt. of Repairs and Supplies*, 160 East 14th street.  
 Oscar B. Fletcher, *Asst.* “ “ 241 Lexington avenue.  
 William H. Rich, *First Clerk to* “ “ 217 East 51st street.  
 Chas. L. Halberstadt, *Second* “ “ 279 West 37th street.  
 Two Inspectors of Small Repairs.

---

#### BUREAU OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Charles Boice, *Dep. Sup. Reps. and Supplies*, 123d st. bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Thomas Creamer, *1st Clerk to* “ “ 132 5th street.  
 James Graham, *2d* “ “ “ 174 West 13th street.  
 John J. Dymond, *3d* “ “ “ 95 3d street.  
 George W. Roome, *Keeper of City Hall*.....City Hall.

## BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Alexander Ward, *Supt. of Lands and Places*, 114 West 49th street.  
 John T. Kelly, *Clerk to Superintendent* ..... 120 East 54th street.  
 William H. McKinney, *Foreman* ..... 221 Monroe street.  
 Twenty Keepers of Parks.

---

## BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, *Chief Engineer of Fire Dept.*, 334 Broome street.  
 Edward B. Heath, *First Clerk to Chief Eng.*,  
 Alex. V. Davidson, *Second* " " "  
 William Lamb, *Foreman Corporation Yard*,  
 John S. Masterson, *Supt. of Fire Apparatus*, 7th av. cor. West 54th st.

---

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Thomas E. Smith, *Collector* ..... 77 West 26th street.  
 Henry Smith, *Deputy Collector* ..... 1 Broadway.  
 Amaziah D. Barber, " " "  
 Henry B. Venn, " " ..... 237 West 32d street.  
 John Fox, " " ..... 3 Morris street.

---

## BUREAU OF SURVEYORS.

Arrowsmith, James O. ....  
 Ammerman, Richard ..... 1148 Broadway.  
 Adams, Julius W. .... 4 Pine street.  
 Boyle, Edward ..... 3 " "  
 Bacon, Jacob B. .... 163 Broadway.  
 Black, William T. .... 110 East 40th street.  
 Bagley, John A. .... 17 Nassau street.  
 Buckhout, Isaac C. .... 41 Park row.  
 Butler, James F. .... 184 East 29th street.  
 Burke, J. Edmund. ....  
 Dodge, Robert J. .... 61 4th avenue.  
 Dodge, John T. .... 61 " "  
 Ewen, Daniel. .... 22 Duane street.  
 Ewen, Austin D. .... " "  
 Ewen, Norman. .... " "  
 Foley, Richard. .... 1 Centre street.  
 Graves, Roswell ..... " "  
 Holmes, Samuel E. .... 1148 Broadway.  
 Husted, Charles H. .... 358 9th avenue.  
 Ketchum, W. A. .... 54 & 56 Exchange place.  
 Ludlam, Edward. .... 8 James street.  
 Ludlam, Isaac T. .... " "

Melindy, George B.....	249 West 24th street.
Michaels, W. H.....	138 West 49th street.
McLachlin, Godfrey P.....	249 West 52d street.
Rudolphy, Jacob.....	1275 Broadway.
Sage, Gardner A.....	278 4th street.
Sewell, James E.....	43 West 26th street.
Smith, George W.....	51 West 24th street.
Smith, Edwin.....	" "
Smith, Joseph L. T.....	113 East 42d street.
Slator, T. & J.....	117 West 33d street.
Towle, Stevenson.....	111 Broadway.
Turnure, William H.....	378 4th avenue.
Viele, Egbert L.....	111 Broadway.
Slator, Thomas.....	39 Nassau street.
Wiley, William L.....	17 " "
Fouquet, J. M.....	117 Laurens street.
Shipman, J. J.....	35 Ann street.

## CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

### Rotunda, Park.

Thos. Stephens.....	<i>President.</i>
Robert L. Darragh.....	<i>Assistant Commissioner.</i>
Alfred W. Craven.....	<i>Chief Engineer.</i>
Henry L. Robertson.....	<i>Clerk to Board.</i>
Benjamin S. Church.....	<i>Assistant Engineer.</i>
Alexander F. Dodge.....	<i>Contract Clerk.</i>
Thomas B. Tappan.....	<i>Water Registrar.</i>
Wm. C. Rhodes.....	<i>Assistant Water Registrar.</i>
William H. King.....	<i>Chief Clerk to Water Registrar.</i>
Gilbert H. White.....	<i>First Clerk " " "</i>
Seymour V. Moody.....	<i>Second Clerk to Water Registrar.</i>
Jacob E. Howard.....	<i>Third " "</i>
Daniel Strain.....	<i>Fourth " "</i>
Wm. B. Parsons.....	<i>Fifth " "</i>
James H. Clark.....	<i>Sixth " "</i>
Edward J. O'Keefe.....	<i>Seventh " "</i>
John McCauley.....	<i>Sewer Permit Clerk.</i>
Aaron B. Rollins.....	<i>Water Purveyor.</i>
John Murdoch.....	<i>First Clerk to Water Purveyor.</i>
John Sigerson.....	<i>Second " "</i>
Harry Howard.....	<i>Inspector Vaults and Areas.</i>
John J. Conklin.....	<i>Messenger.</i>
Jacob H. Conklin.....	<i>" Engineer's Office.</i>



Daniel Adamson.....	<i>Superintendent Croton Dam.</i>
James Scott.....	" <i>Sing Sing.</i>
Barney See.....	" <i>Tarrytown.</i>
James Bremner.....	" <i>Dobbs' Ferry.</i>
James Berwick.....	" <i>Yonkers.</i>
John L. Berrien.....	" <i>Fordham.</i>
Jacob Moore.....	" <i>High Bridge.</i>
Ralph Ellis.....	" <i>Receiving Reservoir.</i>
Benjamin G. Roe.....	" <i>Distributing Res'vr.</i>

## CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

**Office, No. 19 City Hall Square, Chatham street.**

Francis I. A. Boole, <i>City Inspector</i> .....	260 7th street.
A. S. Dusenbury, <i>Chief Clerk to City Inspector</i> ...	72 West 20th street.
W.R. W. Chambers, <i>1st Assistant Clerk to City Insp.</i>	236 West 55th street.
John Butler, <i>2d Assistant Clerk to City Inspector</i> ..	Yorkville.
William Fleming, <i>Messenger</i> .....	331 East 10th street.
Werner Benning, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> .....	77 West 31st street

## BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

Cyrus Ramsay, M.D., <i>Registrar of Records</i> .....	123 East 13th street.
C. T. Howell, <i>Clerk to Registrar</i> .....	37 West 21st street.
—— ———, <i>Burial Permit Clerk</i> .....	
J. A. Weil, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	172 Delancey street.

## BUREAU OF SANITARY INSPECTION AND STREET CLEANING.

L. H. Boole, <i>Supt. of Sanitary Inspection</i> .....	333 East 4th st.
John H. Brady, <i>Dep'y Supt. Sanitary Insp'n</i> ....	136 Amity street.
—— ———, <i>Book-keeper and Paymaster</i> ....	
Thomas H. Wainwright, <i>First Clerk to Supt</i> .....	95 Allen street.
Edward B. Simmons, <i>Second Clerk to Supt</i> .....	82 Orchard street.
William S. Holl, <i>Complaint and Pay-roll Clerk</i> ..	244½ West 20th st.
John H. Stryker, Jr., <i>Ticket Clerk</i> .....	44 Irving place.
Jerry Coughlin, <i>Complaint Clerk</i> .....	

## HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward—Michael St. George.....	27 Bridge street.
2d " Daniel H. Waring.....	531 5th street.
3d " John J. Taylor.....	291 Greenwich street.

4th Ward—	Daniel Leamy.....	60 Catharine street.
5th “	Michael McManus.....	67 West Broadway.
6th “	John Donnelly.....	3 Franklin street.
7th “	James Kennedy.....	62 Market street.
8th “	Ralph Bogert.....	339 Hudson street.
9th “	Albert J. Terhune.....	680 Washington street.
10th “	R. T. Entwistle.....	285 Broome street.
11th “	Lewis Ludwig.....	25 avenue C.
12th “	James Hope.....	125th st. corner 3d av.
13th “	Samuel O'Donnell.....	325 Rivington street.
14th “	John Cavanagh.....	46 Prince street.
15th “	William Stevenson.....	188 Laurens street.
16th “	Peter Welch.....	97 9th avenue.
17th “	John Forney.....	87 2d street.
18th “	John H. Forman.....	158 East 26th street.
19th “	Patrick Carroll.....	612 3d avenue.
20th “	James Casey.....	270 West 29th street.
21st “	Jeremiah Crowley.....	255 East 32d street.
22d “	James A. McCormick.....	838 8th avenue.

---

#### ASSISTANT HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward—	Andrew Carey.....	291 Pearl street.
2d “	Walter Joyce.....	70 Cliff street.
3d “	James McCluskey.....	257 Greenwich street.
4th “	John S. Roche.....	61 James street.
5th “	Joseph Hoffmire.....	24 Desbrosses street.
6th “	Terence Foley.....	41 Elm street.
7th “	James Lee.....	33 Hamilton street.
8th “		
9th “	Thomas Culkin.....	703 Washington street
10th “	Asa H. Bogert.....	285 Broome street.
11th “	Henry Wohltman.....	97 avenue C.
12th “	Isaac Vermilyea.....	110th st. and 3d ave.
13th “	James Davison.....	30 Sheriff street.
14th “	Patrick Barnes.....	206 Elm street.
15th “		
16th “	Charles Warnock.....	187 West 20th street.
17th “	Patrick Brady.....	280 9th street.
18th “	Ananias Matthews.....	195 East 21st street.
19th “	Philip Fitzpatrick.....	65 West 46th street.
20th “	Adam Moser.....	302 7th avenue.
21st “	John Murray.....	569 2d avenue.
22d “	Lawrence Morrissey.....	666 9th avenue.

## STREET INSPECTORS.

1st Ward—	Michael Ahern...	3 Morris street.
2d	Patrick McMahon.....	68 Cliff street.
3d	John Hurley.....	75 Robinson street.
4th	James Griffin.....	8 New Bowery.
5th	Michael Madigan.....	7 Leonard street.
6th	Edward Travers.....	71 Mulberry street.
7th	Michael Mulquin.....	42 Monroe street.
8th	Felix Larkin.....	320 West street.
9th	Henry Rogers.....	635 Greenwich street.
10th	Jesse S. Sickels.....	106 Eldridge street.
11th	John H. Baxter.....	213 Lewis street.
12th	Benjamin Moore.....	130th st. 11th & 12th av.
13th	John Phelan.....	24 Willett street.
14th	John McGuire.....	74 Prince street.
15th	John B. Ryers.....	285 Elizabeth street.
16th	Samuel T. Munson.....	132 8th avenue.
17th	Elisha Kingsland.....	44 1st street.
18th	Daniel O'Neil.....	419 1st avenue.
19th	Dennis O'Brien.....	59th st. 1st & 2d. avs.
20th	Patrick Toole.....	424 West 32d street.
21st	Rufus Dodge.....	463 4th avenue.
22d	Thomas Dillon.....	645 West 44th street.

## MEAT INSPECTORS AND ASSISTANTS.

Julius Johnson, <i>Inspector</i> .....	84th st. bet. 2d and 3d avs.
John Wright, <i>Assistant Inspector</i> .....	251 East 7th street.
Henry Haight, " " .....	635 4th street.
Garrett Katzen, " " .....	357 West 12th street.
David Holmes, " " .....	121st st. bet. 1st & 2d avs.
William Turner, " " .....	421 Broadway.
Edwd. Pettinger, " " .....	188 2d avenue.
James McElamy, " " .....	24 Spring street.

## INSPECTORS OF INCUMBRANCES.

Henry G. Hunt, <i>Inspector</i> .....	87th st. bet. 4th and 5th avs.
Thomas Coman, " .....	17 Vandewater street.
Thomas McConnell, " .....	151 West 29th street.
Henry Hoffmire, " .....	54 Laight street.
John Tyler, " .....	284 Bowery.
Terence McManus, " .....	193 East 47th street.
Henry McDermott, " .....	123½ West 19th street.



### KEEPERS OF CORPORATION YARDS.

G. I. Ruch, *Keeper* Rivington st. Corporation Yard..  
 Charles Ottiwell, " " " " " ..55 Norfolk street.  
 David Mansfield, *Asst. Keeper* Rivington st. Corp. Yard.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF SCAVENGERS' DOCKS AND PIERS.

Hugh O'Brien, *Supt. Scavengers' Docks and Piers*..244 Elizabeth street.

### INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

George Caulfield.....179 9th street.  
 Stephen M. Simonson.....52 street near Broadway.  
 Laurence Hill.....8 Columbia street.

### SEALERS.

George S. Drew.....166 3d avenue.  
 George Wilson.....166 3d avenue.

### BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

#### Office, No. 1 Bond street.

Isaac Bell, <i>President</i> ,	} <i>Commissioners.</i>
James Bowen, <i>Secretary</i> ,	
Owen W. Brennan,	
James B. Nicholson,	
A. Oakey Hall, <i>Attorney</i> .	
Joshua Philip, <i>Clerk to Board</i> .	
George B. Gilbert, <i>Accountant</i> .	
Samuel R. Spelman, <i>Supply Clerk</i> .	

### Alms-house.

Nehemiah P. Anderson, <i>Warden</i> .	Eliza Heaton, <i>Matron</i> .
Thomas J. Marshall, <i>Clerk</i> .	Mary J. Mullen, <i>Matron</i> .
Elijah T. Simpson, <i>Engineer</i> .	Catharine Eustace, <i>Matron</i> .
Rev. ——— Marshall, <i>Chaplain</i> .	Ann Williams, <i>Nurse</i> .
B. E. F. Mullen, <i>Keeper</i> .	Ann Stafford, <i>Nurse</i> .
Thomas McGarry, <i>Messenger</i> .	Catherine McAnally, <i>Nurse</i> .
Anton Rumpf, <i>Gardener</i> .	

### Bellevue Hospital.

John E. White, <i>Warden</i> .	Three Assistant Surgeons.
John Conway, <i>Engineer</i> .	Four House Physicians.
John Frey, <i>Apothecary</i> .	Four Assistant Physicians.
Emma Riddle, <i>Matron</i> .	Nineteen Orderlies.
Susan L. Corwin, <i>Assist. Matron</i> .	Seventeen Nurses.
Three House Surgeons.	Fifty-six Assistants, Keepers, &c.
Norman Dart, <i>Clerk</i> .	

## MEDICAL BOARD.

*Consulting Physicians.*

Isaac Wood, M.D., *President.*  
John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

*Consulting Surgeons.*

———, M.D.  
Alexander H. Stephens, M.D.

*Visiting Physicians.*

Alonzo Clark, M.D.  
M. Fordyce Barker, M.D.  
Benjamin N. McCready, M.D.  
George T. Elliott, M.D.  
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.  
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.  
John W. Greene, M.D.  
Theodore G. Thomas, M.D.  
Austin Flint, M.D.

*Visiting Surgeons.*

James R. Wood, M.D.  
Stephen Smith, M.D.  
Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.  
John J. Crane, M.D.  
Willard Parker, M.D.  
Alexander B. Mott, M.D.  
John W. S. Gouley, M.D.  
William H. Church, M.D.  
Frank H. Hamilton, M.D.

## HOUSE STAFF.

*House Physicians* ..... Drs. Eno, Janeway, Everett, Day.  
*House Surgeons* ..... " Lockwood, Peffard, Southack.  
*Assistant Physicians* ..... " Harrison, Edgerton, Smith, De Verona.  
*Assistant Surgeons* ..... " Birekhead, Farrell, Luaces.

## City Prisons.

Charles Sutton, <i>Warden.</i>	Robert Cunningham, <i>Keeper.</i>
James Finley, <i>Clerk.</i>	Henry S. Barto, "
Abbott Hodgman, <i>Physician.</i>	Thomas Mullan, "
John Simmons, <i>Asst.</i> "	Artemus Kendall, "
Abraham Clearman, <i>Keeper.</i>	Nicholas Maher, "
Matthew Daly, "	Mark Finley, "
Alonzo Cady, "	Henry E. Willis, <i>Keeper 2d District.</i>
William F. Long, "	Thomas P. Lyon, " "
Flora Foster, <i>Matron.</i>	Thomas Sullivan, " 3d District.
Anna J. French, <i>Assistant Matron.</i>	Peter Crosby, " "
Lavinia Phelps, " "	Joseph G. Doxey, " 4th District.
Samuel P. Atkinson, <i>Night Watchman.</i>	

## City Cemetery.

William O. Webb, *Superintendent.* Sarah E. Gillmore, *Housekeeper.*  
Hiram Deltz, *Keeper.*

## Steamboat.

Stephen Ewin, *Captain.* George Velsor, *Engineer.*  
Charles Phyfer, *Pilot.* William Hadley, *Dock Keeper.*  
William Velsor, *Fireman.*

### Island and Small-pox Hospitals, and Fever Tents, Blackwell's Island.

Doctor Brownell, <i>Asst. Physician.</i>	B. B. Sibell, <i>Warden.</i>
" Amabile, " "	S. F. Draper, <i>Apothecary.</i>
" Hannen, " "	James Smith, <i>Asst.</i> "
" Ludlum, " "	B. A. Browne, <i>Matron, S. P. H.</i>
" Gamble, " "	Charles Gormley, <i>Coxswain.</i>
" Smith, " "	John B. Fitch, <i>Engineer.</i>
" Johnson, " "	Mrs. Dunphy, <i>Matron.</i>

### Lunatic Asylum.

Ralph L. Parsons, <i>Resid. Physician.</i>	James Irving, <i>Watchman.</i>
Zetus Searle, <i>Chaplain.</i>	Michael Cordial, " "
John B. Campbell, <i>Asst. Physician.</i>	Mary Goodwin, <i>Matron.</i>
Henry F. Pach, " "	Margaret Tookey, <i>Sup't at Lodge.</i>
Charles Saffray, " "	31 Female Attendants and Helpers.
Bernard Gormley, <i>Engineer.</i>	12 Male Attendants.

J. C. Hannon, M. D.	} At Fever Hospital.
Stephen Smith, M. D.	
Alfred L. Loomis, M. D.	

### Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, <i>Warden.</i>	John Orr, <i>Keeper.</i>
R. Lammerman, <i>Clerk.</i>	George Arcularius, <i>Keeper.</i>
James Mahoney, <i>Keeper.</i>	James Mahoney, <i>Stonecutter.</i>
Edward Birdsall, " "	Isaac Hampton, <i>Carpenter.</i>
Robert McGee, <i>Shoemaker.</i>	Samuel Ruth, <i>Gardener.</i>
Philip E. Browne, <i>Quarry Master.</i>	Lawrence Dumphy, <i>Keeper.</i>
Hezekiah Brainard, " "	T. C. Shadbolt, " "
Platt S. Arthur, <i>Keeper.</i>	Ella H. Hallinan, <i>Matron.</i>
E. Mason, " "	Eliza Ring, <i>Matron.</i>

### Randall's Island.

William H. Stevens, <i>Warden.</i>	Rufus Ripley, <i>Keeper of Boys.</i>
Henry N. Whittelsey, <i>Res. Physic'n.</i>	Alexander McLean, <i>Engineer.</i>
James S. Laughlin, <i>Assist.</i> " "	Jane Ley, <i>Matron.</i>
Thomas Skelding, " "	Leah E. Strang, <i>Assist. Matron.</i>
John M. Comon, <i>Clerk.</i>	Ellen H. Barnette, " "
Henry S. Kanske, <i>Ass't</i> " "	Edith L. Cox, " "
John McElroy, <i>Watchman.</i>	Charlotte Botner, " "
M. J. Donnelly, <i>Gardener.</i>	Mary Strong, " "
Henry Miner, <i>Coxswain.</i>	Bridget A. Byron, " "
John Otts, <i>Teamster.</i>	Forty-six Nurses, Keepers, &c.



**Workhouse.**

John Fitch, <i>Superintendent.</i>	Thomas Kelly, <i>Keeper.</i>
Charles W. Smyth, <i>Clerk.</i>	James Dunn, “
Joseph Hunt, <i>Engineer.</i>	James Donnelly, “
James Noonan, <i>Keeper.</i>	James V. Le Roy, “
Fenton Phelan, “	Mary Hallinan, <i>Matron.</i>
Bridget Dunn, <i>Assistant Matron.</i>	

**Out-door Poor.**

George Kellock, <i>Superintendent.</i>	Andrew Bleakley, <i>Visitor.</i>
Henry W. Boswell, <i>Clerk.</i>	John Mullane, <i>Driv'r Car'ge for Sick.</i>
James W. Smyth, “	Daniel Mullane, <i>Hearse Driver.</i>
J. Andrew Rodrique, “	Michael Meehan, “ “
John McGrath, <i>Visitor.</i>	James Quackenbush, <i>Visitor.</i>

14 Temporary Visitors; January, February, March.

**Bake-house, B. I.**

Alfred Chancellor, *Master Baker.*

**Store-house, B. I.**

John E. Flagler, *Storekeeper.*

◆◆◆

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

**OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.****No. 82 Nassau street.**

John E. Develin, <i>Counsel to the Corporation.</i>	138th street.
John K. Hackett, <i>Assist.</i>	“ ....29 East 24th street.
Wm. Sinclair, <i>Clerk,</i>	“ ....118 East 24th street.
Wm. C. Trull, “	“ ....Brooklyn.
Adw. T. Campbell, “	“ ....122 West 4th street.
Howard J. Forker, “	“ ....29 West 21st street
Josiah Porter, “	“ ....Manhattanville.
Geo. H. Purser, “	<i>Street Openings</i> ...93 West 11th street.
Foster Devlin, <i>Assist. Clerk</i>	“ ....
Owen Flanagan, “	“ ....
Peter McGuire, <i>Messenger,</i>	“ ....
Patrick H. Weldon, “	“ ....

**BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.**

Geo. Shea, <i>Corporation Attorney</i>	.....135 West 46th street.
Geo. M. Curtis, <i>1st Assist.</i>	.....115 Nassau street.
J. Daggett Hunt, <i>2d</i> “	.....115 Nassau street.
J. Frank Genet, <i>3d</i> “	.....115 Nassau street.

**BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.**

Robert B. Bradford, *Public Administrator* ....East 22d street.

## DEPARTMENT

FOR THE

## SURVEY AND INSPECTION OF BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 2 Fourth avenue, opposite Sixth street, N. Y.

---

ORGANIZED MAY 1, 1862, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT, ENTITLED,  
 “AN ACT to provide for the Regulation and Inspection of Buildings, the  
 more effectual Prevention of Fires, and the better Preservation of Life  
 and Property in the city of New York.”—Passed April 19, 1862.

---

## NAMES AND RESIDENCES OF OFFICERS.

JAMES M. MACGREGOR, *Superintendent of Buildings*, 62 3d street.WALTER W. ADAMS, *Deputy Superintendent of Buildings*, 106 Varick st.

---

 INSPECTORS OF BUILDINGS.

J. MILTON SMITH, corner Second avenue and Sixty-second street.

HENRY J. ARMSTRONG, Eighty-sixth street and Second avenue.

ROBERT TAYLOR, 148 West Thirty-sixth street.

GEORGE A. HARRIOT, 225 West Thirtieth street.

ANDREW OWENS, 9 Horatio street.

CHARLES K. HYDE, 156 East Thirty-first street.

CHARLES O'CONNOR, 66 Elm street.

TIMOTHY L. WEST, 259 West Seventeenth street.

JOHN J. TINDALE, *Clerk*, 290 Broome street.JAMES R. MOUNT, *Messenger*, 55 Stanton street.LEWIS HOPPS, *Clerk*, 55 Pike street.

---

 BOUNDARIES OF INSPECTION DISTRICTS.

FIRST DISTRICT.—North side of Fifty-second street, from the East river  
 to Sixth avenue, thence on the east side of said  
 avenue to Harlem river, and thence along the  
 line of Harlem and East rivers to the place of  
 beginning.

J. MILTON SMITH, *Inspector*.

SECOND DISTRICT.—North side of Fifty-second street, from the Hudson  
 river to Sixth avenue, thence on the west side of  
 said avenue to Harlem river, and thence along  
 the line of the Harlem and Hudson rivers to the  
 place of beginning.

HENRY J. ARMSTRONG, *Inspector*.

**THIRD DISTRICT.**—North side of Twenty-second street, from the East river to Sixth avenue, thence on the east side of said avenue to Fifty-second street, extending thence, on the south side of said street, to the East river, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

ROBERT TAYLOR, *Inspector*.

**FOURTH DISTRICT.**—North side of Twenty-second street, from the Hudson river to the Sixth avenue, thence on the west side of said avenue to Fifty-second street, extending thence, on the south side of said street, to the Hudson river, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

GEORGE A. HARRIOT, *Inspector*.

**FIFTH DISTRICT.**—North side of Houston street, from the Hudson river to Broadway, thence on the west side of Broadway to Twenty-second street, extending thence, on the south side of said street, to the Hudson river, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

ANDREW OWENS, *Inspector*.

**SIXTH DISTRICT.**—North side of Canal street, from Broadway to Division street, along the north side of said street to its junction with Grand street, thence on the north side of Grand street to the East river, along the line of said river to Twenty-second street, thence on the south side of said street to Broadway, and thence on the east side of Broadway to the place of beginning.

CHARLES K. HYDE, *Inspector*.

**SEVENTH DISTRICT.**—South side of Grand street, from the East river to junction of said street with Division street, along Division street, on the south side, to Canal street, extending thence, on the south side of said street, to Broadway, down Broadway, on the east side, to the Battery and East river, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

CHARLES O'CONNOR, *Inspector*.

**EIGHTH DISTRICT.**—West side of Broadway, from the Battery to Houston street, thence, on the south side of said street, to the Hudson river, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

TIMOTHY L. WEST, *Inspector*.



## THE INSPECTORS ATTEND FIRES IN THE SEVERAL FIRE DISTRICTS AS FOLLOWS :

<i>First District</i> —part above Fifty-second street....	Inspector SMITH.
<i>First District</i> —part below Fifty-second street....	“ TAYLOR.
<i>Second District</i> —part above Fifty-second street...	“ ARMSTRONG.
<i>Second District</i> —part below Fifty-second street...	“ HARRIOT.
<i>Third and Fourth Districts</i> .....	“ OWENS.
<i>Fifth and Sixth Districts</i> .....	“ HYDE.
<i>Sixth and Seventh Districts</i> .....	“ O'CONNOR.
<i>Eighth District</i> .....	“ WEST.

Office open daily (Sunday and Holidays excepted), from 8 o'clock, A.M., until 5 o'clock, P.M.

### HOURS OF ATTENDANCE OF THE OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

*Superintendent of Buildings*, from 9, A. M., until 3, P. M., daily.

*Deputy Superintendent*, from 3, P. M., until 5, P. M., daily.

Inspector HYDE, daily, from 9 to 10, A. M.

“ O'CONNOR, daily, from 10 to 11, A. M.

“ OWENS, daily, from 11 to 12, A. M.

“ TAYLOR, daily, from 1 to 2, P. M.

“ HARRIOT, daily, from 2 to 3, P. M.

“ WEST, daily, from 3 to 4 P. M.

“ ARMSTRONG, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 4 to 5, P. M.

“ SMITH, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 4 to 5, P. M.

*Clerk*, daily, from 8, A. M., until 5, P. M.

*Messenger*, daily, from 8, A. M., until 5, P. M.

---

The officers of this Department, in addition to the duties devolving upon them under the provisions of the “Building Law,” are charged with the enforcement of the several legislative enactments, and Corporation Ordinances, relating to “*the keeping of Gunpowder, Saltpetre, and certain other substances,*” “*the storage of Fireworks,*” “*the closing of Hoistways,*” and “*the prevention of Fires.*”

### COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.

**Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.**

#### PRESIDENT.

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor*.

#### HEALTH OFFICER.

Dr. Swinburne.....Quarantine, Staten Island.

## RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Lewis A. Sayre.....795 Broadway.

## HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Wm. Murphy, M. D.....188 Second avenue.  
 Morgan Jones, *President Board of Aldermen*, 8 City Hall.  
 James Hayes, *President Board of Councilmen*, 5 City Hall.  
 F. I. A. Boole, *City Inspector*.  
 Elisha Harris, M. D., *Physician to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine*.  
 Thomas H. Ferris, *Inspector of Vessels*.  
 J. B. Auld, *Clerk to Commissioners*.

## BOARD OF HEALTH.

Composed of the Mayor and Members of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, Mayor, *President*.  
 Matthew T. Brennan, Comptroller, *Treasurer*.  
 D. T. Valentine, *Clerk*.

Ten members to constitute a quorum.

## COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

**Office, Castle Garden.**

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President*.

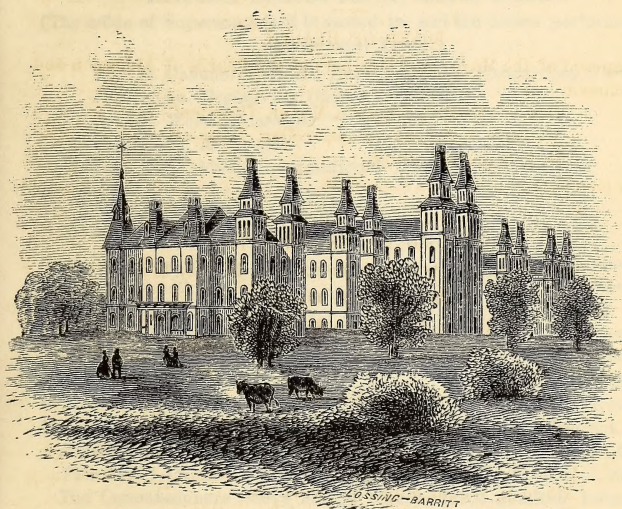
Cyrus Curtiss, *Vice-President*.  
 John P. Cumming.  
 Elijah F. Purdy.  
 Wilson G. Hunt.

A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex officio*.  
 A. Schniewind, *Pres. Ger. Soc'y*, "  
 C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of New York*, "  
 Alfred M. Wood, *Mayor of Brooklyn*, "  
 Bernard Casserly, *Secretary and General Agent*.  
 James P. Fagan, *Superintendent of Ward's Island*.  
 George Ford, M.D., *Physician-in-Chief*.  
 J. Murray Carnochan, M. D., *Surgeon-in-Chief*.  
 George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer*.

NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF  
 EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE, CASTLE GARDEN.

N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills*. John P. Cumming, Jr., *Asst. Bond Clk*.  
 H. D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk*. Daniel A. Casserly, *Journal Clerk*.  
 William H. Smith, *Bond Clerk*. Jules Burian, *Record* "  
 George Richardson, *Collector*.



EMIGRANTS' HOSPITAL, WARD'S ISLAND.





John Domotor,	{ <i>Labor Exchange and Intelligence Office.</i>	Thomas Ivers,	<i>Porter.</i>
		John Moylan,	"
		John Glynn,	"
		James O'Callaghan,	"
		John Swearer,	"
		Charles Esslinger,	"
John W. Sterling, M.D., <i>Ex. Phys.</i>		John D. Burns, <i>Coachman.</i>	
		William Pollock, <i>Coachman.</i>	

#### EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in, and the duties performed by,  
the General Agent.)

Wm. H. Cammerer, M. D., *Exam. Phys. & Forwarding Clerk.*  
 John Kean, *Registering Clerk.*  
 John E. Wade, *Passenger* "  
 John Cook, *Messenger.*  
 John D. Krehbiel, *Information & Boarding-house Clerk.*

#### BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell.....373 Fifth avenue.  
 J. F. Butterworth.....21 Nassau street.  
 Waldo Hutchins.....40 Wall street.  
 Thomas C. Fields.....116 Nassau street.  
 Andrew H. Green.....31 Nassau street.  
 Henry G. Stebbins.....46 Exchange place.  
 R. M. Blatchford.....31 Nassau street.  
 Moses H. Grinnell.....49 Wall street.  
*President*—Henry G. Stebbins.      *Treasurer*—Andrew H. Green.  
*Vice Pres't*—M. H. Grinnell.      *Secretary*—Thomas C. Fields.

The Commissioners above named receive three hundred dollars per annum for their expenses in visiting and superintending the Park.

Office of the Board, rooms Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Bank of Commerce building, 31 Nassau street, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

#### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Grinnell, Butterworth.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Grinnell, Hutchins, Green, Russell, Fields.
3. *By-Laws and Ordinances*—Messrs. Hutchins, Green, Fields.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Grinnell, Fields, Butterworth.
5. *Statuary, &c.*—Messrs. Russell, Butterworth, Green.

## OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Andrew H. Green, *Comptroller Central Park.*Geo. M. Van Nort, *Clerk to the Commission.*E. P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk.*W. H. Grant, *Superintending Engineer.*B. F. Crane, *Property Clerk.*James Turnbull, *Book-keeper.*



# COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

THE act of the Legislature, passed April 15, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act, passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election, to serve for six years each.

*The following is the Board of Supervisors for 1865.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PLACES OF BUSINESS.
JOHN R. BRIGGS.....	1 Irving place.....	7 City Hall.
JAMES DAVIS.....	125th street & 5th av....	7 City Hall.
WM. R. STEWART.....	113 West 33d street.....	113 West 33d street.
SMITH ELY, Jr.....	135 4th avenue.....	101 Gold street.
ELIJAH F. PURDY.....	83 Ludlow street.....	Mercantile Lib. Build'g.
ORISON BLUNT.....	183 West 9th street.....	
WM. M. TWEED.....	197 Henry street.....	237 Broadway.
SHERIDAN SHOOK.....	Fifth Ward Hotel.....	112 Warren street.
WALTER ROCHE....	121 Leonard street.....	514 Pearl street.
HENRY SMITH.....	1 Broadway.....	15 South street.
JOHN FOX.....	3 Morris street.....	60 Broadway.
ANDREAS WILLMANN....	31 Bowery.....	31 Bowery.
JOSEPH B. YOUNG, <i>Clerk</i> .....		78 East 4th street.
REEVES E. SELMES, <i>Deputy</i> .....		358 West 12th street.
E. A. WOODWARD, <i>Assistant</i> .....		78 East 4th street.
EUGENE DURNIN, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....		188 East 21st street.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815-926; vol. 2, pages 92-976; vol. 3, pages 774-869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments, are also defined in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916-925 vol. 2, page 92.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

*Annual Taxes.*

Elijah F. Purdy,  
James Davis,  
Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Andreas Willmann.

*County Officers.*

Walter Roche,  
William R. Stewart,  
John R. Briggs,  
Sheridan Shook.

*Dep. Pub. Charities & Correction.*

Henry Smith,  
John Fox,  
Orison Blunt,  
Walter Roche.

*Civil Courts.*

Henry Smith,  
Elijah F. Purdy,  
Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Andreas Willmann.

*Criminal Courts and Police.*

Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Sheridan Shook,  
John Fox,  
James Davis.

*Printing and Stationery.*

Orison Blunt,  
John Fox,  
William R. Stewart,  
John R. Briggs.

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

*Court House.*

John R. Briggs,  
William R. Stewart,  
Walter Roche,  
Sheridan Shook.

*Fuel.*

John Fox,  
Sheridan Shook,  
Orison Blunt,  
Elijah F. Purdy.

*National Affairs.*

Elijah F. Purdy,  
James Davis,  
John Fox,  
Orison Blunt,  
Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Andreas Willmann.

*Salaries.*

Sheridan Shook,  
Smith Ely, Jr.,  
William R. Stewart,  
Walter Roche.

*Harlem Bridge.*

James Davis,  
William R. Stewart,  
Walter Roche,  
John Fox.

*Repairs to Chamber and Room.*

Orison Blunt,  
Elijah F. Purdy,  
John Fox,  
Andreas Willmann.

*Armories and Drill-Rooms.*

William R. Stewart,  
Walter Roche,  
Henry Smith,  
Sheridan Shook,  
John R. Briggs,  
John Fox.

*Riot Claims.*

James Davis,  
Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Andreas Willmann,  
Elijah F. Purdy,  
Orison Blunt,  
John R. Briggs.

William C. Conner, *County Clerk and Clerk of*  
*Supreme Court*. . . . . 236 East 53d street.  
 Joseph H. Toone, *Deputy County Clerk, and*  
*Deputy Clerk of Supreme Court*, corner 120th street and First avenue.

Edward Letts, <i>Clerk in Equity</i> .....	15 Goerck street.
H. P. Carr, <i>Clerk in Law</i> .....	{ South side 78th st., one door east of Fourth av.
D. B. Taylor, <i>General Term</i> .....	93 East 49th street.
R. C. Beamish, <i>Chambers</i> .....	473 Second avenue.
John B. McKean, <i>Circuit, Part 1</i> .....	Yorkville.
John Cox,                   "           "   2.....	Cor. 2d av. and 43d street.
James Gibbon,           "           "   3.....	41 Crosby street.
William Wood, <i>Special Term</i> .....	134 Eighth street.

J. C. Burnham, *Book-keeper*.....206 16th st. near 14th av.  
P. McGrane, *Recording Clerk*.....62 6th street.  
Denis Burns, *Docket Clerk*.....130 Leonard street.  
Thomas D. English, *Recording Clerk*.....  
John Martin,               “               “ .....9 East 19th street.  
Thomas J. Hinch,       “               “ .....185 West 45th street.  
Joseph Wood,           “               “ .....115 Nassau street.  
J. McCullough,       “               “ .....79 Elizabeth street.  
D. F. Root, *Clerk in Chancery*.....152 West 50th street.  
William Drew, *Recording Clerk*.....49 Rose street.  
E. H. Plum,           “               “ .....91 Varick street.  
E. H. V. Kent,       “               “ .....222 Broome street.  
Frederick Anderson, “               “ .....53d street, near Second av.  
Gilbert Fowler,       “               “ .....574 Broome street.  
T. Donovan,           “               “ .....  
Isaac T. Brown, *Assistant Docket*.....125th st., 7th and 8th ays.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk*.....124 West 23d street.  
 Thomas H. Landon, *Deputy Clerk*.....Harlem.  
 John Brown, *Naturalization* " .....158 East 58th street.  
 Richard S. Cumming, *Special Term Clerk*....98 East 38th street.



F. B. Kennedy, <i>Trial Term Clerk</i> .....	Harlem.
Henry Morford " " " .....	129 East 48th street.
Alonzo Boese, <i>General Term</i> " .....	316 Third avenue.
James C. Hays, <i>Chambers</i> " .....	90 2d street.
W. Pierce Richardson, <i>Docket</i> " .....	712 Greenwich street.
B. J. Malone, <i>Recording</i> " .....	Harlem.
Isaiah Keyser, " " .....	133 East 50th street.

---

### SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

#### No. 11 City Hall.

John Kelly, <i>Sheriff</i> .....	277 Lexington avenue.
John J. V. Westervelt, <i>Under Sheriff</i> .....	207 East 55th street.
Joel O. Stevens, <i>Assist.</i> " " .....	4th avenue near 86th street.
Michael J. Cody, <i>Collector</i> .....	Corner 3d avenue & 9th st.
James B. Price, <i>Clerk</i> .....	261 West 22d street.
John T. Cuming, " .....	1320 Third avenue.
Michael Smith, Jr. " .....	363 West 45th street.
Thomas Dunlap, <i>Deputy Sheriff</i> ... ..	211 West 31st street.
Joseph Cornell, " " .....	E. 85th st. near 5th avenue.
Bernard Reilly, " " .....	202 East 13th street.
Thomas S. Murphy, " " .....	79 East 28th street.
Daniel Gillespie, " " .....	94 East 19th street.
Thomas H. Ferris, " " .....	48 Norfolk street.
John McKeon, " " .....	44 Prince street.
Andrew L. Byrne, " " .....	186 East 55th street.
John Lynch, " " .....	81 Division street.
John Caffrey, " " .....	112 West 20th street.
William Dunham, " " .....	1st avenue near 58th street.
John C. Lyst, " " .....	190 East 21st street.
George Coffin, " " .....	223 East 18th street.
Daniel Moore, " " .....	115 2d street.
David McGonigal, " " .....	61 4th avenue.
Jeremiah Duane, " " .....	198 Prince street.
William Moore, <i>Tailer</i> .....	70 Ludlow street.
Alex. McIlhargy, <i>Janitor</i> .....	241 Centre street.

---

### SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1865,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on Monday of each week, at 5 o'clock, P. M.

First Panel—Every Monday of each week in January,

"	"	"	March,
"	"	"	May,
"	"	"	July,
"	"	"	September,
"	"	"	November,
Second Panel,	"	"	February,
"	"	"	April,
"	"	"	June,
"	"	"	August,
"	"	"	October,
"	"	"	December.

JOHN KELLY,

*Sheriff.*

Dated at Sheriff's Office, January 1, 1865.

#### REGISTER'S OFFICE.

##### Hall of Records.

John McCool, <i>Register</i> .....	227 Spring street.
Lewis H. Watts, <i>Deputy Register</i> .....	262 Seventh street.
William F. Gilley, <i>Asst. Dep. Register</i> .....	5 St. Luke's place.
George Mortimer, <i>Satisfaction Clerk</i> .....	144 West 47th street.
W. F. T. Chapman, <i>Examiner</i> .....	136 Thompson street.

##### SEARCHERS.

Nelson Samson .....	324 Third street.
John J. Wilson.....	469 Hudson street.
Edward W. De Grove.....	16 Union place
William H. Bell.....	105 Monroe street.
Patrick Molloy.....	55 Eldridge street.
Benjamin W. Kirkham.....	
William J. Sinclair.....	223 West 23d street.
Charles S. Newell.....	272 West 57th street.
Cornelius Linn, <i>Janitor</i> .....	97 Charlton street.
James Helion, <i>Collector</i> .....	295 West 24th street.
James H. Townsend, <i>Index Clerk</i> .....	92 Bank street

##### RECORDING CLERKS.

Daniel Shea.....	
John W. Angevine.....	402 2d avenue.
William B. Ripley.....	30 Cottage place.
Stephen M. Anderson.....	316 Bleecker street.
William W. Dean.....	209 West 50th street.
James H. Foster.....	— North Moore street.

Dennis F. Quin.....	283 Delancey street.
S. M. Ditchett, Jr.....	137 Madison street.
Cyrillus L. Robinson.....	
Abbot M. Ulman.....	244 Elizabeth street.
Aug. R. Taylor.....	
James M. Mimne.....	
John W. Lynck.....	55th street and Broadway.
John H. Meeker.....	205 Monroe street.
Henry A. Rumrill.....	47 West 32d street.
Louis H. Vultee.....	98 Orchard street.
Charles A. Gray.....	
Joseph F. Arnold .....	436 Third avenue.
John A. Brady.....	
Samuel Mullan.....	11 6th street.
John Swanton.....	143 Clinton street.
Thomas Montgomery.....	290 avenue A.
Philip Walsh.....	
Tim Waters.....	
John B. McDonald.....	Fort Washington.
Thomas Snodgrass.....	
James Wilson.....	78 Monroe street.
Francis J. Sweeney.....	417 East 10th street.
Charles H. Pentz.....	
John P. Doyle.....	6 Beach street.
Abraham W. Edwards.....	376 Hudson street.
Michael J. Hardiman.....	148 Madison street.
John F. Campbell.....	553 9th avenue.
John Ahern.....	274 Spring street.

---

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

**New York Times Building, Park row.**

Gideon J. Tucker, <i>Surrogate</i> .....	Union Square Hotel.
William B. Aitken, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	318 West 25th street.
Charles D. Mead, <i>Probate Clerk</i> .....	103 Waverley place.
John J. Cornell, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i> .....	268 6th street.
George H. Harrison, <i>Administration Clerk</i> ....	204 East 30th street.
William H. Douglass, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	87 West 41st street.
J. B. Aitken, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	451 6th avenue.
Hugh Brady, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	527 3d avenue.
Edward Tucker, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	Lafayette Hotel.
William Smith, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	132 Macdougall street.
George Mellen, <i>Messenger</i> .....	61 Elm street.
Anthony Eichkoff, <i>Translator of Records</i> .....	



## OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.

**No. 32 Chambers street.**

*Amor J. Williamson, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	62d street, near 2d avenue.
*Jonathan W. Allen,                   “ .....	18 East 18th street.
*Josiah W. Brown,                   “ .....	103 Waverley place.

---

DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Wm. P. Powers.....	15 Chambers street.
Warren Brady.....	128th st., cor. 5th avenue.
Samuel Blauvelt .....	32d street.
C. Swackhamer.....	Fort Washington.
David Miller.....	143 Eldridge street.
James Dennis.....	136 East 32d street.
Casper C. Childs.....	66 Macdougall street.
W. B. Howenstein.....	584 Broome street.
Porter G. Sherman.....	417 4th street.
David W. Allen.....	63 East 26th street.
Charles J. Dodge.....	84 Columbia street.
Samuel T. McKinney.....	221 Monroe street.

---

CLERKS.

Nathaniel S. Husted.....	75th street and East river.
Jacob L. Smith.....	1 Broadway.
Allen Cooper.....	74th street and 2d avenue.
Alexander Bain .....	62d st., near Second avenue.
Richard G. Newkirk.....	101 Clinton street.
William Allen.....	144 West 48th street.
Andrew Blakeley, Jr .....	215 West Houston street.
John Morgan.....	21 Old slip.
Gregory Connor.....	80th street and 3d avenue.
James Ramsey.....	3 Broadway.
E. J. Caldwell.....	63 East 26th street.
James Anderson.....	264 West 18th street.
John S. Nye.....	126th street and 3d avenue.
George C. Ellison.....	142 East 30th street.
Thomas Outwater.....	187 Chambers street.
Matthew C. Fordham.....	41 Cliff street.

---

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.**New Court House.**

A. Oakey Hall.....	<i>District Attorney.</i>
Robert C. Hutchings.....	<i>1st Assistant Attorney.</i>

---

\* By decision of the Court of Appeals these officers were declared to be the legal incumbents.

Gunning S. Bedford, Jr.....	2d Assistant Attorney.
Jesse O'Vanderpoel.....	3d " "
John White.....	First Clerk.
Wm. M. Tweed, Jr.....	Recognizance Clerk.
John McKechnie.....	Entry Clerk.
George Wm. Blunt.....	Chambers Clerk.
George W. Reid.....	Subpœna Clerk.
Jackson Corsa.....	" "
James Purdy.....	" "
James McKever.....	" "
John J. Hurley.....	" "
James B. BenseL.....	" "
Charles E. Baldwin.....	" "
John D. Spader.....	Copying Clerk.
John Brady.....	Messenger.
Manus McNulty.....	Assistant Messenger.

#### CORONER'S OFFICE.

##### No. 4 Centre street.

Edward Collins, <i>Coroner</i> .....	4 Centre street.
Robert Gamble, ".....	36 West 54th street.
John Wildey, Jr., ".....	133 Thompson street.
Wm. C. Gover, ".....	54 Fourth street.
George McKay, <i>Clerk</i> .....	193 West 24th street.

#### CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

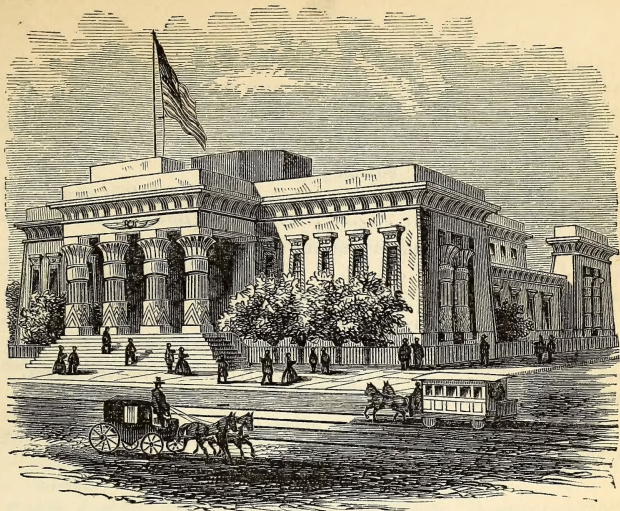
##### Office, No. 16 City Hall.

Robert D. Livingston, <i>Clerk</i> .....	Fort Washington.
Jos. Meeks, <i>Deputy</i> ".....	112 West 43d street.
Jesse Oakley, <i>Deputy in Equity</i> .....	82d street, near 3d avenue.
Owen E. Westlake, <i>General Term Clerk</i> .....	56 Lewis street.
Thomas E. Bennett, <i>Special</i> ".....	233 9th street.
Nathan D. Spencer, <i>Clerk, Part I. Trial Term</i> , 132d st., near 6th avenue.	
William P. Haviland, <i>Clerk, Part II. Trial Term</i> , 53d street, near 2d avenue.	
Sylvester E. Nolan, <i>Clerk at Chambers</i> .....	8 Allen street.
Owen McNierny, <i>Naturalization Clerk</i> .....	149 Hammond street.
Henry J. Morton, <i>Recording</i> ".....	405 5th avenue.
George Eadie, <i>Docket</i> ".....	Harlem.
Francis J. O'Keefe, <i>Copying</i> ".....	63 Cannon street.
Theodore Juncke, <i>Asst. Naturalization Clerk</i> , 251 Broome street.	

#### COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

##### Office, 3 Chambers street.

Douglas Taylor, <i>Commissioner of Jurors</i> ....	11 Varick place.
William Osborne, <i>First Assistant Clerk</i> .....	Harlem.
John Matthews, <i>Second</i> " ".....	427 Third avenue.
Charles S. Denike, <i>Third</i> " ".....	213 Henry street.
R. David, <i>Temporary</i> ".....	45 Renwick street.



## CRIMINAL COURTS,

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

### OYER AND TERMINER.

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.

TERMS FOR 1865—First Monday of April and October.

### GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York.

TERMS—First Monday in each month.

Hon. John T. Hoffman, *Recorder of the city of New York*, and Hon. Abm. D. Russell, *City Judge, Presiding Judges of the Court of General Sessions.*

A. Oakey Hall, *District Attorney.*

Robert C. Hutchings, *Assistant District Attorney.*

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions.*

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

JAMES H. WELSH, *Registrar of Records.*

### SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Held by Police Justices Kelly and Dowling.

TERMS—Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*.....15 Abingdon place.

Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk*.....120 White street.

Peter Thomson, *Reporter*.....73 East 83d street.

Francis Kraft, *Interpreter*.....124 Eldridge street.



## POLICE COURTS.

### FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

#### Halls of Justice, Centre street.

##### POLICE JUSTICES.

Joseph Dowling.....	47 Franklin street.
Edward Hogan .....	4 Bowling green.

##### POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

William J. A. McGrath.....	58 West 28th street.
Charles H. Hall.....	135 Madison street.

##### POLICE COURT CLERKS.

George Pearson.....	93 White street.
Thomas J. Jourdan.....	130 Mulberry street.
Isaac P. Wilkins.....	179 William street.

##### INDEX CLERK.

Vacant.....	
-------------	--

### SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

#### Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

##### POLICE JUSTICES.

William Dodge.....	15 Abingdon square.
Thomas A. Ledwith.....	181 West 23d street.

##### POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

James O'Neill.....	726 Washington street.
Richard Flanagan.....	220 West 17th street.

##### POLICE COURT CLERKS.

Thomas W. Pittman.....	209 West 24th street.
Richard Dougherty.....	128 Seventh avenue.

### THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

#### Essex Market, Essex street.

##### POLICE JUSTICES.

William H. Mansfield.....	18 3d street.
Edward J. Shandley.....	167 Henry street.

##### POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

Samuel T. Webster.....	84 Orchard street.
James Steers.....	— East 127th street.

##### POLICE COURT CLERKS.

John P. Gaw.....	14 Amity street.
Michael Shandley.....	193 Henry street.

**FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.**  
**Fifty-seventh street, west of Third avenue.**

POLICE JUSTICES.

Richard Kelly.....111 East 34th street.  
 Michael Connolly.....158 West 50th street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

Thomas W. Murray.....128 East 35th street.  
 John Linden.....— East 82d street.

POLICE COURT CLERK.

James M. Byrne .....316 West 42d street.

JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

*First District*--First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street,  
 Dennis Quinn, *Justice*; I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk*.

*Second District*--Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner  
 Pearl and Centre streets. Thos. Kivlin, *Justice*; Daniel M. O'Brien,  
*Clerk*.

*Third District*--Eighth, Ninth, and Fifteenth Wards, Greenwich avenue,  
 Jefferson Market. William E. Smith, *Justice*; Andrew J. Campbell,  
*Clerk*.

*Fourth District*--Tenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of  
 Third street. Moses D. Gale, *Justice*; Elijah F. Purdy, Jr., *Clerk*.

*Fifth District*--Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street,  
 corner Grand street. Fred E. Loew, *Justice*; William A. Smalley,  
*Clerk*.

*Sixth District*--Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards, Broadway. George  
 C. Barrett, *Justice*; Wm. C. O'Brien, *Clerk*.

*Seventh District*--Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards, corner  
 of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue. Jno. A. Stemmler, *Jus-*  
*tice*; Michael McCann, *Clerk*.

*Eighth District*--Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards, corner Twenty-second  
 street and Seventh avenue. William H. Bull, *Justice*; John V.  
 Gridley, *Clerk*.

INTERPRETERS.

Louis Kazinski.....	<i>General Interpreter for the County.</i>		
Solomon Wertheimer.....	<i>Court of Special Sessions.</i>		
Theodore Juncke.....	<i>Superior Court.</i>		
Nicholas Muller.....	1st	District	<i>Police Court.</i>
B. Adolph Schleischer.....	2d	"	"
David Meyer.....	3d	"	"
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....	4th	"	"
Philip Mass*.....	3d	District	<i>Court.</i>
Henry Brill*.....	4th	"	"
Garret M. Losee*.....	5th	"	"
Wm. Mc Grath*.....	6th	"	"

---

\* Appointed by the Justice, as an officer attendant on said Court.

## ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

### Court of Oyer and Terminer and Supreme Court.

Henry Bertholf,	Hiram S. Blunt,
John T. Skidmore,	Thomas A. Bancker,
Samuel Hepburn,	George W. Purdy,
Alfred Palmer,	Richard Kimmins,
Hugh McCabe,	Benjamin W. Buchanan,
John Conlan,	Samuel Rowland,
Thomas M. Tracy,	Philip H. Jonas,
Henry Evans,	R. H. Bishop,
John Boole,	Louis Bialal,
John W. Gilchrist,	John H. Corning,
Sewall A. Dodge.	

---

### Superior Court.

Leonard Hoffman,	Jas. P. Odell,
Samuel S. Acker,	Thomas L. Jackson,
Charles U. Combs,	Thomas Ryan,
James G. Kent,	Bernard Garvey,
James Ryan,	Jesse C. Wood,
John Reid.	

---

### Court of Common Pleas.

Edward A. Davin,	John Major,
W. H. Brown,	Timothy T. Weeks,
Thos. H. Parker,	John Cooper,
Stephen W. Dusenberry,	Jacob F. Valentine.

---

### Marine Court.

P. Lawless,	Harris Wines, Jr.
T. Kivlin,	Edward B. Holly,
Manus Kelly,	Jacob Van Tine,
Jas. Masterson,	James Devoy,
Patrick Fitzpatrick,	John Lord.
Frank Vauderbeck.	

---

### Court of Sessions.

Francis B. O'Donnell,	Thomas Mulligan,
Wm. Dougherty,	Henry McCloskey,
Thomas Caineen,	Philip Cosgriff,
Francis Hotaling,	John Quinn,
Robert Lindsay,	Bryan Reilly,
Morgan L. Harris, Jr.	Charles A. Hillyer,
Patrick W. McCudden,	John D. Newman,
James Casey,	John Stacom,
Jno. Hickey,	Geo. W. Casserly.



## MARSHALS.

Appointed by the Board of Supervisors under the Act passed April 2, 1862.

FIRST DISTRICT—Chas. F. Watts, George J. Smith, John Contrell.

SECOND DISTRICT—Patrick Collins, Jacob Koehler, Henry Murphy.

THIRD DISTRICT—Thos. Cushing, Alexander Lippman, William Silbilsky.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Dominick Conlin, Michael Doody, Charles V. Lyons.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Jno. W. Somerindyke, Frederick Badenhoff, Leopold Rindskopp, Matthew Beirne.

SIXTH DISTRICT—August Sibberns, Richard M. Lush, John Lyst, Mathew Nugent.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—John R. Farrington, Patrick J. Hanbury, Micaiah M. Staniels, James B. Devoe, John T. Stewart.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—James Britt, Charles A. Clark, Henry R. Adee.

## STENOGRAPHERS.

**Superior Court.**

C. E. Wilbour,  
John J. Cummin,

A. F. Warburton,  
George H. Stout.

**Supreme Court.**

Edward F. Underhill,  
John L. Crosby,

Robert Macklin.

Charles B. Collar,  
James E. Munson,

**Court of Common Pleas.**

James L. Blundell,

Cornelius Corson.

Patrick H. Cary,

**Court of Oyer and Terminer.**

William Anderson.

## PILOT COMMISSIONERS.

Office, 69 South street.

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York, by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members; of whom

2 were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce;

2       “               “       Board of Underwriters; and

1       “               “       Navy Department.

In 1853 the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners.

3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce, and

2 " " Board of Underwriters.

The present members are :

Charles H. Marshall,	}	Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce.
Robert L. Taylor,		
E. E. Morgan,		
Russell Sturgis,	}	Appointed by the Board of Underwriters.
George W. Blunt,		

Russell Sturgis, *President*.

Fras. Perkins, *Secretary*.

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1857, Harbor Commissioners.

---

#### MARKET COMMISSION.

Appointed in pursuance of an act passed March, 1865.

Benjamin F. Manierre, *President*. John N. Hayward, *Treasurer*.

Henry Beeny, *Clerk*

---

#### EXCISE COMMISSION.

The following-named persons compose the "Board of Commissioners of Excise," of the city and county of New York, for 1865, in pursuance of Act of April 16, 1857:

*Commissioner*—William J. Haskett.

" Robert D. Holmes.

" Noah A. Childs.

*Clerk*—Oliver B. Stout.

The number of licenses granted during the year 1864, was 324, and the total sum realized, and duly paid over to the City Chamberlain, was \$12,149.

---

#### COMMISSIONERS FOR BUILDING NEW HARLEM BRIDGE.

George R. Jackson,	}	New York.
William H. Webb,		
George W. Quintard,		

A. H. Lockwood,	}	Westchester.
Wm. H. Robertson,		

Erastus W. Smith, *Chief-Engineer*.

---

#### COMMISSIONERS OF CENTRAL BRIDGE.

(McCOMB'S DAM.)

John P. Cumming,

Jacob M. Long,

William H. Florence, *Keeper*.



## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

---

### AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED  
'AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, AND TO  
PROVIDE FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF,' PASSED APRIL  
FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-  
SEVEN," PASSED APRIL TENTH, EIGH-  
TEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY.

---

PASSED APRIL 25, 1864; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

---

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and  
Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SEC. 1. The act entitled "An Act to amend an act, entitled 'An Act to establish a Metropolitan Police District, and to provide for the government thereof,'" passed April tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty, is hereby amended in the following specified sections, so as to read as follows:

§ 2. The counties of New York, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and the towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, are hereby constituted and territorially united, for the purpose of police government and police discipline therein, into one district,



which shall be known as, and called, the Metropolitan Police District of the State of New York.

§ 3. The powers and duties connected with and incident to the police government and discipline of the said district shall be, as hereinafter more especially provided for, vested in and exercised by Commissioners of Metropolitan Police : and a Board of Metropolitan Police, composed of said Commissioners, and by a Metropolitan Police force, composed of a Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, Captains of Metropolitan Police, Sergeants of Metropolitan Police force, and Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police.

§ 4 Consists of sections 1 and 2 of chapter 41 of the laws of 1864, as follows :

“SEC. 1. Section 4 of chapter 259 of the laws of 1860, is hereby amended so  
“that it shall read as follows :

“Either of said Commissioners may at any time be removed by the Governor,  
“under the provisions of Statutes relating to the removal from office of  
“Sheriffs, which provisions are hereby extended so as to relate to each one  
“of the said Commissioners, and in all cases where charges are made  
“against a Commissioner, he shall have an opportunity to present evidence  
“in his behalf.”

“SEC. 2. Sections five, seven, and eight, of chapter 259, of the laws of 1860,  
“are hereby repealed.”

§ 5 Consists of section 3 of chapter 41 of the laws of 1864, as follows :

“SEC. 3. In place of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, appointed under  
“or by virtue of chapter 259, of the laws of 1860, whose several terms of  
“office are hereby vacated, there are hereby appointed, respectively, as  
“such Commissioners, Thomas C. Acton, to hold office until the first day of  
“March, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two ; Joseph S.  
“Bosworth, to hold office until the first day of March, A. D. one thousand  
“eight hundred and seventy ; John G. Bergen, to hold office until the first  
“day of March, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight ; and  
“William McMurray, to hold office until the first day of March, A. D. one  
“thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.”

§ 6. Any one of the said Commissioners, or any member of the police force, who shall, during his term of office, accept or hold any other place of public trust or civil emolument, or who shall, during his term of office, be publicly nominated for any office elective by the people, and shall not, within ten days succeeding the same, publicly decline the said nomination, shall be, in either case, deemed thereby to have resigned his commission, and to have vacated his office.

§ 7 Consists of sections 4 and 5 of chapter 41 of the laws of 1864, as follows :

“SEC. 4. The term of office of each Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, after  
“the respective determinations of the terms aforesaid, shall be eight  
“years ; and the Legislature shall, in the mode prescribed by law for the

“election of Regents of the University, and within twenty days before the  
 “expiration of the several terms of office aforesaid, elect, from the residents  
 “of the District, a successor of the person aforesaid, as a Commissioner of  
 “Metropolitan Police. Any vacancy occurring during the term of any  
 “Commissioner shall be filled by appointment, by the remaining Commis-  
 “sioners, and the Commissioner so appointed shall continue in office until  
 “his successor shall be elected by the next Legislature after said appoint-  
 “ment, and qualified.”

“SEC. 5. The persons severally appointed Commissioners of Metropolitan  
 “Police, by virtue of this act shall, before exercising the duties thereof,  
 “duly take and file, in the office of Secretary of State, the oath of office  
 “prescribed for State officers. Immediately upon receiving said oath of  
 “office, the Secretary of State shall give to each Commissioner a certificate  
 “of his appointment, whereupon he shall possess the powers and exercise  
 “the duties of Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, prescribed by said  
 “chapter two hundred and fifty-nine, of the laws of eighteen hundred and  
 “sixty.”

§ 8 Consists of sections 6 and 7 of chapter 41 of the laws of 1864, as follows :

“SEC. 6. Any Commissioner whose term of office may have expired, shall  
 “continue to hold office until his successor shall have qualified. Three of  
 “the said Commissioners shall constitute a quorum of the Board of Metro-  
 “politan Police.”

“SEC. 7. No person shall be eligible to be appointed to, or competent to hold, the  
 “office of Metropolitan Police Commissioner, except he be a citizen of the  
 “Metropolitan Police District, and resident therein.”

§ 9. Those portions of the Metropolitan Police District which contribute to the Police Fund, and authorize the appointment of patrolmen, shall be divided by the Board of Metropolitan Police into precincts, not exceeding in the aggregate one precinct to each fifty of the patrolmen authorized to be appointed. The said Board may appoint as many captains as precincts, and assign one captain, and as many sergeants and patrolmen as they shall deem sufficient, to each precinct. Any number of said precincts may be joined into a sub-district by the said Board, and assigned to the charge of an inspector of police force. Any number of precincts may be likewise joined into surgical districts, and assignments made thereto of Surgeons of Police by the said Board.

§ 10. The Board of Metropolitan Police, whenever vacancies occur, or the same becomes requisite, shall appoint the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, not exceeding four, and the Captains of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding one to each precinct, and the Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding four to each precinct, and one for each special squad, and the patrolmen of Metropolitan Police, to the number authorized by this act. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall promulgate all regulations and orders to the force through the Superintendent of Police, who shall



be the executive head of the whole police force of the Metropolitan District, and who shall have the direction and control of said force, subject to the rules and regulations and orders of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The quota of patrolmen for the county of New York, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said county to the Metropolitan Police Fund, shall not exceed one thousand eight hundred, and such additional numbers as the Board of Supervisors of said county shall, by resolutions, determine to be necessary. The quota of patrolmen for the city of Brooklyn, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said city to the general Police Fund, shall not exceed three hundred, unless the Common Council thereof shall, by resolutions, authorize the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint an additional specified number. Such resolutions may be passed from time to time, by either the said Board of Supervisors or the said Common Council.

§ 12. The qualified voters of each of the towns in the respective counties of Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and of each of the towns respectively of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, and the qualified voters of any incorporated village within the said Metropolitan Police District, shall have the power, at any annual or special town meeting or village election, to vote and determine if a regular patrolman, or any and what number of regular patrolmen, shall be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, for such town or incorporated village, and to direct the sum necessary to be raised by tax, in such town or incorporated village, for contributions to the Metropolitan Police Fund, to pay such patrolmen. Upon proper representation of any such action of any of the above towns or villages, the Board of Supervisors of the county in which such town is situated, or the trustees of such incorporated village, shall cause the sum so voted to be collected with the other expenses of said town or village. A special town meeting or village election, for the purpose or purposes aforesaid, may at any time be held, if required, in the manner provided by law for special town meetings, as now authorized in respective incorporated villages within the said district. But unless so voted as aforesaid, the counties of Richmond, Westchester, and Queens, and such towns in the county of Kings as are not within the bounds of the city of Brooklyn, shall not become liable to the imposition of any tax, for the general or partial expenses of the Board of Metropolitan Police, provided for or incurred by this act, and only in any case according to the provisions of voting aforesaid, and then such proportion of the general or partial expenses is to be imposed upon the town or towns so voting, in proportion to the number of patrolmen employed by such town or towns.

§ 13. Each member of the Metropolitan Police force of the Metropolitan Police District shall hold office respectively during his good behavior, and shall be liable to removal from membership of the said police force



only after written charges shall have been preferred against him, according to the rules and regulations of the said Board, and the same shall have been publicly heard and examined after the notice to him thereof by the said Board, in manner to be prescribed by said rules and regulations. But no person shall ever be appointed to membership in the police force of the Metropolitan Police District, or shall continue to hold membership therein, who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has ever been convicted of crime, or who cannot understandingly read or write in the English language, or who shall not have resided within the State during the one year next preceding his appointment.

§ 14. Vacancies in the police force shall be filled up as follows: Inspectors must be appointed from among those who are captains; captains must be appointed from among sergeants; and sergeants must be appointed from among patrolmen.

§ 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever expedient, shall, on the application of any president of an incorporated village, within the said district, or corporation, or person or persons, showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force, to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police District, upon the corporation, person, or persons by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the Treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning any cause thereof, upon notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

§ 16. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency or apprehension of riot, tumult, mob, insurrection, pestilence, or invasion, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem desirable; and, during any day of public election, it may also appoint, to perform duty in the city of New York, not exceeding five hundred special patrolmen, who may be paid out of the Police Fund, contributed by said city, three dollars each for their services as such special patrolmen; provided, however, that each special patrolman so appointed shall make oath before any Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police force, or the Chief Clerk of the Board of the

Metropolitan Police, at the time of appointment, that he will not interfere, in any manner, with the election taking place on the day for which he is appointed, otherwise than by depositing his own vote, and providing that such pay may be withheld, and he may be duly prosecuted as for a misdemeanor, if the terms of such oath be violated; and during the service of any special patrolman authorized as aforesaid, he shall possess all the powers, privileges, and perform all the duties that may be, by orders, rules, and regulations, from time to time, prescribed. Every such special patrolman shall wear a badge, to be prescribed and furnished by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 17. No member of the Metropolitan Police force, under penalty of forfeiting the salary or pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign, except by permission of the Board of Metropolitan Police. Unexplained absence without leave of any member of the Metropolitan Police force for five days shall be deemed and held to be a resignation by such member, and accepted as such.

§ 18. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall annually, or as often as a vacancy shall occur, select one of their number to act as the President of the Board of Metropolitan Police. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and in the absence or disability of the said Superintendent, the President shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of that office, subject to the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and his pay shall be at the same rate as the Superintendent during such continuance of duty.

§ 19. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall select one of their number to be the Treasurer of the Metropolitan Police. He shall be the fiscal officer of the Metropolitan Police District. He shall, on check and voucher, duly disburse, by order of the said Police Board, for the purposes of this act, all moneys belonging to the Metropolitan Police Fund, and shall deposit the same, when paid to him by the Treasurer of the State of New York, in a bank or banks designated by such officer. He shall execute a bond, with sureties, not less than two, conditioned, in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars, to the people of the State of New York, for the faithful discharge of his duties as such Treasurer. The sureties shall justify before a Justice of the Supreme Court; but before the said Treasurer shall enter upon his duties, the said bond shall be approved by and filed with the Comptroller of the State. Should any collections be made, upon civil action on such bond, they shall be immediately paid to the credit of the Metropolitan Police Fund of the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 20. There shall be a Treasurer's Book-keeper, a Secretary of the President, a Chief Clerk, a First Deputy Clerk, and Deputy Clerks, not exceeding ten; Surgeons of Police, not exceeding ten; a Drill Captain;



and Doormen, not exceeding four, to the Central Department, three to the House of Detention of Witnesses, two to each precinct, two to the Inspector's office in Brooklyn, and one each to the sanitary company and detective squad, to be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 21. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall provide such office and business accommodations as it shall deem requisite for the transaction of its own business, and that of its subordinate officers; there shall be a central office in the city of New York, to be known as the "Central Department of Metropolitan Police," and the Inspector of Police force in Brooklyn shall have office accommodation in that city.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person, not being a regular member of a police, established in any city of this State, or a police constable, or assistant police constable, or a sheriff, or one of the usual general deputies of any sheriff of this State, to serve any criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan District."

§ 23. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the said Board, and with the requirements of this act, furnish all police information desired by the Mayors or Common Councils of said cities respectively, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and the county towns of Kings and Queens, within the said "The Metropolitan District."

§ 24. The Board of Metropolitan Police is hereby invested with, and shall hereafter exercise, all the powers now conferred by law upon Mayors of cities, in respect to requiring the services of the military, in aid of the civil authorities to quell riots, suppress insurrections, protect the property and preserve public tranquillity; and such investiture of power shall exclude that of the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn, within these cities respectively, and such powers shall apply to the whole Metropolitan Police District.

*See note "A."*

§ 25. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to issue subpoenas, tested in the name of its president, to compel the attendance of witnesses upon any proceedings authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police, and the Chief Clerk, First Deputy Clerk, and Inspectors of the Board of Police, are hereby authorized and empowered to administer affirmations and oaths to any person summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding, authorized as aforesaid, or to take any depositions necessary to be made, under the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Police, or for the purposes of this amended act. Any willful and corrupt false swearing by any witness or person, to any material fact, in any necessary proceeding under the said orders, rules, and regulations, or under this act, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner now prescribed by law for such offense. The provisions and procedure of section



three of an act entitled "An Act to enable the Common Council of the city of New York to take testimony in matter referred for investigation or inquiry," passed February eight, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, are hereby applied to the case of any witness subpoenaed under this section.

§ 26. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, from time to time, establish stations and station-houses, or sub-stations and sub-station-houses, at least one to each precinct, for the accommodation thereof of members of the police force, and as places of temporary detention for persons arrested and property taken within the precinct.

§ 27. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, in furtherance of the police government of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and for the promoting and perfecting the police discipline of subordinates and officers, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force, are empowered, in their discretion, to enact, modify, and repeal, from time to time, orders, rules, and regulations of general discipline, wherein, in addition to such general provisions as may be deemed expedient by said Commissioners, there may be particularly defined, enumerated, and distributed the powers and duties and liabilities of the Superintendent of the Police force, Chief Clerk, Inspectors, Captains of Police force, Clerks, Surgeons, Sergeants, Doormen, and members of the Metropolitan Police force, and wherein shall be declared the modes of appointment to office and procedure of removal from office of the said Superintendent and Inspectors, Chief Clerk, and the members in the Metropolitan Police force, and the whole manner of discipline of the said police force; provided that such by-laws, ordinances, orders, rules, or regulations, and forms of and modes of procedure shall not conflict with any of the provisions of this act, or with the constitution of the United States, or of this State.

§ 28. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall furthermore possess in every part of this State all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process, and any warrant for search or arrest issued by any magistrate of this State may be executed in any part thereof by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and all the provisions of sections seven, eight, and nine, of chapter two, title two, part four, of the Revised Statutes, in relation to the giving and taking of bail shall apply to this act.

§ 29. It is hereby made the duty of "The Metropolitan Police force," at all times of the day and night, within the said Metropolitan Police District, and the members thereof are accordingly hereby thereunto empowered, to especially preserve the public peace, prevent crime, detect and arrest offenders, suppress riots and insurrections, protect the rights of persons and of property, guard the public health, preserve order at every primary and public election, remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places, and highways; repress and restrain dis-

orderly houses, and houses of ill-fame, arrest all street beggars and mendicants, provide a proper police attendance at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen, fire-engines, and property exposed may be suitably assisted or protected; assist, advise, and protect emigrants, strangers, and travelers in public streets, or at steamboat and ship landings, or railroad stations; enforce every law relating to the suppression and punishment of crime, or to the observance of Sunday, or regarding pawnbrokers, or mock auctions, or emigration, or elections, or gambling, or intemperance, or lotteries, or lottery policies, or vagrants, or disorderly persons, or the public health, or any ordinance or resolution of Common Councils, or town or village authorities within the said district, applicable to police, health, or criminal procedure.

§ 30. The several members of the police force shall have power and authority to immediately arrest, without warrant, and to take into custody, any person who shall commit, or threaten, or attempt to commit, in the presence of such member, or within his view, any breach of the peace or offense directly prohibited by act of the Legislature, or by any ordinance of the city, town, or village within which the offense is committed, threatened, or attempted; but such member of the police force shall, under the penalty of ten days' fine or dismissal from the force, in the discretion of the Board, immediately upon such arrest, convey in person such offender before a magistrate of the city, village, or town where the arrest is made, that he may be dealt with according to law. If the arrest is made during the hours that the magistrate does not regularly hold court, or if the magistrate is not holding court, such offender shall be detained in a station-house, or precinct thereof, until the next public sitting of the magistrate and no longer, but shall be then conveyed without delay before the magistrate, to be dealt with according to law.

§ 31. The constables elected by the electors in the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county towns of Kings and Queens; and the police constables and assistant police constables in villages within the said Metropolitan Police District, shall possess all the powers conferred by this amended act upon patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police force. The Board of Supervisors, in each of the said last-mentioned counties, may call upon the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint for duty, within the police precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional captains, sergeants, and patrolmen as the said Board of Supervisors shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriating to the Metropolitan Police Fund the necessary expenses, salaries, or pay, to be incurred thereby, and provide and maintain station-houses for their accommodation. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police thereupon to appoint such additional members of the Metropolitan Police force, but not until so called upon.

§ 33. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond, Westchester, Kings, and Queens are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, to



levy and raise by tax, upon the estates, real and personal, taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect, in respect to either of said counties, the fiscal provisions of this act, affecting said counties, or any of them.

§ 34. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty, or to arrest on civil process, nor to service of subpoenas from civil courts, whilst actually on duty.

§ 35. The Board of Metropolitan Police, or the Superintendent of Police in any emergency, shall, on application to [of] the Health Officer of the port of New York, detail such number of the police force as shall be necessary to protect him in the discharge of his duties.

§ 36. In every case of arrest by any member of the Metropolitan Police force, the same shall be made known immediately to the superior on duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made, by the person making the same; and it shall be the duty of the said superior, within twenty-four hours after such notice, to make written returns thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, with the name of the party arrested, the alleged offense, the time and place of arrest, and the place of detention.

§ 37. The Board of Metropolitan Police are authorized, from time to time, to contract for, and to provide suitable accommodation within the said "The Metropolitan Police District" for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings; and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud, or disorderly conduct. And it shall be the duty of all magistrates to commit witnesses, in default of bail, to the custody of the police, at the house of detention of witnesses, and in committing witnesses to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, in respect to their detention.

§ 38. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power in its discretion, on conviction of a member of the force for any legal offense or neglect of duty, or violation of rules, or neglect, or disobedience of orders, or incapacity, or absence without leave, or any conduct injurious to the public peace or welfare, or immoral conduct, or conduct unbecoming an officer, or other breach of discipline, to punish the offending party by reprimand, forfeiting and withholding pay for a specified time, or dismissal from the force; but no more than ten days' pay shall be forfeited and withheld for any offense. A return of all fines, and the disposition of the same made under the provisions of this act, shall be made to the Comptroller quarterly.

§ 39. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force shall make to the Board of Metropolitan Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of "The Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable to submit, for the improvement of the



police government and discipline of the said district. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, make a report, in writing, to the Governor of the State, upon the condition of the Metropolitan Police within the said Metropolitan Police District.

§ 40. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police and each Captain of Police, within his precinct, shall possess powers of general police supervision and inspection, over all licensed or unlicensed pawnbrokers, venders, junk-shop keepers, junk-boatmen, cartmen, dealers in second-hand merchandise, intelligence office keepers, and auctioneers, within the said Metropolitan Police District; and in the exercise of, and in the furtherance of said supervision may, from time to time, empower members of the police force to fulfill such special duties in the aforesaid premises as may be, from time to time, ordained by the Board of Metropolitan Police. The said Superintendent and each Captain within his precinct may, by authority in writing, empower any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whenever such member shall be in search of property feloniously obtained, or in search of suspected offenders, or evidence to convict any person charged with crime, to examine the books of any pawnbrokers, or his business premises, or the business premises of any licensed vender, or licensed junk-shop keeper, or dealer in second hand merchandise, or intelligence office keeper, or auctioneer, or boat of any junk boatman. Any such member of the Metropolitan Police, when thereto authorized, in writing, by the said Superintendent, shall be authorized to examine property, alleged to be pawned, pledged, deposited, lost, or stolen, in whosoever possession said property may be; but no such property shall be taken from the possessor thereof, without due process or authority of law. Any willful interference with the said Superintendent or Captains of Police, or with any member of the Metropolitan Police force, by any of the persons hereinbefore named in this section, whilst in official discharge of duty, shall be punished as a misdemeanor.

§ 41. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or if any two or more householders, shall report in writing, under his or their signature, to the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, that there are good grounds (and stating the same) for believing any houses, room or premises within the said Metropolitan Police District, to be kept or used as a common gaming-house, common gaming-room, or common gaming-premises, for therein playing for wagers of money at any game of chance, or to be kept or used for lewd and obscene purposes and amusements, or the deposit or sale of lottery tickets or lottery policies, it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police to authorize, in writing, any member or members of the police force to enter the same, who may forthwith arrest all persons there found offending against law, but none others, and seize all implements of gaming or lottery tickets, or lottery policies, and convey any person so arrested before a magistrate,

and bring the articles so seized to the office of the property clerk. It shall be the duty of the said Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force to cause such arrested person to be vigorously prosecuted, and such articles seized to be destroyed as the orders, rules and regulations of the Board of Police shall direct.

§ 42. It shall not be lawful for any person to sell or dispose of any in toxicating liquors, upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public election within that part of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," situated within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the Treasurer of the Metropolitan Police, for the benefit of the Police Fund.

§ 43. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail, or in the city and county of New York, in the penitentiary, for not less than one year, nor exceeding two years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person, without justifiable or excusable cause, to use, or "to incite any other person to use," personal violence upon any elector, "on any election day," in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof, when in the discharge of his duty, or for any member of the police force to willfully neglect making any arrests for an offense against the law of this State, or ordinance in force in the said district, or for any person not a member of the police force to falsely represent himself as being such member, with a fraudulent design "upon persons or property," or upon any day or time to have, use, wear, or display, without authority, any shield, buttons, wreaths, numbers, or other insignia or emblem, such as are worn by the Metropolitan Police.

§ 44. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall cause to be kept books of records of the police force, of persons arrested for offenses, of complaints against policemen, and the judgments of the Board thereupon, of time lost by patrolmen, of accounts of the Treasurer showing the amount of moneys received and expended, and for what purpose expended, of proceedings of the Board, of suspected persons and places, of transactions by the Sanitary Company, and of the Property Clerk and telegraph office, and all such other books and records in and for the Central Department, and in and for the several station-houses, as shall be required by the business of the department.

§ 45. Every member of the Metropolitan Police force shall have issued to him, by the Board of Metropolitan Police, a proper warrant of appointment, signed by the President of the said Board, and Chief Clerk or First Deputy, which warrant shall contain the date of his appointment and his rank.

§ 46. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall make suitable provisions respecting security, to be entered into by the Superintendent of Police force, and by the Inspectors and Captains of Police force, and by the Property Clerk, for the faithful performance of their respective duties.



Each member of the Metropolitan Police shall take an oath of office, and subscribe the same before an officer of Metropolitan Police, who is empowered to administer an oath.

§ 47. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police to detail on each day of election within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, at least two patrolmen to each election poll.

§ 48. Said Board shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and such poll clerks shall be clerks to the Inspectors and to the Canvassers; and it shall be their duty to keep and preserve the original tallies, and return the same to the Commissioners of Police within twenty-four hours after the canvass is completed, and the said Commissioners of Police shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot-boxes for use, at general, special, and charter elections, and retain the custody of said boxes, except during the taking, receiving, and counting the votes. Said cities respectively to pay the cost of such ballot-boxes, and the expenses of labels therefor, and moving, handling, and repairing the same.

§ 49. It shall not be lawful for any person or persons to erect, maintain, occupy, or have any booth, box, or structure for the distribution of ballots at any election, within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place, and it shall be the duty of the police force, or any member thereof, to prevent any booth, or box, or structure for the distribution of tickets at any election, from being erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within the cities aforesaid, and to summarily remove any such booth, box, or structure, or close and prevent the use thereof.

§ 50. All criminal process issuing out of any court, or from any justice or judge in the city of Brooklyn, shall be served by a member of the police force, and not otherwise. And the said Board of Commissioners shall detail so many patrolmen as shall be necessary to attend all courts transacting criminal business in said city, and no constables or marshals shall hereafter attend said courts, or be paid either by the authorities of said city, or by the Supervisors of the county of Kings, for any service in said courts.

§ 51. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police to set apart a Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, and appoint a captain and sergeants, not exceeding four of said company, and to assign to said company such special powers and duties, by the orders, rules, and regulations, as may be publicly advantageous.

§ 52. The Metropolitan Sanitary Company is hereby empowered, under such distribution of power and duty as may be made by the rules and regulations, to visit and make inspection of all ferry-boats, manufactories, slaughter-houses, tenement-houses, hotels, and boarding-houses, and edifices suspected of, or charged with, being unsafe, and to take all necessary legal measures for promoting the public peace, security of life or health, upon or in said boats, manufactories, houses, and



edifices, and to make report of inspection action in the premises, to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whenever said Board shall be satisfied by such report that any ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house, or edifice is in a condition, or is maintained in a manner prejudicial to the lives or health of the public, it shall cause complaint to be made, founded upon such report before any magistrate of the Metropolitan Police District, who shall, upon such complaint made under oath, issue his proper warrant, in the name of the people of the State of New York, for arrest of the person in charge of the ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house, and edifice, to be brought before such magistrate, and the complaint to be duly investigated, according to the law of examination into misdemeanors. If said magistrate shall be satisfied, on a summary hearing thereof, that such charge is founded on reasonable and probable cause, he may, by his order in writing, command any such ferry-boat to cease running, and such edifice to be closed, or any business in such manufactory or slaughter-house to cease until the cause of complaint aforesaid, if found to be well founded, shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whereupon it shall be the duty of the police to enforce the order of such magistrate.

§§ 53, 54. Whenever the Captain of the Sanitary Company shall report to the Board of Police that any premises, or any part of any premises, in any precinct, is in a filthy condition, or in a condition dangerous to health, the Board may cause notice to be given to the owner thereof, or his agent in charge of the property, or to the occupant thereof, to cleanse the same within three days. If the premises are not cleaned at the expiration of the said three days, the Board of Police may order and employ any person to cleanse the same, whereupon the person so ordered shall have power to enter upon and cleanse said premises; and the person so cleansing the premises in pursuance of said order shall maintain an action against the owner of the premises so cleansed, for the services so rendered and expense incurred in such cleansing, in the same court, in the same manner, and with like effect as if the owner of said premises had himself employed the said person to cleanse the said premises. All acts of the Board of Metropolitan Police done under the fifty-second and fifty-third sections of this act shall be deemed and held to be judicial acts.

§ 55. The duties of the police surgeons, and the extent and bounds of their districts, shall be assigned, from time to time, by the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Police, and, upon taking the oath of office, they shall be members of the police force.

§ 56. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to erect, operate, and maintain, under the general laws of the State relating to telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph, in such places within the said district, as, for purposes of police, the Board shall deem necessary. But the ownership of the fixtures and apparatus for such telegraphic

purposes in the cities of New York and Brooklyn shall be in the respective municipal corporations of said cities, but subject to the exclusive use and control of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 57. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be a county charge only against the county from which the said process issued.

§ 58. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Common Councils of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, to provide at the expense of said cities, respectively, all necessary accommodations within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities, respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Metropolitan Police, for the accommodation of the police force of such precincts, and for the lodging of vagrant and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offenses. In case the said Common Councils, or either of them, neglect or refuse, within thirty days after having been thereto, in writing, requested by said Board of Metropolitan Police, to provide accommodation as aforesaid, or station-houses, which, in the opinion of the said Board are suitable, or to put the said station-houses in due repairs, then the said Board may make their own provisions by contract, of leasing, or hiring, or repairing premises, and such contracts shall be a proper charge and debt against the said city, the Common Council of which so neglected or refused to make provision in manner and form aforesaid.

§ 59. The accommodations required for the police purposes of this act, in portions of the Metropolitan Police District other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be those ordinarily used by the criminal authorities of each town or village therein. In places within the said district, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, any member of the Metropolitan Police force, taking any person lawfully under arrest at night, may, in default of public accommodation, of custody, provide for such person a place of detention in his discretion, but for no longer period than twelve hours.

§ 60. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, convened as a Board of Estimate and Apportionment, shall annually, on or before the first day of July, make up a financial estimate of the sums required annually for expenses in the execution of criminal process, supplying for the fitting up, warming, lighting, supplying, cleansing, and furnishing police station-houses and the house for the detention of witnesses, and for alterations in, additions to, and repairs of the same, and for office accommodation, and advertising, printing, binding, and stationery, and telegraph apparatus and fixtures, and for badges, emblems, and equipments of the police force, and also of the sums necessary for counsel fees, law expenses, and disbursements by the Board of Metropolitan Police, or by the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, or rendered necessary in criminal or civil actions and proceedings against the Superintendent or Inspectors, or



Property Clerk, or members of the Metropolitan Police force, for acts done in the discharge of duty, or by color of office, and to defray the salaries and pay required by this act, and such other general and contingent expenses as may, from time to time, in the judgment of such Apportionment Board of Estimate, become necessary or proper, with the enumeration thereof. Such estimate shall be accompanied with a written apportionment, by said Board, of the proportion of expenses applicable to each city, county, town, or village in the Metropolitan Police District interested therein, in the ratio of the number of patrolmen authorized by this act, and employed by such city, county, town, or village respectively. The said estimate shall then be submitted to a Committee of Revision, composed of the Presidents respectively of the Board of Supervisors of the counties of New York, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, and of the Supervisor of the respective towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, who may meet by a majority thereof to consider the same, on or before the first Monday of October, in each and every year. If the said Auditing Board, on or before the second Monday of said October, shall object, in writing, to such estimate, or any portion thereof, and so notify or cause to be notified the said Board of Estimates and Apportionment it shall be the duty of the latter to immediately and carefully revise the same, and consider the said objections. If such Board shall adhere to their original action of estimate or apportionment, or if they shall modify the same, then their final determination shall be binding upon the respective counties, or cities, or towns, or villages interested therein except that in the counties of Richmond, Westchester, and Queens, no proportion of the general expenses of the Board of Police, in each year, shall be chargeable to any of said counties, or to any town or village therein, except such county, town, or village shall have voted to employ and pay patrolmen.

§ 61. The Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and the joint Board of Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, are hereby respectively empowered, and directed annually to order and cause to be raised and collected by tax upon the estates, real and personal, subject to taxation according to law, within the said county of New York and city of Brooklyn, respectively, the sums of money as aforesaid, annually estimated and apportioned as the share of said county or city, of the said total expenses of the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 62. The several sums of money provided for by the preceding sections shall be paid into the Treasury of the State, and shall be paid therein and therefrom under such fiscal regulations as shall be agreed upon in respect thereto by and between the Comptroller and Treasurer of the State, and the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 63. The salaries and compensation of the said Commissioners and other officers and employes of the Board of Metropolitan Police force,



shall, from the first day of May next, be as follows : to the President of the Board, four thousand dollars per annum ; to the Treasurer, four thousand dollars ; to each of the other Commissioners, three thousand five hundred dollars ; to the Superintendent, five thousand dollars ; to the Inspectors, two thousand five hundred dollars each ; the Treasurer's Book-keeper, fifteen hundred dollars ; the President's Secretary, twelve hundred dollars ; Chief Clerk, three thousand dollars ; First Deputy Clerk, two thousand dollars ; Clerk of Superintendent, twelve hundred dollars ; the Deputy Clerks, twelve hundred dollars each ; the Property Clerk and Stenographer, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum ; each Police Surgeon, on thousand eight hundred dollars ; each Captain of Metropolitan Police shall receive an salary of fifteen hundred dollars ; and each Surgeon of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars. The pay of each patrolman shall be at the yearly rate of one thousand dollars ; and that of each Doorman at the rate of eight hundred dollars per year. The salaries and pay aforesaid shall be paid monthly to each person entitled thereto, in modes to be prescribed by the rules and regulations, subject to such deductions each month from the salary or pay of members of the Metropolitan Police force as the Treasurer shall make (and which deductions he is hereby authorized to retain), to satisfy fines imposed on any member of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline or punishment, as prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board. The salaries of the President, the Treasurer, and of each other Commissioner, shall be paid by the Comptroller of the State out of the Metropolitan Police Fund, provided, nevertheless, that upon the general resumption of specie payments, now suspended in this State, the pay and salaries of the members of said Police force, increased by this section beyond the amounts now fixed by law for them respectively, shall be and remain as the same were before the passage of this act, anything in this section to the contrary notwithstanding.

§ 64. No member of the Board of Metropolitan Police, under any pretense whatsoever, shall, for his own benefit, share in any present, fee, gift, or emolument, for police services, additional to his regular salary or compensation.

§ 65. The Board of Police, for meritorious and extraordinary services, rendered by any member of the police force in the due discharge of his duty, may permit any member of the police force to retain for his own benefit any reward or present tendered him therefor ; and it shall be cause of removal from the Metropolitan Police for any member thereof to receive any such reward or present without notice thereof to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Upon receiving said notice, the said Board may either order the said member to retain the same, or shall dispose of it for the benefit of the Police Life Insurance Fund.

§ 66. All fines imposed by the Board of Police upon members of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline, and collectable from pay

or salary, and all rewards, fees, proceeds of gifts and emoluments that may be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the Metropolitan Police force (except when allowed to be retained by said member), and all moneys remaining for the space of one year in the hands of the Property Clerk, or arising from the sale of unclaimed goods, and all proceeds of suits for penalties under this amended act, shall be deposited and paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police shall keep an account. The payments so made shall constitute and be deposited and kept as a fund to be called the "Police Life Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall from time to time fill the office of the said Treasurer of the said Board of Metropolitan Police, and that of Comptroller of the city of New York and city of Brooklyn, are hereby declared the Trustees of the said Fund, and may from time to time invest the same in whole or in part as they shall deem most advantageous for the objects of such fund, and are empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary remedies in the premises.

§ 67. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual performance of duty, shall become permanently disabled, so as to render his dismissal from membership proper, or if any such member shall become superannuated after ten years of membership, a sum of not exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars, as an annuity, to be paid such member, shall become chargeable upon the Metropolitan Police Life Insurance Fund. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual discharge of his duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the immediate effect of any injury received by him, whilst in such discharge of duty, or shall die after ten years' service in the force, and shall leave a widow, and if no widow, any child or children under the age of sixteen years, a like sum, by way of annuity, shall become chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to such widow so long only as she remains unmarried, or to such child or children so long as said child, or the youngest of said children, continues under the age of sixteen years. In every case the Board of Metropolitan Police shall determine the circumstances thereof, and order payment of the annuity to be made by draft, signed by each Trustee of the said fund. But nothing herein contained shall render any payment of said annuity obligatory upon the said Board, or the said Trustees, or chargeable as a matter of legal right. The Board of Metropolitan Police, in its discretion, may at any time order such annuity to cease.

§ 68.—1. All property, or money alleged or supposed to have been feloniously obtained, or which shall be lost or abandoned, and which shall be thereafter taken into the custody of any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or Criminal Court of the city of New York, or which shall come into the custody of any police justice, shall be by such member or justice, or by order of said Court, given into the custody of and kept by the Property Clerk of the Metropolitan Police,



and all such property and money shall be particularly registered by said Property Clerk in a book kept for that purpose, which shall contain also a record of the names of the persons from whom such property or money was taken, the names of all claimants thereto, the time of the seizure, and any final disposition of such property and money.

2. Whenever property or money shall be taken from persons arrested, and shall be alleged to have been feloniously obtained, or to be the proceeds of crime, and whenever so brought with such claimant and the person arrested before some magistrate for adjudication, and the magistrate shall be then and there satisfied from evidence that the person arrested is innocent of the offense alleged, and that the property rightfully belongs to him, the said magistrate may thereupon, in writing, order such property or money to be returned, and the Property Clerk, if he have it, to deliver such property or money to the accused person himself, and not to any attorney, agent, or clerk of such accused person.

3. If any claim to the ownership of such property or money shall be made on oath before the magistrate, by or in behalf of any other persons than the persons arrested, and the said accused person shall be held for trial or examination, such property or money shall remain in the custody of the Property Clerk until the discharge or conviction of the persons accused.

4. All property or money taken on suspicion of having been feloniously obtained, or of being the proceeds of crime, and for which there is no other claimant than the person from whom such property was taken, and all lost property coming into the possession of any member of the said Metropolitan Police force, and all property and money taken from pawnbrokers as the proceeds of crime, or by any such member from persons supposed to be insane, intoxicated, or otherwise incapable of taking care of themselves, shall be transmitted, as soon as practicable, to the Property Clerk of the Metropolitan Police District, to be duly registered and advertised for the benefit of all persons and parties interested, and for the information of the public, as to the amount and disposition of the property so taken into custody by the police.

5. All property and money that shall remain in the custody of the Property Clerk for the period of six months without any lawful claimant thereto, after having been three times advertised in public newspapers, shall be sold at public auction, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the Police Life Insurance Fund.

6. If any property or money placed in the custody of the Property Clerk shall be desired as evidence in any police or other criminal court, such property shall be delivered to any officer who shall present an order to that effect from such court; such property, however, shall not be retained in said court, but shall be returned to said Prop-



erty Clerk, to be disposed of according to the previous provisions of this act.

§ 69. The persons in the respective offices of Superintendent, Inspectors, Captains, Sergeants, and Patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police District, at the time of the passage of this amended act, and who have taken and subscribed an oath of office, and the Surgeons of Police, are hereby constituted members of said Metropolitan Police force, and are hereby continued in office during good behavior, subject to such promotion as may have been provided by previous sections hereof, and to removal from office only according to the provisions of this act.

§ 70. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, not in conflict with the provisions of this act, to be properly enforced. And it shall be the duty of said Board at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the Board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired.

§ 71. This act shall take effect immediately.

#### NOTE "A."

The following sections confer the authority upon Sheriffs and Mayors which is by the Police Law transferred to "The Board of Metropolitan Police," by Section 24 of the Police Law of 1864. Revised Statutes, Part 1st, Chapter 10, Title 5, Article 4.

"SECTION 64. In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot, or resistance to  
 " process of this State, or apprehension of imminent danger of the same, it  
 " shall be lawful for the Sheriff of any county, or the Mayor of any city, to  
 " call for aid from any brigade, regiment, battalion, or company; and it  
 " shall be the duty of the commanding officer of such brigade, regiment,  
 " battalion, or company, to whom such order is given, to order out, in  
 " aid of the civil authorities, the military force, or any part thereof, under  
 " his command."—(*Laws of 1854, Ch. 398, Tit. 6, Sec. 7.*)

"SECTION 65. In such cases it shall not be necessary for commandants of com-  
 " panies to issue written orders or notices for calling out their men, but  
 " verbal orders or notices shall be sufficient."—(*Same Title, Sec. 7.*)

"SECTION 66. It shall be the duty of the commanding officer of any division,  
 " brigade, regiment, battalion, or company, in all cases when so called into  
 " service, to provide the men of his command so ordered out with at  
 " least twenty-four rounds of ball-cartridge, and arms in complete order  
 " for actual service."—(*Same Title, Sec. 9.*)

#### BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Thomas C. Acton, <i>President.</i>	} Board of Commissioners.
William McMurray, <i>Treasurer.</i>	
Joseph S. Bosworth.	
John G. Bergen.	

## PRESIDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

Thomas C. Acton, *President*.  
 Seth Hawley, Jr., *President's Secretary*.  
 Edgar Davis, *Messenger*.

---

## TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

William McMurray, *Treasurer*.  
 George P. Gott, *Treasurer's Book-keeper*.  
 W. M. V. Williamson, *Assistant Book-keeper*.  
 Edward Sanford,                   "                   "

---

## CHIEF CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

Seth C. Hawley, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Daniel B. Hasbrouck, *First Deputy Clerk*.  
 Humphrey Bower, *Deputy Clerk*,  
 Abial Swift,                                 }  
 Ira Dubois,                                 }  
 Vincent Clark,                             }  
 David Groesbeck,                         }  
 Charles P. Bosworth,                   }  
 Matthew O. Hallenbeck,               }  
 David B. Mellish, *Stenographer*.  
 George H. Mellish, *Assistant Stenographer*.  
 John H. Allcot,                           }  
 John H. Peacock,                       }  
 Joseph Strauss, *Interpreter*.

---

## PROPERTY CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

Joseph W. Bouck, *Property Clerk*.  
 John P. Conklin, *Sergt.*,               }  
 Manuel H. White,                       }  
   *Detailed Clerks.*

---

## STATIONERY CLERK.

Teunis Barkeloo.

---

## SUPERINTENDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent*.  
 George Hopcraft, *Clerk to Superintendent*.  
 Jacob Webb, *Messenger*.

---

## INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Daniel Carpenter, *Office of Inspector*, New York.  
 John S. Folk,                                 "                         Brooklyn.  
 James Leonard,                             "                         New York.  
 George W. Dilks,                           "                         "  
 Horace A. Bliss, *Clerk to Inspectors*.  
 Alexander Stuart, *Messenger*.

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

James Crowley, *Superintendent Police Telegraph.*

Eldred Polhamus, *Assistant Superintendent.*

Charles L. Chapin, *Operator.*

John A. K. Duvall,       “

James A. Lucas,         “

George Flanley,         “

James W. Corsa, *Assistant Operator.*

Thomas J. Cox, *Line Man.*

## CLASS OF INSTRUCTION.

Inspector James Leonard, *Instructor.*

Theron S. Copeland, *Drill Captain.*

William H. Simmons, *Military Instructor.*

## BOARD OF SURGEONS.

Alanson S. Jones, *President.*

William Sutton, *Secretary.*

Jeremiah P. Bliven, 445 Grand street. Seventh and Thirteenth Precincts.

Robert P. Gibson, 28 West Fourth street. Fifth, Fifteenth, and Twenty-eighth Precincts.

Alanson S. Jones, 89½ West Twenty-sixth street. Ninth and Sixteenth Precincts.

James Kennedy, 186 Duane street. Third, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-seventh Precincts.

E. K. Kimbark, 105 East Nineteenth street. Eighteenth Precinct and House of Detention.

Alexander B. Mott, 209 Tenth street. Tenth, Eleventh, and Seventeenth Precincts.

Patrick W. McDonnell, East Fifty-fifth street. Twelfth, Twenty-third, and Thirtieth Precincts.

Fessenden N. Otis, 108 West Thirty-fourth street. Twentieth and Twenty-second Precincts.

Lafayette Ranney, 14 West Thirty-second street. Twenty-first and Twenty-ninth Precincts.

William Sutton, 118 Fifth avenue. Fourteenth Precinct and Court Squad.

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Jarvis M. Andrews, 1 Broadway. First and Second Precincts.

Martin Freleigh, 128 Ninth street. Eighth Precinct and Detective Force.

Christopher Kiersted, 100 West Thirty-second street. Twenty-fifth and Thirty-second Precincts.



A. E. M. Purdy, 17 East Thirty-ninth street. Nineteenth Precinct and Sanitary Squad.

Peter Van Beuren, 142 West Twenty-second street. Twenty-sixth and Thirty-first Precincts.

Sigismund Waterman, 267 Broome street. Fourth and Sixth Precincts.

George Cochran, 298 Fulton street, Brooklyn. Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, and Fiftieth Precincts.

Nelson L. North, 93 South street, Brooklyn. Forty-fourth, Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, and Forty-seventh Precincts.

---

#### HOUSE OF DETENTION.

Thomas J. Folger, *Sergeant*.

---

#### DETECTIVE FORCE.

Sergeant John S. Young, *Chief*.

William V. Moore, *Clerk*.

James P. Bennett,  
John McCord,  
Phillip Farley,  
David Roach,  
George J. Radford,  
John Coyle,  
Thomas Slowey,  
Robert King,  
John H. Smith,

Timothy Golden,  
Christian B. McDougall,  
William G. Elder,  
Joseph Eustace,  
William Wilson,  
James J. Kelso,  
John C. Tieman,  
Henry Vaughan,  
Thomas Dusenbury,

George Niven.

---

#### FIRST PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 29 Broad street.**

CAPTAIN .....	Jacob B. Warlow.
Sergeant.....	James A. Matthew.
do. ....	Thomas Cherry.
do. ....	David W. Noyes.
do. ....	William Young.
Roundsman.....	Robert O. Webb.
do. ....	John V. Coles.

---

#### SECOND PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 49 Beekman street.**

CAPTAIN .....	Morris De Camp.
Sergeant.....	William M. Wade.
do. ....	Richard Latty.
do. ....	Henry Hutchinson.
do. ....	William Blair.
Roundsman.....	George C. Crolius.
do. ....	Terrence Murtha.

## THIRD PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 160 Chambers street.**

CAPTAIN .....	James Greer.
Sergeant.....	Samuel W. Hastings.
do. ....	James Finney.
do. ....	Theodore Bumstead.
do. ....	Thomas Snodgrass.
Roundsman.....	John Kellaher.
do. ....	Henry D. Hooker.

## FOURTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 9 Oak street.**

CAPTAIN .....	James Bryan.
Sergeant.....	John Delany.
do. ....	John W. Rode.
do. ....	Charles F. Williams.
do. ....	Lemuel S. Slater.
Roundsman.....	Robert E. Watson.
do. ....	George E. Townes.

## FIFTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 49 Leonard street.**

CAPTAIN .....	Jeremiah Peltz.
Sergeant .....	William Sutherland, Jr.
do. ....	William B. Farrell.
do. ....	Joseph E. Kelly.
do. ....	John T. Gay.
Roundsman.....	Francis Hessian.
do. ....	Thomas H. B. Carpenter.

## SIXTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 9 Franklin street.**

CAPTAIN.....	John Jourdan.
Sergeant.....	Edward Walsh.
do. ....	John J. Quinn.
do. ....	Robert A. McCredie.
do. ....	Thomas J. Kennedy.
Roundsman .....	Peter Ryan.
do. ....	Charles McDonnell.

## SEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 247 Madison street.**

CAPTAIN.....	William Jameson.
Sergeant.....	Carlisle N. Roe.
do. ....	Robert Castle.
do. ....	Benjamin E. Buckman.
do. ....	George C. Babcock.
Roundsman.....	Edwin P. Whitcomb.
do. ....	Andrew J. Thompson.

## EIGHTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 126 Wooster street.**

CAPTAIN.....	Nathaniel R. Mills.
Sergeant.....	Robert P. Schofield.
do. ....	Thomas Reid.
do. ....	Jerome H. Ferris.
do. ....	William G. Phillips.
Roundsman.....	William J. Robinson.
do. ....	John H. Williams.

## NINTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 94 Charles street.**

CAPTAIN.....	Jacob L. Sebring.
Sergeant.....	John W. Mangin.
do. ....	Stephen B. Smith.
do. ....	Alanson Finch.
do. ....	Jacob Siebert.
Roundsman.....	Edward Knight.
do. ....	Washington L. Lewis.

## TENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Essex Market.**

CAPTAIN.....	Thaddeus C. Davis.
Sergeant.....	Henry C. Miner.
do. ....	Daniel Davenport.
do. ....	Augustus C. Weed.
do. ....	Francis S. Wemyss.
Roundsman.....	James H. Simington.
do. ....	John J. Hart.

## ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Union Market.**

CAPTAIN.....	John J. Mount.
Sergeant.....	Thomas Ahearn.
do. ....	John McElwain.
do. ....	Joseph Davis.
do. ....	Richard Cornwell.
Roundsman.....	Andrew C. Blauvelt.
do. ....	Henry Sanford.

## TWELFTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, near Third avenue.**

CAPTAIN.....	Theron R. Bennett.
Sergeant.....	William G. Graham.
do. ....	Barnett L. Phillips.
do. ....	George W. Barrett.
do. ....	Sylvester Osborn.
Roundsman.....	Edward Colegrove.
do. ....	William H. McCrum.



## THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Attorney street, corner Delancey street.**

CAPTAIN.....	Thomas Steers.
Sergeant.....	Sandy Higgins.
do. ....	Charles W. Woodward.
do. ....	Zephaniah C. Smith.
do. ....	James J. Esterbrook.
Roundsman.....	Patrick J. Holden.
do. ....	William E. Brown.

## FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 53 Spring street.**

CAPTAIN... ..	John J. Williamson.
Sergeant.....	Charles Ulman.
do. ....	Samuel W. Mackey.
do. ....	Hezekiah P. Glenney.
do. ....	Joseph Hagerty.
Roundsman.....	James Loonie.
do. ....	Thomas Pierson.

## FIFTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 220 Mercer street.**

CAPTAIN.....	Charles W. Caffry.
Sergeant.....	William W. Dilks.
do. ....	Lucien P. Field.
do. ....	Isaac Bird.
do. ....	Oliver Laffin.
Roundsman.....	William J. McKelvey.
do. ....	John W. Jones.

## SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 156 West Twentieth street.**

CAPTAIN.....	Henry Hedden.
Sergeant.....	William E. Brush.
do. ....	William Y. Taft.
do. ....	Horace Roberts.
do. ....	George H. Webb.
Roundsman.....	George W. Holman.
do. ....	Andrew H. Gilmore.

## SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, First avenue, corner of Fifth street.**

CAPTAIN .....	Samuel Brower.
Sergeant .....	Frank Weith.
do. ....	Philip N. Griffith.
do. ....	Augustus Miller.
do. ....	James McGiven.
Roundsman .....	John McDermott.
do. ....	George Burns.

## EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Twenty-second street, near Second avenue.**

CAPTAIN .....	John Cameron.
Sergeant .....	John L. Vosburgh.
do. ....	Henry Burden.
do. ....	Francis J. Banfield.
do. ....	John H. Polley.
Roundsman .....	George E. Hyatt.
do. ....	James Leary.

---

## NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Fifty-ninth street, near Third avenue.**

CAPTAIN .....	Jedediah W. Hartt.
Sergeant .....	William H. McConnell.
do. ....	Edmund S. Lockwood.
do. ....	Jeremiah T. Brooks.
do. ....	John T. Wright.
Roundsman .....	John W. Peeney.
do. ....	John Fitzgerald.

---

## TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 252 West Thirty-Fifth street.**

CAPTAIN .....	George W. Walling.
Sergeant .....	Joseph H. Petty.
do. ....	Thomas N. James.
do. ....	Walter L. Sanford.
do. ....	Moses J. Decker.
Roundsman .....	James B. Lynch.
do. ....	Reuben P. Rogers.

---

## TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 120 East Thirty-fifth street.**

CAPTAIN .....	Cornelius Burdick.
Sergeant .....	Clark Knapp.
do. ....	William B. Lowery.
do. ....	Abram S. Barnitt.
do. ....	Bartholo'ew W. Thatcher.
Roundsman .....	James B. Wilson.
do. ....	John H. Crawford.

---

## TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.**

CAPTAIN .....	Johannes C. Slott.
Sergeant .....	William J. Loudon.
do. ....	William H. Aldis.

Sergeant .....	William M. Gross.
do. ....	John Murphy.
Roundsman .....	Matthew T. Hall.
do. ....	Samuel T. Pinckney.

---

TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Eighty-sixth street, near Fourth avenue.**

CAPTAIN .....	Henry Hutchings.
Sergeant .....	William Clinton.
do. ....	Nathaniel T. Hicks.
do. ....	William A. Russell.
do. ....	William Delamater.
do. ....	Arthur K. Vaughan.
Roundsman .....	William H. Burns.
do. ....	John M. Robbins.

---

TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

**Police Steamboat No. 1.**

CAPTAIN .....	James Todd.
Sergeant .....	Daniel Holland.
do. ....	Edwin A. O'Brien.

---

TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 300 Mulberry street.**

CAPTAIN .....	Theron T. Copeland.
Sergeant .....	Ferdinand Van Hagen.
do. ....	John P. Conklin.
Roundsman .....	John Beeching.
do. ....	Edward R. Delamater.

---

TWENTY-SIXTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, City Hall Park.**

CAPTAIN .....	Thomas W. Thorne.
Sergeant .....	James C. Pell.
do. ....	David J. Hughes.
do. ....	Monmouth B. Wilson.
do. ....	William Jones.
do. ....	George W. Townsend.
Roundsman .....	Edson M. Hubbard.

---

TWENTY-SEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 117 Cedar street.**

CAPTAIN .....	John C. Helme.
Sergeant .....	William McClary.
do. ....	James Rockwell.



Sergeant .....	Ira S. Garland.
do. ....	Eliphalet N. Peck.
Roundsman.....	Charles A. Whitmore.
do. ....	Peter T. Seymour.

---

TWENTY-EIGHTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 550 Greenwich street.**

CAPTAIN.....	John F. Dickson.
Sergeant.....	Henry P. Wolfe.
do. ....	William Groat.
do. ....	William A. Van Dusen.
do. ....	Michael O'Connor.
Roundsman.....	Augustus Fowler.
do. ....	George Spence.

---

TWENTY-NINTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Twenty-ninth street, near Fourth avenue.**

CAPTAIN.....	Francis C. Speight.
Sergeant.....	Henry H. Waters.
do. ....	John J. Ward.
do. ....	Richard Lush.
do. ....	William H. Megson.
Roundsman.....	Henry Roberts.
do. ....	John Gunner.
do. ....	James S. Blackman.
do. ....	James M. Miller.

---

THIRTIETH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, One Hundred and Thirty-first street, Manhattan-ville.**

CATTAIN.....	Galen T. Porter.
Sergeant.....	Nathaniel Holmes.
do. ....	Abel Wares.
Roundsman .....	Michael Matthews.
do. ....	John Halloran.

---

THIRTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Eighty-sixth street and Bloomingdale road.**

CAPTAIN.....	James Z. Bogart.
Sergeant.....	Henry Ten Eyck.
do. ....	Isaac D. Blake.
Roundsman.....	William H. Christie.
do. ....	William H. Roff.

## THIRTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Tenth avenue and One Hundred and Fifty-second street.**

CAPTAIN.....	Alanson S. Wilson.
Sergeant.....	Thomas Huff.
do. ....	Joseph Whiteman.
do. ....	James M. Flandreau.
do. ....	Peter H. Schoonmaker.
Roundsman.....	George C. Havens.
do. ....	Henry V. Steers.

## COURT SQUADS.

Sergeant, 1st District.....	Robert Gilmore.
do. 2d do. ....	Isaac W. Potter.
do. 3d do. ....	Charles N. Bracket.
do. 4th do. ....	William H. Lefferts.

## SANITARY CO.

**300 Mulberry street.**

CAPTAIN.....	Bowen G. Lord.
Sergeant.....	John Thompson.
Roundsman.....	Joseph M. Ely.
do. ....	William A. Robertson.

## HOUSE OF DETENTION.

**203 Mulberry street.**

Sergeant.....	Thomas J. Folger.
---------------	-------------------

## FORTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

**Washington, near Johnson street, Brooklyn.**

CAPTAIN.....	Joel Smith.
Sergeant.....	George Latham.
do. ....	Thomas J. Cornell.
do. ....	Edgar S. Boyd.
do. ....	John Beatty.

## FORTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

**York, corner Jay street, Brooklyn.**

CAPTAIN.....	Enoch Jacobs.
Sergeant.....	Levi Crowe.
do. ....	Rufus W. Crafts.
do. ....	William Meekes.
do. ....	Andrew Drake.

## FORTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

**Court, near Butler street, Brooklyn.**

CAPTAIN.....	George R. Rhodes.
Sergeant.....	Michael Haggerty.
do. ....	Chester R. Brumley.
do. ....	Thomas J. Rice.
do. ....	Daniel Ferry.

---

## FORTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

**Myrtle and Vanderbilt avenues, Brooklyn.**

CAPTAIN.....	James Powers.
Sergeant.....	Christopher Wright.
do. ....	Josiah Caslear.
do. ....	Benjamin B. McClane.
do. ....	James Hanford.

---

## FORTY-FIFTH PRECINCT.

**Fourth, corner of North First street, Brooklyn, E. D.**

CAPTAIN.....	Cornelius Woglom.
Sergeant.....	William H. Maddox.
do. ....	John T. Hunt.
do. ....	John Stillwell.
do. ....	Peter Spence.

---

## FORTY-SIXTH PRECINCT.

**Wyckoff, near Ewen street, Brooklyn.**

CAPTAIN.....	James Mullin.
Sergeant.....	George W. Bunce.
do. ....	Phineas S. Jacobs.
do. ....	John Sloat.
do. ....	—————

---

## FORTY-SEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Franklin street, corner Union avenue, Brooklyn.**

Sergeant in command.....	Hiram Davis.
Sergeant.....	John Doughty.
do. ....	Teunis V. Holbrow.
do. ....	Nicholas Boch.

---

## FORTY-EIGHTH PRECINCT.

**Fourth avenue, corner Nineteenth street, Brooklyn.**

CAPTAIN.....	William H. Brown.
Sergeant.....	William P. Williams.
do. ....	Thomas H. Lawler.
do. ....	Smith Hall.
do. ....	John Mackellar.



## FORTY-NINTH PRECINCT.

**Fulton and Bedford streets, Brooklyn.**

CAPTAIN.....	George A. Waddy.
Sergeant.....	Thomas P. Wright.
do. ....	Samuel J. Smith.
do. ....	James M. Ashton.
do. ....	James M. Carpenter.

## FIFTIETH PRECINCT.

**Flatbush, avenue between Dean and Bergen streets, Brooklyn.**

Sergeant in command .....	Oliver B. Leach.
Sergeant.....	John Matthews.
do. ....	John DaFour.
do. ....	James Toomey.
do. ....	Leonard Beasley.

---

## SPECIAL POLICE,

APPOINTED IN PURSUANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF THE LAWS OF  
THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

§ 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever expedient, shall, on the application of any President of an incorporated village within the said district or corporation, or person or persons, showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force, to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police district, upon the corporation, person, or persons, by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the Treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning any cause thereof, upon notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

Atlantic Dock, Brooklyn .....	16
Central Park, New York.....	50
Quarantine.....	6
Calvary Cemetery, Long Island.....	1
Putnam House, Fourth avenue, New York.....	1

## RECAPITULATION.

Inspectors .....	4
Captains, New York force .....	33
Sergeants, " " " .....	129
Captains, Brooklyn force .....	8
Sergeants, " " .....	40
Patrolmen, New York force.....	1,806
Patrolmen, Brooklyn force.....	300
Doormen, New York force.....	66
Doormen, Brooklyn force .....	20
<hr/>	
Total.....	2,400
Special Police.....	74
<hr/>	
TOTAL.....	2,474
<hr/>	

NUMBER of Arrests for Offenses against the Person, for the year ending  
October 31, 1864.

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON.	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL
Assault .....	56	7	63
Assault and battery .....	5,004	1,587	6,591
Assault, felonious.....	462	48	510
Assault on policemen.....	35	3	38
Abandonment.....	263	5	268
Abortion .....	3	1	4
Abduction.....	2	1	3
Attempt at rape .....	29	..	29
Attachment, or Bench warrant.....	40	12	52
Aiding or assisting to escape.....	..	..	.
Bastardy .....	145	..	145
Bigamy .....	11	2	13
Contempt of court.....	19	7	26
Carrying concealed weapons.....	3	..	3
Disorderly conduct.....	5,381	3,984	9,365
Deserters .....	683	..	683
Escaped convicts .....	24	1	25
Fugitives from justice.....	11	1	12
Homicides.....	3	..	3
Insanity .....	264	105	369
Infanticide.....	2	..	2
Interfering with policemen.....	105	18	123
Incest .....	1	..	1
Insulting females in the street.....	88	..	88

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON.	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Indecent exposure of the person.....	68	5	73
Intoxication.....	10,445	6,210	16,655
Intoxication and disorderly conduct .....	4,176	2,626	6,802
Juvenile delinquents .....	102	25	127
Kidnapping .....	9	5	14
Miscellaneous misdemeanors.....	92	88	180
Murder .....	48	5	53
Maiming.....	6	1	7
Manslaughter.....	10	..	10
Personating policemen.....	6	..	6
Runaway apprentices .....	12	1	13
Rescuing prisoners.....	14	..	14
Rape .....	34	..	34
Suspicious persons .....	331	146	467
Seduction.....	11	..	11
Threatening life .....	30	..	30
Truancy .....	145	9	154
Vagrancy.....	823	599	1,422
<hr/>			
Total number of arrests for offenses against the person .....	28,996	15,492	44,488
<hr/>			

*NUMBER of Arrests for Offenses against Property, for the Year ending  
October 31, 1864.*

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY.	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Arson. ....	15	4	19
Attempt to steal .....	66	..	66
Attempt at burglary .....	24	1	25
Burglary .....	210	3	213
Conspiracy .....	2	1	3
Constructive larceny .....	33	5	38
Embezzlement.....	32	..	32
Forgery.....	98	5	103
Fraud.....	51	9	60
Felony .....	8	1	9
Forfeited bail .....	7	..	7
Grand larceny.....	1,119	522	1,641
Gambling. ....	135	..	135
Keeping disorderly house.....	111	120	231
Mutiny .....	52	..	52
Malicious mischief.....	154	38	192
Obtaining goods by false pretenses.....	52	17	69
Offenses against the Government.....	45	..	45



OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY.	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Pickpockets.....	159	28	187
Petit larceny .....	2,820	2,046	4,866
Perjury.....	8	..	8
Passing counterfeit money.....	249	39	288
Receiving stolen goods.....	133	27	160
Robbery in the first degree.....	127	9	136
Rioting.....	28	..	28
Selling obscene books ..	..	..	..
Selling lottery policies.....	12	..	12
Swindling.....	51	..	51
Shoplifting.....		5	9
Usury .....	1	..	1
Violations of Corporation Ordinances....	1,435	101	1,536
Violation of the Election Law .....	36	..	36
<hr/>			
Number of arrests for offenses against property.....	7,277	2,986	10,263
Number of arrests for offenses against the person.....	28,996	15,492	44,488
<hr/>			
Total number of arrests during the year ending October 31, 1864.....	36,273	18,478	54,751

### PROPERTY CLERK.

*There were seven Sales, at Public Auction, during the year ending October 31, 1864.*

IN THE MONTHS OF	GROSS AMOUNT.
January.....	\$642 25
February.....	900 37
March....	563 90
April.....	767 32
June.....	941 19
August.....	1,310 58
October.....	785 69
<hr/>	
Total sales .....	\$5,911 30
Unclaimed cash .....	413 85
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$6,325 15

The value of property delivered from this office, as filed by the parties respectively receiving the same, was, in the month of

November, 1863.....	\$6,488 75
December, 1863.....	11,226 66
January, 1864.....	7,837 66
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$25,553 07

February, 1864.....	\$7,168 29
March, 1864.....	11,909 31
April, 1864.....	11,283 16
Total.....	<u>\$30,360 76</u>
May, 1864.....	\$9,688 56
June, 1864.....	11,559 50
July, 1864.....	16,720 13
Total.....	<u>\$37,968 19</u>
August, 1864.....	\$14,875 56
September, 1864.....	8,973 51
October, 1864.....	13,311 10
Total.....	<u>\$37,160 17</u>
Making a grand total.....	\$131,042 19
There was also delivered by the several Precincts, Detectives, and Court-squads, according to the weekly returns made to this office, for the Quarter ending :	
January 31, 1864.....	\$208,550 56
April 30, 1864.....	240,998 63
July 31, 1864.....	462,618 45
October 31, 1864.....	78,943 07
	<u>\$991,110 71</u>
Making, with the property delivered from this office.....	\$131,042 19
From different Precincts.....	991,110 71
The grand total.....	<u>\$1,122,152 90</u>

J. W. BOUCK, *Property Clerk.*

#### SANITARY COMPANY.

The Sanitary Company of the Metropolitan Police Department is located at the Central Office, No 300 Mulberry street, Rooms Nos. 37 and 38. It is under the supervision of Capt. B. G. Lord, and has one Sergeant and thirty-four patrolmen detailed by the Board of Police. The duties of the Company are numerous and diversified, among which is the inspection of the tenement houses of this city by a portion of the members of the Company, and if found filthy or unsafe, the owner or agent is served with a notice to cleanse or repair the same within three days; if not cleaned under notice, it is ordered done by the Board of Police.

The following are carefully prepared statistical tables showing the number of tenement houses in this city containing three families and upwards, their population, sanitary condition, ventilation, means of escape

from fire, sewerage, &c., the number of nuisances reported and abated during the past year, the number of steam boilers examined and tested hydrostatically, also the amount of work performed by truant officers :

## TABLE OF TENEMENT HOUSES.

Whole number of tenement houses.....	15,309	
do. population.....	480,368	
Cellar population.....	15,224	
Total.....	<u>495,592</u>	
	HOUSES.	POPULATION.
Means of escape, good.....	11,239	372,261
do. bad.....	4,070	108,107
Total.....	<u>15,309</u>	<u>480,368</u>
Sanitary condition, good.....	14,473	453,972
do. bad.....	836	26,396
Total.....	<u>15,309</u>	<u>480,368</u>
Ventilation, good.....	13,472	423,454
do. bad.....	1,837	56,914
Total.....	<u>15,309</u>	<u>480,368</u>
Number of houses sewerred.....	11,442	379,693
do. not sewerred.....	3,867	100,675
Total.....	<u>15,309</u>	<u>480,368</u>
Whole number of families.....	110,890	
Average number of families per house.....	7 1-6	
	CUBIC FEET TO EACH PERSON.	HOUSES. POPULATION.
Having from.....100 to 300.....	289	9,642
do. ....300 to 400.....	1,198	44,989
do. ....400 to 500.....	2,125	77,894
do. ....500 to 600.....	2,742	96,828
do. ....600 to 700.....	2,465	79,273
do. ....700 to 800.....	2,028	60,215
do. ....800 to 1,000.....	2,221	60,682
Having over.....1,000.....	2,241	50,845
Total.....	<u>15,309</u>	<u>480,368</u>
Cellar population.....		15,224
Grand total.....		<u>494,592</u>
Average number cubic feet cellar population, 653.		



## REPORT OF NUISANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1864.

Number of Sinks <i>reported as being full</i> .....	15,630
“ Privies “ “ <i>filthy</i> .....	1,292
“ Yards “ “ “ .....	2,697
“ House sewers <i>reported as being filthy</i> .....	1,857
“ Cellars “ “ “ .....	1,345
“ Stables “ “ “ .....	125
“ Houses “ “ “ .....	358
“ Slaughter houses “ “ “ .....	38
“ Areas and alleys “ “ “ .....	632
“ Hog pens “ “ “ .....	143
“ Vacant lots “ “ “ .....	214
“ Cesspools and Cisterns <i>reported as being filthy</i> .....	623
“ Sinks leaking and <i>unsafe</i> .....	700
“ Sidewalks <i>reported</i> “ .....	755
“ Street sewers “ “ .....	41
“ Houses “ “ .....	64
“ Stoops “ “ .....	85
“ Chimneys “ “ .....	251
“ Coal vault covers <i>reported unsafe</i> .....	56
“ Hydrants and waste-pipes <i>leaking</i> .....	725
Total number of nuisances reported.....	<u>27,631</u>

All of which have been abated by order of the department.

## STEAM BOILERS.

Another portion of duty is the examining and testing, by hydrostatic pressure, annually, of the steam boilers in the Metropolitan District, by competent engineers attached to the company, and all persons before taking charge of steam boilers are required to be examined as to qualifications, and if found qualified, a certificate is issued for one year, unless revoked for negligence or insobriety. The company have in their rooms a mercury column, the only correct standard for hydrostatic pressure ; the steam gauges used by the company, as well as all other pressure gauges, to be correct, must conform to the standard.

Number of Steam Boilers <i>tested hydrostatically</i> .....	<u>2,131</u>
Number of Steam Boilers <i>found defective</i> .....	106
“ “ “ Gauges “ “ .....	278
“ “ Safety Valves “ “ .....	133
“ “ Gauge-cocks “ “ .....	364
“ “ Steam Boilers <i>without gauges</i> .....	68
“ “ “ “ <i>condemned</i> .....	15
Total number of defects.....	<u>964</u>

The above defects have all been remedied by order of the department.

## TRUANT REPORT.

One of the most important features of the company is the visiting of our Public Schools, daily, by the truant officers, who obtain the names and residence of all absentees. Such children are then visited at their homes, to ascertain the cause of absence. The following statistics will show the number of children reported, and cause of absence, during the past year :

Whole number of children reported.....	4,633
Withdrawn from school.....	475
Transferred to other schools.....	317
Kept at home by their parents.....	808
Kept at home on account of poverty.....	157
Kept at home by sickness.....	323
Total number reported without cause.....	2,080
Reformed, so as to attend school regular.....	1,750
Arrested and taken to school.....	83
Arrested and committed to Juvenile Asylum.....	145
Number whose residence could not be found.....	300
Number of remaining truants.....	275
	<hr/> 2,553
Total number reported.....	<hr/> 4,633 <hr/>

## CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, AND DISCHARGES.

*By the Court of Special Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1839 to 1864, inclusive.*

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.
Convictions, petit larceny.....	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	....	1064	1180	1419	1453	1475	1415	1411	2047	1788	2041	1919	1953	2082	1747	1397	1512	1411
Acquittals, petit larceny.....	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214	179	108	190	208	273	317	289	365	382	256	279	263
Discharges.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	536	481	376	361	354	586	454
Convictions, assault and battery.....	153	226	296	287	395	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662	978	1230	1152	929	986	1589	1697	1699	1919	1606	1475	1191	1067
Acquittals.....	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51	67	66	84	84	284	344	349	392	285	259	168	166
Discharges.....	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	988	1382	1194	1167	1120	1184	1064	1454	1627	1784	1849	1623	1641	1330	1107	885
Other Misdemeanors.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	25	101	139	158	198	139	186	113	71
Acquittals.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	40	60	54	60	53	70	44	31
Discharges.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	101	125	89	75	98	60	44
TOTALS.....	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	1519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2996	3933	3539	3884	3944	3921	4354	4549	5825	6748	6957	7005	6189	5425	5057	4392
Number of trials in Special Sessions.....	614	839	1001	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1309	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405	2570	1528	1942	2803	3752	4476	4502	4917	4112	3639	3304	3009
Sentenced to county prisons,	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254	1242	1159	1528	1426	1824	2061	1012	2054	2231	1720	1728	1220
Sentenced to House of Refuge.....	25	28	67	63	56	55	66	56	51	52	71	112	94	97	119	77	69	41	195	134	129	138	136	111	168	170
Fined.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	569	824	1045	1041	836	738



## STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &amp;c.,

*Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1841 to 1860, a period of twenty years.*

OFFENSES.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Murder .....	1	2			2	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	3	1	1	...	3	1	3	2
Arson, first degree (capital).....			1																	
Manslaughter (various degrees)....	8		3	7	2	2	1	3	9	4	8	6	17	15	9	12	15	28	16	26
Assault and battery, with intent to kill or maim.....																				
Assault and battery, with intent to rob	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	7	10	11	12	19	12	21	29	33
Rape, and intent to commit rape....			1						2	2			1	1	5	10	6	18	23	14
Abandoning child in public highway.	4		1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	4			4	3	3	2
Robbery (first degree).....	1						1													
Robbery (first degree).....	4	5		3	2	3	11	9	4	10	3	15	10	7	5	9	22	10	8	4
Kidnapping .....																				
Riot, with assault.....	26	6	8	17	7	2		4	13	49	6	17	45	32				2		
Assault and battery.....	10	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37	71	63	47	55	79	121	133	115
Procuring abortion.....	2			5		2	1													
Bigamy.....	2	1	2		3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4		2	1	5	5	12	4	3
Incest.....											1	1								
Sodomy.....							1		1											
Perjury and subornation of perjury..		2	2	2	2				2						2	1				
Arson (not capital).....	1	1																		
Burglary (various degrees).....	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54	64	52	67	76	89	85	62	64
Attempt to commit felonies.....	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	14	9	19	48	94	101	137	197	47
Embezzlement.....		1		1			1					2		3		2	4	1	1	
Grand larceny, and second offense....	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119	155	112	62	94	89	110	122	106
Petit larceny, and attempt to commit petit larceny.....	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51	75	91	130	109	116	109	131	124
Petit larceny, second offense.....	4			3	1	3					6	8	2			3		2	8	4

OFFENSES.														
	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.
Conspiracy.....	1	2	4	2	5	2	3	2	1	1	4	4	4	4
Carrying stung-shot (felony).....	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4	9	6	6
Receiving stolen goods (scienter).....	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17	15	15	25
Accessory to felony.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Forgery (various degrees).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Receiving challenge to fight a duel.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Breaking prison.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Keeping gambling and disorderly house.....	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	16	16	15	16	14	38	7
Nuisance.....	13	2	2	1	4	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2
Selling, issuing, and advertising lottery tickets.....	10	4	2	3	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	6	10	10
Libel.....	2	10	13	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	6	4	4
Cruelty to animals.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Selling liquor without license.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Misdemeanors.....	3	12	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7	1	6	16
Acquitted.....	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102	63	106	155	168
Sentenced to be executed.....	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	8	4	3	3	1
“ to State Prison.....	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168	200	227	252	225
“ to County Prisons.....	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91	80	124	144
“ to House of Refuge.....	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8	7	23	2
Indictments found by Grand Jury.....	871	909	942	807	765	765	593	531	639	788	833	945	1934	2696
Complaints dismissed by “.....	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281	221	220	205

From January 1, 1830, to December 31, 1860 (thirty-one years), forty-three persons have been sentenced to be executed, on convictions had in the criminal courts of the county. Of this number, nineteen were executed; the sentences of thirteen were commuted to imprisonment for life; one for the period of ten years; one was pardoned; one committed suicide; in seven cases, new trials were ordered (four were subsequently convicted of manslaughter, one was discharged, and two are yet to be tried).

STATEMENT of *Convictions, Acquittals, &c., had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the city and county of New York, in the years 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, and 1864.*

OFFENSES.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.
Murder in the first degree.....	2	2	...	...	1
Murder in the second degree.....	4	2	...	1	...
Manslaughter, various degrees.....	26	21	19	18	26
Assault, with intent to kill.....	4	5	...	1	4
Assault, with intent to do bodily harm.....	29	25	14	14	14
Rape, and assault with intent to commit do.....	2	7	1	5	...
Robbery in the first degree....	4	7	2	7	9
Assault, with intent to commit robbery .....	14	6	2	7	1
Sodomy, and attempt to commit do..	1	...	...	...	...
Conspiracy.....	...	...	2	...	...
Arson, various degrees.....	4	5	...	4	...
Attempt to commit arson, various degrees.....	...	1	...	3	...
Bigamy.....	3	3	5	2	...
Seduction.....	...	2	...	...	...
Perjury.....	3	...	...	...	...
Burglary, various degrees.....	64	30	17	18	6
Attempt to commit burglary, various degrees.....	49	54	14	17	3
Forgery, various degrees .....	83	82	25	25	19
Embezzlement.....	...	2	1	4	...
Grand larceny, and second offense... 102	69	63	78	72	
Attempt to commit grand larceny... 95	84	38	76	77	
Larceny from the person, and attempt to commit do.....	6	42	26	19	13
Petit larceny, and second offense.... 122	97	87	74	98	
Attempt to commit petit larceny.... 6	...	13	1	8	
Receiving stolen goods.....	14	17	4	2	7
Obtaining goods by false pretenses.. 15	11	3	3	4	
Riot.....	4	...	...	9	1
Assault and battery.....	115	100	48	57	45
Gambling.....	2	...	...	...	...
Abortion, and attempt to commit....	...	...	1	...	...
Kidnapping.....	...	...	1	...	...
Decoying children.....	...	...	1	...	1
Entering building at night, with intent to steal.....	...	1	1	...	...



OFFENSES.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.
Violation of election law.....	2	...	1	...	...
Violation of passenger law.....	2	3	...	...	...
Prize fight between men or animals..	...	1	2	...	...
Selling lottery tickets and policies ..	...	2	...	...	...
Theatrical performances on Sunday..	1	...	...	...	...
Keeping disorderly houses .....	10	7	4	...	2
Misdemeanor .....	...	1	4	6	8
Acquitted.....	174	154	97	45	61
Sentenced to the punishment of death .....	2	2	...	...	1
Sentenced to State prison for life....	7	5	...	2	2
Sentenced to State prison for a term of years.....	307	274	114	159	142
Sentenced to Penitentiary.....	228	245	147	138	116
Sentenced to City Prison.....	29	79	59	50	20
Sent to House of Refuge.....	23	15	15	25	25

Of the five persons sentenced to the punishment of death, one was executed ; a new trial was ordered for one, who was subsequently convicted of manslaughter ; and three are now under sentence.

## JUDICIARY.

### JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Salmon P. Chase, Ohio, *Chief-Justice*.

James M. Wayne, Georgia, *Associate Justice*.

Samuel Nelson, New York, " "

Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania, " "

Nathan Clifford, Maine, " "

Noah H. Swayne, Ohio, " "

Samuel F. Miller, Iowa, " "

David Davis, Illinois, " "

Stephen J. Field, California, " "

One vacancy.

### UNITED STATES COURT.

Circuit Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties:

Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

**U. S. Court Buildings, Nos. 39 and 41 Chambers street, New York.****OFFICERS OF THE COURT.**

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Judge of the Circuit Court.*

Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the United States District Court.*

William D. Shipman, *United States District Judge for Connecticut, holding the Circuit Court in the absence of Judge Nelson.*

Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of the Circuit Court.*

Richard E. Stilwell, *Chief Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court.*

John A. Shields, *Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court.*

**MASTERS AND EXAMINERS IN CHANCERY OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.**

Kenneth G. White,

Richard E. Stilwell,

George F. Betts,

Charles W. Newton,

John A. Osborn.

**UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAIL, &C.**

Kenneth G. White,

Richard E. Stilwell,

George F. Betts,

George W. Morton,

Charles W. Newton,

George W. Morell,

John A. Osborn.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the Southern District of New York.

**TERMS OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.**

*Equity and Criminal Term*—Last Monday in February.

*General Terms*—First Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.****U. S. Court Buildings, Nos. 39 and 41 Chambers street, New York.**

Daniel S. Dickinson, *United States District Attorney.*

Ethan Allen, *First Assistant*

“

Samuel G. Courtney, *Second Assistant*

“

Henry H. Rice, *Third Assistant*

“

Thomas B. Clarkson, {

*Clerks.*

Joseph Bell, {

Henry Donne, {

James Bell, {

*Copyists.*

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE.  
**41 Chambers street, New York.**

George F. Betts, *Clerk.*

George W. Morton, *Deputy Clerk.*

John A. Osborn,	}	<i>Assistants.</i>
Robert S. Bullus,		
A. C. Wilmarth,		
Henry B. Cornwell,		
Henry C. Fairtlough,		

UNITED STATES PRIZE COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE.  
**39 Chambers street, New York.**

Henry H. Elliott,	}	<i>U. S. Prize Commissioners.</i>
E. H. Owen,		

UNITED STATES MARSHAL'S OFFICE.  
**39 Chambers street, New York.**

Robert Murray, *U. S. Marshal.*

Joseph Thompson, *First Deputy U. S. Marshal.*

Wm. H. Thompson, *Chief Clerk.*

Jas. W. Hamilton, *Assistant* “

H. M. Keefe, *Crier of Circuit Court.*

Luther Horton, *Officer* “ “

A. Borst, “ “ “

Wm. Buckley, “ “ “

Russell Myers, “ “ “

J. C. Rasbeck, “ “ “

John V. Keefe, *Crier of District Court.*

Wm. Peel, *Officer* “ “

E. Wetherell, “ “ “

Dan. Young, “ “ “

D. Dwire, “ “ “

Chas. McKay, “ “ “

COURT OF APPEALS,

STATE OF NEW YORK,

Is composed of eight Judges, of whom four are elected by the people at large, for eight years, and four selected from the Justices of the Supreme Court having the shortest term to serve.

CHOSEN BY THE PEOPLE AT LARGE.

Hiram Denio, of Utica. Term expires December, 1865.

Henry E. Davies, of New York. Term expires December, 1867.

Wm. B. Wright. Term expires December, 1869.

Samuel L. Selden. Term expires December, 1871.



## SELECTED FROM VARIOUS DISTRICTS.

David P. Ingraham, New York.

Henry Hogeboom, Hudson.

Joseph Mullen, Watertown.

Thomas A. Johnson, Corning.

## SUPREME COURT.

TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER 31.

*First District.*

Daniel P. Ingraham, New York.....	1865.
Wm. H. Leonard, ".....	1867.
Geo. G. Barnard, ".....	1868.
Thomas Clerke, ".....	1869.
Josiah Sutherland, ".....	1871.

*Second District.*

John W. Brown, Newburgh.....	1865.
Wm. W. Scrugham, Yonkers.....	1867.
John A. Lott, Brooklyn.....	1869.
Jos. F. Barnard, Poughkeepsie.....	1871.

*Third District.*

Henry Hogeboom, Hudson.....	1865.
Rufus W. Peckham, Albany.....	1867.
Theodore Miller.....	1869.
Charles R. Ingalls, Troy.....	1871.

*Fourth District.*

Platt Potter, Schenectady.....	1865.
Augustus Bockes, Saratoga Springs.....	1867.
Amaziah B. James, Ogdensburgh.....	1869.
Enoch H. Rosekrans, Glen's Falls.....	1871.

*Fifth District.*

Joseph Mullen, Watertown.....	1865.
Le Roy Morgan, Syracuse.....	1867.
William J. Bacon, Utica.....	1869.
Henry A. Foster, Oswego.....	1871.

*Sixth District.*

William W. Campbell, Cherry Valley.....	1865.
John M. Parker, Oswego.....	1867.
Charles Mason, Hamilton.....	1869.
Ransom Balcom, Binghamton.....	1871.

*Seventh District.*

Thomas A. Johnson, Corning.....	1865.
James C. Smith, Canandaigua.....	1867.
Henry Welles, Penn Yan.....	1869.
E. Darwin Smith, Rochester.....	1871.

*Eighth District.*

Noah Davis, Jr., Albany.....	1865.
Martin Grover, Angelica.....	1867.
Charles Daniels, Lockport.....	1869.
Richard P. Marvin, Jamestown.....	1871.

## JUDICIARY.

## SUPERIOR COURT.

*Assignments of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the years 1864 and 1865.*

## SUPERIOR COURT.

Anthony L. Robertson, <i>Chief-Justice</i> .....	121 West 32d street.
James Moncrief, <i>Justice</i> .....	102 Amity street.
Claudius L. Monell, “ .....	112 West 43d street.
John M. Barbour, “ .....	117 West 22d street.
Samuel B. Garvin, “ .....	129 West 22d street.
John H. McCunn, “ .....	132 West 21st street.
Robert D. Livingston, <i>Clerk</i> .....	Fort Washington.

*Assignment of Justices for the year 1865.*

## GENERAL TERMS.

January.....	Robertson, Ch. J., Moncrief, Monell, JJ.
February.....	Robertson, Ch. J., Garvin, McCunn, JJ.
March.....	Barbour, Monell, Garvin, JJ.
April.....	Moncrief, Monell, McCunn, JJ.
May.....	Robertson, Ch. J., Barbour, McCunn, JJ.
June.....	Moncrief, Barbour, Garvin, JJ.
October.....	Robertson, Ch. J., Monell, Garvin, JJ.
November.....	Barbour, Monell, McCunn, JJ.
December.....	Moncrief, Garvin, McCunn, JJ.

## TRIAL TERM.

SPECIAL TERMS.	Part 1st.	Part 2d.
January.....McCunn,	Garvin,	Barbour.
February.....Barbour,	Monell,	Moncrief.
March.....Moncrief,	McCunn,	Robertson, Ch. J.
April.....Robertson, Ch. J., Barbour,	Garvin.	
May.....Garvin,	Moncrief,	Monell.
June.....Monell,	Robertson, Ch. J., McCunn.	
October.....Moncrief,	McCunn,	Barbour.
November.....Robertson, Ch. J., Garvin,	Moncrief.	
December.....Barbour,	Monell,	Robertson, Ch. J.

## COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. H. Daly, *Justice*.....44 Clinton place.  
 John R. Brady, “ .....54 West 33d street.  
 Albert Cardozo, “ .....12 West 47th street.  
 Nat. Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk*.....— — — — —

## TERMS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

*For the City and County of New York, for the years 1864 and 1865.*

## GENERAL TERMS.

Third Monday of February.....Held by all Judges.  
 “ “ April..... “ “  
 “ “ June..... “ “  
 “ “ October..... “ “  
 “ “ December... “ “  
 Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

## SPECIAL TERMS, FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

	<i>Part 1st.</i>	<i>Part 2d.</i>
First Monday of January.....	Judge Cardozo.	Judge Daly.
“ “ February.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ March.....	“ Brady.	“ Cardozo.
“ “ April.....	“ Cardozo.	“ Daly.
“ “ May.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ June.....	“ Brady.	“ Cardozo.
“ “ October.....	“ Cardozo.	“ Daly.
“ “ November.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ December.....	“ Brady.	“ Cardozo.

Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

The Calendar of causes to be tried *by the Court without a Jury* will be called at the Trial Terms on the fourth Mondays of January, March, May, and November.

## SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, AND FOR CHAMBER BUSINESS.

First Monday of Jan. Judge Brady.	First Monday of July Judge Brady.
“ “ Feb. “ Cardozo.	“ “ Aug. “ Cardozo.
“ “ Mar. “ Daly.	“ “ Sept. “ Daly.
“ “ April “ Brady.	“ “ Oct. “ Brady.
“ “ May “ Cardozo.	“ “ Nov. “ Cardozo.
“ “ June “ Daly.	“ “ Dec. “ Daly.

Open at 10 o'clock, A. M.

The Judge at Chambers will hold the same to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.



During the General Terms all the Judges will attend to Chamber business from 10 o'clock, A. M., until 11 o'clock, A. M.

By order of the Court,

NATHANIEL JARVIS, JR.,  
*Clerk.*

---

MARINE COURT.

Florence McCarthy, }  
Henry Alker, } *Justices.*  
Edmund L. Hearne, }

Lawrence Clancy, *Clerk.*

Open every day except Sunday.



## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

By recent enactment of the Legislature, Chap. 249, Laws 1865, the Department has been placed under charge of the following-named commission :

Charles C. Pinckney, *Commissioner, President.*

James W. Booth, *Commissioner.*

Philip W. Engs, “

Martin B Brown, “

Office, Fireman's Hall, Nos. 127 and 129 Mercer street.

The following is the list of officers of the Department previous to the passage of the Act above referred to :

John Decker, <i>Chief Engineer</i>	.....	334 Broome street.
John Baulch, <i>Assist.</i>	“ .....	26 Oliver street.
Elisha Kingsland,	“ .....	44 First street.
W. Hackett,	“ .....	151 Broadway.
Geo. T. Alker,	“ .....	410 Broadway.
John Brice,	“ .....	282 West 31st street.
Timothy L. West,	“ .....	259 West 17th street.
William Lamb,	“ .....	62 West 21st street.
Joseph L. Perley,	“ .....	296 East Broadway.
Henry Lewis,	“ .....	49 Ridge street.
Eli Bates,	“ .....	4 Patchin place.
George McGrath,	“ .....	167 East 24th street.
James Long,	“ .....	14 Harrison street.
C. W. Ridley,	“ .....	128th st. and Fourth ave.

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD,  
NO. 21 ELIZABETH STREET.

Edward B. Heath, *Clerk*.....61 Murray street.  
Alex. V. Davidson, " .....48 Horatio street.

WORKMEN IN THE CORPORATION YARD.

Hugh Bennett.....175 Mulberry street.  
Ebenezer Chambers.....101 Clinton street.  
David Conlan.....59 Mott street.  
William Morfitt.....B'dway, 69th and 70th sts.  
Henry Lewis.....49 Ridge street.  
John Gunson.....412 Madison street.  
Francis Mahedy.....33 Allen street.  
Archibald J. Fullerton.....5 Duane street.

OFFICERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Albert G. Delatour, *President*.....25½ Wall st. ; house, 36 Third st.  
John R. Platt, *Vice-President*.....79 Murray st. ; house, 97 West 22d st.  
Charles A. Gray, *Secretary*.....21 Elizabeth st. ; house, 52 Laight st.  
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*.....174 Canal st. house, 181 Tenth st.  
David Theall, *Collector*.....130 East Fifty-first street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Jonas N. Phillips, *President*..... 16 Wall st. ; house, 267 Ninth st.  
George F. Nesbitt, *Secretary*.....167 and 169 Pearl street ; house, 79  
Lexington avenue.

*Committee on Donations.*

James Y. Watkins.....16 Catharine st. ; house, 29 Henry st.  
Samuel B. Thomson.....84 Beekman st. ; house, 243 West  
Nineteenth street.  
A. F. Ockershausen.....21 Rose st. ; house, 137 Henry st.  
Robert McGinnis.....5 Depeyster st. ; house, 73d street,  
bet. Third and Fourth avenues.  
Peter Masterson.....54th street and Broadway ; house,  
58th street, near Broadway.  
Charles O'Connor.....house, 66 Elm street.  
Frederick A. Ridabock.....house, 91 West Thirteenth street.

*Committee on Schools.*

James Y. Watkins, Robert McGinnis,  
Peter Masterson.

*Executive Committee.*

Samuel B. Thomson, James Y. Watkins,  
Peter Masterson, Charles O'Connor,  
Robert McGinnis.

*Committee on Finance.*

A. F. Ockershausen, James Y. Watkins.  
Fred. A. Ridabock.



*Committee on Fuel.*

Fred. A. Ridabock, A. F. Ockershausen,  
Charles O'Connor.

*Special Committee to Solicit Donations.*

James Y. Watkins, Robert McGinnis,  
Peter Masterson.

## BOARD OF FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

John J. Gorman, *President*, 617 Hudson street; residence, 52 Ninth ave.  
William M. Tweed, 95 Duane street; residence, 197 Henry street.  
Thomas Lawrence, 12 Greenwich avenue; residence, 184 Waverley place.  
Edward Bonnell, 197 Chrystie street; residence, 298 Bowery.  
Thomas Flender, 12 City Hall; residence, 201 West Fiftieth street.  
Charles P. Knapp, *Clerk*, residence, 43 Seventh avenue.  
R. P. H. Abell, *Clerk*, residence, 292 West Twelfth street.

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF APPEALS.

John Gillelan, *President*, 42 Wall street; residence, One Hundred and  
Seventeenth street, Harlem.  
William Haw, Jr., residence, 174 East Twenty-seventh street.  
John Carland, residence, 129 East Thirty-first street.  
Vincent C. King, 509 West street; residence, 95 West Tenth street.  
Ralph Trembly, 59 Broadway; residence, 88 West Thirty-second street.  
Henry W. Lee, *Clerk*, residence, 4 Albion place, Fourth street.

## POLICE STATION-HOUSES.

*Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.*  
(Police Headquarters, corner Broome and Elm streets.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Franklin Market.   | 14. Spring street, near Marion.                         |
| 2. No. 49 Beekman street.   | 15. No. 220 Mercer street.                              |
| 3. No. 79 Warren street.  | 16. 20th street, between Seventh<br>and Eighth avenues. |
| 4. No. 9 Oak street.  | 17. Fifth street and First avenue.                      |
| 5. No. 49 Leonard street.   | 18. 22d street, between First and<br>Second avenues.    |
| 6. Franklin, near Baxter street.  | 19. 59th street, between Second and<br>Third avenues.   |
| 7. Gouverneur slip.   | 20. 35th street, between Eighth and<br>Ninth avenues.   |
| 8. Old Watch-house, corner Prince<br>and Wooster streets.                 | 21. 29th street, between Fourth and<br>Madison avenues. |
| 9. No. 94 Charles street.   | 22. 8th avenue, near Forty-eighth<br>street.            |
| 10. Ludlow, corner of Grand street.                                       |   |
| 11. Union Market.   |   |
| 12. 126th street, between 3d and 4th<br>avs., and at Manhattanville.      |   |
| 13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.<br>26th Precinct, City Hall Basement. |   |

## FIRE COMPANIES.

There are fifty-one engine companies, fifty-five hose companies, and eighteen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

## FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into eight Fire Districts, as follows :

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and extending easterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Church and Leonard streets ; thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street, to the North river ; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets ; running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to Lexington avenue ; thence southerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets ; and thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets ; and running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to the East river ; thence southerly, and along the East river, to Fourteenth street ; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets ; thence westerly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the foot of Market street, on the East river ; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street ; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the foot of Market street, on the East river, and running thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets ; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm-bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.

"	Third	"	three	"
"	Fourth	"	four	"
"	Fifth	"	five	"
"	Sixth	"	sixth	"
"	Seventh	"	seven	"
"	Eighth	"	eight	"

All the engines, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engines, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows :

#### FIRST DISTRICT.

Ten engines, eight hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

#### SECOND DISTRICT.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

#### THIRD DISTRICT.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

#### FOURTH DISTRICT.

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

#### FIFTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

#### SIXTH DISTRICT.

Eight engines, eleven hose carriages, and four hook and ladder trucks.



## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, ten hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

## EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, and four hose carriages.

*Resolved*, That hereafter all fire companies shall do duty in any two fire districts the Chief Engineer may designate, and that no company be allowed to take their apparatus into any other district, except by his permission or direction, or in case of a general alarm.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen June 6, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen June 8, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor June 12, 1855.

## FIRST DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 28, 33, 36, 37, 39, 51.

Hose—7, 30, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—8, 9.

## SECOND DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25, 33, 36, 37, 39, 48, 50.

Hose—30, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 51, 57, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 8.

## THIRD DISTRICT.

Engines—3, 11, 24, 25, 29, 34, 48, 50.

Hose—11, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 40, 55, 57.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 3, 6, 14.

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 9, 23, 24, 29, 34.

Hose—5, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 40, 55.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 9, 12, 14.

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 7, 9, 17, 19, 26, 28, 32, 41, 44, 51.

Hose—4, 7, 13, 16, 17, 29, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 61.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 9, 12, 13.

## SIXTH DISTRICT.

Engines—6, 8, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 44.

Hose—4, 6, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34, 36, 47.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 11, 13.

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 40, 42, 53.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 11, 15,

## EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 38, 40, 41, 42, 53.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 15.

Harlem and vicinity—Engines 35, 49, 52; Hose Company 43; Hook and Ladder Truck 7.

Carmansville and vicinity—Engine 27.

Yorkville and vicinity—Engine 45; Hose Company 48; Hook and Ladder Truck 10.

Manhattanville and vicinity—Engine 43; Hose Company 59.

The Yorkville and Harsenville companies will not be required below Forty-second street.

The Harlem, Manhattanville, and Carmansville companies will be under the direction of the engineer of that district.

*Resolved*, That hereafter all hose companies shall carry not less than nine lengths of hose, and the Chief Engineer is hereby directed to notify all hose companies to comply with this resolution immediately after the passage thereof.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen June 5, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen June 5, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor June 7, 1855.

*Return of Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies, their Apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c.*

#### ENGINE COMPANIES.

Hudson engine, No. 1; Foreman, John Hamill—Located 304 West Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in bad condition, built in 1850, by A. Van Ness; present number of men, 50; 500 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet in bad condition. The company also have a hose tender in good condition. This company have applied for a steam engine.

Excelsior engine, No. 2; Foreman, John McDermott—Located 21 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; have applied for a new house; petition granted; steam engine, second class, 4½-inch pump, 8-inch steam cylinders, 12-inch stroke, in good order; built in 1861, by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, New Hampshire; 100 feet of leather hose, ordinary; also 350 feet of rubber, and 100 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; also wood tender, in good condition; present number of men, 43.

Forrest engine, No. 3; Foreman, Jeremiah Heffernan—Located 211 East Eleventh street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House, in good condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built by A. Van Ness & Co., 1861; 500 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet in bad condition; also a hose tender in good condition; present number of men, 49.

Niagara engine, No. 4; Foreman, Joseph T. Ready—Located 220 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in

ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style;  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good order; built in 1849, by James Smith; rebuilt in 1852, by Piné & Hartshorn, and in 1859, by William Williams; 400 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad; also a hose tender, in ordinary condition; present number of men, 40.

Protection engine, No. 5; Foreman, John Steene—Located 61 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; engine (steamer) in good condition, built in 1861, by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, New Hampshire; present number of men, 28; 350 feet of rubber, and 250 feet of leather hose, in good condition; fuel tender, in good condition.

Americus engine, No. 6; Foreman, John Buckbee—Located 269 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine (steamer) second class, rotary pump and engine; built in 1861, by Silsby, Mynderse & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.; present number of men, 50; 350 feet of rubber hose, and 350 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; a fuel tender, in good condition.

Lexington engine, No. 7; Foreman, Alden Wild—Located 109 East Twenty-fifth street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine (steamer), rotary pump, and engine in good condition; built in 1860, by Silsby, Mynderse & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.; present number of men, 49; 300 feet of leather hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet in bad condition; also 100 feet of Boyd's and 200 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good; also a wood cart and hose tender, in good condition.

Manhattan engine, No. 8; Foreman, Charles Nichols—Located 91 Lud low street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; this company have a steam engine, 9-inch steam cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, diameter of pump  $12\frac{1}{2}$  inches; built by Lee & Larned, in 1859, owned by the company; also a hose and a wood tender, in good order; present number of men, 48; 400 feet of Boyd's, and 600 feet of rubber hose, in good condition.

Marion engine, No. 9; Foreman, James Hayes—Located 47 Marion street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. New house; engine (steamer) third class,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke; diameter of pump  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches (Hayes' patent), in good condition; built in 1862, by A. B. Taylor, Son & Co., of New York; also a fuel tender, in good order; present number of men, 50; 300 feet of leather, and 200 feet of rubber hose, in good condition.

Water Witch engine, No. 10; Foreman, Wm. Barham, Jr.—Located Eighty-second street and Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; engine second class, piano style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good order; built in 1859, by A. Van Ness & Co.; also a hose tender, in good order; present number of men, 42; 300 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad.



Oceanus engine, No. 11; Foreman, John Wildey—Located 99 Wooster street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; steam engine,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 9-inch stroke,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pump in good condition, built in 1862, by James Smith, of New York; present number of men, 50; this company have, also, a fuel tender in good order; 400 feet of leather hose, and 200 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good.

Knickerbocker engine, No. 12; Foreman Bartley Donohue—Located 112 East Thirty-third street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, formerly used by Engine Company No. 6; in good condition; present number of men, 50; 500 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad; also, a hose tender in ordinary condition.

Eagle engine, No. 13; Foreman, Thomas Coman—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; have applied for a new house, petition granted; doing duty with a second-class engine,  $8\frac{3}{8}$ -inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, crane neck, piano style, in good condition, formerly used by Engine Company No. 42; steam engine now building for this company, by James Smith, of New York; present number of men, 48; 350 feet of hose, in good condition.

Columbian engine, No. 14; Foreman, James W. Packer—No location; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. This company is at present out of service; have applied for new house, petition granted, but a location not yet chosen; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1847, by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa., rebuilt in 1858, by same; present number of men, 50.

Hibernia engine, No. 15; Foreman, Christopher Bathe—Located 284 West Thirty-sixth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; at present using second-class, piano style, crane-neck engine, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; have petitioned for a new engine; present number of men, 48; 400 feet of hose in good condition, and 200 in bad condition; also a hose tender, in good condition.

Mohawk engine, No. 16; Foreman John A. Patterson—Located 7 North Moore street; performs duty in the fourth and seventh districts. House new; engine first class, Jeffers' style, 10-inch cylinder, from 6 to 10-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1860, by Jeffers' & Co., of Pawtucket, R. I. This engine is at present in the service of the United States, at Fortress Monroe. Present number of men, 40; 300 feet of hose, all of which is ordinary. Doing duty with a second-class engine, in ordinary condition, formerly used by Engine Company No. 5.

East River engine, No. 17; Foreman, P. T. Russell—Located 7 Goerck street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order, engine second class, Shanghai style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1857, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men, 36; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet in bad condition; hose tender, ordinary.

Union engine, No. 18; Foreman, George Smith—Located 78 West Fortieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; engine third class, skeleton style, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan; built in 1858, by Charles E. Hartshorn; in good condition; present number of men, 41; 400 feet of hose, ordinary, and 200 feet bad.

Lafayette engine, No. 19; Foreman Jas. G. W. Brinkman—Located 199 Chrystie street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine first class, Jeffers' style, double crane-neck, 10-inch cylinder, changeable stroke, built in 1860, by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; in good condition; present number of men, 46; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad; also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Washington engine, No. 20; Foreman, J. Kennefick—Located 100 Cedar street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. New house; engine first class, Shanghai style, 9-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1859, by A. Van Ness & Co.; formerly used by Engine Company No. 9. No. 20 have applied for a new engine, petition granted; present number of men, 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad.

Fulton engine, No. 21; Foreman, Michael Fitzgerald—No location; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. At present out of service. Steam engine building by Messrs. Lee & Larned; present number of men, 50.

Protector engine, No. 22; Foreman, John Drought—Located at the corner of Chambers and Centre streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine, second class, crane-neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in ordinary condition; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co. The company have applied for a steam engine; petition granted; present number of men, 50; 450 feet of hose, in good condition.

United States engine, No. 23; Foreman, John J. Shannon—Located 53 East Twelfth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in bad condition; have applied for a new house; petition granted; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke; in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith—rebuilt by the same, 1860; present number of men, 48; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jackson engine, No. 24; Foreman George Henderson—Located 279 West Seventeenth street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad condition; have applied for a new house; petition granted; engine second class, piano style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1856, by James Smith. This company have applied for a steam engine—petition granted; present number of men, 36; 500 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad; also, a hose tender in bad condition.



Cataract engine, No. 25; Foreman, Henry Philips—Located 1146 Broadway; performs duty in the second and fourth districts. House new; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1857, by J. H. Sickles; present number of men, 44; 400 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Jefferson engine, No. 26; Foreman, Richard M. J. Ellis—Located 148 Fifth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; steam engine, third class, 4-inch pump,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1861, by the Portland Company, Portland, Maine; present number of men, 35; 500 feet of rubber hose, and 150 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; new fuel and hose tender.

Fort Washington engine, No. 27; Foreman, Richard B. Roche—Located at Carmansville, between 154th and 155th streets, in Tenth avenue; performs duty in Carmansville and vicinity. House rebuilding; engine, third class, piano, new style; four 7-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, in bad condition. Built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 38; 300 feet of hose, in good condition, and 300 feet bad; hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine, No. 28; Foreman, Moses Fitzgerald—Located 337 Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; engine, third class, crane-neck,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good order; built in 1859, by James Smith; present number of men, 45; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Guardian engine, No. 29; Foreman, Joseph Walters—Located 26 West Tenth street; performs duty in third and fourth districts. House new, steam engine, second class, 7-inch steam cylinder, 9-inch pump,  $8\frac{7}{8}$ -inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1859, by Lee & Larned, New York. Also, a hand engine, second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition; built in 1854, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 50; 200 feet of leather hose, 300 feet of rubber, and 100 feet of "Boyd's" hose, in good condition. Also, a four-wheel wood tender, in good condition.

North River engine, No. 30; Foreman, J. L. Gascon—Located No. 173 Franklin street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House new, engine second class,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1860, by James Smith; steam engine building for this company, by Clapp, Banks & Co., of New York; present number of men, 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad. Also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Peterson engine, No. 31; Foreman, Francis Mahedy—Located 49 Chrystie street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; have applied for new house; petition granted; engine first class, crane-neck (Jeffers' style), 10-inch cylinders, from 6 to 10-inch



stroke, in good condition ; built in 1859, by Jeffers & Co., of Pawtucket, R. I. This engine is at present in the service of the United States Government, and is stationed at Fortress Monroe ; present number of men, 50 ; 400 feet of hose, ordinary ; at present doing duty with a second-class engine, formerly used by Engine Company No. 21 ; this company have applied for a steam engine ; petition granted ; and engine now building by James Smith.

Pete Masterson engine, No. 32 ; Foreman, John Quinn—Located in One Hundredth street, Ninth and Tenth avenues ; performs duty in Bloomingdale and vicinity. House temporary ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; at present using a third class engine, formerly belonging to Engine Company No. 40, in ordinary condition ; present number of men, 20 ; 450 feet of hose, in ordinary condition ; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Black Joke engine, No. 33 ; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; steam engine, second class,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 9-inch stroke,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pump, in good condition ; built in 1862, by James Smith. Also, a hand engine, second class, end brakes, four 8-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, with patent capstan, in ordinary condition ; built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men, 50 ; 300 feet of leather hose, and 300 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good. Also, a fuel tender, in good order.

Howard engine, No. 34 ; Foreman, Andrew Holley—Located 131 $\frac{1}{2}$  Christopher, near Hudson street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad condition, have applied for a new house, petition granted ; engine second-class, crane-neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition ; rebuilt in 1856, by James Smith ; have applied for a steam engine ; petition granted ; present number of men, 46 ; 550 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbus engine, No. 35 ; Foreman, David Fitzgerald—Located in One Hundred and Nineteenth street, between Second and Third avenues ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good condition ; engine new, built by Cowing & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. ; present number of men, 45 ; 300 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad.

Harry Howard engine, No. 36 ; Foreman, Henry A. Linden—Located in Sixty-eighth street, between Broadway and Tenth avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; engine third class, piano, new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels ; have applied for a new engine ; present number of men, 40 ; 450 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad. Also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Tradesman engine, No. 37 ; Foreman, Michael Haley—Located at Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues ; performs duty in the

first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1856, by W. H. Torboss; in good condition; present number of men, 22; 700 feet of hose, in good condition. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Southwark engine, No. 38; Foreman, William W. Ladd—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and entirely too small; steam engine, first class, 9-inch steam cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, diameter of pump  $12\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, in good condition, built in 1860, by Lee & Larned, New York; present number of men, 47; 300 feet of leather, and 300 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good; also, 200 feet of hemp hose, in good condition; fuel and hose tender, in good condition.

Franklin engine, No. 39; Foreman, Michael Shaunessy—Located 128 West Thirty-first street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in bad condition; have applied for a new house; engine second class, 8-inch cylinder, from 6 to 10-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 46; 300 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad. This company have also a hose tender in good condition.

Lady Washington engine, No. 40; Foreman, Henry Jones—Located 173 Elm street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; engine second class,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1859, by James Smith; formerly belonged to Engine Company No. 2; have applied for a new engine; petition granted; present number of men, 50; 350 feet of hose, ordinary, and 200 feet bad; also, a hose tender, in bad condition.

Clinton engine, No. 81; Foreman, James Little—Located 154 Clinton street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1853, by A. Van Ness, rebuilt by the same, in 1862; present number of men, 45; 500 feet of hose, in good condition; also, a hose tender, in bad condition.

Empire engine, No. 42; Foreman, Gilbert J. Orr—Located 4 Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad order; steam engine, second class,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pump,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 10-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1861, by the Portland Company, Portland, Me.; present number of men, 35; 200 feet of leather hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet rubber hose, and 100 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition; new fuel tender.

Manhatta engine, No. 43; Foreman, Abram Horn—Located Manhattanville; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. House in bad condition; engine third class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of



men, 27; 400 feet of hose in good condition, and 400 feet bad. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Live Oak engine, No. 44; Foremen, James M. Flynn—Located 437 East Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 47; 500 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 400 feet bad; hose tender, in ordinary condition. This company also have a second class, Philadelphia style, engine, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in ordinary condition, built in 1851, by A. Van Ness. This engine is their own property.

Aurora engine, No. 45; Foreman, Francis Bazzoni—Located corner of Eighty-fifth street and Third avenue; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in bad condition, and too small; engine second class, piano style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1861, by James Smith; present number of men, 45; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad. Also, a hose tender in good condition.

Valley Forge engine, No. 46; Foreman, Francis E. Skelding—Located 138 West Thirty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; steam engine, second class, 7-inch steam cylinder, 8-inch stroke, and 9-inch pump, in good condition; built in 1859, by Lee & Larned; present number of men, 47; 150 feet of Boyd's and 300 feet of rubber hose, in good condition; 200 feet of leather hose in ordinary condition. This company also have a wood tender in good condition.

New York engine, No. 47; Foreman, John A. Phillips—Located 127 Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House ordinary; steam engine, second class, 7-inch steam cylinder, 8½-inch stroke, 9-inch pump, in good condition; built in 1860 by Lee & Larned, New York; present number of men, 40; 250 feet of rubber hose, and 100 feet of leather, also 200 feet of Boyd's, in good condition. This company have also a hose and fuel tender, in good condition.

Mazeppa engine, No. 48; Foreman, Charles Cowan—Located 163 West Twenty-fourth street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House ordinary, and too small; new house building at No. 227 West Twenty-fifth street; engine second class, piano, crane-neck style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1855, by James Smith; formerly belonged to Engine Company No. 40; present number of men, 50; 200 feet of hose bad, and 400 feet good. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Pocahontas engine, No. 49; Foreman, Andrew J. Walsh—Located the east side of Fourth avenue, between One Hundred and Twenty-sixth and One Hundred and Twenty-seventh streets; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, four



7-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition ; built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn ; rebuilt in 1859, by the same ; formerly belonged to Engine Company No. 26 ; present number of men, 18 ; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 400 feet bad.

Mutual engine, No. 51 ; Foreman, Guy Kennedy--Located 161 East Twenty-second street, between First and Second avenues ; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House ordinary ; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in bad condition ; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co. ; present number of men, 47 ; 450 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad ; also a tender, in good condition.

Undine engine, No. 52 ; Foreman, Geo. H. E. Lynch--Located One Hundred and Twenty-second street, between Second and Third avenues ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good condition ; steam engine, third class,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, in good condition ; built in 1862, by A. B. Taylor, Son & Co., of New York ; fuel tender in ordinary condition ; present number of men, 29 ; 200 feet of rubber and 200 feet of leather hose, in good condition, and 200 feet of leather hose in ordinary condition.

Hudson River engine, No. 53 ; Foreman, Arnot Spence--Located 304 Washington street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; steam fire-engine, 7-inch steam cylinder, 8-inch stroke, 5-inch pump, in good condition, built in 1859, by James Smith ; present number of men, 50 ; 200 feet of leather, and 300 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good ; also a wood tender, in ordinary condition.

#### HOSE COMPANIES.

Eagle hose, No. 1 ; Foreman, N. D. Tompkins--Located 3 Pike street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House new ; carriage in good condition ; built in 1859, by William Williams ; present number of men, 25 ; 600 feet of hose, in good condition, and 300 feet, ordinary ; also a hose tender, in good condition.

Niagara hose, No. 2 ; Foreman, John Castles--Located 5 Duane street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition ; carriage in good condition ; built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn ; present number of men, 20 ; 460 feet of hose, in good condition, and 450 feet ordinary ; also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Independent hose, No. 3 ; Foreman, H. K. Woodruff--Located No. 211 Hester street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition ; new carriage, built by A. Van Ness & Co., in 1862 ; present number of men, 20 ; 450 feet of hose in good, and 450 feet in ordinary condition.

Marion hose, No. 4 ; Foreman, George Smith--Located 84 Attorney street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good condition ; new carriage, built by John H. Sickles, in 1862 ; present number of men, 24 ; 450 feet of hose, in good condition, and 450 feet ordinary ; this company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Edwin Forrest hose, No. 5 ; Foreman, John Petit—Located 18 Burling slip ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1859, by William Williams ; present number of men, 19 ; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition.

Croton hose, No. 6 ; Foreman, John Glass—Located 23½ Gouverneur street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House new ; carriage in good condition, built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn ; present number of men, 25 ; 600 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 200 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition.

Ringgold hose, No. 7 ; Foreman, James E. Morris—Located 74 East Thirteenth street ; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House new ; carriage in good condition, built in 1857, by William Williams ; rebuilt in 1862, by Charles F. Hartshorn ; present number of men, 23 ; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 300 feet in bad, and 200 feet in good condition. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

City hose, No. 8 ; Foreman, John S. Davidson—Located 39 Liberty street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in bad condition, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn ; have applied for a new carriage ; present number of men, 20 ; 200 feet of hose in good, and 700 feet in ordinary condition.

Columbian hose, No. 9 ; Foreman, James Cook—Located 174 Mulberry street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; new carriage, built in 1862, by Wm. A. Van Ness ; present number of men, 25 ; 200 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet in bad, and 400 feet in ordinary condition. This company have also a hose tender in good condition.

Liberty hose, No. 10 ; Foreman, Patrick Desmond—Located 3 Dover street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; carriage in good order ; built in 1859, by Joseph Pine ; present number of men, 21 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, 300 feet in bad, and 200 feet in good condition ; also, a four-wheeled crab, in bad condition.

Gulick hose, No. 11 ; Foreman, William H. Spear—Located 14½ West Tenth street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House ordinary ; carriage in good condition ; built in 1859, by William Williams ; present number of men, 25 ; 200 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary ; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Washington hose, No. 12 ; Foreman, George Galvin—Located 380 West Forty-third street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary, and in bad condition ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; four-wheeled tender, in bad condition ; have applied for a new hose carriage ; petition granted ; present number of men, 18 ; 300 feet of hose, in bad condition ; 400 feet ordinary, and 200 feet in good condition.

Jackson hose, No. 13 ; Foreman, William Stevens—Located 34 Mangin



street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good. This company have, also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Excelsior hose, No. 14; Foreman, L. N. Jones—Located 160 West Thirteenth street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition; built in 1862, by John H. Sickles; present number of men, 23; 200 feet of hose in good condition, and 700 feet ordinary; also a hose tender, in good condition.

Atlantic hose, No. 15; Foreman, Francis J. Adema—Located 19 Elizabeth street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; carriage in good order; built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 21; 900 feet of hose, in good condition; also, a hose tender, in good order.

Tompkins hose, No. 16; Foreman, James Murphy—Located 154 Norfolk street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House ordinary; carriage in good condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 25; 200 feet of hose in good condition, 400 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Clinton hose, No. 17; Foreman, Silas Ling—Located 150 Fifth street, near First avenue; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage ordinary; built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose in bad condition, 200 feet good, and 400 feet ordinary; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Franklin hose, No. 18; Foreman, Matthew Beirne—Located 28 Beaver street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in bad condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; have applied for a new carriage; petition granted; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose ordinary; 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

American hose, No. 19; Foreman, S. I. Ayres—Located 83 Greene street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House new; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 19; 200 feet of hose good, 300 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Humane hose, No. 20; Foreman, George Davis—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; have applied for a new house; petition granted; carriage in ordinary condition; formerly used by Hose Company No. 21; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose ordinary, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

Hudson hose, No. 21; Foreman, Wm. T. Mawbey—Located in One



Hundred and Twenty-seventh street and Third avenue; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. New company. House temporary; doing duty with a four-wheeled crab, in good condition; present number of men, 25; 800 feet of hose, all of which is ordinary.

Phoenix hose, No. 22; Foreman, Churchill C. Theall—Located 101 Hester street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; new house building at No. 77 Canal street; carriage in good condition; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 200 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a four-wheeled tender, in good condition.

Perry hose, No. 23; Foreman, Alex. V. Davidson—Located 48 Horatio street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1849, rebuilt in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn, and rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose, ordinary; 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

National hose, No. 24; Foreman, Anthony C. D'Ozeville—Located 253 Spring street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose in good condition, 200 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a four-wheeled tender, in good condition.

United States hose, No. 25; Foreman, Michael Dunn—No location; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. At present out of service; carriage in bad condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels; rebuilt in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 25. The apparatus of this company is stored at the Corporation Yard.

Rutgers hose, No. 26; Foreman Richard Sharp—Located 6 Norfolk street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose in good condition, 200 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Neptune hose, No. 27; Foreman, James H. Walsh—Located 179 Church street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; now rebuilding by Charles E. Hartshorn; at present doing duty with an old carriage; present number of men, 19; 500 feet of hose ordinary, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

Pearl hose, No. 28; Foreman, Edward W. Wilhelm—Located 26½ Chambers street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage new, built in 1863, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 500 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition.

Metamora hose, No. 29; Foreman, John R. Platt—Located 15 East Eighteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House new; carriage in good condition; built in 1860, by John H. Sickels. Also, a hose tender, in good order; present number of men, 25; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

George B. McClellan hose, No. 30; Foreman, Louis D. Richards—Located 244 West twenty-seventh street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House, ordinary; carriage in bad condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; have applied for a new carriage; petition granted; present number of men, 25; 590 feet of hose, in ordinary condition; 300 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition. Also, a four-wheeled tender, in ordinary condition.

Putnam hose, No. 31; Foreman, Patrick Carroll—Located 7 Jackson street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. New house; carriage in good condition, built in 1859, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition; 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good. Also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Index hose, No. 32; Foreman, Samuel M. Slater—Located 180 West Forty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. New house; new carriage, built by A. Van Ness & Co., in 1862; present number of men, 22; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Warren hose, No. 33; Foreman, Henry C. Bennett—Located 118 Sullivan street; performs duty in the third, fourth, and eighth districts. House in good order; new carriage building, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet good. This company have, also, a four-wheeled tender, in good condition, built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn.

Hibernia hose, No. 34; Foreman, James A. McCormick—Located 109 West Forty-first street, near Eighth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. New company; temporary location; doing duty with an old carriage, in ordinary condition; present number of men, 8; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Oceana hose, No. 36; Foreman, John Gilbertson—Located 205 Madison street; performs duty in the sixth, seventh, and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition; built in 1863, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 25; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition. This company have also a hose tender, in good order.

Madison hose, No. 37; Foreman, P. J. McEntee—Located Sixth avenue and Thirty-second street; performs duty in the first and second districts. Doing duty from a temporary location, corner Thirty-second street and Broadway. Carriage in a bad condition; have applied for a new carriage; petition granted; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, 400 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

Amity hose, No. 38; Foreman, Samuel Conover—Located 130 Amity



street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. New house; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by Jos. Pine; present number of men, 21; 200 feet of hose, good, 400 feet bad, and 400 feet in ordinary condition. This company have, also, a four-wheeled tender, built by Chas. E. Hartshorn, which they own themselves.

Mohawk hose, No. 39; Foreman, Owen Cogan—Located 135 East Twenty-sixth street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. New house; carriage in ordinary condition; present number of men, 18; 400 feet of hose in bad condition, 200 feet good, and 400 feet ordinary. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Empire hose, No. 40; Foreman, Wm. C. Rogers—Located 70 Barrow street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. New house; carriage in good condition; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 600 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 200 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition. This company have also a hose tender, in good order.

Alert hose, No. 41; Foreman, William S. Shields—Located 67 Watts street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; a new house building in Renwick street; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose in bad condition, 200 feet good, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Mazeppa hose, No. 42; Foreman, William Shields—Located 286 West Thirty-third street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in bad condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by Jos. Pine; present number of men, 20; 200 feet of hose in good condition, 400 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. Also a four-wheeled tender, in ordinary condition.

Pioneer hose, No. 43; Foreman, George W. Sloane—Located One Hundred and Twenty-first street and Lexington avenue; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Washington Irving hose, No. 43; Foreman, George A. Campbell—Located 128 West Thirty-first street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in bad order, have applied for a new house; petition granted; new carriage; built by A. Van Ness & Co., in 1860; present number of men, 20; 1,000 feet of hose in good condition, and 600 feet in bad condition. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Mechanics' hose, No. 47; Foreman, Wm. A. Nelson—Located 707 Fourth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men, 19; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition. This company have also a hose tender in good condition.



Americus hose, No. 48; Foreman, Michael Hallaran—Located Eighty fifth street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in bad condition, and too small; have applied for a new house. petition granted; carriage in bad condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose, in good condition, and 600 feet in bad condition; also, hose tender in good condition.

Lady Washington hose, No. 49; Foreman, Henry Bick—Located 126 Cedar street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; carriage in good condition; built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt by same, in 1857; present number of men, 19; 600 feet of hose in bad condition, and 300 feet good.

Hope hose, No. 50; Foreman, John Rouse—Located 10½ Mott street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; carriage new; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 300 feet of hose, in good condition, and 600 feet bad; this company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Relief hose, No. 51; Foreman, Stephen L. McCoy—Located 106 East Fiftieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in ordinary condition; have applied for a new house; petition granted; carriage in good condition; built in 1854, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 700 feet of hose, in bad condition, and 300 feet good; hose tender, in good condition.

Naiad hose, No. 53; Foreman, Patrick Coleman—Located 142 East Fortieth street, between Second and Third avenues; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House new; doing duty with a four-wheeled tender, in ordinary condition; present number of men, 22; 650 feet of hose, in bad condition, and 300 feet good.

Harry Howard hose, No. 55; Foreman, Edward Bell—Located 115 Christopher street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1855, by J. H. Sickles; rebuilt in 1857, by William Williams; present number of men, 24; 300 feet of hose in good condition, 300 feet bad, and 300 feet ordinary; this company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Nassau hose, No. 56; Foreman, John Boyle—Located Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in bad condition; rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 24; 600 feet of hose, in bad condition, and 300 feet in good condition.

Manhattan hose, No. 59; Foreman, John Lynch—Located Lawrence street, Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. New house; have a new carriage; built in 1862, by James P. Conk; present number of men, 18; 300 feet of hose, in good condition, and 700 feet in bad condition; also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

M. T. Brennan hose, No. 60 ; Foreman, Martin J. Reese—Located 12 Elm street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in ordinary condition ; built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men, 25 ; 300 feet of hose ordinary, 300 feet good, and 300 feet bad. This company have also a four-wheeled tender, in good order, built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn.

Zephyr hose, No. 61 ; Foreman, P. C. Benjamin—Located 379 Fourth avenue ; performs duty in the first, fourth, and fifth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition ; rebuilt in 1858, by William Williams ; present number of men, 21 ; 300 feet of hose in good condition, 400 feet bad, and 300 feet ordinary. Also, a hose tender, owned by the company.

#### HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

Mutual hook and ladder, No. 1 ; Foreman, Douglas Cairns—Located 26 Chambers street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad order ; truck in bad condition ; built in 1848, by Pine & Hartshorn ; rebuilt by same, in 1851 ; have applied for a new truck ; petition granted ; present number of men, 40.

Chelsea hook and ladder, No. 2 ; Foreman, James Heaney—Located 163 West Twenty-fourth street ; performs duty in the second, third, and fourth districts. House ordinary, and too small ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; truck in good condition ; built in 1860, by William Williams ; present number of men, 37.

Phoenix hook and ladder, No. 3 ; Foreman, A. W. Hadden—Located 121 Amity street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House new ; truck in good condition ; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men, 34.

Eagle hook and ladder, No. 4 ; Foreman, John C. Halligan—Located 20 Eldridge street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; truck in good condition ; built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men, 33.

Union hook and ladder, No. 5 ; Foreman, John Reiter—Located 152 Norfolk street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition ; truck in good order ; built in 1859, by Joseph Pine ; present number of men, 39.

Lafayette hook and ladder, No. 6 ; Foreman, Peter Y. Everett—Located 129 Mercer street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; truck new ; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn ; present number of men, 36.

Mechanics' hook and ladder, No. 7 ; Foreman, Samuel Christie—Located One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Third and Fourth avenues ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House new ; truck in good condition ; built in 1856, by J. H. Sickles ; rebuilt in 1862, by James P. Conk ; present number of men, 34.

Empire hook and ladder, No. 8 ; Foreman, Martin Senger—Located



corner of Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in bad condition, and too small; truck in good condition; built in 1859, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 40.

Washington hook and ladder, No. 9; Foreman, John H. Forman—Located 119 East Twenty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; built in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 37.

Cornelius V. Anderson hook and ladder, No. 10; Foreman, Cyrus T. Frost—Located Eighty-seventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House new; truck in good condition; built in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 34.

Harry Howard hook and ladder, No. 11; Foreman, John H. Morris—Located 180 Clinton street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 40.

Friendship hook and ladder, No. 12; Foreman, Thomas Sullivan—Located 78 East Thirteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 40.

Marion hook and ladder, No. 13; Foreman, George H. Cornell—Located 323 Third street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built in 1855, by W. H. Torboss; rebuilt in 1858, by J. H. Sickles; present number of men, 34.

Columbian hook and ladder, No. 14; Foreman, Abraham H. Brown—Located 96 Charles street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 39.

Baxter hook and ladder, No. 15; Foreman, A. A. Jones—Located 153 Franklin street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House ordinary, and too small—have applied for a new house; truck in bad condition; built in 1853; rebuilt in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; new truck building, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 29.

Liberty hook and ladder, No. 16; Foreman, Robert Gamble—Located corner of Lexington avenue and Fiftieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built by Charles E. Hartshorn in 1862; present number of men, 37.

John Decker hook and ladder, No. 17; Foreman, Michael McDermott—Located Tenth avenue, One Hundred and Fifty-ninth street, Carmansville; performs duty in Carmansville and vicinity. Location temporary; truck in bad condition; have applied for a new house and a new truck; present number of men, 17.



Hibernia hook and ladder, No. 18; Foreman, James Barry, Jr.—Located 270 Mott street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. Location temporary, have applied for a new house; truck in ordinary condition, a new truck building by William H. Van Ness; present number of men, 40.

Exempt engine; Foreman, Zophar Mills—Located Centre street, Park. House in good order; engine, formerly No. 42, double brake, piano style, 10-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke; built in 1842, by Henry Waterman, Hudson, N. Y.; rebuilt in 1850, by Pine & Hartshorn. This company also have charge of a steam engine.

Exempt hose; Foreman, Robert C. McIntyre—Located 128 West Broadway. House in good order; tender in good condition; built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn.

### ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This Association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law, in the New York Fire Department. They meet on the third Tuesday of January, April, July, and October, at Fireman's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston.

#### OFFICERS FOR 1865.

Philip W. Engs, *President*.....131 Front; h. 70 West 14th street.  
Zophar Mills, *1st Vice-President*....144 Front; h. 207 Madison street.  
A. Ockershausen, *2d Vice-President*, 21 Rose street; h. 22 Rose street.  
Geo. W. Wheeler, *Recording Sec'y*...1 Centre street; h. 172 Broome st.  
F. Hagadorn, *Financial Secretary*...10 Wall street; h. Williamsburgh.  
Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer*.....Oriental Bank; h. 31 Pike street.  
David Theall, *Sergeant-at-Arms* ....30 Amos street.

#### FIRE BELL-RINGERS AND TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

##### Post Office.

Charles N. Yeomans.....39 Macdougall street.  
Thomas McCauley .....  
John Reiter.....268 East Houston.

##### Washington Market.

Enoch Smith.....291 Greenwich street.  
Charles Parkes .....195 Washington street.  
Isaac Ferguson.....10 Dutch street.

##### City Hall.

George Bevins.....Mulberry street.  
John A. Wunenberg .....80th st. between 11th and 12th aves.  
James L. Van Wart.....47½ Carmine street.

##### Essex Market.

William B. Belch.....110 Suffolk street.  
Charles Schlichting .....41 Rivington street.  
Joseph Hartman.....118 Sixth street.

**Marion Street.**

Patrick Dougherty.....  
 Michael Eichells.....93 Ludlow street.  
 Patrick Cunningham.....235 Mulberry street.

**Macdougall Street.**

George Weibelt.....256 West Houston street.  
 Peter Miller .....555 Greenwich street.  
 Uzziah W. Wenman.....29 Downing street.

**Jefferson Market.**

Peter Carroll .....  
 John Shields.....Seventh avenue.  
 Philip Caffrey.....299 West Seventeenth street.

**Union Market.**

John McBride .....232 Avenue B.  
 James Wilmot .....26 Broome street.  
 John Green.....405 Ninth street.

**Calvary Church, (or 22d street).**

Alexander D. Renton .....  
 Andrew Kelly .....202 Second street.  
 Patrick Fagan.....

**Thirty-third Street.**

David McBride.....304 West Forty-seventh street.  
 Adam Effler .....281 West Thirty-seventh street.  
 Charles A. O'Roark.....431 West Sixteenth street.

**Fifty-first Street.**

John S. Fisher.....304 Ninth street.  
 James F. Murray.....53d st. bet. Third and Fourth aves.  
 Thomas Skelty.....

**Eighty-fifth Street.**

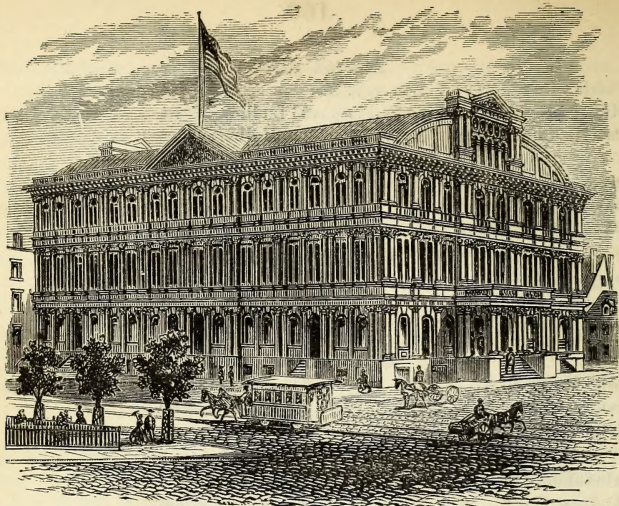
Francis Bazzoni .....86th st. bet. Third and Fourth aves.  
 Richard Ebbetts.....111th st. bet. Third and Fourth aves.  
 James Lynch.....Third ave. and Ninety-sixth street.

**Mount Morris.**

James McCusker.....118th st. bet. Third and Fourth aves.  
 Henry Jacoby.....Third ave. bet. 118th and 119th sts.  
 William A. Waterbury .....118th street, near Fifth avenue.

**FIRE TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.**

Isaac G. Seixas.....Waverley place.  
 Patrick Dailey.....368 East Houston street.  
 Francis Owens.....81st st. bet. Third and Fourth aves.



## SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY.

THE Seventh Regiment Armory is situated on the east side of the Bowery or Third avenue, and occupies the block between Sixth and Seventh streets. It is constructed of iron, and is three stories high.

The first floor is used as a market, and known as "Tompkins Market." The second floor is divided into company armories and meeting-rooms, which are fitted up and furnished at the expense of the several companies of the regiment. The third floor is used for a drill-room by the whole regiment. The basement or floor beneath the market has been prepared for target practice and squad drills.

By resolution of Common Council, approved April 6, 1855, the use of the armory was given the Seventh Regiment, New York National Guard, during the pleasure of the Common Council—but was not occupied until three years after said date.

### FIRST DIVISION.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major-General Commanding.*

### FIRST BRIGADE.

CHARLES B. SPICER, *Brigadier-General.*

#### Commanding Officers.

#### Armory.

1st Regiment,	Dennis C. Minton, Colonel.	26th street, 7th and 8th aves.
2d	"	Thomas M. Reed.....Hall place.
3d	"	Brooke Postley.....Knickerbocker Hall.
71st	"	Benjamin L. Trafford.....Centre Market.
73d	"	Henry M. Weed.....
77th	"	Thomas Lynch.....
99th	"	John O'Mahoney.....Crosby street.



## SECOND BRIGADE.

CHARLES YATES, *Brigadier-General*.

Commanding Officers.

Armory.

4th Regiment,	Daniel W. Teller, Colonel.	City Arsenal.
5th	" Louis Burger.....	Lafayette Hall.
6th	" Joel W. Mason.....	Centre Market.
12th	" William G. Ward.....	Corner 4th st. and Broadway.
84th	" Fred. A. Conkling.....	" " "
96th	" J. D. Krehbiel.....	Broadway.

## THIRD BRIGADE.

WILLIAM HALL, *Brigadier-General*.

Commanding Officers.

Armory

7th Regiment,	Emmons Clark, Colonel....	Corner 7th st. and 3d ave.
8th	" Joshua M. Varian.....	Centre Market.
9th	" John H. Wilcox.....	26th street, 7th and 8th aves.
37th	" Ossean D. Ashley.....	Corner 6th avenue.
55th	" Eugene Le Gal.....	Corner Mercer and Broome.

## FOURTH BRIGADE.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Brigadier-General*.

Commanding Officers.

Armory.

11th Regiment,	Joachim Maidhoff, Colonel..	Cor. Delancey and Chrystie.
22d	" Lloyd Aspinwall.....	14th street, 6th and 7th aves.
69th	" James Bagley.....	Essex Market.
79th	" Samuel L. Elliott.....	
93d	" W. R. W. Chambers.....	13th st. bet. 3d and 4th aves.
95th	" S. R. Pinckney.....	

Alexander Hamblin, *Colonel and Division Inspector*.

## NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS' DEPOT,

50 and 52 Howard street, New York City.

Colonel J. V. COLYER, *Superintendent*.J. J. Van Rensellar, *Surgeon*.Miles McSweeney, *Assistant Surgeon*.T. L. Prevost, *Corresponding Secretary*.T. M. Miles, *Transportation Clerk and Cashier*.John Wassoner, *Receiving Clerk*.

Clark W. Parish, " "

Joseph Savage, *Station Agent*.

Alexander Hawley, " "

George W. Dick, " "

Patrick Devoy, " "

Charles Backus, " "

Mrs. Emma Wood, *Matron*.Peter Neil, *Janitor*.Edward McGowan, *Hospital Steward*.Benjamin T. Hogg, *Librarian*.

# FINANCIAL TABLES.

Appropriations and Expenditures for and during the Year 1864.

## FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

*Comprising the Expenses of the Support of the City Government, including the several Departments, Boards, and Commissions, charged with the administration of particular branches thereof, and the City Courts; also, the payment of the Interest on that portion of the City Debt, and the Redemption of the Principal thereof, which is provided for by taxation.*

~~§~~ No portion of the said respective sums, by this Act authorized and required to be raised, or of any other sum of money heretofore appropriated by the said Corporation, or raised by tax for any specific object or purposes, or which may hereafter be so appropriated, shall be applied to, or expended for, any other object or purpose than that specially designated in the ordinance making the appropriation, or in the Act authorizing the said sum to be so raised; nor shall the said Corporation, or any officer or agent of the same, expend any money, or make, in behalf of the said Corporation, any contract involving such expenditure, for any other purpose or purposes than those mentioned and provided for, in and by this Act, or by other laws, or involving the expenditure for such purpose of any greater sum or sums than those duly authorized to be expended for such purpose. \* \* \*—*City Tax Law (Chap. 461), of 1862, Sec. 2,*

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS, FOR 1863 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1864.	TOTAL APPRO- PRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1864.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED.
THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.					
Advertising for the Common Council.....	\$818 46	\$20,000 00	\$20,818 46	\$18,029 92	\$2,788 54
Blind Mechanics' Association.....	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	5,813 81
*City Contingencies.....	22,108 99	54,530 00	76,638 99	70,825 18	1,000 00
City Dispensaries.....	500 00	7,000 00	7,500 00	6,500 00	299 45
Donations.....	1,443 85	30,000 00	31,443 85	31,144 40	6,916 45
Election Expenses.....	1,231 00	34,000 00	35,281 00	28,314 55	

\* \$15,000 transferred to this account from Russ Pavement Improvement.

Printing for the Common Council.....	4,990 12	75,000 09	79,990 12	79,990 12	851 49
Salaries—Legislative Department.....	1,064 16	41,800 00	42,864 16	42,012 67	
St. Joseph's Asylum.....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00	
Society for Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children.....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00	
THE MAYORALTY.					
Contingencies—Mayor's Office.....	509 48	10,000 00	10,509 48	10,455 57	53 91
Salaries—Mayor's Office.....	.....	25,250 00	25,250 00	23,930 90	1,319 10
THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.					
Cleaning Markets.....	648 18	13,500 00	14,148 18	13,645 08	503 10
Contingencies—Comptroller's Office.....	1,799 09	14,000 00	15,799 09	15,546 51	252 58
Errors and Delinquencies.....	2,992 16	.....	2,992 16	847 31	2,144 85
Fire Department—Lot and house for Engine Company No. 20.....	4,500 00	.....	4,500 00	.....	4,500 00
Fire Department—Lot and house for Hose Company No. 49.....	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00
Judgments.....	91,759 09	890,255 45	982,014 54	982,014 54	
Old Claims.....	2,943 94	.....	2,943 94	2,857 16	506 12
Opening new streets—Expenses of.....	9,295 88	10,000 00	19,295 88	11,637 57	7,658 31
Real Estate Expenses.....	3,319 13	164,000 00	167,919 13	141,485 04	26,434 09
Real Estate—Purchases of.....	19,582 33	40,000 00	59,582 33	21,421 44	38,160 89
Rents.....	3,317 91	44,000 00	47,317 91	46,811 79	02
Carried forward.....	\$172,823 77	\$1,551,335 54	\$1,724,809 22	\$1,665,469 75	\$119,212 71



TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1863 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1864.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1864.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED.
Brought forward.....	\$172,823 77	\$1,551,335 54	\$1,724,809 22	\$1,665,469 75	\$119,212 71
Salaries—Department of Finance.....	1,706 58	149,244 00	150,950 58	150,692 81	257 77
Salaries.....	60 00	.....	60 00	60 00	
INTEREST ON, AND INSTALMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF, THE CITY DEBT.					
Interest on Revenue Bonds.....	.....	65,000 00	65,000 00	64,726 75	273 22
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1887.....	87	183,693 39	183,964 26	183,964 24	02
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898.....	.....	36,465 00	36,465 00	38,465 00	
Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1876.....	.....	127,386 54	127,386 54	126,058 86	1,327 68
Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1887.....	82	124,991 18	124,992 00	124,992 00	
Interest on Central Park Awards.....	2,269 69	.....	2,269 69	.....	2,269 69
Interest on Public Building Stock No. 3.....	.....	7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00	
Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873.....	.....	7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00	
Interest on New York City Stocks for Docks and Slips.....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	
Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Temp- kins Market.....	03	6,034 97	6,035 00	6,035 00	
Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878.....	56	164,879 44	164,880 00	164,880 00	
Interest on Central Park Additional Fund Stock Interest on Union Defense Fund Redemption Bonds.....	.....	59,900 00	59,900 00	59,900 00	
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds.....	.....	53,734 20	53,734 20	53,734 20	
	152 01	.....	152 01	.....	152 01

Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds.....	1,216 77	28,183 23	29,400 00	29,400 00	
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 3.....		30,000 00	30,000 00	30,000 00	
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 4.....		30,000 00	30,000 00	30,000 00	
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 5.....		25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 6.....		25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 7.....		22,500 00	25,000 00	44,723 23	267 77
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 8.....	2,500 00	15,300 00	15,300 00	15,300 00	
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 9.....		11,400 00	11,400 00	11,296 45	103 55
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 10.....		7,500 00	7,500 00	5,013 69	2,486 31
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 11.....		2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
Public Building Stock No. 3—Redemption of Public Education Stock of 1873—Redemption of.....		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00	
Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market—Redemption of.....		4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36	
Union Defense Fund Redemption Bonds—Redemption of.....		17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00	
		895,570 00	895,570 00	895,570 00	
THE STREET DEPARTMENT.					
Battery Enlargement.....	19,718 42	.....	19,718 42	.....	19,718 42
Coenties Reef—Blasting and Removing.....	12,016 00	.....	12,016 00	260 00	11,756 00
Carried forward.....	\$212,465 52	\$3,587,474 85	\$3,940,830 22	\$3,862,399 34	\$160,182 14

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1863 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1864.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1864.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED.
Brought forward.....	\$212,465 52	\$3,587,474 85	\$3,940,830 22	\$3,862,399 34	\$160,182 14
Contingencies—Street Department.....	2,581 10	10,000 00	12,581 10	12,558 29	22 81
Construction of Burnt Piers.....	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	32,724 00	7,276 00
Flagging Sidewalks and Fencing Vacant Lots.....	1,315 94	.....	1,315 94	396 97	918 91
Fire Machines and Apparatus.....	45,025 18	115,000 00	160,025 18	158,357 87	1,667 31
Fourth Avenue Parks.....	7,570 70	.....	7,570 70	7,357 10	213 60
Lamps and Gas.....	37,882 64	420,000 00	457,822 64	390,656 90	67,165 74
Lands and Places.....	4,102 93	36,000 00	40,102 93	38,119 27	1,983 66
Monument in Calvary Cemetery.....	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00
Mount Morris square—Improvement of.....	9,280 00	.....	9,280 00	5,000 00	4,280 00
One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, working as a Country Road.....	9,309 33	10,000 00	19,309 33	11,361 67	7,947 66
Printing for Departments.....	13,865 26	20,000 00	33,865 26	33,383 09	482 71
Public Buildings—Construction and Repairs..	74,309 52	175,000 00	249,309 52	233,965 43	15,344 09
Removing Obstructions in Streets and Har- bor.....	2,528 95	.....	2,528 95	.....	2,528 95
Roads and Avenues.....	1,741 13	71,000 00	72,741 13	68,527 16	4,213 97
Salaries—Street Department.....	.....	108,155 85	108,155 85	107,813 11	342 74
Stationery and Blank Books.....	12,545 10	30,000 00	42,545 10	37,640 12	4,904 98
Street Improvements.....	4,239 34	5,000 00	9,239 34	7,365 94	1,873 40
Sunken Vessels—Removing.....	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	100 00
Supplies for and Cleaning Public Offices.....	12,531 15	60,000 00	72,531 15	64,053 69	8,477 46
Twenty-first Ward Station-house.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00
Wharves, Piers, and Slips.....	84,154 53	100,000 00	184,154 53	115,332 98	68,821 55
Working Eighth avenue, from One Hundred and Fiftieth to One Hundred and Fifty-ninth street.....	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	400 34	19,598 66



## THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Aqueduct—Repairs and Improvements .....	33,072 11	51,000 00	84,072 11	56,587 23	27,484 88
Belgian Pavement .....	148,457 88	50,000 00	198,457 98	67,185 34	131,272 64
Contingencies—Croton Aqueduct Board .....	653 72	5,000 00	5,653 72	4,909 98	743 74
Russ Pavement Improvement* .....	9,619 18	.....	9,619 18	.....	9,619 18
Salaries—Croton Aqueduct Department.....	201 82	79,367 52	79,629 34	78,830 03	799 31
Sewers—Repairing and Cleaning .....	11,052 46	35,000 00	46,052 46	43,809 29	2,243 17
Sewerage—System Surveys .....	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	2,498 52	7,501 48
Streets—Repaving and Repairs .....	1,160 03	100,000 00	101,160 03	68,042 56	33,117 47
Water Pipes and Laying .....	9,221 67	173,000 00	182,221 67	168,545 04	13,676 63
Wells and Pumps—Repairing and Cleaning ..	281 02	2,500 00	2,781 02	2,700 82	80 20

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES AND  
CORRECTION.

Public Charities and Correction .....	.....	660,000 00	660,000 00	.....	40,000 00
Inebriate Asylum .....	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	.....	.....

## THE LAW DEPARTMENT.

Contingencies—Law Department .....	3,068 39	21,000 00	24,068 39	23,736 69	331 70
Salaries—Law Department .....	.....	39,500 00	39,500 00	39,395 76	104 24

## THE CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Cleaning Streets .....	46,152 52	.....	46,152 52	19,684 70	26,467 82
Contingencies—City Inspector's Department.	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	14,988 28	11 72
Removing Night-soil, Offal, and Dead Animals	4,700 00	34,500 00	39,200 00	36,400 00	2,800 00
Salaries—City Inspector's Department.....	1,222 00	138,160 00	139,382 00	129,227 44	10,154 56
Carried forward .....	\$26,411 12	\$6,261,658 22	\$7,229,159 29	\$6,603,954 95	\$706,755 14

\* \$15,000 transferred from this account to "City Contingencies."

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1863, AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APP.ROPRIATIONS FOR 1864.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1864.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED.
Brought forward.....	\$826,411 12	\$6,261,658 22	\$7,229,159 29	\$6,603,954 95	\$706,755 14
THE CITY COURTS.					
Court House—Fourth Police District.....	442 48	.....	442 48	379 58	62 90
Salaries—City Courts.....	687 26	127,366 65	128,053 91	26,969 23	1,084 68
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Board of Health.....	1,168 06	5,000 00	6,168 06	4,188 50	1,979 56
Central Park—Maintenance and Government of.....	.....	180,000 00	180,000 00	180,000 00	
Eighteenth Precinct Station-house—For Re- building.....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....	25,000 00
Fire Alarm Telegraph.....	86	5,000 00	5,000 86	3,978 44	1,022 42
Fire Telegraph.....	33,879 00	.....	33,879 00	33,879 00	
Laying out the City north of One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street.....	11,169 85	9,600 00	20,709 85	5,959 61	14,750 24
Public Instruction.....	2,290 10	1,787,000 00	1,787,000 00	1,787,000 00	
Police Sanitary Expenses.....	.....	21,025 00	2,290 10	.....	2,290 10
Police Station-houses.....	.....	5,800 00	9,800 00	20,680 40	344 60
Police Telegraph.....	.....	5,345 00	5,345 00	5,345 00	
Salaries—Commissioners of Health.....	.....	51,100 00	51,125 08	50,274 43	850 65
Salaries—Fire Department.....	25 08	.....	.....	.....	

Salaries—Board of Assessors.....	.....	7,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Salaries—Board of Revision and Correction of Assessments.....	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Tenth Precinct Station-house.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
Thirty-second Precinct Station-house.....	12,500 00	12,500 00	12,500 00	12,500 00
Twenty-third Precinct Station-house.....	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,062 78
Twenty-seventh Precinct Station-house.....	.....	35,000 00	35,000 00	35,000 00
TOTALS.....	\$914,113 91	\$8,671,664 78	\$9,585,778 69	\$8,770,971 95
				\$814,806 74

WILLIAM SEEBACH,

*Third Assistant Book-keeper.*

RICHARD A. STORRS,

*Deputy Comptroller.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, }  
New York, January 8, 1865.



# Appropriations and Expenditures for the County of New York, for the year 1864.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1863.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1864.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPEN- DITURES TO DEC. 31, 1864.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1864.
105	Advertising .....	\$9,235 43	\$10,000 00	\$19,235 43	\$13,630 37	\$5,605 06
236	Armories and Drill Rooms .....	119,323 27	.....	119,323 27	110,023 66	9,299 61
63	Asylum for Idiots .....	220 00	100 00	320 00	180 00	140 00
147	Care and Maintenance of Coles' or Harlem (3d av.) Bridge .....	254 03	2,700 00	2,954 03	2,467 40	486 63
202	Commissioners of Records, Expenditures of .....	10,229 45	.....	10,229 45	10,229 45	.....
68	Common Schools for State .....	.....	410,562 02	410,562 02	410,562 02	.....
240	Contingencies—Comptroller's Office .....	1,397 10	.....	1,397 10	1,384 20	12 90
332	Contingencies—Inspector of Buildings .....	96 43	.....	96 43	96 35	08
70	Coroners' Fees .....	.....	33,000 00	33,000 00	27,350 17	5,649 83
394	Costs of Riot Claim Suits .....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	4,963 33	36 67
220	County Contingencies .....	5,406 08	35,200 00	40,606 08	34,177 68	6,428 40
74	Deaf and Dumb Asylum .....	1,500 00	3,000 00	4,500 00	4,500 00	.....
77	Election Expenses .....	2,996 23	96,000 00	98,996 23	98,438 79	557 44
166	Harlem Bridge, Construction of .....	103,499 16	.....	103,499 16	42,183 41	61,315 75
198	Incumbrances in Harbor, Removal of .....	2,911 46	2,000 00	4,911 46	4,500 00	411 46
86	Interest on County Bridge Bonds .....	.....	2,566 67	2,566 67	2,566 67	.....
374	Interest on County Substitute and Relief Fund Bonds .....	.....	56,046 16	56,046 16	56,046 16	.....
186	Interest on Loans .....	451 96	75,000 00	75,451 96	8,987 42	66,464 54
380	Interest on Riot Damages Indemnity Bonds .....	.....	60,000 00	60,000 00	53,479 63	6,520 31
206	Interest on Court House Stock .....	1,193 44	75,000 00	76,193 44	65,727 55	10,465 89
376	Interest on Soldiers' Substitute Bounty Fund Bonds .....	.....	51,280 34	51,280 34	51,280 34	.....
378	Interest on Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds .....	.....	150,000 00	150,000 00	145,715 47	4,284 53
382	Interest on Soldiers' Substitute Bounty Redemption Bonds .....	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00	.....
384	Interest on Riot Damages' Redemption Bonds .....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	14,883 87	116 13
386	Interest on Soldiers' Substitute and Relief Redemption Bonds .....	.....	9,500 00	9,500 00	9,007 71	492 29
88	Institution for the Blind .....	642 83	2,250 00	2,892 83	1,470 00	1,422 83
157	Lighting, Cleaning, and Supplies for County Offices .....	1,030 35	30,000 00	31,030 35	30,955 86	74 99

246 McComb's Dam Bridge, Care and Maintenance of.....	356 75	1,000 00	1,356 75	839 98	546 77
90 New York Juvenile Asylum.....	1,785 85	55,000 00	56,785 85	46,782 72	10,003 13
160 New York State Lunatic Asylum.....	381 18	1,500 00	1,881 18	1,340 56	540 62
228 Officers and Witnesses' Fees.....	8,612 17	50,000 00	58,612 17	54,845 02	3,767 15
130 Printing, Stationery, and Blank-Books.....	4,058 32	40,000 00	44,058 32	44,037 40	20 92
97 Police Fund.....	.....	1,996,456 67	1,996,456 67	1,996,456 67	.....
98 Police—Contingent Expenses.....	.....	15,500 00	15,500 00	15,500 00	.....
262 Redemption of Harlem Free Bridge Bonds (due September 1).....	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00	.....
108 Rents.....	644 39	14,000 00	14,644 39	12,850 00	1,794 39
163 Repairs to County Buildings and Offices.....	2,616 00	10,000 00	12,616 00	12,064 92	551 08
194 Repairs to Books and Maps in Register's Office.....	122 39	.....	122 39	.....	122 39
168 Salaries—Legislative Department.....	.....	33,000 00	33,000 00	33,000 00	.....
174 Salaries—Executive Departments.....	252 41	86,450 00	86,702 41	86,214 91	487 50
180 Salaries—Judiciary.....	364 60	315,644 00	316,008 60	315,293 67	714 93
324 Salaries—Unsafe Building Officers.....	507 42	.....	507 42	.....	507 42
134 State Taxes.....	.....	2,326,518 13	2,326,518 13	2,326,518 13	.....
99 Supplies for the Police.....	.....	50,764 00	50,764 00	50,764 00	.....
210 Support of Prisoners in the County Jail.....	113 64	6,500 00	6,613 64	6,310 69	302 95
85 Support of Detained Witnesses.....	2,533 79	2,500 00	5,033 79	1,836 62	3,194 17
398 Union Home and School for the Education of Children of Volunteers.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$282,736 13	\$6,204,037 99	\$6,486,774 12	\$6,284,432 36	\$202,341 76

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	CREDIT BALANCES DEC. 31, 1863.	RECEIPTS IN 1864.	TOTAL.	PAYMENTS TO DEC. 31, 1864.	CREDIT BALANCES DEC. 31, 1864.
50	County Revenue Bonds of 1864.....	.....	\$519,600 00	\$519,600 00	\$519,600 00	.....
314	Riot Damages Indemnity Fund Bonds (due August 1).....	.....	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	.....
366	Soldiers' Substitute Bounty Fund Bonds (due June 1).....	.....	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00	.....
308	Substitute and Relief Fund Bonds (due September 1).....	.....	946,700 00	946,700 00	946,700 00	.....
316	Riot Damages Indemnity Fund.....	\$147,733 67	581,257 52	728,991 19	643,560 80	\$85,430 39
368	Soldiers' Bounty Fund.....	866,343 53	4,008,099 40	4,857,970 91	*4,857,970 91	.....
400	Soldiers' Bounty Fund No. 2.....	.....	996,100 00	1,646,360 49	1,027,903 29	618,457 20
310	Substitute and Relief Fund.....	48,415 90	75 00	14,702 43	14,702 43	.....
274	Excise License Fees.....	.....	12,450 00	12,450 00	12,450 00	.....
214	New County Court House.....	128,716 50	424,429 45	553,145 95	551,672 57	1,473 38
	Totals.....	\$1,191,209 60	\$11,088,711 37	\$12,279,920 97	\$11,474,560 00	\$705,360 97

\* \$616,472.02 transferred to "Soldiers' Bounty Fund No. 2."      † \$23,788.47 transferred to "Soldiers' Bounty Fund No. 2."

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—BUREAU OF COUNTY AFFAIRS, }  
New York, December 31, 1864.

S. C. LYNES, JR., *County Book-keeper.*

RICHARD A. STORRS, *Deputy Comptroller.*



*A STATEMENT of Valuation of Property in the city and county of New York, from 1805 to 1825, both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS. DOLS.
1805..	\$25,645,867	\$127,094 87	.....	.....	50 per l.
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	.....	.....	48½ "
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	.....	.....	52 "
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	.....	.....	55 "
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39	.....	.....	56 "
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	.....	.....	51 "
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25	.....	.....	68 "
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17	.....	.....	67 "
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94	.....	.....	63 "
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09	.....	.....	26 "
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	\$163,372 08	\$361,285 46	41½ "
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 54	42 "
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47 "
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42 "
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41½ "
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49 "
1821..	67,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49½ "
1822..	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½ "
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½ "
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½ "
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38½ "

STATEMENT of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 to 1864, both inclusive.

DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PER- SONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL AND PERSONAL.	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	\$64,804,050	\$72,434,981	\$107,238,931	\$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	49,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	33,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1820.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	31,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	42,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 64
1834.....	123,249,280	53,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	64,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836.....	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,020	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,118 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851.....	227,915,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,066,698 74
1854.....	330,300,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31
1859.....	378,954,930	172,968,192	551,923,122	9,860,926 09
1860.....	398,533,619	178,697,637	577,230,956	9,758,507 86
1861.....	406,955,665	174,624,306	581,579,971	11,627,632 28
1862.....	399,551,314	172,416,031	571,967,345	9,906,271 10
1863.....	402,196,652	192,000,161	594,196,813	11,556,672 18
1864.....	410,695,485	223,920,405	634,615,890	.....

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1863.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1864.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1st.....	\$32,779,900		\$34,292,350		\$1,512,450			
2d.....	19,621,028		19,908,928		287,900			
3d.....	25,464,956		25,546,200		81,244			
4th.....	9,187,100		9,197,900		10,800			
5th.....	18,460,000		18,621,900		161,900			
6th.....	12,949,150		12,901,000				\$48,150	
7th.....	12,384,499		12,339,599				44,900	
8th.....	18,156,000		18,097,700				58,300	
9th.....	15,808,300		15,980,500					
10th.....	8,755,000		8,924,500		172,200			
11th.....	9,054,700		9,263,400		169,500			
12th.....	14,134,825		15,493,575		208,700			
13th.....	5,467,900		5,512,600		1,358,750			
14th.....	12,422,000		12,523,300		44,700			
15th.....	26,982,400		27,139,900		101,300			
16th.....	18,508,900		18,655,300		157,500			
17th.....	18,190,900		18,588,000		146,400			
18th.....	37,104,000		37,654,050		397,100			
19th.....	19,003,452		20,462,607		550,050			
20th.....	17,588,800		17,972,200		1,459,155			
21st.....	31,882,350		32,942,650		383,400			
22d.....	18,281,222		18,756,276		1,060,300			
		\$402,187,382		\$410,774,435		475,054		\$151,350
	PERSONAL EST.		PERSONAL EST.		PERSONAL EST.		PERSONAL EST.	
Resident.....	\$179,277,329		\$209,346,046		\$30,068,717			
Non-resid't..	12,689,832	191,967,161	14,574,459	223,920,505	1,884,627	31,953,344		
Total—Real and Personal..	\$594,154,543		\$634,694,940		Total Inc'se, \$40,691,747		Total Inc'se \$40,691,747	
Total Valuation of 1864.....			\$634,694,940		Total Dec'se 151,350		Total Dec'se 151,350	
Total Valuation of 1863.....			594,154,543		Net Increase \$40,540,397		Net Increase \$40,540,397	
Increase in 1864.....			\$40,540,397					

Commissioners of

JONATHAN W. ALLEN, )  
GEO. H. BURDICK



WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1864.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1865.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1st.....	\$34,292,550		\$35,249,250		\$956,700			
2d.....	19,908,928		19,986,200		77,272			
3d.....	25,536,200		25,717,200		181,000			
4th.....	9,197,900		9,411,200		213,300			
5th.....	18,621,900		21,210,500		2,588,600			
6th.....	12,901,000		13,416,600		515,600			
7th.....	12,349,599		12,401,599		52,000			
8th.....	18,087,700		18,391,600		303,900			
9th.....	15,980,500		15,933,700			\$46,800		
10th.....	8,924,500		9,129,100		204,600			
11th.....	9,262,400		9,461,325		198,925			
12th.....	15,514,825		18,134,805		2,619,980			
13th.....	5,512,600		5,553,400		40,800			
14th.....	12,522,300		12,686,300		164,000			
15th.....	27,140,600		28,248,600		1,108,000			
16th.....	18,645,300		18,867,450		222,150			
17th.....	18,587,000		18,769,700		182,700			
18th.....	37,554,050		38,397,050		843,000			
19th.....	20,462,207		23,070,890		2,608,683			
20th.....	17,971,300		18,177,900		206,600			
21st.....	32,963,550		35,322,250		2,358,700			
22d.....	18,758,576		19,824,265		1,065,689			
		\$410,695,485		\$427,360,884		\$16,712,199		\$46,800
PERSONAL EST.			PERSONAL EST.		PERSONAL EST.		PERSONAL EST.	
Resident.....	\$209,345,946		\$162,982,154		Increase..		Decrease,	
Non-Resid't.	14,574,459		18,441,317		.....	3,866,858	.....	\$46,363,729
		223,920,405		181,423,471				
Total—Real and Personal.	\$634,615,890		\$608,784,355		Total Inc'se	\$20,579,057	Total Dec'se	\$46,410,592
Total Valuation of 1864.....			\$634,615,890					
Total Valuation of 1865.....			608,784,355					
Decrease in 1865.....			\$25,831,535		Total Decrease.....			\$46,410,592
					Total Increase.....			25,519,057
Total Valuation in County.....			\$608,784,355		Net Decrease .....			\$25,831,535

## FERRY RENT.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
<i>East River.</i>			
The Union Ferry Co. of Brooklyn.....	Catharine, Fulton, Wall and Whitehall sts...	\$103,000 00	1871.
Associates of the Hous- ton st. Ferry Co.....	Houston street.....	14,500 00	1874.
A. H. Shultz, per G. L. Knapp.....	14th st. and Greenpoint	750 00	1865.
John H. Martine, Brook- lyn Ferry Co.....	Roosevelt street.....	3,000 00	1867.
A. J. Berry & J. J. Hicks, Jr., East River Ferry Co.....	James slip.....	3,000 00	1868.
G. L. Knapp.....	23d street.....	600 00	1874.
Stephen A. Halsey....	Hellgate, 86th street..	50 00	1867.
J. L. Smith, per S. I. and N. Y. Ferry Co..	Staten Island.....	5,100 00	1865.
A. W. Winants.....	34th st. to Hunter's Pt., L. I.....	100 00	1867.
James Wilson.....	Jackson street to Hud- son av., Brooklyn...	500 00	1868.
J. V. Messerole & Co..	Grand street.....	15,000 00	1869.
William Laytin & Co..	Grand st. to South 7th st., Brooklyn.....	3,000 00	1874.
A. V. Stout & others..	Bet. Piers Nos. 32 & 33, E. R., to Bridge st., Brooklyn.....	600 00	1874.
" " "	Bet. Piers Nos. 32 & 33, E. R., to South 6th st., Brooklyn.....	3,350 00	1874.
<i>North River.</i>			
Jersey Associates.....	Desbrosses street.....	1,000 00	1874.
Jersey City Ferry Co..	Courtlandt street.....	5,000 00	1866.
J. C. & R. L. Stevens..	Barclay street.....	100 00	1865.
" " " "	Hoboken street.....	1,000 00	1870.
William W. Shippen...	Christopher street....	800 00	1874.
Erie Railway Co.....	Chambers street.....	9,300 00	1874.
Henry Conklin.....	85th st. and Bull's Ferry .....		{ No rent to be charged until 86th st is regulat'd 1866.
Francis Price.....	42d street to Hoboken,	50 00	

*Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.*

	Estimated Value.
Beaver street, south side, between Broadway and Whitehall....	\$15,000
Cedar street, south side, bet. Greenwich and Washington streets,	2,000
Liberty street, north side, between Nassau and William streets.	18,000
Burling slip, south side, between Front and Water streets.....	10,000
Duane street, north side, between Rose and William streets....	4,000
Church street, east side, between Franklin and White streets....	9,000
North Moore st., north side, bet. Varick st. and West Broadway.	5,500
West Broadway, west side, bet. Beach and North Moore streets,	3,500
Madison street, north side, between Jefferson and Rutgers streets,	3,500
Eldridge street, west side, between Bayard and Canal streets...	5,000
Gouverneur street, west side, bet. Henry and Madison streets..	3,000
Henry street, north side, bet. Gouverneur and Montgomery sts..	8,000
Jackson street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets..	3,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Division and Hester streets...	6,000
Hester street, north side, between Allen and Eldridge streets....	3,500
Elizabeth street, west side, between Bayard and Canal streets...	8,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Hester and Canal streets....	4,000
Eldridge street, east side, between Bayard and Canal streets....	7,000
Goerck street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets...	4,000
Elm street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets.....	6,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Broome and Delancey streets,	3,500
Clinton street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets....	6,000
Wooster street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets...	7,000
Sullivan street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets....	6,500
Mercer street, west side, between Houston and Prince streets...	35,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets....	6,000
Mulberry street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets..	4,000
Attorney street, east side, between Rivington and Grand streets,	4,000
Chrystie street, west side, bet. Rivington and Stanton streets...	6,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Houston and Stanton streets..	5,000
Barrow street, north side, bet. Bedford and Hudson streets.....	3,000
Christopher street, north side, between Greenwich and Hudson streets.....	2,000
Christopher street, north side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets.....	4,000
Hudson street, west side, between Hammond and Perry streets,	7,000
Houston street, south side, bet. Cannon and Columbia streets...	5,000
Horatio street, south side, between Fourth and Hudson streets..	6,000
Amity street, south side, between Macdougall street and Sixth avenue.....	14,000
Houston or Second street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street.....	1,500
Third street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street....	3,500



	Estimated Value.
Fourth street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street...	\$3,000
Tenth street, north side, between avenues C and D.....	1,000
Thirteenth street, north side, between avenues B and C.....	4,000
Twelfth street, north side, bet. Broadway and Fourth avenue...	6,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Greenwich avenue and Seventh avenue.....	7,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues,	8,000
Seventeenth street, north side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	5,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues.....	4,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues.....	4,000
Twenty-second street, south side, between First and Second ave- nues.....	10,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	3,000
Twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third ave- nues.....	3,000
Twenty-seventh street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth ave- nues... ..	4,000
Broadway, east side, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets.....	6,000
Twenty-eighth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	3,400
Thirty-first street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	3,000
Thirty-third street, south side, bet. Ninth and Tenth avenues....	8,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Third and Fourth ave- nues.....	2,000
Thirty-sixth street, south side, bet. Ninth and Tenth avenues...	2,500
Forty-seventh street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth ave- nues.....	3,000
Fiftieth street, south side, between Lexington and Third ave- nues.....	5,000
Fifty-eighth street, north side, between Seventh avenue and Broadway.....	3,500
Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Bloomingdale road and Tenth avenue.....	1,000
Eighty-second street, south side, between Third and Fourth ave- nues.....	1,000
Third avenue, east side, northeast corner of Eighty-fifth street,	6,000
One Hundred and Nineteenth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	600
One Hundred and Twenty-first street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,000

	Estimated Value.
One Hundred and Twenty-second street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	\$2,500
One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,200
Fourth avenue, east side, between One Hundred and Twenty-sixth and One Hundred and Twenty-seventh streets.....	5,000
Lawrence street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues..	600
Lawrence street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	1,000
Tenth avenue, east side, between One Hundred and Fifty-fourth and One Hundred and Fifty-fifth streets.....	1,300
Thirty-seventh street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	3,000

*Real Estate in use by the Board of Education.*

Stone street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets...	\$20,000
William street, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets.....	23,000
Oliver street, west side, between Cherry and Oak streets.....	50,000
City Hall place, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets...	26,000
Elm street, west side, between Franklin and Leonard streets...	30,000
North Moore street, south side, southeast corner of Varick street,	60,000
Henry street, south side, between Pike and Rutgers streets.....	35,000
Monroe street, south side, between Gouverneur and Montgomery streets.....	36,000
Madison street, north side, between Jackson and Scammel streets,	35,000
Mott street, east side, between Bayard and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	28,000
Baxter street, east side, between Grand and Hester streets.....	30,000
Mulberry street, west side, between Grand and Hester streets...	28,000
Allen street, east side, between Hester and Walker streets.....	40,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Hester and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, between Laurens and Wooster streets,	25,000
Mott street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, northwest corner of Elm street .....	70,000
Clark street, east side, between Broome and Spring streets.....	30,000
Laurens street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets...	14,000
Clinton street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets...	8,000
Broome street, south side, between Clinton and Suffolk streets...	32,000
Broome street, north side, between Sheriff and Willett streets...	27,000
Thompson street, west side, between Broome and Spring streets,	5,000
Crosby street, north side, between Prince and Spring streets ...	3,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	50,000



## Estimated Value.

Chrystie street, east side, between Delancey and Rivington streets.....	\$45,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Delancey and Rivington streets.....	20,000
Rivington street, south side, between Pitt and Ridge streets....	50,000
Rivington street, south side, between Goerck and Mangin streets,	10,000
Stanton street, north side, northeast corner Sheriff street.....	22,000
Cannon street, east side, between Rivington and Stanton streets,	50,000
Houston street, south side, between Essex and Norfolk streets..	35,000
Downing street,north side, between Bedford and Bleecker streets,	12,000
Wooster street, east side, between Bleecker and Houston streets,	40,000
Hudson street, east side, northeast corner Grove street.....	40,000
Amos street, south side, between Greenwich and Washington streets.....	9,000
Waverley place, east side, between Bank and Hammond streets,	12,000
Greenwich avenue, east side, opposite Charles street.....	32,000
Horatio street, north side, between Fourth and Hudson streets..	30,000
Fourth street, north side, between avenues B and C.....	30,000
Fifth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	30,000
First avenue, east side, northeast corner Ninth street.....	20,000
Ninth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	32,000
Twelfth street, south side, between Broadway and University place.....	60,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	30,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues,	27,000
Fourteenth street, south side, between First and Second avenues,	64,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	45,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	9,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues,	12,000
Nineteenth street, north side, between avenue A and First avenue,	22,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues,	42,600
Twentieth street, south side, between First and Second avenues,	28,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	35,000
Twenty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	65,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues.....	
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	60,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	50,000



	Estimated Value.
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues, \$12,000	
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues .....	
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues .....	45,000
Fortieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues,	
Forty-fourth street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues .....	35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues .....	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues .....	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues .....	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, northeast corner Eleventh avenue .....	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues .....	25,000
One Hundred and Twenty-first street, north side, between Second and Third avenues .....	16,000
One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, north side, northwest corner Tenth avenue .....	15,000
One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street, south side, southwest corner Kingsbridge road .....	8,000
One Hundred and Eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road .....	15,000
Two Hundred and Sixth street (Kingsbridge road) .....	18,000
	<u>\$2,359,000</u>

*Real Estate in use by the Police Department.*

Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets .	\$20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets..	20,000
Delancey street, north side, northwest corner Attorney street..	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets,	20,000
First avenue, west side, southwest corner Fifth street .....	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues,	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues,	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues,	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues .....	
Eighth avenue, east side, southeast corner Forty-eighth street..	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues,	7,000
One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues .....	8,000

	Estimated Value.
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner of Forty-eighth street....	\$6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets.....	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues.....	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Frankfort street, south, Baxter and Centre.....	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway.....	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets .....	10,000
No. 9 Oak street, south, Pearl and Roosevelt.....	14,000
One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, south, Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000
Prince street, south, Laurens and Wooster.....	10,000
Twentieth street, south, Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south, Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	7,000
No. 53 Spring street, north, Marion and Mulberry.....	10,000
Thirty-fifth street.....	3,700
Total.....	<u>\$251,700</u>

*Public Parks.*

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.....	\$135,000
Battery, fronting the harbor, foot of Broadway.....	3,000,000
Castle Garden.....	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets,	3,000,000
Building in the Park.....	600,000
Duane Park.....	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony, and Little Water streets.....	15,000
Washington square, bounded by Waverley place and Fourth, Macdougall and Wooster streets.....	816,000
Abingdon square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue, and Troy street.....	12,000
Triangular park, Fourth, Christopher, and Grove streets.....	15,000
Central Park, Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Tenth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues.....	5,111,526
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Four- teenth and Seventeenth streets.....	514,000
Tompkins square, bounded by avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets .....	337,000
Stuyvesant square.....	196,000
Madison square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets.....	520,000
Triangular park, bounded by Fifth avenue, Broadway, and Twenty-fifth street.....	10,000
Reservoir square.....	150,000
Manhattan square.....	88,000
Hamilton square, Yorkville.....	97,000
Mount Morris square.....	40,000
Total.....	<u>\$14,761,526</u>

*Bulkheads, Wharves, and Piers belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.*

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Pier.	Estimated Value.
Bulkhead, Battery place.....	\$2,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 12, 13, $\frac{1}{2}$ 14 Albany street and Cedar street.....	100,000
20 Dey street.....	90,000
21, 22, $\frac{1}{2}$ 23 Fulton street and Vesey street.....	115,000
29 Warren street.....	90,000
30 Chambers street.....	60,000
31 Duane street.....	110,000
32, $\frac{1}{2}$ 33 Between Duane and Jay streets.....	45,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 34 Harrison street.....	15,000
35 Franklin street.....	40,000
36 North Moore street.....	30,000
37 Beach street.....	40,000
38 Hubert street and North Battery.....	100,000
39 Vestry street.....	36,000
40 Watts street.....	20,000
41, $\frac{1}{2}$ 42 Canal street.....	125,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 42, 43 Canal street.....	50,000
45, 46 Charlton street and King street.....	45,000
47 Hamersley street.....	20,000
48 Clarkson street.....	30,000
49 Leroy street.....	20,000
50 Morton street.....	20,000
51, 52, 53 Christopher, Amos, and Charles streets.....	85,000
54 Perry street.....	15,000
56 Hammond street.....	20,000
Troy street.....	10,000
Eighteenth street.....	10,000
Twenty-first street.....	10,000
Twenty-sixth street....	10,000
Forty-third street.....	10,000
Fifty-third street.....	10,000
Fifty-fifth street.....	10,000
Manhattanville, One Hundred and Thirtieth, and One Hundred and Thirty-first streets.....	10,000
One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street.....	1,000
Pier foot of Twentieth street....	11,000
Pier foot of Twenty-second street.....	11,000
Total.....	<u>\$1,428,500</u>



## EAST RIVER.

No. of Pier.		Estimated Value.
	Vanderbilt pier.....	\$10,000
1 and $\frac{1}{2}$	short pier Whitehall.....	5,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 4, 5, 6, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Broad street and Coenties slip.....	450,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 12	Old slip bulkhead.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 15	Coffee-house slip and bulkhead.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 20, $\frac{1}{2}$ 21	Burlington slip and bulkhead.....	85,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 22, $\frac{1}{2}$ 23	Fulton street and Beekman street.....	100,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 24, $\frac{1}{2}$ 25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip.....	70,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 29, 20, 31, $\frac{1}{2}$ 32	Roosevelt street and James slip.....	120,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 33, $\frac{1}{2}$ 34	Oliver street.....	50,000
37, 38	Market slip.....	100,000
40, 41	Pike slip.....	90,000
1-9 42	Between Pike and Rutgers slips.....	5,000
43, 44	Rutgers slip.....	5,000
46	Jefferson street.....	30,000
48	Clinton street.....	45,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ short pier, $\frac{1}{2}$ 53	Gouverneur slip.....	25,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 56, $\frac{1}{2}$ 57	Jackson street.....	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers.....	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers.....	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip.....	54,000
Pier foot of	Stanton street.....	15,000
“	Third “.....	10,000
“	Fifth “.....	10,000
“	Twenty-third street and bulkhead.....	50,000
“	Twenty-fifth street.....	20,000
“	Twenty-sixth “.....	20,000
“	Twenty-seventh street.....	10,000
“	Twenty-eighth “.....	10,000
“	Fifty-third “.....	4,000
“	Sixty-first “.....	4,000
“	One Hundred and Sixth street.....	3,000
“	One Hundred and Thirtieth street.....	3,000
Total valuation on East River.....		\$1,829,000
“	“ North River.....	1,428,500
		<hr/>
		\$3,257,500

*Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.*

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY.	EST'D VALUE.
Centre.....	Grand, Centre, Broome, and Baxter streets...	\$100,000 00
Clinton.....	Canal, Washington, Spring, and West streets ..	75,000 00
Catharine...	Cherry and South streets.....	60,000 00
Essex.....	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets .....	95,000 00
Fulton.....	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets....	210,000 00
Franklin...	Front and South streets.....	30,000 00
Gouverneur.	Front, South, and Gouverneur streets.....	6,000 00
Harlem.....	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st sts. .	10,000 00
Jefferson ...	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth av....	75,000 00
Tompkins...	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av. and Hall place.	50,000 00
Union.....	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia and Second streets.	18,000 00
Washington.	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets..	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, avenue C and East river, original cost.....	200,000 00
	Total .....	\$1,314,000 00

*Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.*

Croton Aqueduct.....	\$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues.....	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th ave- nues.....	150,000
Eight lots, avenue A, 24th and 25th streets.....	20,000
Total.....	<u>\$15,474,000</u>

*Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.*

1862.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued.....	\$900 000
Lots under lease, without covenants of renewal.....	325,000
Lots under lease, with covenants of renewal.....	505,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York..	50,000
Common lands.....	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land.....	250,000
Real Estate in use by the Police Department.....	251,700
“ “ Fire Department.....	381,000
“ “ Commissioners of Charities and Correction.....	1,250,000

Real estate in use for Common School purposes.....	\$2,359,000
“ “ Market purposes.....	1,314,000
“ “ Public parks.....	14,761,526
Bulkheads, wharves, and piers, belonging to the Corporation,	3,400,000
Property in use for ferry purposes.....	1,200,000
Property used for the Croton Aqueduct Department.....	15,470,000
Total.....	<u>\$42,917,226</u>

*Rates of Wharfage of the Port of New York, as established by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9, 1813.*

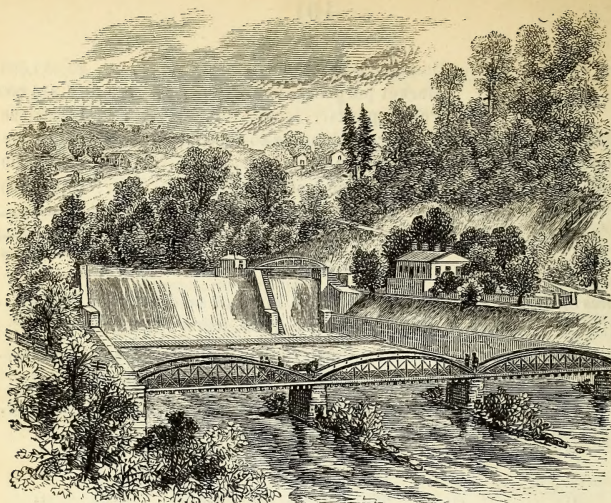
[See Laws of the State of New York, revised and passed at the Thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, vol. 2, sec. 212, p. 429.]

For every vessel under 50 tons, at the rate of.....						\$0 50	per day.
For every ship or vessel over 50 tons and under 100 tons..						0 62½	“
“	“	100	“	“	150	“ .. 0 75	“
“	“	150	“	“	200	“ .. 0 87	“
“	“	200	“	“	250	“ .. 1 00	“
“	“	250	“	“	300	“ .. 1 12½	“
“	“	300	“	“	350	“ .. 1 25	“
“	“	350	“	“	400	“ .. 1 37½	“
“	“	400	“	“	450	“ .. 1 50	“
“	“	450	“	“	500	“ .. 1 62½	“
“	“	500	“	“	550	“ .. 1 75	“
“	“	550	“	“	600	“ .. 1 87½	“

For every ship or vessel of 600 tons and upwards, 12½ cents in addition on every 50 tons, in addition to the rates last mentioned (\$1.87½), for every day such ship or vessel shall use, or be made fast to, any of the wharves in the city of New York.

“Every ship or other vessel which shall make fast to any other ship of vessel that shall be fastened to any wharf, and, being so fastened, shall load, unload, or careen, shall pay the *one-half* of the rate of wharfage such ship or vessel would have been liable to pay if fastened to such wharf, and there loaded, unloaded, or careened.”—Sec. 215.





## CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

### SEWERS.

*Constructed under the direction of the Croton Aqueduct Department,  
since its organization in 1849.*

1849.	Number of contracts.....	25	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		16,155
	Number of basins and culverts.....	58	
1850.	Number of contracts.....	70	
	Lineal feet of sewerage .....		61,579
	Number of basins and culverts.....	173	
1851.	Number of contracts.....	105	
	Lineal feet of sewerage .....		63,009
	Number of basins and culverts .....	157	
1852.	Number of contracts.....	100	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		65,689
	Number of basins and culverts.....	196	
1853.	Number of contracts... ..	85	
	Lineal feet of sewerage .....		73,542
	Number of basins and culverts .....	256	
1854.	Number of contracts.....	88	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		73,519

	Number of basins and culverts.....	244	
1855.	Number of contracts.....	65	
	Lineal feet of sewerage .....		38,677
	Number of basins and culverts.....	110	
1856.	Number of contracts.....	73	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		49,280
	Number of basins and culverts.....	121	
1857.	Number of contracts.....	23	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		10,430
	Number of basins and culverts.....	10	
1858.	Number of contracts.....	56	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		36,258
	Number of basins and culverts .....	98	
1859.	Number of contracts.....	64	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		41,867
	Number of basins and culverts.....	90	
1860.	Number of contracts.....	50	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		37,188
	Number of basins and culverts .....	73	
1861.	Number of contracts.....	44	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		29,303
	Number of basins and culverts .....	69	
1862.	Number of contracts.....	29	
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		19,653
	Number of basins and culverts.....	89	
1863.	Number of contracts.....	31	
	Lineal feet of sewerage .....		20,916
	Number of basins and culverts .....	54	
1864.	Number of contracts.....		
	Lineal feet of sewerage.....		23,542
	Number of basins and culverts .....	64	

	MILES.	FEET.
Total length of sewers constructed by Croton Department,	124	4,849
Estimated length of those previously constructed.....	55	912
Making the total sewerage.....	180	481

TABLE, showing the weekly payments into the City Treasury, as per the receipts of the City Chamberlain.

1864.			Brought forward.. \$304,019 90		
January	8.....	\$1,651 75	July	14.....	62,585 18
"	14.....	3,639 25	"	21.....	76,320 85
"	21.....	3,420 95	"	28.....	106,043 45
"	28.....	3,688 26	August	4.....	112,497 19
February	4.....	2,642 45	"	11.....	8,733 70
"	11.....	3,264 95	"	18.....	8,581 77
"	18.....	2,540 57	"	25.....	7,022 18
"	25.....	3,937 95	September	1.....	8,807 53
March	3.....	5,078 98	"	8.....	5,175 73
"	10.....	2,554 45	"	15.....	7,898 48
"	17.....	2,923 05	"	22.....	9,413 78
"	24.....	2,568 29	"	29.....	7,843 50
"	31.....	2,492 17	October	6.....	9,282 30
April	7.....	3,170 65	"	13.....	17,410 85
"	14.....	2,619 12	"	20.....	17,229 45
"	21.....	1,798 90	"	27.....	19,064 50
"	28.....	2,379 02	November	3.....	27,951 20
May	5.....	12,248 11	"	10.....	6,254 05
"	12.....	27,033 49	"	17.....	22,832 75
"	19.....	25,343 60	"	25.....	21,253 50
"	26.....	29,076 25	December	1.....	19,660 89
June	2.....	25,865 26	"	8.....	13,789 35
"	9.....	26,358 83	"	15.....	20,320 80
"	16.....	22,217 95	"	22.....	13,265 48
"	23.....	24,809 25	"	29.....	6,800 31
"	30.....	24,224 05	"	31.....	5,787 02
July	7.....	36,472 35			
Carried forward... \$304,019 90			TOTAL.....\$945,845 79		



*The following table exhibits the Yearly Revenue derived from Croton Water, as collected by the Department, from its introduction into the city, in 1842, with the annual increase or decrease thereof to date.*

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Oct. 5, '42 to May 1, '43.....	\$32,053 74 .....	.....	.....
May 1, '43    "    1, '44.....	84,444 68	\$52,390 94	.....
"    1, '44    "    1, '45.....	117,277 86	32,833 18	.....
"    1, '45    "    1, '46.....	163,900 52	46,622 66	.....
"    1, '46    "    1, '47.....	193,346 24	29,445 72	.....
"    1, '47    "    1, '48.....	219,416 72	26,070 48	.....
"    1, '48    "    1, '49.....	250,081 51	30,664 79	.....
"    1, '49 to Dec 31, '49 .....	259,532 97	*9,451 46	.....
Jan. 1, '50    "    31, '50.....	458,951 87	†199,418 90	.....
"    1, '51    "    31, '51 .....	458,789 78	.....	\$162 09†
"    1, '52    "    31, '52.....	533,965 16	75,175 38	.....
"    1, '53    "    31, '53.....	579,956 30	45,991 14	.....
"    1, '54    "    31, '54.....	608,966 15	29,009 85	.....
"    1, '55    "    31, '55.....	674,736 42	65,770 27	.....
"    1, '56    "    31, '56.....	662,949 57	.....	11,786 85
"    1, '57    "    31, '57.....	697,370 51	34,420 94	.....
"    1, '58    "    31, '58.....	730,107 98	32,737 47	.....
"    1, '59    "    31, '59.....	759,250 45	29,142 47	.....
"    1, '60    "    31, '60.....	767,169 62	7,919 17	.....
"    1, '61    "    31, '61.....	765,954 35	.....	1,215 27
"    1, '62    "    31, '62.....	783,234 60	17,280 25	.....
"    1, '63    "    31, '63.....	880,958 90	97,724 30	.....
"    1, '64    "    31, '64.....	907,234 27	26,275 37	.....
TOTAL.....	\$11,589,650 17		

\* Eight months.

† Under the operation of the Laws of 1849.

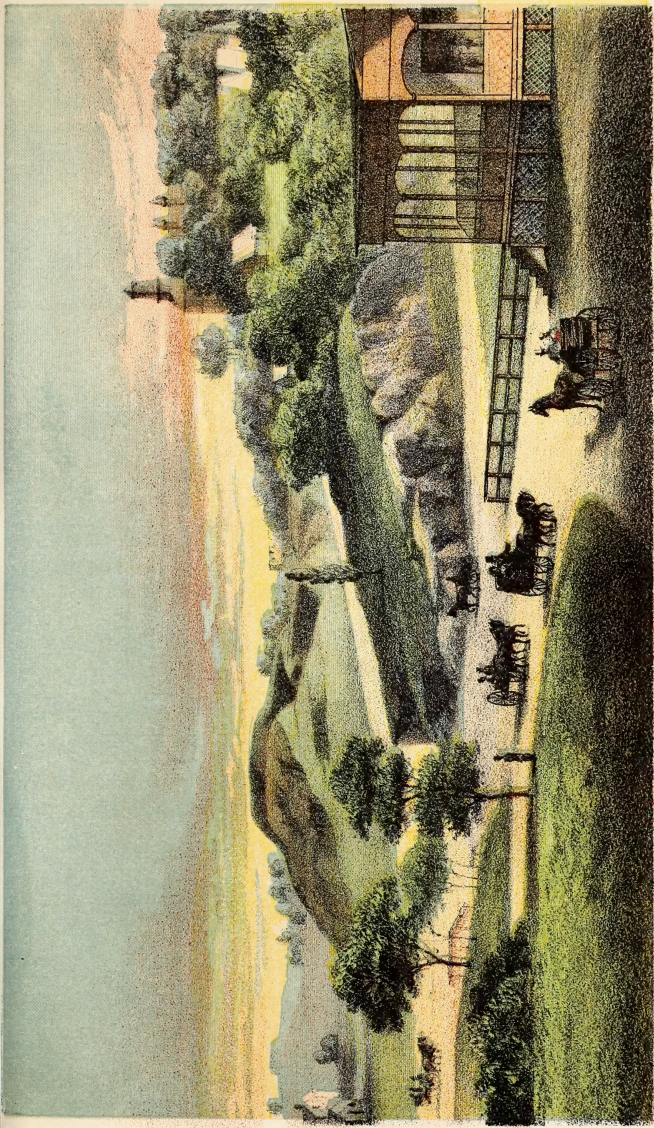
\*\*A reduction in the rents, equal to about 10 per cent., was made this year.

## PIPES OF ALL SIZES, LAID FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER 31, 1864.

TIME.	48	36	30	24	20	16	12	10	6	4	TOTALS.
Prev's to July, 1849	.....	60,333	25,796	5,400	20,275	13,125	225,140	5,875	668,107	.....	1,024,051 ft., or 193 miles 5,011 ft.
July to Dec'r, 1849	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	2,430	.....	9,402	7,451	20,236 "
Jan'y to Dec'r, 1850	.....	545	2,040	.....	4,860	.....	2,375	.....	30,539	989	41,328 "
" " " 1851	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,720	.....	18,739	.....	42,817	923	65,199 "
" " " 1852	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,650	.....	12,171	.....	47,714	.....	63,535 "
" " " 1853	3,500	.....	5,125	.....	.....	.....	996	.....	24,161	.....	33,782 "
" " " 1854	587	.....	.....	.....	1,765	.....	5,000	.....	23,223	.....	30,575 "
" " " 1855	.....	.....	10,582	.....	1,492	.....	6,063	.....	18,784	.....	36,921 "
" " " 1856	.....	.....	1,319	.....	102	.....	2,731	.....	25,702	129	29,983 "
" " " 1857	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,089	.....	20,131	.....	23,220 "
" " " 1858	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,460	900	1,040	.....	11,150	.....	19,550 "
" " " 1859	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,008	.....	15,733	.....	18,741 "
" " " 1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,602	.....	26,331	.....	32,933 "
" " " 1861	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,205	.....	34,567	.....	39,772 "
" " " 1862	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,610	.....	21,713	.....	25,323 "
" " " 1863	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	.....	20,986	.....	28,546 "
" " " 1864	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,080	4,880	.....	14,999	.....	21,959 "
	4,087	60,878	44,862	5,400	41,324	17,058	310,639	5,875	1,056,059	9,472	1,555,654 ft., or 294 miles 3,334 ft.

The present Department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others, the quantities laid each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes, in inches.





LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

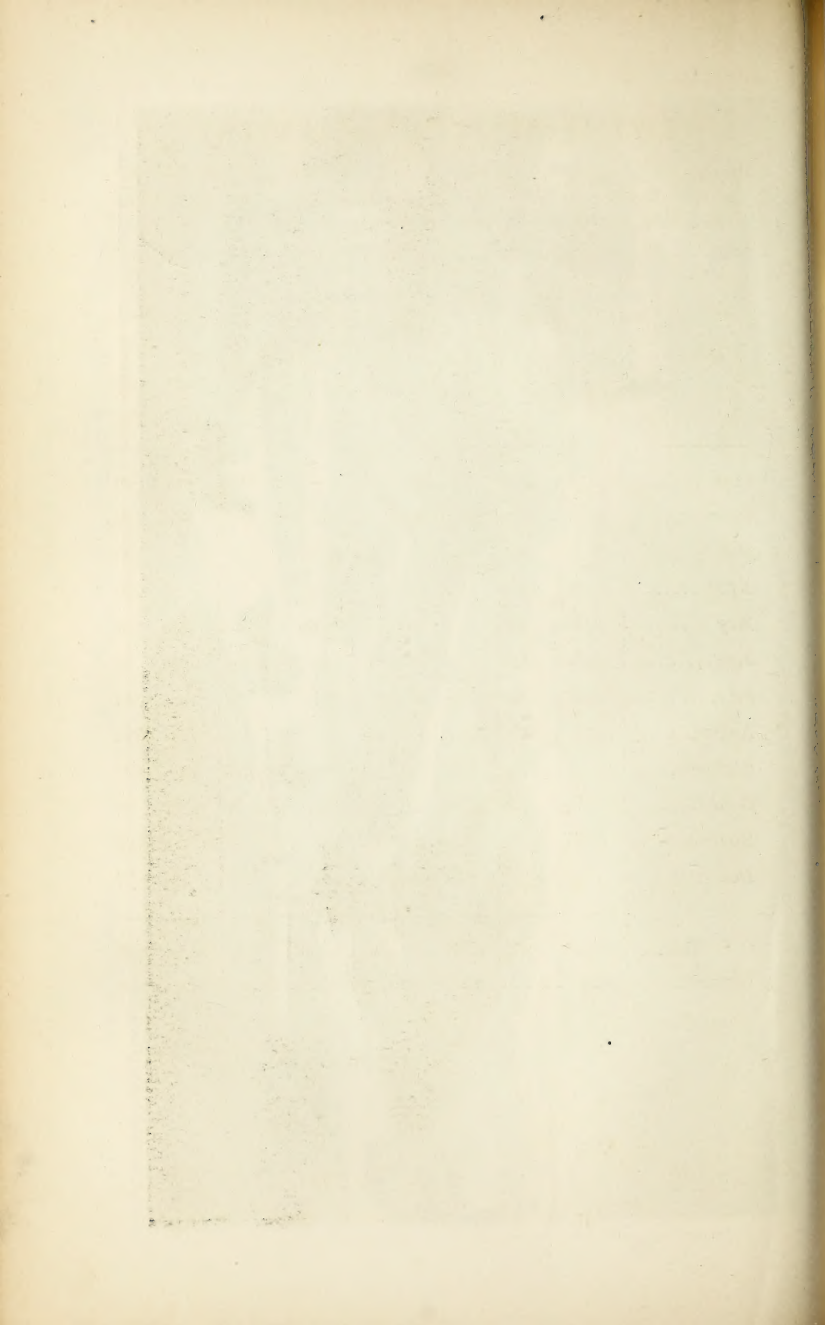
FOR O.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.

OLD BASTION (1776.)

ST VINCENT'S CONVENT (Soldiers Home 1864)

TERMINUS of the MAIN DRIVE in Central Park, 110<sup>th</sup> St.





## CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

RETURN of Deaths in each Month, divided into Adults and Children, also showing the number of deceased Men, Women, Boys and Girls, also the children of Native and Foreign Parents, for the year 1864.

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	MEN.	WOMEN.	BOYS.	GIRLS.	CHILDREN OF NATIVE PARENTS.	CHILDREN OF FOREIGN PARENTS.	PARENTAGE NOT STATED.
January.....	2395	1140	1255	591	549	656	599	158	1007	90
February.....	2011	928	1083	461	467	571	512	128	809	146
March.....	2031	997	1034	520	477	546	488	155	710	189
April.....	2056	962	1094	512	450	574	520	194	680	220
May .....	2044	940	1104	534	406	592	512	153	713	238
June.....	2027	852	1175	451	401	618	557	136	956	83
July.....	2552	899	1653	487	412	844	809	226	1081	346
August.....	2948	1004	1944	566	438	1039	905	147	1581	216
September....	2272	954	1318	514	440	708	610	152	1066	100
October.....	1749	783	966	451	332	514	452	78	782	96
November....	1808	872	936	482	390	499	437	80	754	102
December....	1752	742	1010	390	352	542	468	105	808	97
Total...	25645	11073	14572	5959	5114	7703	6869	1702	10947	1923

## RETURN FOR BIRTHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1864.

MONTHS.	TOTALS.	SEX.		WHITE.		COLORED.	
		Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.
January .....	639	335	304	335	303	....	1
February .....	452	232	220	230	220	2	....
March .....	509	252	257	252	256	....	1
April .....	487	259	228	258	228	1	....
May .....	476	241	235	239	232	2	3
June .....	443	229	214	228	210	1	4
July .....	365	189	176	187	176	2	....
August .....	471	253	218	253	217	....	1
September .....	544	292	252	289	250	3	2
October .....	390	204	186	203	183	1	3
November .....	561	293	268	293	268	....	....
December .....	540	280	260	276	259	4	1
TOTALS .....	5877	3059	2818	3043	2802	16	16



*Total Mortality of England, France, London, and New York, from  
1850 to 1865.*

YEAR.	NO. OF DEATHS IN ENGLAND.	NO. OF DEATHS IN FRANCE.	NO. OF DEATHS IN LONDON.	NO. OF DEATHS IN NEW YORK.
1851	395,396	801,891	55,488	21,748
1852	407,135	812,499	54,638	20,298
1853	421,097	795,564	60,069	21,137
1854	437,905	992,647	73,697	26,953
1855	425,703	937,883	61,942	21,478
1856	390,506	836,970	57,274	20,102
1857	419,815	858,771	59,103	21,775
1858	449,656	874,097	64,093	22,196
1859	440,781	979,307	62,617	21,645
1860	422,721	781,635	63,100	22,710
1861	435,114	826,710	65,001	22,117
1862	436,566	.....	66,950	21,244
1863	456,106	.....	72,346	25,196
1864	495,520	.....	78,000	25,645

*Per cent. of total Deaths in New York, London, England, France, Department of the Seine (Paris and suburbs), and Austria, from 1850 to 1865.*

YEAR.	NEW YORK.	LONDON.	ENGLAND.	FRANCE.	DEPARTMENT OF SEINE, (PARIS AND SUBURBS.)	AUSTRIA.
1851	4·054	2·338	2·199	2·24	.....	.....
1852	3·634	2·261	2·238	2·25	.....	.....
1853	3·637	2·441	2·288	2·20	2·95	.....
1854	4·457	2·943	2·352	3·76	3·51	.....
1855	3·425	2·431	2·261	2·61	2·99	.....
1856	3·612	2·209	2·051	2·61	2·43	.....
1857	3·616	2·241	2·180	2·32	2·73	2·948
1858	3·062	2·390	2·309	2·41	2·73	3·167
1859	2·824	2·269	2·239	2·69	2·86	3·072
1860	2·790	2·249	2·124	2·14	2·53	2·922
1861	2·553	2·818	2·163	2·31	2·61	3·081
1862	2·304	2·356	2·147	2·27	2·51	3·035
1863	2·592	2·452	.....	.....	.....	.....
1864	2·367	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**Special Notices of Deceased Persons who attained the age of  
100 Years and Upwards.**

- January 9, 1864—Hulda Wood, born in New Jersey, died at 115 East Twelfth street, Seventeenth Ward, old age, aged 100 years and 2 months. Buried in Fordham Cemetery.
- February 8, “ Bridget O'Brien, born in Ireland, died at 337 East Fifty-fourth street, Nineteenth Ward, influenza of lungs, aged 100 years. Buried in Calvary Cemetery.
- March 16, “ Ira Cromwell (colored), born in Baltimore, died at 37 Thomas street, Fifth Ward, old age, aged 104 years and 6 months. Buried at Evergreen Cemetery.
- March 21, “ Mary Buckley (colored), born in New York, Fourth avenue and One Hundred and Twentieth street, Twelfth Ward, died of old age, aged 105 years. Buried in Dutch Reform Cemetery, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street.
- May 27, “ Minte Thomas (colored), born in Maryland, 143 West Sixteenth street, Sixteenth Ward, died of old age, aged 103 years. Buried in New York Bay Cemetery.
- May 31, “ Elizabeth Price (colored), born in North Carolina, Colored Home, Nineteenth Ward, died of old age, aged 100 years. Buried in Ward's Island Cemetery.
- June 28, “ Isaac Daniels, born in Bedford, N. Y., 97 Goerck street, Thirteenth Ward, died of old age, aged 109 years 1 month and 8 days. Buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery.
- July 13, “ Rachel Stafford, born in New Jersey, 109 Laurens street, Eighth Ward, died of old age, aged 102 years 6 months and 21 days. Buried in New York Bay Cemetery.
- July 16, “ Ann Jackson (colored), born on Staten Island, 47 Laurens street, Eighth Ward, died of old age, aged 100 years. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery.
- July 17, “ Leah Cropsie (colored), born in Virginia, Colored Home, Nineteenth Ward, ovarian dropsy, aged 100 years and 2 days. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery.
- September 7, “ Isabella Cook (colored), born in Virginia, Colored Home, Nineteenth Ward, died of old age, aged 100 years. Buried in Ward's Island Cemetery.
- December 14, “ Rose Gilligan, born in Ireland, 225 West Twenty-first street, Sixteenth Ward, died of old age, aged 103 years. Buried in Calvary Cemetery.



## GENERAL SUMMARY.

Total number of deaths reported in 1864, was..... 25,645

Divided thus :

White persons.....25,118  
Colored persons..... 527

Total..... 25,645

Male Adults..... 5,959  
Male children..... 7,703

Total males .....13,662

Female adults..... 5,115

Female children..... 6,869

Total females.....11,983

Total..... 25,645

Total number of adults.....11,073

Total number of children.....14,572

Total number of deceased persons..... 25,645

From which deduct—

Premature births..... 238  
Malformation..... 30  
Old age..... 334  
Suicides, various..... 36  
Casualties..... 420  
Drowned..... 232  
Sun-stroke..... 37  
Burned or Scalded..... 98  
Killed or Murdered..... 27  
Heat, effects of..... 3  
Poison..... 5

Total..... 1,460

Total number of deaths from disease..... 24,185

Total..... 25,645

*N. B.—Age for division of adults and children, 20 years.*

A TABLE, showing the POPULATION in each year, from 1849 to 1865; the Increase per annum; also the number of Deaths in each year, and the number that would have died had the Mortality increased in the same ratio as the Population.

YEAR.	POPULATION IN EACH YEAR.	INCREASE POPU- LATION PER YEAR.	DEATHS PER YEAR.	NUMBER OF DEATHS THERE WOULD HAVE BEEN HAD THE MOR- TALITY INCREASED WITH THE POPULA- TION.
1850.....	515,550	.....	.....	.....
1851.....	536,400	20,850	21,748	.....
1852.....	558,412	21,712	20,296	22,637
1853.....	581,018	22,606	21,137	23,548
1854.....	604,614	23,596	26,953	24,504
1855.....	627,000	24,386	21,478	25,493
1856.....	656,654	27,654	20,102	26,613
1857.....	638,404	31,750	21,775	27,871
1858.....	724,808	36,404	22,196	29,346
1859.....	766,392	41,584	21,645	31,031
1860.....	813,699	47,885	22,710	32,900
1861.....	866,280	52,000	22,117	34,227
1862.....	923,200	57,000	21,244	35,542
1863.....	1,000,000	76,800	25,196	38,560
1864.....	1,080,000	80,000	25,645	.....

# SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
C. Godfrey Gunther.....	Mayor.....	The People .....	.....	.....	\$7,500 00
John T. Hoffman.....	Recorder.....	do .....	.....	.....	6,000 00
Abm. D. Russell.....	City Judge .....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
<b>Office C'p'k Com. Council.</b>					
D. T. Valentine .....	Clerk of the Common Council.....	Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Do .....	Preparing Minutes for Publication.....	do .....	.....	.....	150 00
Francis J. Twomey .....	Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Elias W. Taylor .....	First Assistant do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Charles F. Reed .....	Second do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Thos. W. M. Lynch.....	Third do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Patrick Quinn.....	Fourth do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Thomas Flender.....	Fifth do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
G. A. Valentine.....	Librarian and Engraving Clerk .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. Hitchman.....	Engraving Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,250 00
Wm. Wright.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Board of Aldermen.....	10c.p.f.	.....	1,200 00
William Walsh .....	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms. ....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
J. H. Munn.....	Messenger to Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	.....	1,100 00
Patrick Doyle.....	Assistant Messenger do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Noah Tugwell, Jr.....	Reader to do .....	President Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Anthony Keenan.....	Doorkeeper.....	do .....	.....	.....	750 00
Terence P. Smith.....	Messenger to President.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,250 00
<b>Office of Clerk of Board of Councilmen.</b>					
James M. Sweeny.....	Clerk of Board of Councilmen.....	Board of Councilmen.....	.....	.....	3,000 00





THE MAJOR & KNAPP, ENG. MFG. & LITH. CO. 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1865.

OLD FRAME HOUSE N<sup>o</sup> 7 PECK SLIP,  
in which Mr. D. T. Valentine passed his youth.



John A. Towle.....	Deputy Clerk	do	.....	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	2,000 00
Wm. H. Moloney.....	First Assistant	do	.....	do do	1,500 00
Owen Cavanagh.....	do	do	.....	do do	1,500 00
John E. Green.....	General Clerk	do	.....	do do	1,200 00
James A. Early.....	Engraving Clerk	do	.....	do do	1,250 00
George Letterman.....	Sergeant-at-Arms	do	.....	Board of Councilmen.....	1,200 00
.....	Reader	do	.....	President of Board of Councilmen.....	1,000 00
Thomas J. Carlton.....	Doorkeeper	do	.....	Board of Councilmen.....	750 00
James Humphy.....	Messenger	do	.....	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	1,200 00
Jno. J. Foley.....	Assistant Messenger	do	.....	do do	1,100 00
<b>Mayor's Office.</b>					
J. B. Auld.....	Chief Clerk.....	.....	.....	Mayor.....	3,500 00
Geo. W. Morton.....	First Marshal.....	.....	.....	do	3,500 00
George W. Hinchman.....	Second do.....	.....	.....	do	3,000 00
Saml. J. Anderson.....	First Assistant Clerk.....	.....	.....	do	3,500 00
Edw. A. Ebbets.....	do do.....	.....	.....	do	3,000 00
Geo. P. Arularius.....	Third do.....	.....	.....	do	2,750 00
Geo. H. Vollers.....	Fourth do.....	.....	.....	do	2,500 00
Thomas H. Ferris.....	Inspector of Vessels.....	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
Adolphus Berckman.....	Interpreter.....	.....	.....	do	2,000 00
Chas. A. Peverelly.....	Record Clerk.....	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
Jno. Waters.....	Copying Clerk.....	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
A. T. Canfield.....	Messenger.....	.....	.....	do	1,250 00
J. C. W. Acker.....	Assistant Messenger.....	.....	.....	do	.....
<b>Finance Department.</b>					
Matthew T. Brennan.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	The People.....	7,500 00
R. A. Storrs.....	Deputy Comptroller.....	.....	.....	Comptroller.....	5,000 00
Charles W. Lawrence.....	Clerk to Comptroller.....	.....	.....	do	3,000 00
Wakeman H. Dikeman.....	Stock Clerk.....	.....	.....	do	1,700 00
Wm. H. Field.....	First Auditor.....	.....	.....	do	2,500 00
D. P. Smith.....	Second do.....	.....	.....	do	800 00
John T. Walsh.....	Ass't do.....	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
Henry P. Bostwick.....	General Book-keeper.....	.....	.....	do	1,500 00
George W. Green.....	First Assistant Book-keeper.....	.....	.....	do	1,200 00
S. Bull Williams.....	Second do.....	.....	.....	do	1,000 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
William Seebach.....	Third Assistant Book-keeper.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	\$1,000 00
Henry J. Storrs.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Philip Furlong.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Michael Mehan.....	Assistant Auditor.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Auditing Bureau.</i>					
William A. Herring.....	Auditor of Accounts.....	do.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Henry Snyder.....	First Assistant Auditor.....	do.....	.....	.....	4,000 00
Dennis O'Donoghue.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Jacob Seebacher.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Charles Van Holland.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Orlando P. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Henry M. Garvin.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Owen Donohoe.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
<i>Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.</i>					
James J. Gumbleton.....	Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
C. W. Welsh.....	First Assistant, and acting Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
W. J. Malone.....	Second Assistant Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
William Gage.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Simon Manwaring.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
George A. Dougherty.....	Fifth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Matthew Jordan.....	Redemption Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
George C. Byrnes.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
William Dunn.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
John Mullaly.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00

*Bureau of County Affairs.*

James Watson.....	County Auditor.....	do	.....	.....	3,500 00
Artemus S. Cady.....	Chief Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,600 00
S. C. Lynes, Jr.....	Book-keeper.....	do	.....	.....	1,750 00
William Jarvis.....	Assistant Book-keeper.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Joseph Gutman.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Edwin R. Barnes.....	Additional Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
John J. Ware.....	do do.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Daniel Mooney.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	.....	800 00

*Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.*

Chas. E. Loew.....	Collector.....	do	.....	.....	5,000 00
Wm. W. Burnham.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00

*Superintendent of Market Rents.*

Robert J. Brown.....	Deputy Collector.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
John Pickford, Jr.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
Chas. A. Brown.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
Thomas Connor.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
Lawrence O'Brien.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
Jos. Murphy.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
Wm. Merrifield.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
James Carly.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
J. Wesley Hunt.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Richard Barry.....	do.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Edward D. McCabe.....	General Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
12 Manure Inspectors.....	Manure Inspectors.....	do	.....	.....	11,268 00
George Green.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00

*Bureau of Taxes.*

John Murphy.....	Receiver.....	do	.....	.....	4,000 00
------------------	---------------	----	-------	-------	----------

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John P. Hone.....	Deputy Receiver.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	\$2,500 00
Myndert Van Buren.....	Clerk to Deputy Receiver.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Alfred S. Vredenburg.....	First Clerk to Receiver.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
James A. Carolin.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Frederick L. Vultee, Jr.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Ed. K. Collins, Jr.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
John M. Fox.....	Fifth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
James J. Burke.....	Sixth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Peter Fargis.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Wm. H. Dongan.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	780 00
Ten extra clerks.....	For six months.....	do.....	.....	\$3 00	3,760 00
<i>Bureau of Deposit and Disbursement.</i>					
Daniel Devlin.....	City Chamberlain.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	500 00
do.....	County Treasurer.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,200 00
do.....	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	Chamberlain.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
do.....	do.....	County Treasurer.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Bureau of Markets.</i>					
Jno. Eagan.....	Superintendent.....	City Inspector.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Owen F. Grey.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
John A. Bradish.....	Clerk, Washington Market.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Edward Fitzpatrick.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry Arcularius, Jr.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	900 00
Peter McConnell.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Andrew D. Purcell.....	Deputy Clerk, Washington Market.....	do.....	.....	.....	730 00
James Sullivan.....	Clerk, Fulton Market.....	do.....	.....	.....	900 00
Wm. H. Bolton.....	Deputy Clerk, Fulton Market.....	do.....	.....	.....	730 00



Daniel Murphy.....	Clerk, Catharine Market.....	do	730 00
Henry S. La Rue.....	do Essex.....	do	730 00
John Fallon.....	do Union.....	do	730 00
William M. Richardson.....	do Jefferson.....	do	730 00
Thos. Sullivan.....	do Tompkins.....	do	730 00
J. W. Heaselden.....	do Clinton.....	do	730 00
Patrick T. Karney.....	do Franklin.....	do	547 50
Patrick Collins.....	do Centre.....	do	730 50
Hugh F. McCaffrey.....	do Gouverneur.....	do	547 50
Sweepers.....	..... \$35 per month		

### Street Department.

Charles G. Cornell.....	Street Commissioner.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	7,500 00
Wm. M. Tweed.....	Deputy Street Commissioner.....	Street Commissioner.....	7,500 00
William L. Ely.....	Chief Clerk.....	do	4,000 00
Peter K. Knapp.....	Contract Clerk.....	do	3,000 00
John Lynes.....	Deputy Contract Clerk.....	do	2,500 00
Charles T. McClenahan.....	First Book-keeper.....	do	3,000 00
Robert H. Clifford.....	Second do.....	do	2,500 00
Otto Sackersdorff.....	Map Clerk.....	do	2,000 00
Hiram M. Ryers.....	First General Clerk to Street Commissioner.....	do	3,000 00
Wilson Small.....	Second do.....	do	2,500 00
Ambrose S. Cassidy.....	Third do.....	do	2,000 00
Frederick J. Byrne.....	Fourth do.....	do	1,800 00
James H. Biglin.....	Fifth do.....	do	1,800 00
Michael Rouch.....	Messenger.....	do	1,500 00
Arthur B. Devlin.....	First Assistant Messenger.....	do	1,200 00
Francis A. Leggett.....	Second do.....	do	1,200 00
Four Inspectors of Incumbrances.....	..... each.....	do	1,250 00
Isaac Williams.....	Regulator Public Clocks.....	do	500 00

### Bureau of Street Improvements.

Gilbert M. Platt.....	Superintendent.....	do	4,000 00
Clement A. Loomis.....	First Clerk to Superintendent.....	do	2,000 00
Francis Kinney.....	Second do.....	do	1,800 00
Simon Myers.....	Third do.....	do	1,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Anthony Hartman.....	Fourth Clerk to Superintendent.....	Street Commissioner.....	.....	.....	\$1,500 00
John McConnell.....	Inspector of Sidewalks.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
<i>Bureau of Repairs and Supplies.</i>					
James L. Miller.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
John Scott.....	Assistant to Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,750 00
George Tyson.....	First Clerk do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Chas. L. Halberstadt.....	Second Clerk do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Two Inspectors of Small Repairs	.....	.....	each.....	.....	1,800 00
<i>Bureau of Deputy Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies.</i>					
Charles Boice.....	Deputy Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Thomas J. Creamer.....	First Clerk to Deputy Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
James Graham.....	Second Clerk do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,600 00
John J. Dymond.....	Third Clerk do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
<i>Bureau of Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.</i>					
John Decker.....	Chief Engineer.....	Fire Department and Com. Council..	.....	.....	5,000 00
Charles A. Gray.....	First Clerk to Chief Engineer.....	Chief Engineer.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Alex. V. Davidson.....	Second do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
William Lamb.....	Foreman of Corporation Yard.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Jno. S. Masterson.....	Superintendent of Fire Apparatus.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Bureau of Wharves.</i>					
Robert Earl.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Do.....	Allowed for horse and wagon.....	do.....	.....	.....	250 00

George B. Church.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Owen Murphy.....	Foreman.....	.....	.....	Street Commissioner.....	1,250 00
<i>Bureau of Roads.</i>					
Isaac Edwards.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
John Kennedy.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
<i>Bureau of Lands and Places.</i>					
Alexander Ward.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
do	Allowed for horse and wagon.....	.....	.....	.....	250 00
John T. Kelly.....	Clerk to Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
George W. Roome.....	Keeper of City Hall.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Wm. H. McKinney.....	Foreman.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Twenty Keepers of Parks.....	.....	do	.....	.....	6,510 00
<i>Bureau of Lamps and Gas.</i>					
Wm. H. Charlock.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
Stephen McCormick.....	Clerk to Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
One Inspector of Oil.....	.....	do	.....	.....	\$2
Six Inspectors of Lamps.....	.....	do	.....	.....	ea. 2
<i>Bureau of Collection of Assessments.</i>					
Thomas E. Smith.....	Collector.....	do	.....	.....	Fees.
Henry Smith.....	Deputy Collector.....	do	.....	.....	"
Jas. M. Thomson.....	do	do	.....	.....	"
John V. Savage, Jr.....	do	do	.....	.....	"
Henry B. Venn.....	do	do	.....	.....	"
<b>Fire Commissioners' Office.</b>					
Charles P. Knapp.....	Clerk.....	Fire Commissioners.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
B. P. H. Abell.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PRR. DIEM.	ANNUAL.
David Theall.....	Messenger.....	Fire Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,000 00
Thirty-six Bell-ringers.....	.....	Mayor..... each \$1,000	.....	.....	36,000 00
Three at Telegraph Office.....	.....	do ..... " 1,000	.....	.....	3,000 00
<b>Croton Aqueduct Dep't.</b>					
Thomas Stephens.....	President.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Robert L. Darragh.....	Assistant Commissioner.....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Alfred W. Craven.....	Chief Engineer.....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
B. S. Church.....	Assistant Engineer.....	Croton Aqueduct Board.....	.....	.....	1,450 00
Henry L. Robertson.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Alex. F. Dodge.....	Contract Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Harry Howard.....	Inspector of Vaults, Cisterns, and Areas.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
John J. Conklin.....	Messenger.....	do .....	.....	.....	700 00
Alonzo A. Reuton.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do .....	.....	.....	360 00
<b>Bureau of Water Rents.</b>					
Thos. B. Tappen.....	Registrar.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Wm. C. Rhodes.....	Assistant.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
James H. Clark.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Daniel Strain.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Gilbert H. White.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jacob E. Howard.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Everett Green.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. H. King.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<b>Bureau of Pipes, Sewers, and Drains.</b>					
Aaron B. Rollins.....	Water Purveyor.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,500 00

John Sigerson.....	Clerk.....	do	do	.....	.....
John Murdoch.....	do	do	do	.....	.....
Foreman of Pavers.....	do	do	do	.....	\$2 50
Gate-keepers and Watchmen.....	do	do	do	.....	2 00
Inspectors and Foremen.....	do	do	do	.....	2 00
Pavers and laborers.....	do	do	do	.....	2 00
<b>City Inspector's Dept.</b>					
Francis I. A. Boole.....	City Inspector.....	The People.....			7,500 00
Alfred S. Dusenbury.....	Chief Clerk.....	City Inspector.....			2,000 00
W. R. W. Chambers.....	First Assistant Clerk to City Inspector.....	do			2,000 00
John Butler.....	do	do			1,500 00
William Fleming.....	Messenger.....	do			1,000 00
James Herron.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do			900 00
Twenty-two Health Wardens.....	do	City Inspector and Board of Aldermen.....			\$3 00
do Assistant do.....	do	do do do			3 00
do Street Inspectors.....	do	do			3 00
Two Keepers Corporation Yard.....	do	City Inspector.....			2 50
Two Assistants do.....	do	do			2 00
Julius Johnson.....	Inspector of Meat.....	do			1,000 00
Seven Assistant Inspectors.....	do	do			6,300 00
Seven Inspectors of Incumbrances.....	do	do			.....
Twenty-two Distributors of Corporation Ordinances.....	do	do	each \$1,250		5,477 50
Hugh O'Brien.....	Superintendent of Scavengers' Docks.....	do			2 00
Inspector Dumping-ground.....	do	do			.....
Assistant do.....	do	do			3 00
Foremen Cleaning Streets.....	do	do			2 50
Garbage men.....	do	do	\$75 per month		2 50
<b>Bureau of Sanitary Inspection.</b>					
Leonard H. Boole.....	Superintendent.....	do			2,500 00
John H. Brady.....	do	do			2,500 00
William McCauley.....	Book-keeper.....	do			2,500 00
Edward Simmons.....	First Clerk.....	do			2,000 00
Thomas H. Wainright.....	Second Clerk.....	do			1,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John H. Stuker, Jr. ....	Ticket Clerk. ....	City Inspector .....	.....	.....	\$850 00
William P. Holl. ....	Complaint Clerk. ....	do .....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Jerry Coughlin. ....	Pay-roll do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,800 00
<i>Bureau of Registrar of Records and Statistics.</i>	Clerk. ....	do .....	.....	.....	850 50
Cyrus Ramsay .....	Registrar. ....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
C. T. Howell .....	Clerk. ....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry White .....	Burial Permit Clerk .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jacob A. Well. ....	Recording Clerk .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel A. Vanderlip. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bureau of Licenses.</i>					
James Irving. ....	Register. ....	Comptroller. ....	.....	.....	2,500 00
<b>Health Commissioners.</b>					
Lewis A. Sayre .....	Resident Physician .....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen. ....	.....	.....	1,250 00
Murphy. ....	Health Commissioner. ....	do .....	.....	.....	3,000 00
J. Bauld .....	Clerk to Health Commissioner. ....	Health Commissioners. ....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<b>Alms-house Department.</b>					
Isaac Bell. ....	President .....	Comptroller. ....	.....	.....	3,000 00
James Bowen. ....	Secretary .....	do .....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Owen W. Brennan. ....	Commissioner .....	do .....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Jas. B. Nicholson. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	3,000 00
A. Oakley Hall. ....	Attorney .....	Commissioners. ....	.....	.....	1,500 00



*Office of Commissioners.*

Joshua Phillips.....	Clerk to Commissioners.....	Commissioners ...	1,750 00
George B. Gilbert.....	Clerk.....	do	1,750 00
Samuel R. Spelman.....	Supply Clerk.....	do	1,750 00

*Alms-house.*

Nehemiah P. Anderson.....	Warden.....	do	1,500 00
Thomas J. Marshall.....	Clerk.....	do	800 00
Elijah T. Simpson.....	Engineer.....	do	700 00
Rev. ——— Marshal.....	Chaplain.....	do	600 00
B. E. F. Mullen.....	Keeper.....	do	500 00
Thomas McGarry.....	Messenger.....	do	240 00
Eliza Heaton.....	Matron.....	do	100 00
Catherine Eustace.....	do	do	350 00
Mary J. Mullen.....	do	do	350 00
Anna Williams.....	Nurse.....	do	72 00
Ann Stafford.....	do	do	72 00
Catherine McAnnally.....	do.....	do	72 00
Anton Rumpf.....	Gardener.....	do	120 00

*Storehouse.*

John E. Flagler.....	Storekeeper.....	do	1,000 00
----------------------	------------------	----	----------

*Bakery.*

Alfred Chancellor.....	Baker .....	do	1,000 00
------------------------	-------------	----	----------

*Bellevue Hospital.*

John E. White.....	Warden.....	do	1,500 00
John Conway.....	Engineer.....	do	800 00
John Frey.....	Apothecary.....	do	1,200 00
Norman Dart.....	Clerk.....	do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES, DIEM.	PER ANNUAL.
Emma Riddle.....	Matron.....	Commissioners.....	.....	\$400 00
Susan L. Corwin.....	Assistant Matron.....	do.....	.....	300 00
Henry C. Eno.....	House Physician.....	do.....	.....	338 00
E. G. Janeway.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
D. Everett.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
W. De F. Day.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
Wm. Harrison.....	Assistant House Physician.....	do.....	.....	338 00
E. D. Edgerton.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
H. L. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
J. C. De Verona.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
W. A. Lockwood.....	House Surgeon.....	do.....	.....	338 00
H. G. Poffard.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
J. W. Southack.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
W. H. Brookhead.....	Assistant House Surgeon.....	do.....	.....	338 00
E. Farrell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
A. S. Luaces.....	do.....	do.....	.....	338 00
Edward Morrill.....	Night Watch.....	do.....	.....	547 50
Silas Pearsall.....	Gate-keeper.....	do.....	.....	300 00
John O'Brien.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	240 00
Patrick Campbell.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	240 00
1 Cartman.....	.....	do.....	.....	180 00
1 Fireman, 4 Night Watch.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....
1 Teacher, 4.....	.....	do.....	each \$1.20	.....
19 Orderlies.....	.....	do.....	.....	96
17 Nurses.....	.....	do.....	.....	144
34 Helpers.....	.....	do.....	.....	96
3.....	.....	do.....	.....	60
6.....	.....	do.....	.....	96
do.....	.....	do.....	.....	30
Frederick Green.....	First Assistant Apothecary.....	do.....	.....	360 00
M. B. Wooden.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	60 00
Patrick Campbell.....	Assistant in store.....	do.....	.....	240 00
Mrs. Pearsall.....	Assistant Gate-keeper.....	do.....	.....	150 00

*City Cemetery.*

William O. Webb .....	Superintendent .....	Commissioners .....	800 00
Sarah E. Gilmore .....	Housekeeper .....	do .....	120 00
Hiram Diltz .....	Keeper .....	do .....	650 00

*City Prisons.*

Charles Sutton .....	Warden .....	do .....	2,250 00
James Finley .....	Clerk .....	do .....	800 00
Abbott Hodgeman .....	Physician .....	do .....	800 00
John Simmons .....	Assistant Physician .....	do .....	400 00
Abraham Clearman .....	Deputy .....	do .....	650 00
Matthew Daly .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Robert Cunningham .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Alonzo Cady .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Thomas Mullian .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Artemus Kendall .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Nicholas Maher .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Mark Finley .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
William F. Long .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Henry S. Barto .....	do .....	do .....	500 00
Flora Foster .....	Matron .....	do .....	550 00
Anna J. French .....	Assistant Matron .....	do .....	350 00
Lavinia Phelps .....	do .....	do .....	350 00

*Second District Prison.*

Henry E. Willes .....	Keeper .....	do .....	650 00
Thomas P. Lyon .....	Deputy .....	do .....	650 00

*Third District Prison.*

Thomas Sullivan .....	Keeper .....	do .....	650 00
Peter Crosby .....	Deputy .....	do .....	650 00

*Fourth District Prison.*

Joseph G. Doxey .....	Keeper .....	do .....	650 00
Samuel P. Atkinson .....	Night Watch .....	do .....	360 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.			
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.	
<i>Steamboat.</i>						
Stephen Erwen	Captain.	Commissioners	.....	.....	\$750 00	
Charles Phylor	Pilot		do	.....	.....	900 00
George Velsor	Engineer		do	.....	.....	700 00
William Velsor	Fireman		do	.....	.....	360 00
William Hadley	Dock Keeper		do	.....	.....	300 00
<i>Island Hospital.</i>						
B. B. Sibell	Warden	do	.....	.....	1,500 00	
Doctor Brownell	Assistant Physician	do	.....	.....	260 00	
do Amable	do	do	.....	.....	260 00	
do Hannon	do	do	.....	.....	260 00	
do Ludlum	do	do	.....	.....	260 00	
do Gamble	do	do	.....	.....	260 00	
do Smith	do	do	.....	.....	260 00	
do Johnson	do	do	.....	.....	260 00	
Stephen Smith, M.D.	Physician at Fever Tents	do	.....	.....	600 00	
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.	do	do	.....	.....	600 00	
S. F. Draper	Apothecary	do	.....	.....	1,000 00	
James Smith	Assistant Apothecary	do	.....	.....	240 00	
Mrs. Dunphy	Matron	do	.....	.....	400 00	
William Scully	Engineer	do	.....	.....	1,000 00	
<i>Small-pox Hospital.</i>						
R. A. Browne	Matron	do	.....	.....	400 00	
Charles Gormley	Coxswain	do	.....	.....	480 00	

## Lunatic Asylum.

R. L. Parsons .....	Resident Physician.....	do	1,500 00
Zetius Searle .....	Chaplain.....	do	600 00
J. B. Campbell .....	Assistant Physician.....	do	610 00
Henry F. Patch .....	do	do	260 00
Charles Saffray .....	do	do	700 00
Bernard Gormley .....	Engineer .....	do	425 00
Michael Cordial .....	Watchman.....	do	400 00
James Irving .....	do	do	400 00
Richard Reed .....	Attendant.....	do	400 00
John Crawford .....	do	do	350 00
John Rohner .....	do	do	350 00
Peter Hughes .....	do	do	350 00
Patrick Dohohue .....	do	do	350 00
William Garner .....	do	do	350 09
James McGinness .....	do	do	350 00
George A. Simmons .....	do	do	350 00
James E. Scott .....	Gardener .....	do	272 00
John Onway .....	Cook .....	do	272 00
Mary Goodwin .....	Matron.....	do	400 90
Margaret Toohey .....	do	do	350 00
17 Attendants.....	.....	do	250 00
14 Helpers.....	.....	do	
1 Attendant.....	.....	do	

## Out-door Poor Department.

George Kellock .....	Superintendent.....	do	2,000 00
Henry W. Boswell .....	Clerk.....	do	900 00
James W. Smyth .....	do	do	900 00
James A. Rodrique .....	do	do	900 00
John McGrath .....	Visitor.....	do	900 00
James Quackenbush .....	do	do	900 00
Andrew Bleakly .....	do	do	900 00
John Mullane .....	Hearse-driver.....	do	700 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Michael Meehan .....	Hearse-driver .....	Commissioners.	.....	.....	\$360 00
Daniel Mulane, .....	Assistant Hearse-driver .....	do	.....	.....	700 00
14 Visitors and Keepers of Coal Yard.....	{ Temporarily employed during Jan., Feb., } { and March, at the rate of \$800 per annum }	do	.....	.....	
<i>Penitentiary.</i>					
Joseph Keen.....	Warden.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
James Mahoney.....	Blacksmith .....	do	.....	.....	713 00
Robert McGee.....	Shoemaker.....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Philip E. Brown .....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Hezekiah Brainard.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
James Mahoney.....	Stonecutter.....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Isaac Hampton.....	Carpenter.....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Samuel Ruth .....	Gardener.....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Platt S. Arthur .....	Keeper.....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Platt S. Arthur .....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
E. Mason.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
John Orr .....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
George Acularius.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Lawrence Dunphy.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
Edward Burdsall.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	714 00
T. C. Shadbolt.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	500 00
Ella H. Halliwell.....	Matron.....	do	.....	.....	400 00
Eliza Ring.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	120 00
R. L. Ammerman.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Randall's Island.</i>					
William H. Stephens.....	Warden.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Henry N. Whittelsey.....	Resident Physician.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Jas. L. Laughlin.....	Assistant do .....	do	.....	.....	260 00
Thomas Skelding.....	do do .....	do	.....	.....	260 00
John Comon.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	800 00





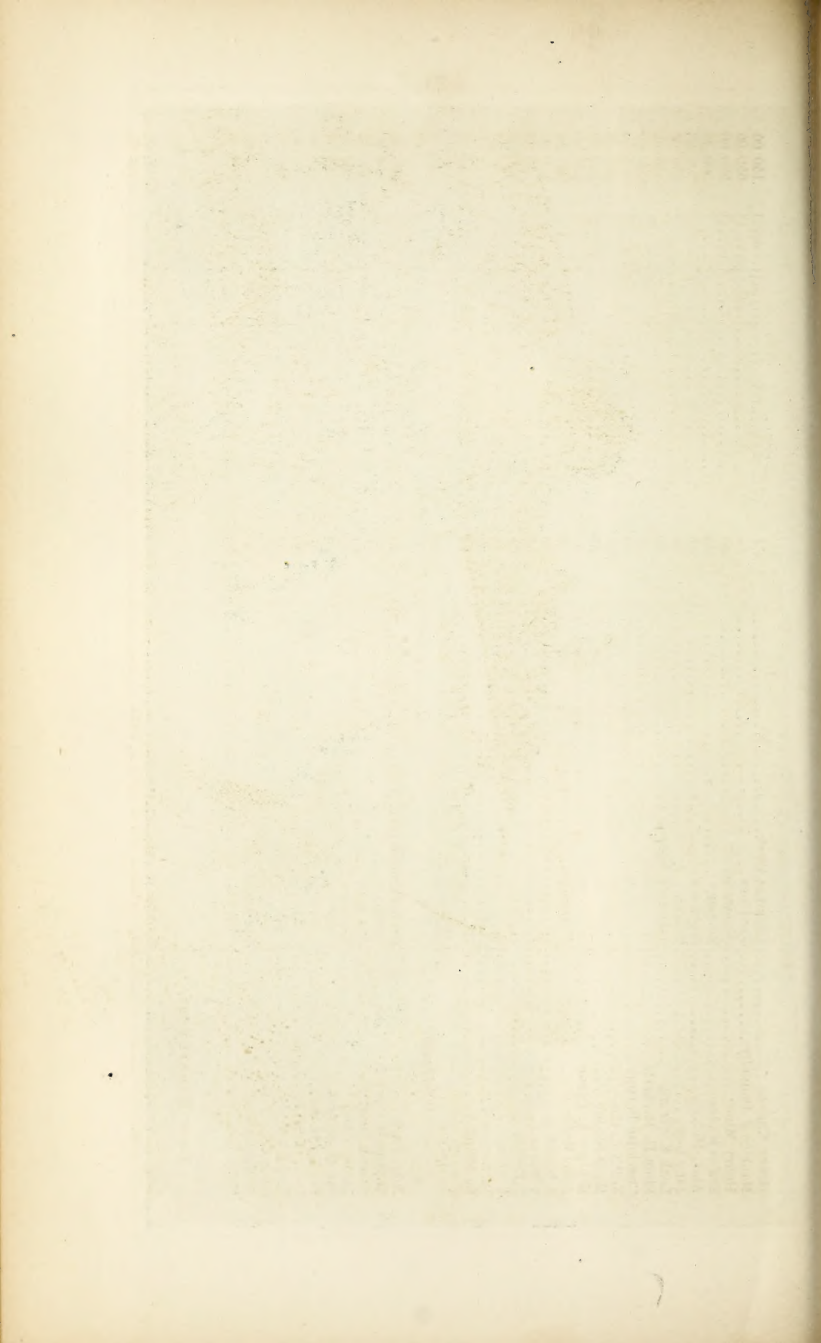
LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 440 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.

## FORT FISH on the Northside of CENTRAL PARK.

Old Blacksmith Shop

Washington's Headquarter.



Henry Kanske .....	Assistant Clerk.....	do .....	150 00
Maurice J. Donnelly .....	Gardener .....	do .....	650 00
Henry Miner .....	Coxswain .....	do .....	500 00
Rufus Ripley .....	Keeper .....	do .....	500 00
Alex. McLain .....	Engineer .....	do .....	700 00
Jane Ley .....	Matron .....	do .....	450 00
Leah E. Strang .....	Assistant Matron.....	do .....	350 00
Ellen H. Barnette .....	do .....	do .....	350 00
Charlotte Botner .....	do .....	do .....	350 00
Edith L. Cox .....	do .....	do .....	240 00
Mary Strong .....	do .....	do .....	370 00
Bridget A. Byron .....	do .....	do .....	370 00
John McElroy .....	Watchman.....	do .....	547 50
1 Nurse .....	.....	do .....	200 00
1 Nurse .....	.....	do .....	150 00
1 Helper .....	.....	do .....	100 00
2 Nurses.....	.....	do .....	96 00
12 Nurses.....	.....	do .....	each 72 00
29 Helpers.....	.....	do .....	each 60 00

### Workhouse.

John Fitch .....	Superintendent.....	do .....	1,500 00
Charles W. Smyth .....	Clerk.....	do .....	800 00
Joseph Hunt .....	Engineer .....	do .....	700 00
James Dunn .....	Keeper .....	do .....	650 00
James Noonan .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Fenton Phelan .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
James Donnelly .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
Thomas Kelly .....	do .....	do .....	650 00
James V. Le Roy .....	do .....	do .....	144 00
Bridget Dunn .....	Matron.....	do .....	350 00
Mary Hallinan.....	do .....	do .....	

### Law Department.

John E. Develin .....	Counsel to the Corporation .....	The People.....	3,800 00
do .....	By virtue of Act of April 1, 1854.....	.....	5,500 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John E. Develin.....	Allowed for clerk hire.....	.....	.....	.....	\$8,000 00
do .....	Legal Adviser, Board of Supervisors.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
N. Hill Fowler .....	Corporation Attorney.....	Counsel.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
John M. Harrington.....	Clerk to Attorney.....	Corporation Attorney.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
J. Dagget Hunt.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
James O'Donnell.....	Messenger.....	do .....	.....	.....	250 00
<i>Bureau of Public Administrator.</i>					
Robert G. Bradford.....	Public Administrator.....	Corporation Counsel.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
<i>Police Courts.</i>					
Jos. Dowling.....	Justice, First District Police Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Edward Hogan .....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
W. J. A. McGrath .....	Police Justices' Clerk to 1st Dist. Police Court	Justice .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Charles H. Hall.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
George Pearson.....	Police Court .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Thomas J. Jourdan.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Isaac P. Wilkins.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Hugh O'Rourke.....	Index Clerk to do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
William Dodge.....	Justice, Second District Police Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Thomas A. Ledwith.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
James O'Neill.....	Police Justices' Clerk to 2d Dist. Police Court.	Justice.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Richard Flanagan.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Thomas W. Pittman .....	Police Court .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Richard Dougherty .....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
William H. Mansfield .....	Justice, Third District Police Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Ed. J. Shandley.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Samuel T. Webster.....	Police Justices' Clerk to 3d Dist. Police Court	Justice.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
James Steers.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
John P. Gaw .....	Police Court .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<b>Office of Clerk of Board of Education.</b>					
Thomas Boese.....	Clerk, Board of Education.....	Board of Education.....	.....	.....	\$3,500 00
Myron Finch.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Geo. W. Cooper.....	Finance do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Thomas T. Bennett.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Henry C. Boyd.....	Depository do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Charles H. Gilbert.....	Assistant do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,100 00
Edwin Coe.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Killalee.....	Porter.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
John G. White.....	Junior Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	400 00
Wm. E. Wilhelm.....	Messenger.....	do do.....	.....	.....	125 00
Edward Higgins.....	Janitor.....	do do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Samuel S. Randall.....	City Superintendent of Schools.....	do do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Henry Kiddle.....	Assistant do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Samuel W. Seton.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
William Jones, Jr.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Annon Macvey.....	Superintendent of School Buildings.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,300 00
Teachers and Assistants.....	.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800,000 00
<b>Courts.</b>					
<i>Supreme Court.</i>					
Daniel P. Ingraham.....	Justice Supreme Court { Allowed \$2,500 by	The People.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
William H. Leonard.....	do do { the State, and \$8	do do.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Geo. G. Barnard.....	do do { per day for ser-	do do.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Thomas W. Clerke.....	do do { vices out of the	do do.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Josiah Sutherland.....	do do { county.....	do do.....	.....	.....	3,500 00



*Superior Court.*

Anthony L. Robertson.....	Chief Justice Superior Court.....	do	.....	7,000 00
Jas. Moncrief.....	Associate do do	do	.....	7,000 00
Claudius L. Monell.....	do do do	do	.....	7,000 00
John M. Barbour.....	do do do	do	.....	7,000 00
Samuel B. Garvin.....	do do do	do	.....	7,000 00
Jno. H. McCunn.....	do do do	do	.....	7,000 00

*Court of Common Pleas.*

Charles P. Daly.....	First Judge Common Pleas.....	do	.....	7,000 00
John R. Brady.....	Associate Judge do	do	.....	7,000 00
Albert Cardoza.....	do do do	do	.....	7,000 00

*Marine Court.*

Florence McCarthy.....	Justice Marine Court.....	do	.....	6,000 00
Henry Alker.....	do do	do	.....	6,000 00
Edmund L. Hearne.....	do do	do	.....	6,000 00
Lawrence Clancy.....	Clerk do	do	.....	2,500 00
Chas. D. Birdseye.....	Assistant Clerk.....	Clerk.....	.....	1,000 00
Chas. N. Wheelwright.....	do do	do	.....	800 00

**District Attorney.**

A. Oakey Hall.....	District Attorney.....	The People.....	.....	7,000 00
Robt. C. Hutchings.....	Assistant District Attorney.....	District Attorney.....	.....	3,500 00
G. S. Bedford, Jr.....	do do	do do	.....	3,500 00
Jesse O. Vanderpoel.....	do do	do do	.....	2,000 00
Jno. White.....	Record Clerk.....	do do	.....	1,500 00
Jno. McKechnie.....	Calendar do	do do	.....	1,200 00
Geo. W. Blunt, Jr.....	Court do	do do	.....	1,200 00
Wm. M. Tweed, Jr.....	Recognition Clerk.....	do do	.....	1,500 00
Jno. D. Spader.....	Copying do	do do	.....	1,000 00
Jno. Brady.....	Messenger.....	do do	.....	1,000 00
Manus McNulty.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do do	.....	800 00
7 Subpoena Clerks.....	.....	do do	..... each \$1,200	8,400 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<b>Court of Sessions.</b>					
Henry Vandervoort.....	Clerk Court of Sessions.....	Court of Sessions.....	.....	.....	\$2,500 00
do .....	Allowed for clerk hire.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Sparks .....	Deputy Clerk Court of Sessions.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Thomas Pitman.....	Clerk to City Judge.....	City Judge.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John McClusky .....	Assistant Clerk to City Judge.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Joseph Carlisle.....	Messenger.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Edward Retter.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
D. P. Ingraham, Jr.....	Clerk to Recorder.....	Recorder.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
C. H. Van Brunt.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Office Boys .....	Messengers .....	do .....	.....	.....	520 00
William Anderson.....	Reporter Court of Sessions.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Peter Thompson.....	do do Special Sessions.....	do do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
<b>Court of Special Sessions.</b>					
Robert H. Johnston.....	Clerk of Special Sessions.....	Court of Special Sessions.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Peter L. Feirby .....	Deputy do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
<b>Interpreters.</b>					
Louis Kazinski.....	General Interpreter.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Nicholas Muller .....	Interpreter First District Court.....	Court .....	.....	.....	750 00
B. Adolph Schleischer.....	do Second do .....	do .....	.....	.....	750 00
David Meyer.....	do Third do .....	do .....	.....	.....	750 00
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....	do Fourth do .....	do .....	.....	.....	750 00
Solomon Wertheuner.....	Court of Special Sessions.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	700 00
Philip Mass.....	do Third District Court.....	Court.....	.....	.....	800 00

Henry Brill.....	do	Fourth	do	do	600 00
G. M. Losee.....	do	Fifth	do	do	800 00
Theo. Juncke.....	do	Superior Court	do	Board of Supervisors	800 00
D. E. Wilbour.....	Stenographer	do	do	Judges	1,500 00
A. F. Warburton.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
John J. Cummin.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
George H. Stout.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Edward F. Underhill.....	dc	Supreme Court	do	do	1,500 00
Charles B. Collar.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
John N. Curly.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
James E. Munson.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Robert Macklin.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
James L. Blackwell.....	do	Court of Common Pleas	do	do	1,500 00
Patrick H. Carey.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Cornelius Cuson.....	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
William Anderson.....	do	Court of Oyer and Terminer	do	do	1,500 00

**County Clerk's Office.**

William C. Conner.....	County Clerk	County Clerk	The People	3,000 00
Joseph H. Toone.....	Deputy County Clerk	County Clerk	County Clerk	2,500 00
Edward Lettis.....	Equity Clerk	do	do	1,200 00
Horatio P. Carr.....	Clerk Supreme Court at Law	do	do	1,000 00
John P. McKean.....	Clerk, Circuit, Part 1	do	do	1,200 00
Daniel B. Taylor.....	Clerk General Term	do	do	1,200 00
William Wood.....	Clerk Special Term	do	do	1,200 00
John Cox.....	Clerk, Circuit, Part 2	do	do	1,200 00
James Gibbons.....	do do	do	do	1,000 00
James O. Burnham.....	Book-keeper	do	do	1,000 00
Denis Burns.....	Docket Clerk	do	do	1,000 00
Patrick McGrane.....	Recording Clerk	do	do	1,000 00
Richard G. Beamish.....	Clerk in Chambers	do	do	1,200 00
Thomas D. English.....	Recording Clerk	do	do	750 00
John Martin.....	do do	do	do	750 00
Thomas J. Hinch.....	do do	do	do	1,000 00
Joseph Wood.....	do do	do	do	1,000 00
J. McCulloch.....	do do	do	do	1,000 00
D. F. Root.....	Clerk in Chancery	do	do	1,000 00





### Surrogate's Office.

Gideon J. Tucker.....	Surrogate.....	The People.....	6,000 00
Wm. B. Aiken.....	Chief Clerk.....	Surrogate.....	2,500 00
Chas. D. Mead.....	Probate Clerk.....	do.....	1,000 00
George H. Harrison.....	Administration Clerk.....	do.....	850 00
Frank W. Harris.....	Recording.....	do.....	
Hugh Brady.....	do.....	do.....	
John T. Cornell.....	do.....	do.....	
Anthony Eickhoff.....	Engrossing.....	do.....	
William Smith.....	Translator.....	do.....	2,500 00
Alfred J. McCullough.....	Messenger.....	do.....	800 00
	Assistant.....	do.....	500 00

### Tax Commissioners.

Amor J. Williamson.....	Commissioner of Taxes and Assessments.....	Comptroller.....	3,500 00
Jonathan W. Allen.....	do.....	do.....	3,500 00
Josiah W. Browne.....	do.....	do.....	3,500 00
Joseph H. Toone.....	Surveyor.....	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts.....	2,000 00
William P. Powers.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	do.....	2,000 00
Warren Brady.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
D. W. Allen.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
David Miller.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
James Dennis.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Casper C. Childs.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Porter G. Sherman.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Charles J. Dodge.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Samuel T. McKinney.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Samuel Blauvelt.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
C. Swackhamer.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
W. B. Howenstein.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Nathaniel S. Husted.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	do.....	1,200 00
Jacob L. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	1,200 00
Alexander Bain.....	do.....	do.....	1,200 00
Richard G. Newkirk.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
William Allen.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
John Morgan.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
Gregory Conner.....	do.....	do.....	700 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Allan Cooper.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts..	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
Andrew Bleakley, Jr.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
James Ramsey.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
George C. Ellison.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Reuben Curther.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
M. C. Fordham.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
E. J. Cadwell.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
James Anderson.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
J. S. Nye.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Thomas Outwater.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	700 00
<i>Bureau of Assessments.</i>					
Charles McNeill.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
William A. Dooley.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Jacob F. Oakley.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Walter S. Pinckney.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<b>Office Clerk Superior Ct.</b>					
Robert D. Livingston.....	Clerk.....	Justices Superior Court.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
J. S. Meeks.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk Superior Court.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Jesse Oakley.....	Deputy Clerk in Equity.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Owen W. Westlake.....	General Term Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
William P. Brennan.....	Special Term Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,250 00
Owen McNiery.....	General Office Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,150 00
George Eadie.....	Docket Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,150 00
Nathan D. Spencer.....	Clerk, Part I. Trial Term.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
William Haviland.....	Clerk, Part II. Trial Term.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Sylvester E. Nolan.....	Clerk at Chambers.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Henry J. Morton.....	Recording Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,250 00
James E. Brush.....	Copying do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,250 00



**Commissioner of Jurors.**

Douglas Taylor.....	{	B'd of Supervisors & Judges of Superior Court & Court of Common Pleas.	.....	2,500 00
Four Assistants.....			.....	3,150 00

**Harlem Bridge.**

John F. Hulén.....	Mayor.....	700 00
--------------------	------------	--------

**Harlem Bridge (New).**

George R. Jackson.....	Commissioner.....	Legislature.....	\$3 00
William H. Webb.....	do.....	do.....	3 00
George W. Quintard.....	do.....	do.....	3 00
A. H. Lockwood.....	(Westchester Co.).....	do.....	3 00
William H. Robertson.....	do.....	do.....	3 00

**McComb's Dam Bridge.**

W. H. Florence.....	Keeper.....	Commissioners.....	700 00
---------------------	-------------	--------------------	--------

**County.**

R. D. Marshall.....	Keeper brown stone building.....	Board of Supervisors.....	1,000 00
John Shea.....	Keeper Court-rooms, Duane street.....	do.....	2 00
Julius Frankel.....	Physician County Jail.....	do.....	400 00
25 Cleaners.....	Court-rooms and offices.....	do.....	7,165 00

**Attendants on Courts.***Supreme.*

Henry Bertholf.....	Attendant on Supreme Court.....	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	1,000 00
Samuel Hepburn.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FERS.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
B. W. Buchanan.....	Attendant on Supreme Court.....	Board of Supervisors and the Court..	.....	.....	\$1,000 00
B. Howland.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
John T. Skidmore .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Alfred Palmer .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Richard Kimmins.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
R. H. Bishop.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Philip H. Jonas.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Hugh McCabe .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
James Conlan .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Thomas M. Tracy .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry Evans.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Boole.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Thomas A. Bancker .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Geo. W. Purdy .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Louis Bieral.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Sewall A. Dodge.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Hiram S. Blunt.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Edward J. Knight.....	Librarian.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
John H. Corning.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....
<i>Superior.</i>					
J. W. Gilchrist.....	Attendant on Superior Court .....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Leonard Hoffman.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Samuel S. Acker .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Charles U. Combs .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
James G. Kent .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Bernard Garvey.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
James Ryan.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Thomas Ryan .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Reid .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Thomas L. Jackson .....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00

Jesse C. Wool.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
J. P. Odell.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
<i>Common Pleas.</i>					
Stephen W. Dusenberry.....	Attendant on Court of Common Pleas.	do	do	do	1,000 00
Edwin A. Davin.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
John Cooper.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
W. H. Brown.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
John Major.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Timothy Weeks.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Thos. H. Parker.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Jacob F. Valentine.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
<i>Marine Court.</i>					
P. Lawless.....	Attendant on Marine Court.	do	do	do	1,000 00
T. Kivlin.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Marcus Kelly.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
James Masterson.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Edward B. Holly.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Patrick Fitzgerald.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Jacob Van Tine.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
James Devoy.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Harris Wines, Jr.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
John Lord.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
<i>Court of Sessions.</i>					
Francis B. O'Donnell, Captain.....	Attendant.	do	do	do	1,000 00
Chas. A. Hillyer.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Philip Cosgriff.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
William Dougherty.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
John Stacom.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Henry McClosky.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Francis Houghtaling.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Robert Lindsay.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Geo. W. Casserly.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
John D. Newman.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Thomas Caineen.....	do	do	do	do	1,000 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL
Morgan L. Harris, Jr. ....	Attendant. ....	Justices of Court of Sessions. ....	.....	.....	\$800 00
Patrick W. McCudden. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Bryan Reilley. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jas. Casey. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. Hickey. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Thos. Mulligan. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. Quinn. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
<b>Superintendent of Buildings.</b>					
James M. MacGregor. ....	Superintendent. ....	Mayor and Board of Supervisors. ....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Walter W. Adams. ....	Deputy Superintendent. ....	Superintendent. ....	.....	.....	2,000 00
J. Milton Smith. ....	Inspector. ....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry J. Armstrong. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Robert Taylor. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
George A. Harriott. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Andrew Owens. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Charles K. Hyde. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Chas. O'Connor. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Timothy L. West. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jno. J. Tindale. ....	Clerk. ....	do .....	.....	.....	900 00
J. W. Ritch. ....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	900 00
James R. Mount. ....	Messenger. ....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
<b>Central Park.</b>					
Andrew H. Green. ....	Commissioner. ....	Governor. ....	.....	.....	5,000 00
8 Commissioners. ....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,400 00
W. H. Grant. ....	Superintendent Engineer. ....	Commissioners. ....	.....	.....	3,000 00

George M. Van Nort.....  
 B. F. Crane.....  
 Francis Petrarchi.....  
 Ed. P. Barker.....  
 Charles H. Ammerman.....  
 Wm. A. Stone.....

do  
 do  
 do  
 do  
 do  
 do

Clerk to Commission.....  
 Property Clerk.....  
 Clerk.....  
 Assistant.....  
 Book-keeper.....  
 Messenger.....

2,500 00  
 2,500 00  
 1,000 00  
 1,400 00  
 2 00

### Police.\*

Thomas C. Acton.....	Commissioner and President.....	Governor.....	8 00
Wm. McMurray.....	do.....	do.....	8 00
Jos. S. Bosworth.....	do.....	do.....	8 00
John A. Kennedy.....	Superintendent.....	Police Commissioners.....	5,000 00
Daniel Carpenter.....	Inspector.....	do.....	2,000 00
James Leonard.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
George W. Dilks.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Seth C. Hawley.....	Chief Clerk.....	do.....	1,000 00
D. B. Hasbrouck.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do.....	1,000 00
Humphrey Bower.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
Joel B. Nott.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
George P. Gott.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
Abial Swift.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
Eugene Von Nordhausen.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
Ira Dubois.....	Detailed as Deputy Clerk.....	do.....	800 00
Mannet A. White.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
James H. Layden.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
Seth Howell, Jr.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
Wm. McV. Williamson.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
Vincent Clark.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
William Brown.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
D. B. Mellish.....	Stenographer.....	do.....	800 00
Wm. Beaumont.....	Doorman.....	do.....	700 00

\* By act of Legislature of 1864, the salaries of the Police force have been increased an aggregate amount of \$313,000, to last until the resumption of specie payments.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<i>Medical Staff.</i>					
Dr. Alanson S. Jones ( <i>President</i> )	Surgeon.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,500 00
" William Sutton ( <i>Secretary</i> )	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
" James Kennedy.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
" E. H. Kimbark.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
" Alexander B. Mott.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
" Patrick W. McConnell.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
" Fessenden N. Otis.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Lafayette Ranney.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Jeremiah P. Blevin.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Robert P. Gibson.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" James M. Andrews.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Martin Freleigh.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Christopher Kiersted.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" A. E. M. Purdy.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Peter Van Beuren.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Sigismund Waterman.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" George Cochran.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
" Nelson L. North.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
George Hopcraft.....	Clerk to Superintendent.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Horace A. Bliss.....	do Inspectors.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Richard Scott.....	Property Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
John P. Conklin.....	Assistant.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
James Crowley.....	Telegraph Operator.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Eldred Polhamus.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
J. A. K. Duval.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jas. A. Lucas.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Theron S. Copeland.....	Drill Inspector.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jacob B. Warlow.....	Captain 1st Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00



4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
63 Patrolmen, 1st Precinct.....	do	52,800 00
2 Doormen.....	do	2,100 00
Nath. R. Mills.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
60 Patrolmen.....	do	47,200 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
James Greer.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
64 Patrolmen.....	do	54,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,200 00
James Bryan.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
70 Patrolmen.....	do	56,000 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Jeremiah Petty.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
61 Patrolmen.....	do	52,800 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
John Jourden.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
63 Patrolmen.....	do	54,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
William Jamieson.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
57 Patrolmen.....	do	48,000 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Morris De Camp.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
52 Patrolmen.....	do	46,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Jacob L. Siebring.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
51 Patrolmen.....	do	42,200 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Thaddeus C. Davis.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
2 Patrolmen.....	do	53,600 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEEs.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Jno. J. Mount.....	Captain 11th Precinct.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
56 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	49,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Theron R. Bennett.....	Captain 12th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
41 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	32,800 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Thomas Steers.....	Captain 13th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
54 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	43,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
John J. Williamson.....	Captain 14th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
58 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	49,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Charles W. Caffrey.....	Captain 15th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
68 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	54,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Henry Hedden.....	Captain 16th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
50 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	40,000 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Samuel Brower.....	Captain 17th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
56 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	47,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
John Cameron.....	Captain 18th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
76 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	60,800 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00

Galen T. Porter	Captain 19th Precinct	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	3,600 00
49 Patrolmen	.....	do	41,600 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
Geo W. Walling	Captain 20th Precinct	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	47,200 00
59 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
Cornelius Burdick	Captain 21st Precinct	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	40,000 00
50 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
Johannes C. Slott	Captain 22d Precinct	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	42,400 00
53 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
Henry Hutchings	Captain 23d Precinct	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	32,000 00
42 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
James Todd	Captain 24th Precinct	do	1,800 00
2 Sergeants	.....	do	15,200 00
19 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,200 00
Theron S. Copeland	Captain 25th Precinct	do	900 00
1 Sergeant	.....	do	29,600 00
37 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,200 00
Thomas W. Thorne	Captain 26th Precinct	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	47,200 00
66 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
Jno. C. Helme	Captain 27th Precinct	do	4,500 00
5 Sergeants	.....	do	40,800 00
51 Patrolmen	.....	do	2,100 00
3 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
John F. Dickson	Captain 28th Precinct	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	36,800 00
48 Patrolmen	.....	do	1,200 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	1,200 00
F. C. Speight	Captain 29th Precinct	do	1,200 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
4 Sergeants .....	.....	Police Commissioners .....	.....	.....	\$3,600 00
82 Patrolmen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	72,000 00
4 Doormen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,800 00
Jedediah W. Hartl .....	Captain 30th Precinct .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Sergeants .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,800 00
17 Patrolmen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	15,200 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
James Z. Bozart .....	Captain 31st Precinct .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
19 Patrolmen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	15,200 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Alanson S. Wilson .....	Captain 32d Precinct .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
35 Patrolmen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	27,200 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Bowen G. Lord .....	Captain Sanitary Squad .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
30 Patrolmen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	24,000 00
John S. Young .....	Sergeants Detective Squad .....	do .....	.....	.....	900 00
16 Patrolmen .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	12,800 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
39 Patrolmen .....	} Court Squad .....	do .....	.....	.....	31,200 00





# BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

COMPOSED OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS, ELECTED FROM  
EACH WARD.

**January, 1865.**

---

## SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

MEMBERS ELECTED BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN 1864, WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE  
EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1867.

*First District, comprising 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th Wards.*

Jas. B. Dupignac.

*Second District, comprising 7th, 10th, 13th, and 14th Wards.*

John Hayes.

*Third District, comprising 9th and 16th Wards.*

James W. Farr.

*Fourth District, comprising 11th and 17th Wards.*

John F. Turner.

*Fifth District, comprising 15th, and 18th Wards.*

S. Weir Roosevelt.

*Sixth District, comprising 20th and 21st Wards.*

Jas. M. McLean.

*Seventh District, comprising 12th, 19th, and 22d Wards.*

Wm. Hitchman.

---

MEMBERS ELECTED BY WARDS IN 1863, WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES  
DECEMBER 31, 1865.

Wards.

1. Patrick Maher,
2. James F. Horan,
3. Edw. B. Heath,
4. Arthur O'Donnell,
5. James M. Tuthill,
6. Timothy Brennan,
7. Wilson Small,
8. Walter W. Adams,
9. Jacob C. Bogert,
11. Charles Perley, Jr.,

Wards.

13. Thomas Brown,
14. Henry P. West,
15. Washington Murray,
16. S. B. H. Vance,
17. James L. Miller,
18. Wm. H. Neilson,
19. Thomas McSpedon,
20. James L. Hastie,
21. Francis Lieber,
22. Ben. P. Fairchild.



## STANDING COMMITTEES, 1865.

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*

Mr. MURRAY, Chairman.

Mr. Miller,	Mr. Tuthill,
Mr. Vance,	Mr. Roosevelt,
Mr. Hitchman,	Mr. Hayes.

2.—*Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. NEILSON, Chairman.

Mr. Farr,	Mr. Small,
Mr. Roosevelt,	Mr. Lieber.

3.—*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. TURNER, Chairman.

Mr. Maher,	Mr. West,
Mr. Perley,	Mr. O'Donnell.

4.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. VANCE, Chairman.

Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Small,
Mr. Brennan,	Mr. West.

5.—*Committee on Sites and New Schools.*

Mr. TUTHILL, Chairman.

Mr. McSpedon,	Mr. Heath,
Mr. Turner,	Mr. Hastie.

6.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

Mr. HITCHMAN, Chairman.

Mr. Fairchild,	Mr. Heath,
Mr. Hastie,	Mr. Perley.

7.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. HAYES, Chairman.

Mr. Farr,	Mr. Hitchman,
Mr. Dupignac,	Mr. McSpedon.

8.—*Committee on Buildings.*

Mr. MILLER, Chairman.

Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Small,
Mr. Adams,	Mr. Brown.

9.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. BRENNAN, Chairman.

Mr. Vance,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Farr,	Mr. Miller.

10.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. ADAMS, Chairman.

Mr. Brown,	Mr. West,
Mr. Horan,	Mr. Turner.

11.—*Committee on By-laws, Rules, and Regulations.*

Mr. WEST, Chairman.

Mr. Murray,	Mr. Hayes,
Mr. Fairchild,	Mr. Horan.

12.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. McSPEDON, Chairman.

Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Horan,
Mr. Murray,	Mr. Heath.

13.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. ROOSEVELT, Chairman.

Mr. Neilson,	Mr. Lieber,
Mr. Adams,	Mr. O'Donnell.

14.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. DUPIGNAC, Chairman.

Mr. Neilson,	Mr. Hastie,
Mr. Farr,	Mr. O'Donnell.

15.—*Committee on Appeals.*

Mr. FAIRCHILD, Chairman.

Mr. Tuthill,	Mr. Lieber,
Mr. Brennan,	Mr. Maher.

---

## SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

---

## FIRST DISTRICT,

*Comprising 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th Wards.*

Names.	Term expires.
George Duroche.....	December 31, 1865
John Otterson.....	“ “ 1866
W. B. Eager, Jr.....	“ “ 1867

## SECOND DISTRICT,

*Comprising 7th, 10th, 13th, and 14th Wards.*

Jesse G. Keyes.....	December 31, 1865
Robert Fair.....	“ “ 1866
John Hecker.....	“ “ 1867

## THIRD DISTRICT,

*Comprising 9th and 16th Wards.*

Names.	Term expires.
Geo. F. Merkle.....	December 31, 1865
Alfred Moore.....	“ “ 1866
James Kelly.....	“ “ 1867

## FOURTH DISTRICT,

*Comprising 11th and 17th Wards.*

Bern. P. Woods.....	December 31, 1865
Edw. M. Perley.....	“ “ 1866
Andrew Mills.....	“ “ 1867

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

*Comprising 15th and 18th Wards.*

Robert Ennever.....	December 31, 1865
J. Crosby Brown.....	“ “ 1866
Jas. W. Gerard.....	“ “ 1867

## SIXTH DISTRICT,

*Comprising 20th and 21st Wards.*

David W. Allen.....	December 31, 1865
A. C. Rau.....	“ “ 1866
John H. Anthon.....	“ “ 1867

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

*Comprising 12th, 19th, and 22d Wards.*

Henry Claussen, Jr.....	December 31, 1865
John G. Tietjen.....	“ “ 1866
Hosea B. Perkins.....	“ “ 1867

---

## SCHOOL OFFICERS.

---

### COMMISSIONERS, COMMITTEES, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS;

WITH THE TIME OF EXPIRATION OF OFFICE OF EACH; TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES OF THE  
CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES OF THE WARD BOARDS.

## FIRST WARD.

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
John Casey.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Patrick Baldwin.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Jas. Fitzsimmons....	“ 1865	R'd A. Barton.....	“ 1867
Denis Keenan.....	“ 1866	James Curran.....	“ 1869
Thos. Brennan.....	“ 1866		

*Chairman*..... Denis Keenan.

*Secretary*..... James Curran.

*Clerk*..... Lewis W. Annan.



## SECOND WARD.

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Wm. C. Church.....	Dec. 31, 1865	H. L. Powers.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Jeremiah Coyne.....	" 1865	M. Carmody.....	" 1867
Elijah Curtiss.....	" 1866	John P. Huggins.....	" 1869
Thomas Egan.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> ..		John P. Huggins.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Elijah Curtiss.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		Wm. K. Edgerton.	

## THIRD WARD.

John M. Minne.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Jas. McCluskey.....	Dec. 31, 1867
John Suhr.....	" 1865	John J. Finn.....	" 1867
H. Howarth.....	" 1866	John Patten.....	" 1869
Louis Portner.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> ..		John Patten.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		John J. Finn.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		W. Britton.	

## FOURTH WARD.

Matthew Joyce.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Thomas White.....	Dec. 31, 1868
Wm. Wagner.....	" 1866	Wm. Kennedy.....	" 1869
F. Joseph Klein.....	" 1867		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Wm. Kennedy.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Matthew Joyce.	
<i>Clerk</i> ..		Oliver O'Donnell.	

## FIFTH WARD.

A. W. Leggat..	Dec. 31, 1865	J. H. Whitmore.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Francis R. Tillou....	" 1865	John Hewitt.....	" 1869
W. H. Burras.....	" 1865		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Francis R. Tillou.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Andrew W. Leggat.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		John Young.	

## SIXTH WARD.

Walter Roche.....	Dec. 31, 1865	George Pearson.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Robert Conway.....	" 1865	H. G. Schroeder.....	" 1867
James Campbell.....	" 1866	Owen Kinney.....	" 1869
John J. Warren.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Walter Roche.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		George Pearson.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		James M. Sweeny.	

## SEVENTH WARD.

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
James Collins.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Dennis J. Twigg.....	Dec. 31, 1867
James Moore.....	" 1865	Benj. C. Smith.....	" 1867
Wm. Dougherty.....	" 1866	Wm. H. Thrall.....	" 1869
Thomas Sheils.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		James Collins.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		N. P. Henderson.	

## EIGHTH WARD.

Matthias Clark.....	Dec. 31, 1865	John R. Russell.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Vacancy.		Thos. T. Everett.....	" 1867
David A. Fowler.....	" 1866	John Aitken, Jr.....	" 1869
Francis Fleet, M. D..	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		David A. Fowler.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Matthias Clark.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		J. Elias Whitehead.	

## NINTH WARD.

James W. Booth.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Wm. H. Gedney.....	Dec. 31, 1867
E. Denison, M. D....	" 1865	Henry P. See.....	" 1867
Jas. H. Townsend....	" 1866	Charles S. Wright...	" 1869
James Harrison .....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		James H. Townsend.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		James W. Booth.	

## TENTH WARD.

Wm. McCaffil.....	Dec. 31, 1865	George Kinzer.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Chas. E. Kugler.....	" 1865	John C. Acheson ....	" 1867
Cornelius Corson....	" 1866	Geo. T. Patterson....	" 1869
George Snyder.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		William McCaffil.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		George Kinzer.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		J. T. Boyle.	

## ELEVENTH WARD.

Hiram Wisner.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Edward Meihling ....	Dec. 31, 1867
Charles Curtiss.....	" 1866	Joseph Wangler.....	" 1869
Geo. McElvare .....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Charles Curtiss.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Edward Meihling.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		Edward H. Boyer.	

## TWELFTH WARD.

Patrick McGann ....	Dec. 31, 1865	David H. Knapp ....	Dec. 31, 1867
William Martin.....	" 1865	John Scallon .....	" 1867
Benjamin Moore.....	" 1866	Wallace P. Birdsall..	" 1869
John Hart.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Benjamin Moore.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		John Hart.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		James Mulligan.	

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Fred'k Holsten.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Peter Relyea .....	Dec. 31, 1867
Francis Coan .....	" 1865	Fred'k Germann.....	" 1867
Thos. F. Brady.....	" 1866	Wm. H. Tracy. ....	" 1869
Joseph H. Tooker ...	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Frederick Holsten.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Wm. H. Tracy.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		James H. Lynch.	

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

Wm. J. Kane .....	Dec. 31, 1865	Henry Manron.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Francis O'Reilly.....	" 1865	Michael Burke .....	" 1867
Cornelius Jourdan...	" 1866	John Bush.....	" 1869
Patrick Brennan... .	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Henry Manron.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Wm. J. Kane.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		William P. Byrne.	

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

Wm. H. Draper.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Josiah Lane.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Henry Panton.....	" 1865	Edward Schell .....	" 1867
Wm. M. Allen.....	" 1866	Henry A. Tailer.....	" 1869
Jas. D. Oliver.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		William M. Allen.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Henry A. Tailer.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		Thomas Hunter.	

## SIXTEENTH WARD.

Milton St. John.....	Dec. 31, 1865	H. C. Van Vorst ....	Dec. 31, 1867
Benj. C. Wandell....	" 1865	James R. Leaming...	" 1867
L. A. Rosenmiller....	" 1866	John De Lamater....	" 1869
Patrick Campbell....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Benjamin C. Wandell.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		John G. McNary.	

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

M. J. McCarthy.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Fred. C. Wagner ....	Dec. 31, 1867
Geo. P. Stutzman....	" 1865	Nicholas Seger.....	" 1867
Patrick McGrane....	" 1866	Henry L. Slote.....	" 1869
James A. Carolin....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Henry L. Slote.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		James A. Carolin.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		Henry C. Litchfield.	

## EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Michael Ryan.....	Dec. 31, 1866	Thos. Stevenson.....	Dec. 31, 1867
William Baird.....	" 1866	Joseph F. Joy.....	" 1869
Edward Cooper .....	" 1867		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Thomas Stevenson.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Edward Cooper.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		David B. Scott,	



## NINETEENTH WARD.

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Chas. H. Lyons.....	Dec. 31, 1865	Francis Stacom.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Peter Gudenrath ....	" 1865	Thomas Kine .....	" 1867
Thos. Crimmins.....	" 1866	H. H. Lee .....	" 1869
John Hogan.....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Thomas Kine.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		H. Huntington Lee.	

## TWENTIETH WARD.

Gabriel Van Cott....	Dec. 31, 1865	John F. Williams....	Dec. 31, 1867
Edwin Dobbs.....	" 1866	John H. Tietjen .....	" 1867
Edw. Schlichting....	" 1866	Jas. G. Dimond.....	" 1869
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Edwin Dobbs.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		John F. Williams.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		Hugh Carlisle.	

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

John Stephenson ....	Dec. 31, 1865	Wesley S. Yard.....	Dec. 31, 1867
Edw. C. Johnson....	" 1865	Andrew H. Pride....	" 1867
Tho'n W. Decker....	" 1866	Edward M. Banks ...	" 1869
Michael Gehegan....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		Edward M. Banks.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Wesley S. Yard.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		James Underhill.	

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Steph. W. Simonson..	Dec. 31, 1865	Wm. H. Doherty.....	Dec. 31, 1867
David Clarke.....	" 1865	John Jasper.. .....	" 1867
Terence Riley .....	" 1866	John M. Helck.....	" 1869
William Seebach....	" 1866		
<i>Chairman</i> .....		John M. Helck.	
<i>Secretary</i> .....		Terence Riley.	
<i>Clerk</i> .....		John D. Robinson.	

## PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

For 1842—George W. Strong.	For 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.	" 1855—William H. Neilson.
" 1844—Gerardus Clark.	" 1856—Andrew H. Green.
" 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.	" 1857—Andrew H. Green.
" 1846—Townsend Harris.	" 1858—William H. Neilson.
" 1847—Townsend Harris.	" 1859—Richard Warren.
" 1848—Robert Kelly.	" 1860—Wm. E. Curtis.
" 1849—Robert Kelly.	" 1861—Wm. E. Curtis.
" 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.	" 1862—Wm. E. Curtis.
" 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.	" 1863—Wm. E. Curtis.
" 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.	" 1864—James M. McLean.
" 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.	" 1865—James M. McLean.

## STATE AND CITY SUPERINTENDENTS.

HON. VICTOR M. RICE,  
*State Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
 Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,  
*Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
 Albany, New York.

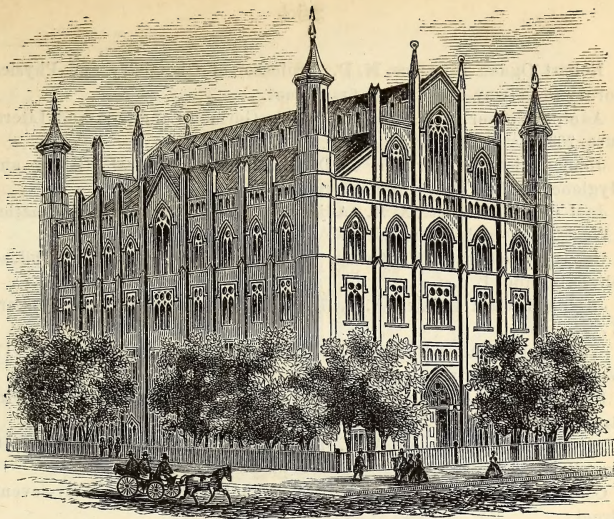
SAMUEL S. RANDALL,  
*City Superintendent of Schools,*  
 Office, corner Grand and Elm streets.

HENRY KIDDLE,  
*Assistant Superintendent,*  
 137 East Fifty-third street.

WILLIAM JONES,  
*Assistant Superintendent,*  
 Eighty-second street, near Third avenue.

NORMAN A. CALKINS,  
*Assistant Superintendent,*  
 24 Cottage place.

SAMUEL W. SETON,  
*Assistant to the Superintendent,*  
 28 Union square.



## FREE ACADEMY,

**Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.**

---

### FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL. D., Principal, 'Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy, and President of the Faculty, 14 Lexington avenue.

John Jason Owen, D. D., LL. D., Vice-Principal, Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature, and Vice-President of the Faculty, 158 West Twenty-third street.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL. D., Professor of Pure Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty, 62 East Thirty-first street.

John Augustus Nichols, LL. D., Professor of Mixed Mathematics, 341 Fifth avenue.

Charles Edward Anthon, A. M., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres, 37½ St. Mark's place.

John Graeff Barton, A. M., Professor of the English Language and Literature, 60 East Thirty-first street.

Jean Roemer, LL. D., Professor of the French Language and Literature, Fifth Avenue Hotel.

Agustin Jose Morales, LL. D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature, 128 West Fifty-third street.

Hermann Joseph Aloys Kœrner, Ph. D., Professor of Drawing, 96 Seventh street.



Robert Ogden Doremus, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics, corner Broadway and Twenty-first street.

Adolph Werner, M. S., Professor of the German Language and Literature, 203 East Broadway.

John Christopher Draper, M. D., Professor of Natural History and Hygiene, 43 East Thirty-first street.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A. M., Adjunct-Professor of Pure Mathematics, 5 West Thirty-eighth street.

George Washington Huntsman, A. M., Adjunct-Professor of Philosophy, Flushing, L. I.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A. M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics, Yonkers, N. Y.

William Beinhauer Silber, A. M., Tutor in Ancient Languages, 171 West Eighteenth street.

Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A. M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics, 48 Morton street, Brooklyn.

Alfred George Compton, A. M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres, 103 East Fortieth street.

Casimir Fabregou, A. M., Tutor in French, 218 West Forty-seventh street.

James E. Morrison, Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres, 311 Sixth avenue.

James Godwin, A. M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics, Ninetieth street, near Fifth avenue.

Lucien Oudin, A. M., Tutor in French, 92 East Thirty-first street.

Solomon Woolf, A. M., Tutor in Drawing, 92 West Houston street.

James Knox, A. M., Tutor in Drawing, 107 West Forty-sixth street.

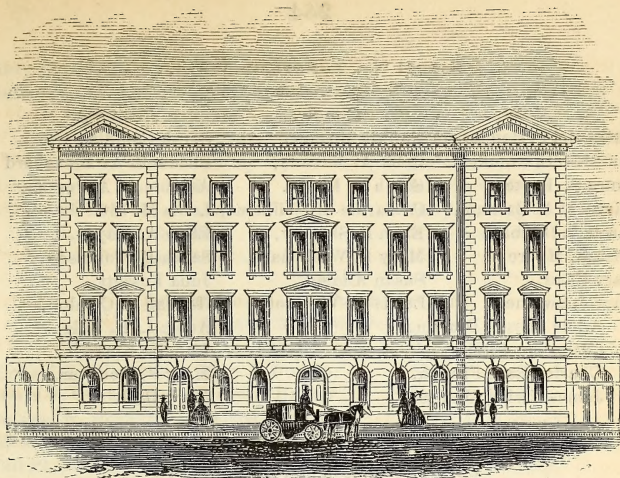
Fitzgerald Tisdall, A. M., Tutor in Ancient Languages, 114 Harrison street, Brooklyn.

Asa W. Wilkinson, Assistant in Laboratory, 76 Bowery.

John H. Chambers, Librarian and Registrar, 97 Lexington avenue.

Joseph Delany, Janitor, in the building.

Thomas Murphy, Assistant Janitor, 188 East Twenty-first street.



## WARD SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE LOCAL BOARDS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS  
IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.

---

### TEACHERS.

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

---

#### **School No. 1—Fourth Ward.**

Vandewater street, near Pearl.

##### *Male.*

Oliver O'Donnell,  
Michael H. Keily,  
Patrick C. Leamy,  
Kate E. O'Brien.  
Eleanor D. Irvine,  
Mary Hurley,  
Letitia Fitzgerald,  
Eliza F. Carey.

##### *Female.*

Mary A. Mahoney,  
Mary J. O'Leary,  
Catharine M. Fitzgibbon,  
Lizzie McLoughlin,  
Eliza A. McNerny,  
Mary A. Bergman,  
Mary F. Plunkett,  
Mary E. Reilly,  
Mary E. Leask,  
F. Augusta Williams.

##### *Primary.*

Mary A. Sweeny,  
Mary Kelly,  
Eliza Hussey,  
Margaret Joyce,  
Dora Purcell,  
Elizabeth A. O'Connell,  
Margaret A. Shannon,  
Mary G. Dougherty,  
Ellen McNamara,  
Mary A. McNerny,  
Helena A. Snares,

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.

A. Paur, Music.

H. Grube, German.

Bernard Gougherty, Janitor.

**School No. 2—Seventh Ward.**

116 Henry street, near Pike.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Nathaniel P. Henderson,	Matilda Mosher,	Sarah Conklin,
James McCormick,	Delia A. Masters,	Elizabeth A. Blanchard,
Laura S. Porter,	Sarah M. Reeve,	Adaline E. Anderson,
Margaret A. Barnum,	Catharine M. Williams,	Lucia M. Ritterband,
Sarah A. Dunbar,	Ellen F. Shipsey,	Ellen A. Hayes,
Eliza R. Moore,	Mary E. Whitehart,	Sarah F. Tonnison,
Mary Ryan,	Susan Adams,	Julia Fossett,
Mary J. Swaine.	Lottie H. Westcott.	Hannah E. Condon,
Adele Bassie, Drawing.		Annie L. H. Bills,
Catharine Fitzpatrick, Music.		Isabella Kerr,
Charles Rau, French.		Mary F. Donovan,
James Twigg, Janitor.		Mary Hall.

**School No. 3—Ninth Ward.**

Corner of Hudson and Grove streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
David Patterson,	Isabella F. McCormick,	Mary C. Brombush,
B. D. L. Southerland,	Elizabeth A. Pope,	Sarah J. Dornan,
John Demarest,	Eliza J. Birch,	Eliza B. Scudder,
John McCullough,	Mary J. Davis,	Caroline C. Wilson,
Mary J. Mead,	Lizzie M. Smith,	Sarah M. George,
Louisa Barton,	Margaret Patterson,	Helen McIndoe,
Julia Hostin,	Charlotte E. Gamble,	Elma Lent,
S. Victoria Walsh,	Mary E. Wainwright.	Helen Dunkin,
Emily Brown,	Kate L. Terhune,	Laura Burdett,
Emma Wainwright.	Josephine Warren,	Kate Davis,
	Emma S. Jones.	Charlotte Hurlbut,
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		Charlotte Dey,
George Batchelor, French.		Ann M. Gardner,
Laban C. Stiles, Janitor.		Theodosia Van Dyke,
		Eugenia Mayereau.

**School No. 4—Thirteenth Ward.**

203 Rivington street, corner of Ridge.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
J. D. Demilt,	Catharine White,	Emily A. White,
W. W. Smith,	Jane Moon,	Mary A. Leuba,
R. Raymond,	Albertine Cooley,	Mary J. Blair,
Margaret Miller,	Martha Rhoades,	Julia A. Clark,
Elizabeth J. Hunter,	Jennette Robertson,	Mary J. Hinman,
Ann M. Robertson,	Lucy Roberts,	Ann E. White,



Mary E. Galvan,  
Halina Parmenter.

Fanny L. Requa,  
Caroline W. Frazer.

Emma E. Ball,  
Josephine A. Cornwell,  
Ruth Ross,  
Mary J. Brady,  
Isabella Strong,  
Martha L. Hughey,  
Mary E. Riggs,  
Kate Gaynor.

Lucretia A. Tooker, General Assistant.  
Charles Severyn, Drawing.  
George H. Curtis, Music.  
Iphigenia Livor, French.  
H. R. Hutton, German.  
Francis Donigan, Janitor.

**School No. 5—Fourteenth Ward.**

222 and 226 Mott street.

*Male.*

Michael J. O'Donnell,  
James F. Gilchrest,  
George W. Rooney,  
Michael A. Birmingham,  
Patrick B. Moore.

*Female.*

Mary J. Dowlin,  
Mary J. Hunter,  
Helena Connolly,  
Emma J. Scatliff,  
Eliza A. R. Dalton.

*Primary.*

Mary J. Jones,  
Mary E. McGill,  
Jane A. Gormley,  
Ellen T. Hayes,  
Kate F. Sweeny,  
Mary Ward,  
Mary M. Goodwin,  
Mary E. Dowling,  
Maria Flynn,  
Eliza A. McCosker.

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.  
George W. Pettit, } Music.  
Margaret Canary, }  
Hermann D. Wrage, German.  
Matthew Hoare, Janitor.

**School No. 6—Twelfth Ward.**

Randall's Island.

*Male.*

Thomas P. Oakie,  
Harriet J. Craver,  
Mary E. Bryan,  
Sarah L. Payne,  
Annie M. G. Canty,  
Julia M. McKeivite,  
Annie B. Johnston,  
Kate M. Blauvelt.

*Primary.*

Harriet J. Spofford,  
Margaret Hebbard,  
Mary A. Green,  
Elizabeth M. Hammond,  
Mary McMartin,  
Josephine C. Griffith,  
Bessie Billin,  
Bridget S. Colgan,  
Kate Halliran.

Andrew R. Tully, Music.  
Mary Kennady, Janitress.

**School No. 7—Tenth Ward.**

60 Chrystie, between Hester and Canal.

*Male.*

Samuel D. Allison,  
J. Frank Wright,

*Female.*

Sarah A. Bunker,  
Catharine Davis,

*Primary.*

Maggie A. Boyd,  
Mary E. Miller,

Alexander D. Stratton,	Ellen L. Chapman,	Amelia Souer,
Robert B. Maclay,	Catharine M. Reed,	Charlotte B. Charlock,
Emeline Olson,	Maria Melvin,	Maria L. Weaver,
Clarissa A. Root,	Mary E. Childs.	Mary E. McCormick,
Harriet E. Irwin,		Helen V. Stagg,
Mary C. Lawrence.		Ella J. Macklin,

Marg't K. Vandewater,  
Adalina A. Havens,  
Martha J. Cairns,  
Sarah J. Tooker,  
Margaret Beatson,  
Josephine Rogers,  
Matilda Anderson.

Charles Severyn, Drawing.  
George F. Bristow, Music.  
Anton Fuster, }  
Iphigenia Livor. } German.  
G. M. Florentine, Janitor.

### School No. 8—Eighth Ward.

66 Grand street, between Laurens and Wooster.

#### Male.

Sylvester C. Penfield,  
William H. Post,  
Henry W. Hayward,  
Catharine Cane,  
Sarah E. Hopper,  
Kate A. Brady,  
Mary C. Simmons.

#### Female.

Catharine L. Conart,  
Charlotte White,  
Sarah E. Beers,  
Georgiana Dugan,  
Adela C. Wilson,  
Annie Scofield,  
Eliza Wilcox.

#### Primary.

Christina L. Dugan,  
Margaret Felt,  
Susan R. Brown,  
Rebecca N. Webb,  
Emma Baisley,  
Rushanna Thoms,  
Juliet Pearson,  
Sarah Mitchell,  
M. Eugenia Cooper,  
Louisa Qua,  
Jane Hand.

E. Dwight Church, Drawing.  
Francis H. Nash, }  
Annie Barry, } Music.  
Annie Eager, }  
Annie Barry, French.  
John Mackey, Janitor.

### School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.

Corner of Eleventh avenue and Eighty-second, West.

#### Male.

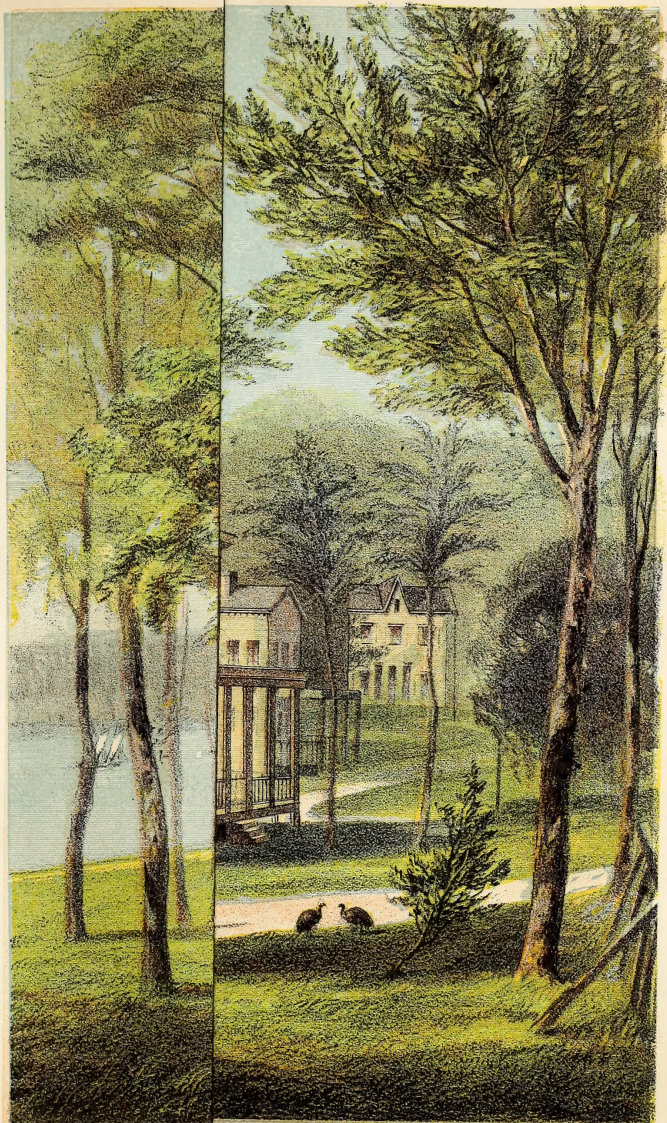
John Jasper, Jr.,  
Evander Childs, Jr.,  
Mary J. Brennan,  
Maggie S. Bainton.

#### Female.

Maria Jasper,  
Mary A. Root,  
Hollen E. Elliott,  
Mary Macfarlan.

Frank Melville, }  
Emily Fox, } Drawing.  
Anna Mahon, Music,  
Otto Kamlah, German.  
Esther Wunnenberg, Janitress.





LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 445

FOR D.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.

THE 5<sup>th</sup> St. at Carmansville.



Alexander D. Stratton,	Ellen L. Chapman,	Amelia Souer,
Robert B. Maclay,	Catharine M. Reed,	Charlotte B. Charlock,
Emeline Olson,	Maria Melvin,	Maria L. Weaver,
Clarissa A. Root,	Mary E. Childs.	Mary E. McCormick,
Harriet E. Irwin,		Helen V. Stagg,
Mary C. Lawrence.		Ella J. Macklin,
		Marg't K. Vandewater,
		Adalina A. Havens,
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		Martha J. Cairns,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Sarah J. Tooker,
Anton Fuster, }	German.	Margaret Beatson,
Iphigenia Livor. }		Josephine Rogers,
G. M. Florentine, Janitor.		Matilda Anderson.

**School No. 8—Eighth Ward.**

66 Grand street, between Laurens and Wooster.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Sylvester C. Penfield,	Catharine L. Conart,	Christina L. Dugan,
William H. Post,	Charlotte White,	Margaret Felt,
Henry W. Hayward,	Sarah E. Beers,	Susan R. Brown,
Catharine Cane,	Georgiana Dugan,	Rebecca N. Webb,
Sarah E. Hopper,	Adela C. Wilson,	Emma Baisley,
Kate A. Brady,	Annie Scofield,	Rushanna Thoms,
Mary C. Simmons.	Eliza Wilcox.	Juliet Pearson,
		Sarah Mitchell,
E. Dwight Church, Drawing.		M. Eugenia Cooper,
Francis H. Nash, }	Music.	Louisa Qua,
Annie Barry, }		Jane Hand.
Annie Eager, }		
Annie Barry, French.		
John Mackey, Janitor.		

**School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.**

Corner of Eleventh avenue and Eighty-second, West.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John Jasper, Jr.,	Maria Jasper,
Evander Childs, Jr.,	Mary A. Root,
Mary J. Brennan,	Hollen E. Elliott,
Maggie S. Bainton.	Mary Macfarlan.
Frank Melville, }	Drawing.
Emily Fox, }	
Anna Mahon, Music,	
Otto Kamlah, German.	
Esther Wunnenberg, Janitress.	

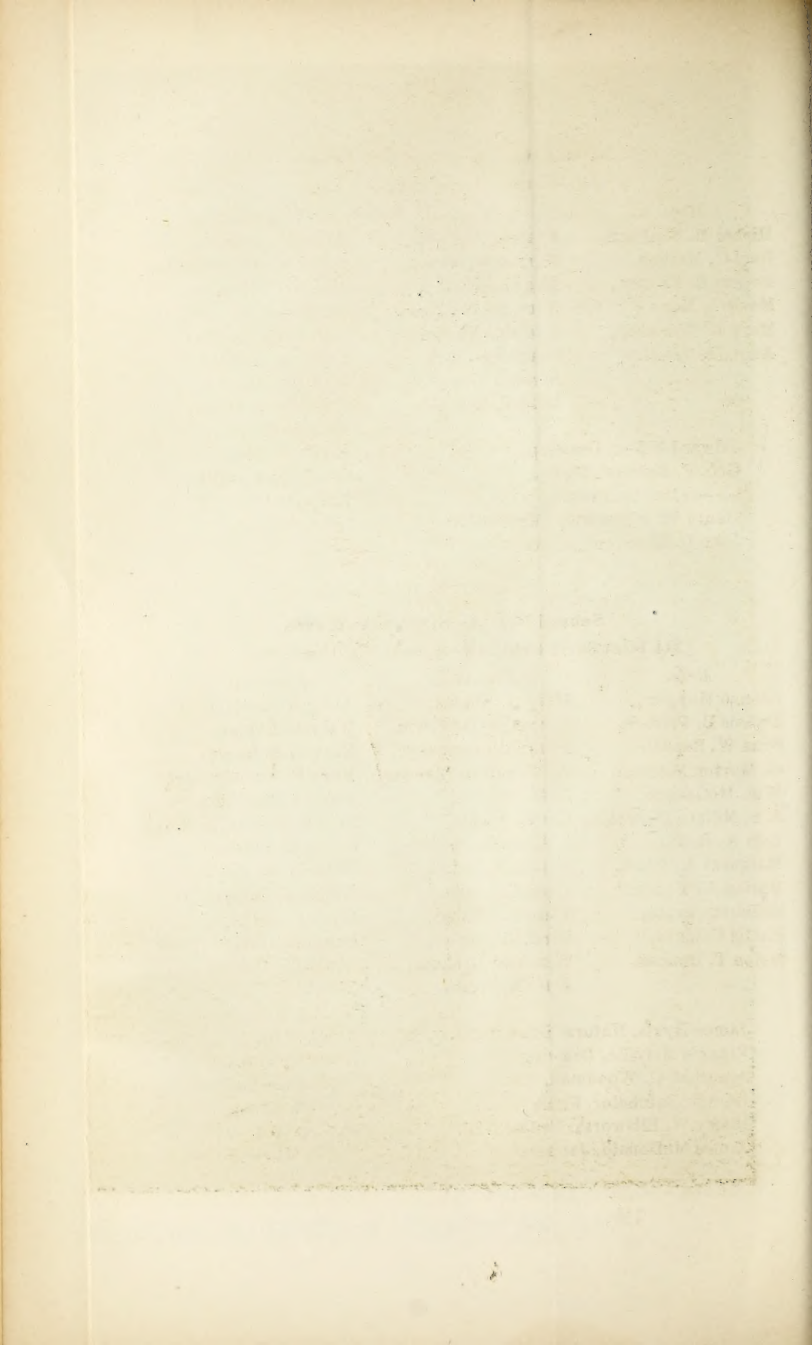


LITH. OF MAJOR A. KNAPP, 440 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.

THE AUDUBON ESTATE on the Banks of the Hudson.

Foot of 156<sup>th</sup> St. at Carmansville.





**School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.**

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.

*Male.*

Hiram M. Sanborn,  
Buel C. Mather,  
Robert B. Keyser,  
Maria J. Noon,  
Mary E. Truesdell,  
Adelaide Lines.

*Female.*

Frances A. Pond,  
Harriet H. Peake,  
Mary Barker,  
Anna M. Wiggins,  
Adelaide Brown,  
Charlotte Barr,  
Sarah E. Curry,  
Mary C. Kitchell.

*Primary.*

Anna M. Rogers,  
Emily W. Edmonds,  
Marion A. Bliven,  
Sarah Faulds,  
Ophelia R. Beach,  
Sarah A. Dupont,  
Annie A. Bliven,  
Antoinette Brush,  
Harriet Glover,  
Emily Burlew,  
Georgianna Smith,  
Mary Brecht,  
George Moore.

Edward Miller, Drawing.

Geo. F. Bristow, Music.

——— Muller, French.

Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.

John D. Breckenfeld, Janitor.

**School No. 11—Sixteenth Ward.**

214 West Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

*Male.*

Alonzo Hopper,  
Dubois B. Frisbee,  
Silas W. Randall,  
G. Morton Mitchell,  
Wm. McGeorge,  
J. S. Millard (floating),  
Lois A. Smith,  
Margaret A. Boak,  
Marion L. Young,  
Elizabeth Beale,  
Phebe Conklin,  
Helen T. Duncan.

*Female.*

Mary A. Simms,  
Serena A. Goodwin,  
Elizabeth Loverage,  
A. V. Sutton (floating),  
Julia De Con,  
Bertha Wehle,  
S. Amanda De Baun,  
Louise B. Ennis,  
Ellen C. Walsh,  
Kate F. Ritchie,  
Sarah J. Speers,  
Elizabeth Graham,  
Kate R. Welsh.

*Primary.*

Abby N. Beale,  
Mary E. Phelan,  
Harriet F. Howe,  
Mary F. Vandervoort,  
Mary A. McEntee,  
M.A.M'Geachy (floating)  
Helen M. Lindsay,  
Wilhelmina Snyder,  
Jennie E. Plumb,  
Eliza J. Simpson,  
Mary E. Bush,  
Charlotte Ecker,  
Elizabeth Ennis,  
Rachel E. Brouwer,  
Annie Murphy,  
Lizzie F. Thorne,  
Carrie S. Albertson,  
Barbara Evans,  
Anne E. Witherall,  
Carrie Mitchell,  
Emily Barter,  
Delicy Carver.

James Hyatt, Natural Science.

Francis Melville, Drawing.

Jonathan C. Woodman, Music.

George Batchelor, French.

Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.

James McDonald, Janitor.

**School No. 12—Seventh Ward.**

371 Madison street, near Jackson street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John H. Fanning,	Anna M. Marsh,	Susan A. McAuley,
John J. Delaney,	Sarah Ga Nun,	Fanny Murray,
Oscar Hinchman,	Annie E. Ryckman,	Sarah A. Ball,
Mary Fawcett,	Mary L. McAuley,	Sarah G. Clark,
Mary Ankers,	Georgiana Blanck,	Rachel M. S. Hulsart,
M. Ewing Fox,	Kate E. DuBois.	Anna Adams,
Margaret V. Smith.		Thecla W. Gardner,
		Maggie T. Mulvey,
Adele Bassie, Drawing.		Bridget F. McCulloch,
Kate Fitzpatrick, Music.		Mary A. V. Campbell,
Charles Rau, French.		Bridget K. O'Brien,
Patrick Maher, Janitor.		Maria T. Barrett.

**School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.**

No. 239 East Houston street, near Norfolk street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Leonard Hazeltine,	Sarah J. DeGrove,	Mary L. Haggerty,
Robert H. Pettigrew,	Hannah A. Sill,	Fannie C. Kirk,
Nathan Upham,	Anna M. Power,	Carrie E. Noe,
Philip O'Ryan,	Isadora C. Dean,	Kate A. Evans,
Mary J. McCoy,	Adeline S. Lyon,	Kate J. Truss,
Louisa R. Bilderssee,	Annie E. Brown,	Lydia E. Watson,
Sarah F. Le Petite,	Virginia Dally,	Susannah Fisher,
Minnie A. Flowery,	Mary E. Martin,	Anna E. Duncan,
Frances Balken,	Antoinette E. Beach,	Lucy E. Warner,
M. D. Johnson (fl'ting).	P. A. Kendall (fl'ting).	Maggie A. Bonney,
		Lydia Chichester,
		Arabella McSpedon,
		Mary E. Grey,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Helen A. Brady,
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.		Sara J. McCaffery,
John Livor, German.		Charlotte A. Keeler,
Bernard Newman, Janitor.		Jennie Cunningham,
		Mary A. McCaffrey,
		M. T. Maddin (fl'ting).

**School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.**

East Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Lafayette Olney,	Caroline F. Whiting,	Kate H. Myers,
George H. Albroy,	Sarah A. Seeley,	Martha L. Doake,
Joseph H. Wiley,	Hester C. Platt,	Emily J. Edwards,
James R. Pettigrew,	Laura E. Osborne,	Harriet A. Goodenow,

Rosina G. Hartman,  
Emma Turner,  
Caroline F. Elwell,  
Deziah Buckelew,  
Ella F. Goodwin,  
Mary A. Mills,  
Arnold Selisberg,  
John L. Deacon.

Hannah S. Wingate,  
Annie M. Francis,  
Sarah J. Burke,  
Elsie Parkhurst,  
Mary Kennedy,  
Almoria Alston,  
Sarah H. Hazeltine.

Mary M. Steel,  
Margaret F. Hagan,  
Ellen J. Bacon,  
Mary Barnes,  
Kate A. Cornell,  
Kate D. Schmitt,  
Irene Baker,  
Annie R. Peacock,  
Jennie Johnson,  
Mary J. Reynolds,  
Jennie H. Ware,  
Kate E. McBirnie,  
Cornelia A. Wood,  
Mary T. Bush,  
Mary D. Delevan,  
Emma V. Taylor,  
Amanda M. Root.

Francis H. Nash, Music.

Elvire D'Asnoy, French.

John R. Miller, }

Elizabeth Miller, } Janitor and Janitress.

---

### School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.

289 Fifth street, between avenues C and D.

#### *Male.*

N. P. Beers,  
James J. McCoy,  
Walter K. Ritch,  
Hugo R. Hutten,  
Martha Turner,  
Annie E. Gillis,  
Louisa Murray,  
Kate Thompson,  
Sarah J. Hendrickson,  
Margaret Keller.

#### *Female.*

Urania Downs,  
Sarah A. Jarvis,  
Sarah A. Messenger,  
Urania D. Secord,  
Araminta Knouse,  
Adelaide Hardy,  
Maria E. Hull,  
Henrietta Katkamier,  
Frances C. Guion,  
Frances S. Webb.

#### *Primary.*

Mary J. Vanderhoof,  
Annie E. Ketcham,  
Euphemia Young,  
Margaret J. McCaffrey,  
Sarah C. Lewis,  
Elizabeth Gilfillan,  
Lydia M. Arkills,  
Clara Olson,  
Mary Phillips,  
Susan Matilda Willis,  
Euphemia Gregory,  
Emma L. Brinkerhoof,  
Amelia A. Howe,  
Margaret Beuthel,  
Mary E. Smith,  
Ellen Campbell,  
\* Mary L. Willis.

Julius Herms, { Drawing.

Adele Bassie, }

Francis H. Nash, { Music.

George W. Pettit, }

Henry Toelke, German.

Cornelius Clifford, Janitor.

---

### School No. 16—Ninth Ward.

138, 140, 142, and 144 West Thirteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

#### *Male.*

Arthur Murphy,  
William J. Kennard,

#### *Female.*

Lizzie Cavannah,  
Margaret Dornan,

#### *Primary.*

Mary Oliver,  
Amelia Linebeck,



Dayton W. Searle,	Emily Scudder,	Jane E. Irvine,
Georgiana Harriott,	Eleanor Firth,	Melissa Thorp,
Elizabeth D. Wilson,	Marie E. Combs,	Elizabeth Blake,
Mary F. DeGraw,	Annie E. Scudder,	Ellen Finegan,
Lizzie May Houstun,	Marion Root,	Anna L. Fountain,
Lavinia Hopper.	Addie McKee.	Alice Chisholm.
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		
George Batchelor, French.		
David Demarest, Janitor.		

### School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.

Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John D. Robinson,	Amelia Kiersted,	M. E. McCloskey,
Wm. A. E. Davis,	Harriet M. Kopper,	Margaret Fox,
Stephen J. Sedgwick,	Teresa M. O'Brien,	Annie Maxwell,
Frederick W. James,	Susan C. Brick,	Eliza Connor,
Frances J. Scarlett,	Agnes McCartney,	Louisa Kyle,
Jane Harkness,	Adeline E. Marsh,	Elizabeth C. Woodward,
Charles T. Brush,	Mary J. Swift,	Maria Daly,
Mary E. Carroll,	Maria E. O'Reilly,	Jane O'Brien,
Delia W. Moore,	Anna M. Connor,	Marion Downs,
Almira Hoyt,	Amelia Carey,	Charity Sloat,
Annie G. Reynolds,	Mary Allen,	Sarah O'Brien,
Adolphine T. Hoffmann.	Rosa Audubon.	Teresa Bannan,
		Mary Fenton,
		Lizzie Johnson,
		Mary Stewart,
		Mary Clifford,
		Mary Cogan,
		Mary Gillan,
		Rebecca Doughty,
		Sophia Underhill,
		Emma Egbert,
		Lucia McIntyre.

John Livor, German.

Frank Melville, } Drawing.

Emily Fox, }

Francis H. Nash, } Music.

Susie Flynn, }

Ann Skiffington, } Janitresses.

Elizabeth Murphy, }

### School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.

Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Edward P. Worth,	Annot A. Rutherford,	Cornelia C. Rockwell,
George White, Jr.,	Ellen R. Drew,	Jane M. Steele,
Patrick W. Cremin,	Mary L. O'Donnell,	Annie M. Walsh,
Lawrence D. Kiernan,	Annie M. Holden,	Tabitha B. Corson,
William O'Brien,	Adelia A. Reilly,	Julia M. Joyce,
William H. Rooney,	Mary E. McCarthy,	Sarah E. McCusker,

Jane McNespice,  
Eloise M. Hartman,  
Elizabeth Clare,  
Anna L. C. Wheelan.

Maria I. Smythe,  
Emma J. Hilliker,  
Anastasia Dowdney.

Isabella Tobin,  
Joanna C. Boyle,  
Maggie Cannon,  
Ann E. McCabe,  
Annie Galligan,  
Alice F. Sexton,  
Jane E. Burchill.

Clarine J. Hoyt, } Floating.  
Mary E. Reilly, }

William L. Schmidt, German.

Rudolph Wassercheid, Drawing.

G. Morra, Music.

Cecilia Deville, French.

John Ryan, Janitor.

### School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.

Fourteenth street, between First and Second avenues.

#### Male.

William Smeaton,  
Henry C. Litchfield,  
George B. Hickock,  
John S. Lyons,  
Mary J. Poor,  
Irene B. Miller,  
Rose A. Mullen,  
Maria Ingram,  
Jessie E. Rogers,  
Susan C. Stuyvesant,  
Augusta Van Noy,  
Ann J. Walker,  
Kate A. Buckbee.

#### Female.

Caroline Hazeltine,  
Mary E. Hinton,  
Anna M. Hazard,  
Mary Wilson,  
Sarah J. Stuyvesant,  
Elizabeth M. Turner,  
Matilda L. Dame,  
Nellie M. McLean,  
Elizabeth T. Doyle,  
Carrie A. Turner,  
Kate Smith,  
Georgiana T. Cooper,  
Eliza Raynor.

#### Primary.

Sarah E. Buckbee,  
Mary C. Hepburn,  
Mary H. Tompkins,  
J. E. Haviland,  
Kate L. Bush,  
Rachel Hickok,  
Rhena S. Palmer,  
Mary E. Waller,  
Margaret McCanary,  
Joanna Furlong,  
Josephine T. Hull,  
Mary E. Cook,  
Mary A. McManus,  
Anna Whyte,  
H. Lichtenstadter,  
Eliza Donnelly,  
Margaret Phelan,  
Annie McConnellogue,  
Sarah B. Douglass.

Francis Melville, Drawing.

Frank Bartlett, Music.

John Livor, German.

John Kerr, Janitor.

### School No. 20—Tenth Ward.

Chrystie street, near Delancey.

#### Male.

Alexander Morehouse,  
Henry W. Smith,  
George A. Leonard,  
William S. Maynard,  
Henry J. Edmonson,  
Florinda Cornell,

#### Female.

Anna Ward,  
Catharine L. Hannah,  
Matilda Davis,  
Lucretia Felter,  
Mary V. Stevens,  
Mary E. Kerrigan,

#### Primary.

Annie Thomson,  
Anna E. McGwire,  
Margaret T. Lawrence,  
Jane A. Hutchings,  
Mary E. Topping,  
Lavinia J. Stratton,

Sarah B. Griffiths, Anna U. Gordon,  
 Emeline L. Hook, Ismena Z. Brown.  
 Elizab'h A. McKeachnie,  
 Sarah J. Olsen,  
 Mary More,  
 Elizabeth A. Hays.

Charles Severyn, Drawing.  
 George F. Bristow, Music.  
 Anton F ster, }  
 Iphigenia Livor, } erman.  
 Smith Moore, Janitor.

Agnes J. Wright,  
 Sarah J. Johnson,  
 Cornelia D. Banta,  
 Jane A. Holmstrom,  
 Esther J. Orr,  
 Anna E. Kamerer,  
 Mary A. Bonner,  
 Laura F. Vreeland,  
 Adeline A. Mead,  
 Mary W. Ketchum,  
 Kate A. Wilhelm,  
 Mary E. Anderson,  
 Margaret C. O'Connor.

---

**School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.**

Marion street, near Prince.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John Boyle,	Maria J. Sweeny,
William G. Raywood,	Eleanor M. Cronin,
William P. Byrne,	Mary McLain,
Edward J. Delaney,	Mary O'Connor,
Ellen A. Birmingham,	Frances Burrell,
Daniel C. O'Connor.	Catharine Marrin.

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.  
 George W. Pettit, } Music.  
 Margaret Canary, }  
 Herman D. Wrage, German.  
 John Doran, Janitor.

*Primary.*  
 Catharine M. Connor,  
 Mary Jean Willoughby,  
 Ellen T. Canary,  
 Isabella McConnellogue,  
 Teresa McCosker,  
 Hannah E. Barnes,  
 Mary Ann Newcombe,  
 Kate A. Kenny,  
 Mary E. Lynch,  
 Margaret Tansy,  
 Annie E. Slevin.

---

**School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.**

Stanton, corner of Sheriff street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
Sidney W. Merritt,	Frances J. Murray,
Samuel H. P. Meigs,	Melinda N. Clarke,
Edward H. Boyer,	Manin W. Holly,
Sarah Ryno,	Cornelia Howe,
Eliza B. Beilby,	Sarah A. Browne,
Rose A. Murray,	Isabella M. McVay,
Sarah M. Hewlett,	Emma Prentis,
Margaret McPhilliamy,	Caroline Huston.
Elizabeth A. Howland.	

Julius L. Hermes, } Drawing.  
 Adele Bassie, }  
 Francis H. Nash, Music.  
 Heinrich Toelke, German.  
 Thomas Megson, Janitor.

*Primary.*  
 Phebe E. Mayhew,  
 Anna M. Murray,  
 Eugenia Green,  
 Melvina D. Mosher,  
 Mary E. Clark,  
 Margaret Shanley,  
 Amelia A. Quick,  
 Eliza A. Armstrong,  
 Emily A. Mayhew,  
 Helena A. McCarthy,  
 Amelia Kingsland,  
 Josephine Nodine,  
 Maria Gillin.



**School No. 23—Sixth Ward.**

26 and 28 City Hall place.

*Male.*

William Mullany,  
John A. Carolin,  
Barthia Carrick,  
Ophelia Whiteford,  
Mary Lawlor,  
Jane T. McInroy.

*Female.*

Catharine Duffy,  
Mary J. Gallagher,  
Mary A. Ryan,  
Margaret Riley,  
Elizabeth Wagner,  
Elizabeth Gaughan.

*Primary.*

Rose M. O'Neil,  
Mary J. McDermott,  
Mary Quin,  
Elizabeth McCarthy,  
Leonora Crissy,  
Esther Murphy,  
Honora M. O'Neil,  
Margaret A. Kelly,  
Mary A. O'Brien,  
Ellen E. McDermott,  
Julia Many,  
Sarah Warren,  
Caroline Whiteford.

Julius L. Hermes, Drawing.

M. F. Colburn, Music.

H. D. Wrage, German.

James Ryan, Janitor.

**School No. 24—Sixth Ward.**

68 Elm street, near Leonard.

*Male.*

James M. Sweeny,  
Hugh P. O'Neil,  
Henry P. O'Neil,  
Frances B. Murray,  
Mary Sheren,  
Alice M. Baurens,  
Mary Murphy.

*Female.*

Margaret A. McCosker,  
Honorio D. Hogan,  
Jane A. Grant,  
Enma A. Sweeny,  
Elizab'h C. McCormick,  
Mary T. Green,  
Mary Waddell.

*Primary.*

Mary S. McDermott,  
Hannah E. Keating,  
Honora R. Sweeny,  
Emilie A. Simmons,  
Elizabeth McHugh,  
Margaret Donohoe,  
Catherine McLaughlin,  
Margaret McCormick,  
Louisa Black,  
Regina Hirsh,  
Adelia O'Rorke.

Julius L. Hermes, Drawing.

Marcus Colburn, Music.

James Wymbs, Janitor.

**School No. 25—Fourth Ward.**

13 Oak street.

Catharine Lynch,  
Kate J. White,  
Mary A. Sharp,  
Maria E. Reardon.

Ellen A. O'Leary,  
Lizzie A. Healy,  
Mary E. Renehan,

Agrial Paur, Music.

Mortimer Lyons, Janitor.

**School No. 27—Nineteenth Ward.**

East Forty-second street, near Third avenue.

*Male.*

Joseph W. Cremin,  
James Murphy,

*Female.*

Lucy M. O'Connell,  
Mary J. Scanlon,

*Primary.*

Margaret H. Walsh,  
Louisa M. Rielly,

John McGinn,  
Patrick McCarthy,  
Emily R. Graham,  
Maria L. Romer,  
Frances O'Reilly.

Carrie P. Morford,  
Winnifred M. Connolly,  
Mary C. Curran,  
Matilda King,  
Jane M. Berry.

Mary E. Joyce,  
Jane J. Plunkett,  
Mary E. Peek,  
Kate Rush,  
Eliza J. McElvaney,  
Annie E. Skinnion,  
Georgiana Hornidge,  
Carrie M. Agar,  
Mary A. Kane.

Rudolph Wasserscheid, Drawing.

G. Mora, Music.

Emma O'Leary, French.

M. D. L. Hayes, Penmanship.

Catharine Carr, Janitor.

### School No. 28—Twenty-second Ward.

Fortieth street, between the Seventh and Eighth avenues.

#### Male.

Joseph Finch,  
Lewis M. Kolb,  
Oren R. Gross,  
Annie M. Hoffmann,  
Jane Gregory,  
Barbara Gellan,  
Julia M. Elliott,  
Lydia M. Henry,  
Katherine M. A. Rice,  
Sarah A. Cartwright.

#### Female.

Elizabeth W. Garrett,  
Rebecca S. Lowrey,  
Isabella Dolmage,  
Louise A. Bamman,  
Agnes Dana,  
Mildred L. Johnson,  
Bridget T. Foshour,  
Jane A. McMullin,  
Nora O'Keefe,  
Isabella Dickieson.

#### Primary.

Maria V. Graham,  
Julia M. Scarlett,  
Mary S. Skiffington,  
Ellen T. Leddy,  
Emily J. Hanaway,  
Emma C. Burnette,  
Josephine Hatfield,  
Jane Burt,  
Mary E. O'Neil,  
Ellen T. Gumbleton,  
Susan J. Ludwick,  
Sarah A. Shirmer,  
Isabella Scarlett,  
Ellen C. Webb,  
Louise M. Colt.

Frank Melville, } Drawing.  
Emily Fox, }

Susan Flynn, Music.

John M. Meyer, German.

Mary A. Lambert, Janitress.

### School No. 29—First Ward.

#### Male.

L. W. Annan,  
Hugh Duffy,  
James B. Treanor,  
James H. O'Brien,  
Thomas E. Cody,  
Abbe A. Wright,  
Cath. W. White,  
Bridget E. Neligan.

#### Female.

Caroline A. Tier,  
Caroline A. Masters,  
Annie E. Van Boskerck,  
Adaline Gates,  
Jessie McGrigor,  
Amy B. Butts,  
Elizabeth Carroll.

#### Primary.

Fannie E. Morrison,  
Cath. M. F. Conley,  
B. T. Armstrong,  
Mary E. F. Dalton,  
Mary A. J. Elder,  
Mary E. Burton,  
Susan F. Gilfeather,  
Bessie Burke,  
Maria R. Gaffney.

S. J. Bailey, Drawing.

Francis H. Nash, Music.

Albert Brodbeck, German.

Thomas Brannigan, Janitor.

**School No. 30—Fourteenth Ward.**

Baxter street, near Grand.

*Male.*

Nicholas Mulligan,  
John A. Slevin,  
Francis J. Gallagher,  
Patrick V. Daly,  
Honora Madden.

*Female.*

Catharine Connolly,  
Elizabeth Bossuet,  
Alice E. Gormly,  
Mary A. Muldoon,  
Mary E. Brady.

*Primary.*

Ellen T. Ahern,  
Margaret E. Doyle,  
Hannah T. Collins,  
Eliza E. Dunn,  
Catharine C. McCaffery,  
Mary A. L. Costello,  
Catharine J. McManus,  
Margaret A. Smith,  
Mary E. Peach,  
Elizabeth A. Bush.

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.  
George W. Pettit, Music.  
Hermann Wragé, German.  
Bernard Doran, Janitor.

**School No. 31—Seventh Ward.**

200 Monroe street, near Montgomery.

*Male.*

Anthony T. Gallagher,  
Francis J. Haggerty,  
William E. Cahill,  
Mary A. Hannah,  
Adelaide Cooper,  
Annie A. Moore,  
Annie E. Lowes,  
Sarah E. A. Simkins,  
Mary C. Wheelan.

*Primary.*

Ida L. Peters,  
Mary A. Ebbets,  
Mary S. Ketcham,  
Sarah J. Wiggins,  
Catharine G. Jones,  
Martina M. Ridden,  
Margaret T. Hayes,  
Julia T. Delaney,  
Adelaide M. Tuers,  
Sarah C. Sammis,  
Jane R. Reardon,  
Jane E. Beecher,  
Eliza E. Harnett,  
Annie M. Twigg,  
Kate McCarthy,  
Margaret C. Murphy.

Adele Bassie, Drawing and Painting.  
Kate Fitzpatrick, Music.  
Charles Rau, French and German.  
Jeremiah J. Sullivan, Janitor.

**School No. 32—Twentieth Ward.**

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

*Male.*

T. Dwight Martin,  
Jared S. Babcock,  
Justin Martin,  
Richmond B. Elliott,  
George L. Martin,  
Janet Young,  
Almira J. Danley,

*Primary.*

Kate P. Brown,  
Giulietta R. Kiersted,  
Josephine M. P. Hume,  
Janette McGowan,  
Anna L. Disbrow,  
Evalina Kellogg,  
Henrietta Van Tine,



M. Louise Clawson,  
 Maria J. Thompson,  
 Mary W. Lowrey.  
 Mary E. Nunns,  
 Mary S. Arnout,  
 Margaret Farrell,  
 Georgiana W. Cochran.

Mary E. Underhill,  
 Margaret Donaldson,  
 Jennie F. Hardy,  
 Martha Curry,  
 Mary McKenzie,  
 Anna Murray,  
 Jennie F. Stratton,  
 Letitia Kennedy,  
 Emma Runyon,  
 Mary M. Forster,  
 Mary A. Cheswell,  
 Susan Cassidy,  
 Emma L. McCanless,  
 Laura L. Brown,  
 Margaret Quinn,  
 Elizabeth M. J. Hickey,  
 Jennie Stewart,  
 Helen McKenzie.

Julius M. Hermes, Drawing.  
 Marcus Colburn, Music.  
 John Livor, German.  
 Michael Conboy, Janitor.

### **School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.**

Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

#### *Female.*

Clara M. Edmonds,  
 Eliza Woods,  
 Amanda M. Huthwaite,  
 Salome Pourroy,  
 Catharine F. Mahon,  
 Eva C. Edmonds,  
 Charlotte Hutchings,  
 Kate A. Ferry,  
 Caroline A. Hard,  
 Harriet Loveridge,  
 Harriett A. Mee,  
 Cecelia E. Wheelan,  
 Matilda Huthwaite,  
 Margaret Greacen,  
 Sarah L. Jewett.

#### *Primary.*

Sarah K. White,  
 Harriet M. Megie,  
 Sarah J. Gaddis,  
 Sarah M. Gordon,  
 Mary F. Thompson,  
 Mary Gordon,  
 Emma L. Edmonds,  
 Sarah Kreemer,  
 Doreathea Dixon,  
 Jane Simms,  
 Charlotte Pollock,  
 Josephine Walker,  
 Irene Gahagan,  
 Susan M. Colvin,  
 Adaline Chamberlin,  
 Kate Mooney,  
 Annie Allen,  
 Janette Luyster,  
 Annie G. Patton,  
 Rose Holden,  
 Eliza Adair,  
 Mary A. Flynn,  
 Julia Hodges,  
 Annie Dawson.

Julius Hermes, Drawing.  
 Marcus Colburn, Music.  
 Alexander Bassett, French.  
 Charles Triglar, Janitor.

**School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.**

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets.

*Male.*

H. C. Martin,  
Benjamin Y. Conklin,  
Charles F. Hartman,  
Emily M. Appleton,  
Berenice J. Fitz,  
Mary E. Willis,  
Angelina Mosher,  
Mary A. Maclay.

*Female.*

Harriet N. Goldey,  
Grace A. Mayhew,  
Sarah A. Reeves,  
Josephine Ostrander,  
Eliza A. Maher,  
Eleanor L. McDermott,  
Mary A. Tremper,  
Ann E. Hackett,  
Hannah M. Gedney,  
Laura H. Gildersleeve.

*Primary.*

Jane Rutherford,  
Letitia J. W. Cornell,  
Sarah M. Norris,  
Mary A. Moore,  
Sarah M. Mayhew,  
Mary J. Boyle,  
Eliza A. Martin,  
Mary C. Finn,  
Mary T. Hill,  
Eliza A. Boyle,  
Kate A. La Rose.

Hugo R. Hutten, German.  
E. Dwight Church, Drawing.  
George H. Curtis, Music.  
Iphigenia Livor, French.  
Michael Moran, Janitor.

**School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.**

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

*Male.*

Thomas Hunter,  
Charles Gates,  
John M. Forbes,  
James W. Graff,  
George H. Moore,  
Eliza J. Lee,  
Eliza M. Phelps,  
Sarah E. Heybeck,  
Arabella Field,  
Margaret Carlisle,  
Kate E. Jones,  
Mary Willard,  
Cassie McFarland,  
H. Augusta Curtis,  
Rebecca McFarland,  
Mary J. McKune,  
Mary F. Redfield,  
Andrew J. Whiteside.

*Primary.*

Agnes Turnbull,  
Sarah C. Clark,  
Mary Weightman  
Emma M. Vanderbilt,  
Charlotte E. Tillman,  
Mary J. Brown,  
Sarah A. Van Orden,  
Lizzie L. Demarest,  
Elizabeth A. Jackson,  
Mary C. Vanderbilt.  
  
George Moore, Common Things.  
Edward Miller, Drawing.  
George H. Curtis, Music.  
George Batchelor, French.  
Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.  
Joseph P. Bull, Janitor.

**Grammar School No. 36—Eleventh Ward.**

355 Ninth street, between avenues C and D.

*Male.*

Alpheus D. DuBois,  
William Herring,

*Female.*

Lucinda W. Smith,  
Charlotte R. Wooster,

*Primary.*

Euretta M. Nicholson,  
Victoria A. Huleu,

James R. Finch,	Elizabeth A. Devereux,	Anna E. Turner,
Joseph Koch,	Sarah J. Crane,	Louisa Chasmar,
Henrietta Walters,	Eliza M. Jackman,	Sarah E. Roe,
Anna L. Madden,	Jennie E. Jones,	Jane Connolly,
Ellen J. Moriarty,	Amy A. Jessup,	Esther K. Brown,
Henrietta Cotter,	Mary E. Squires,	Therina Townsend,
Maria M. Kiernan.	Frances C. Secor.	Anna T. Moran,
		Ellen A. Beeny,
		Mary C. F. Hunt,
Julius Hermes, }		Sophia Brewster,
Adèle Bassié, }	Drawing.	Amelia C. Lee,
George W. Pettit,	Music.	Kate L. Kiernan,
Heinrich Toelke,	German.	Agnes Koenen,
Jacob H. Murray,	Janitor.	Sarah Crummy,
		Maria Gillen,
		Mary E. Hilliard.

---

**School No. 37—Twelfth Ward.**

Eighty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John W. Boyce,	Harriet A. Duncan,	Eleanor M. Geary,
William A. Owen,	Mary Carey,	Theresa L. Green,
Elijah A. Howland,	Elizabeth Lawson,	Margaret Mackean,
James King, Jr.,	Mary E. Elting,	Margaret L. Williams,
Emily Washburn,	Kate De Forest,	Margaret A. Porter,
Margaret E. Smith,	Mary Van Dyke,	Mary J. Lord,
M. Helen Bell.	Mary T. James,	Martha W. Inness,
	Rose Laughton.	Adelaide Haight,
		Letitia Smith,
		Elizabeth Falvey,
M. A. Sullivan, Drawing.		Margaret Lawson,
Hobart H. Daly, Music.		Emma Brower,
Adrian de Bonpart, French.		Kate Smith,
James Gallagher, Janitor.		M. A. Sullivan.

---

**School No. 38—Eighth Ward.**

Clarke street, near Broome.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
J. Elias Whitehead,	Cordelia Chadeayne,	Victorine S. Crapser,
Charles W. Lord,	Mary A. Downs,	Lucilla O. Hammersley,
Joseph Hardcastle,	Frances C. Church,	Josephine E. Stuyvesant,
John H. Turner,	Kate V. Forbes,	Jane Sandford,
Henrietta Forbes,	M. Matilda Mayer,	Mary A. Nash,
Caroline A. Esterly,	Mary E. Nelson,	Margaret J. Breen,
Mary F. Burgyes,	Mary B. McClure,	Ellen Judson,



Lizzie Kelley,  
Emma E. White,  
Annie Dollard.

Lucy P. Conart,  
Louisa Smith,  
Eliza Inslee,  
Jane R. Brittan.

Mary E. Frost,  
Fanny Acaster,  
Sarah A. Frith,  
Emma Hopper,  
Ellen S. Rollins,  
Kate Chatman,  
Almira B. Houseworth,  
Eleanor B. Farrell,  
Angeline Ransom.

E. Dwight Church, Drawing.  
Francis H. Nash, }  
Annie Eager. } Music.  
Alphonse Grollier, French.  
Elisha Van Brunt, Janitor.

#### School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third aves.

##### *Male.*

Jacob S. Warner,  
Charles McGregor,  
James L. Amerman,  
S. Almira Allen,  
Mary V. Lockwood,  
Angeline F. Simpson,  
Adelia M. Meeker.

##### *Female.*

Maria S. Kenyon,  
Anna E. Lockwood,  
Martha A. Washburn,  
Isabella J. Johnson,  
Sarah B. Rogers,  
Catharine Falvey,  
Sarah Pellet,  
Adella M. Stoddard,  
Imogene A. Collins.

##### *Primary.*

Mary A. Freeman,  
Priscilla Brass,  
Eliza A. Freeman,  
Fanny Woods,  
Katie Crowe,  
Juliette Warner,  
Mary Welsh,  
Lizzie M. Anderson,  
Virginia Wentworth,  
Lizzie E. Grunendike,  
Maria L. Amerman.

Michael Sullivan, Drawing.  
Andrew R. Tully, Music.  
Adrian de Bonpart, French.  
Ann Crawley, Janitress.

#### School No. 40—Eighteenth Ward.

189 East Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

##### *Male.*

David B. Scott,  
George W. Harrison,  
John H. Myers,  
Stephen S. Nash,  
Charles O. Holmes,  
P. G. Duffy,  
Frances H. P. Meginley,  
Elizabeth A. Mead,  
Deborah A. Bisco,  
Elizabeth Reddy,  
Anna A. Gallagher,  
Marguerite E. Cooper,  
Amelia C. McLean.

##### *Primary.*

Charlotte C. Wray,  
Martha McFarland,  
J. Anna Spencer,  
Eliza Graham,  
Mary E. Smith,  
Stella V. Hough,  
Mary S. Jones,  
B. Anna Ryan,  
Hannah Emanuel,  
Mary M. Griffin.

Edward Miller, Drawing.  
George H. Curtis, Music.  
William H. Whitford, Janitor.

**School No. 41—Ninth Ward.**

38 Greenwich avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas F. Harrison,	M. Louisa Scott,	Susanna Whitney,
Josiah H. Zabriskie,	Jennie V. Ranney,	Catharine M. Fagan,
John J. Sturdivant,	Emma J. Hills,	Mary A. Connolly,
Daniel P. Lee,	Mary E. Harriot,	Louisa S. Cole,
Editha L. Ashby,	Fanny J. Maltbie,	Emily Golder,
Abby M. Burton,	Sophronia Morehead,	Jane E. Fagan,
Jane Carpenter,	Harriet Irving,	Adaline Ellison,
Mary E. McKee.	Augusta Rohda,	Mary Wells,
	Henrietta F. Ertz,	Margaret McNamee,
	Ellen E. Qua.	Emma Lefferts,
		Sarah Lilliss.

Charles Severyn, Drawing.

George Batchelor, French.

Robert Nevin, Janitor.

Martha Morehead, Janitress.

**School No. 42—Tenth Ward.**

Allen, near Hester street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
J. T. Boyle,	Caroline Hopkins,	Mary E. Ewen,
William T. Graff,	Annie L. Post,	Elizabeth Tharp,
George W. Van Siclen,	Fannie Hollingshead,	Pauline L. Loss,
George F. Behringer,	Mary A. Puels,	Sarah E. Conrad,
Jemima Reed,	Mary E. A. Wooley,	Rebecca Hiltman,
Augustus F. Childs,	Emma D. Hill,	Almira Gassner,
Mary Beebe,	Rebecca L. Jones,	Maria Daga,
Maggie A. Maloney,	Lizzie Bendernagel,	Anna Conrad,
Elizabeth Darby,	Eloise Taylor,	Ada J. Brown,
Pauline Hutton.	Arabella Olander.	Mary E. Wright,
		Maggie Adler,
		Jane Fee,
		Emma Burns,
		Mary Hayes,
		Mary Shannon,
		Marion Laing,
		Carrie Suydam.

Anton Fuster, } German.  
 Iphigenia Livor, }  
 George F. Bristow, Music.

**School No. 43—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street and Tenth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Arthur McMullen,	Charlotte M. Shafford.
Sarah A. Adams,	Francis E. Burke,

Timothy W. Kennedy,  
Christianna M. Kinnaird.

Rose M. Colgan,  
Richael L. Adams,  
Alice C. McEnroe,  
Julia T. Ray.

Michael A. Sullivan, Drawing.  
Hubert A. Daly, Music.  
Adrian de Bonpart, French.  
Nancy A. Lally, Janitress.

**School No. 44—Fifth Ward.**

Corner North Moore and Varick streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
William Belden,	Jane A. A. Ebbets,	Hannah E. Tappen,
Thomas W. Conklin,	Helen G. Morgan,	Mary C. Tate,
Samuel Morehouse,	Margaret C. Cornell,	Josephine E. Robbins,
C. Warren Hamilton,	Fannie K. Lewis,	Julia Norris,
Schuyler Clark,	Emma Vreeland,	Eliza M. Reynolds,
James T. Bates,	Gertrude L. Simpson,	Harriet A. Baxter,
Jacob T. Bergen,	Cornelia Roach,	Emily C. Nevins,
Eliza H. Burr,	Helen B. Copping,	Annie B. Copping,
Sarah A. Cunningham,	Emma Ransom,	Emily Blackburn,
Clara Hopps,	Harriet J. Packard,	Susan Harrison,
Sarah T. Bates,	Marion Morrison,	Louise Higgins,
Annie E. Evans,	Sarah F. Miller.	Mary E. Davies,
Josephine Van Alstyne.		Elvina P. Held.

S. Anna Burroughs, Drawing.  
George F. Bristow, Music.  
Jacob T. Bergen, French.  
Richard H. Whitehead, Janitor.  
Susan Whitehead, Janitress.

**School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.**

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Lemuel H. Waters,	Adelaide Hanley,	Emily Kennedy,
Wm. M. Baker,	Margaret A. Coleman,	Sarah E. Coley,
Thomas J. Meighan,	Anna A. Rogers,	Mary H. Ewart,
M. Henry Close,	Sarah E. Conover,	Emily R. Grafton,
Edwin O. Chapman,	Emma S. Burger,	Hannah M. Rouse,
Mary A. Colston,	Mary E. Hutchison,	Eliza C. Donahue,
Agnes Jackson,	Amelia C. Green,	Ellen J. Clark,
Jane Caldwell,	Kate Towers,	Rosetta Harcourt,
Virginia Blake,	Jane White,	Ella E. Bean,
S. Louisa Moore,	Amy B. Lane,	Mary E. Bean,



Ellen D. Traphagen,	Nellie C. Kennedy,	Susie S. Heath,
Jane Ure,	Mary E. Tate,	Fannie A. Bolster,
E. Hanford Crandell.	Anna E. Pierson,	Mary P. Pierson,
	Mathilde L. Stopp.	Mary S. Osborn,
		Annie Baker,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Ellen A. Donahue,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Sarah E. Gregory,
George Batchelor, French.		Francis Van Praag,
Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.		Caroline Crawford.
James Hyatt, Science.		
William Schutt, Janitor.		

---

**School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.**

Corner of Broadway and One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street.

*Male.*

John C. Graff,  
Maria C. Jennings,  
Laura A. Tone,  
Deborah Sandford,  
Mary Cunningham.

*Female.*

Matilda M. Landon,  
Mary H. Hammond,  
Annie M. Jennings,  
Ella Hardman.

Michael Sullivan, Drawing.  
Adrian de Bonpart, Music.  
H. Daly, French.  
John Monaghan, Janitor.

---

**School No. 47—Fifteenth Ward.**

Twelfth street, between Broadway and University place.

*Senior Female.*

Lydia F. Wadleigh,  
Susan M. Van Amringe,  
Lavinia M. Holman,  
Mary Swift,  
Julia A. Willard,  
Frances L. Russell,  
Katherine J. Menninger,  
Anne Armitage,  
Martha B. Skillman.

*Junior Female.*

Sarah E. Woodward,  
Josephine H. Shelden,  
Elizabeth Jackson,  
Caroline B. Andrews,  
Juliet B. Clannon,  
Josephine Driggs,  
Louisa Wood,  
Mary E. Osborne.

*Primary.*

M. Louise Geer,  
Kate Requa,  
Frederica B. Moran,  
Lucy Porter,  
Mary A. Smith,  
Marie Guillaudeu,  
Sarah J. Jones,  
Louisa D. Brown,  
Hannah J. Logan,  
Harriet Valentine,  
Constance J. Glover.

Edward Miller, Drawing.  
George F. Bristow, Music.  
Honorine Chaurand, French.  
Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.  
George Weightman, Janitor.

**School No. 48—Twentieth Ward.**

70 West Twenty-eighth street, near Sixth avenue.

*Male.*

James H. Partridge,  
 Hugh Carlisle,  
 Charles F. Olney,  
 Henry K. White,  
 Arthur M. Lee,  
 Eliza Hoffmann,  
 Elvira E. Neville,  
 Hannah E. Jacobus,  
 Henrietta MacLennan,  
 Jane L. Murphy,  
 Sarah A. Scott.

*Female.*

Isabella Hill,  
 Mary A. Colwell,  
 Philindia Woodruff,  
 Julia A. Ludlum,  
 Mary E. Ingersoll,  
 Catherine M. Botts,  
 Margaret Stewart,  
 Annie E. Strever,  
 Kate A. Radan,  
 Annie E. Brennan,  
 Mary C. Bassford,  
 Frances R. Scott,  
 Jane M. McCarten.

*Primary.*

Margaret Keown,  
 Marion Blair,  
 Laura E. Agar,  
 Charlotte J. Beardsley,  
 Phebe E. Brooks,  
 Jemima Walker,  
 Elizabeth Beer,  
 Emily McCallum,  
 Emiline Dowling,  
 Hannah A. Jollie,  
 Eliza A. Hooks,  
 Mary S. Hinton,  
 Mary A. Gaunt,  
 Maria G. Luckey,  
 Anna L. Forbes,  
 Mary E. Greene,  
 Mary A. McClintock,  
 Jeanette A. McDougall,  
 Rosalie T. Coughlan,  
 Winifred Gilfeather,  
 Charlotte Farrell,  
 Jessie L. Radford,  
 Annie Breakell,  
 L. Brambilla Ralph.

Julius L. Hermes, Drawing.  
 Marcus Colburn, Music.  
 John Livor, German.  
 Terence Maguire, Janitor.

**School No. 49—Twenty-first Ward.**

Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.

*Male.*

William H. Wood,  
 Abner B. Holley,  
 John Oddy,  
 Robert Clifton,  
 Louise D'Orsay,  
 Sarah Reins,  
 Mary Compton,  
 Eliza L. Reid,  
 Mary D. Burke,  
 James Marshall.

*Female.*

Frances E. A. Gutch,  
 Laura E. Leal,  
 Frances E. Feeks,  
 Rosa Famariss,  
 Caroline A. Moss,  
 Mary Laddy,  
 Emeline B. Johnson,  
 Emma C. Feeks,  
 Lizzie Parker,  
 Victoria A. Towers.

*Primary.*

Sarah F. Buckelew,  
 Charlotte A. Halsted,  
 Kate A. Wilson,  
 Isabella Castell,  
 Sarah Adams,  
 Louise D. Sartor,  
 Marianna W. Clark,  
 Fannie Merritt,  
 Maria F. Whittemore,  
 Mary Jackson,  
 Sarah Armstrong,  
 Mary Cloherty,  
 Mary Becker,  
 May Wright,  
 Annie Cocks,

John Deacon, Drawing.  
 Elvire d'Asnoy, French.  
 Samuel Sturgeon, Janitor.

Emma Greenwood,  
 Annie Ray,  
 Alida J. Wooley.

---

**School No. 50—Eighteenth Ward.**

East Twentieth street, near Third avenue.

*Female.*

Letitia Matthews,  
 Mary A. Matthews,  
 Ellen Hoyt,  
 Catharine J. Decker,  
 Martha Miller,  
 Isabella Barr,  
 Sarah E. Stainburn,  
 Mary J. Farmer,  
 Isabelle Youngs,  
 Kate V. Gregory,  
 Catherine Carr,  
 Sarah Cooper,  
 Carrie Emanuel,  
 Mary U. Roorbach.

*Primary.*

Susan Wright,  
 Mary Talbert,  
 Mary J. Moran,  
 Mary A. Crothers,  
 Charlotte F. Crandall,  
 Mary E. Smith,  
 Rosanna Meehan,  
 Ellen G. Sullivan,  
 Zayde Hopkins,  
 Jenny McKenzie,  
 E. Louisa Ertz,  
 Sarah Adelaide Lawson.

Edward Miller, Drawing.  
 George H. Curtis, Music.  
 Cecilia Deville, French.  
 Samuel M. Bloomer, Janitor.  
 Ellen Whalen, Janitress.

---

**School No. 51—Twenty-second Ward.**

Forty-fourth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

*Grammar.*

Edward A. Walsh,  
 Dexter E. Wilbur,  
 Jerome A. Eisenlord,  
 Louise M. Osborne,  
 John Moran,  
 Suzette E. Wardell,  
 Eliza Sisk,  
 Sarah C. Wilson,  
 Sophie M. Adler,  
 Kate Weeks,  
 Mary A. Comaskey,  
 Susie M. Mack.

*Primary.*

Margaret Walsh,  
 Amanda M. Mildeberger,  
 Mary E. Pagendarm,  
 Mary E. Kelly,  
 Maria Robison,  
 Lydia A. Conover,  
 Felicianna L. Connor,  
 Mary E. Kerr,  
 Helen K. Daly,  
 Jeannette Linen,  
 Sarah A. Jutten,  
 Emma C. Beitel,  
 Emma Quinn,  
 Charlotte A. Moore,  
 Mary A. McGaughan,



Frank Melville, Drawing.  
 Cornelius Mahony, Music.  
 John M. Mayer, German.  
 Mary Riley, Janitress.

Elizabeth A. Brennan,  
 Kate T. O'Keefe,  
 E. Henrietta Faye,  
 Annie V. Fox.

---

**School No. 52—Twelfth Ward.**

Corner of Kingsbridge road and Two Hundred and Sixth street.

*Male.*

Gillespie Miller,  
 Margaret J. Parr,  
 Amelia Delancey,  
 Irene Flitner.

Michael A. Sullivan, Drawing.  
 Hubert A. Daly, Music.  
 Adrian de Bonpart, French.  
 Julia Vermilya, Janitress.

---

**School No. 53—Nineteenth Ward.**

Seventy-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues.

*Male.*

H. Williamson,  
 Wilbur F. Hudson,  
 Anthony P. Geraghty,  
 Luke O'Reilly,  
 John Walsh,  
 Edward C. Kelly,  
 A. B. Mahoney,  
 Adelaide Collins.

*Female.*

Kate M. Griffin,  
 Mary E. Trainor,  
 Emma Fitch,  
 Hattie A. Babbitt,  
 Annie A. Van Buren,  
 Mary F. Ennis.

*Primary.*

Annie E. Geary,  
 Wilhelmina Bonesteel,  
 Margaret F. McIntyre,  
 Georgianna C. Geary,  
 Rebecca Harrison,  
 Adelaide G. Kelly,  
 Erina W. Ryan,  
 Isabel E. Hoag,  
 Kate A. Sheedy,  
 Margaret Shea,  
 M. Maude Hamill.

Rudolph Wasserscheid, Drawing.  
 G. Mora, Music.  
 Cecelia C. Deville, French.  
 William L. Schmidt, German.  
 Thomas Lahey, Janitor.

---

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS.**

---

**Primary School No. 1—Tenth Ward.**

105 Ludlow street, near Delancey.

Susan M. Drinker,  
 Mary J. King,  
 Margaret McCaffery,  
 Emmeline Voorhees,  
 Margaret Johnston,  
 Mary G. King,  
 Mary J. Taylor,  
 Kate Kimber,  
 Anna Scatliffe,

Margaret Courtney,  
 Mary E. Jones,  
 Jane W. Griffiths,  
 Almira Betts,  
 Sarah E. Phelan,  
 Virginia Cooper,  
 Helen C. Robertson,  
 Martha Crowe,  
 Sarah E. McGuire,

Julia Mead.

Mary E. Jones, Music.  
 John Van Deuzer, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 2—Sixth Ward.**

101 Bayard street.

Anna Mahony,	Ellen Maguire,
Sarah A. Foster,	Ellen Lawler,
C. H. M. Mulrooney,	Catharine M. Carey,
Mary E. Feirty,	Mary J. Rooney.

Marcus F. Colburn, Music.  
Eliza Hennessey, Janitress.

---

**Primary School No. 3—Eleventh Ward.**

100 Cannon street.

Julia A. Bell,	Lizzie F. Palmer,
Annie Slote,	Annie McVey,
Alice L. Donahue,	Theresa Keating,
Phebe Murdock,	Margaret Handsuch.

Mary Reminger, Janitress.

---

**Primary School No. 4—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

Susan F. R. Jackson,	Marietta Clark,
Charlotte A. Vermilyea,	Letitia Hassert,
Ellen Davis,	Jane Cox,

Ada Ward.

Andrew R. Tully, Music.

Bridget Turbridgy, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 5—Eleventh Ward.**

Fourth street, between avenues B and C.

Helen J. Nicholson,	Julia P. Orton,
Julia C. Flanagan,	Anna M. Bunce,
Eleanor M. Magee,	Margaret A. Donahue,
Sarah F. Giberson,	Eliza A. Jennings,
Sophia E. Little,	Mary H. Hall,
Susan E. Crummy,	Anna M. Sawyer,
Mary A. T. Burrows,	Amelia C. Chapin,
Mary F. Flanagan,	Ellen Carey,

Mary A. Hogan.

Mrs. Lucinda Sammis, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 6—Eighth Ward.**

Thompson street, between Spring and Broome streets.

Frances A. Stevens,	Annie E. Carlisle,
Sarah Smith,	Isabella Craig,
Angeline Willett,	Louise D. Kipp,
Anna Mitchell,	Kate Bogart.

Annie Barry, Music.

Winnifred Ruddy, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 7—Ninth Ward.**

174 West Tenth street.

Elizabeth E. Mead,	Joanna Emmons,
Hester Dorsett,	Margaret J. Chalmers,
Phebe A. Birdsall,	Agatha Gaynor,
Cornelia Sleight,	Annie E. Ennis.

Catharine Miller, Janitress.

---

**Primary School No. 8—Sixth Ward.**

62 and 64 Mott street.

Anna C. McHugh,	Emily C. Ennis,
Kate A. McHugh,	Annie Gormon,
Mary McCauly,	Kate L. Martin,
Madeline Sherdlin,	Angela P. Murray,
Honora Gallagher,	Sarah M. A. Owens,
Sarah Devill,	Mary A. O'Rorke,

Julia A. Jones.

M. Colburn, Music.

Ann Hart, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 9—Seventeenth Ward.**

42 First street.

Kate A. Rogers,	Angeline V. Goodenough,
Matilda H. Hoogland,	Lizzie E. DuBois,
Mary A. Smith,	Amelia Brower,
Louisiana Lawrence,	Olivia Thompson,

Helen F. Lown.

Caroline Baldwin, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 10—Thirteenth Ward.**

Cannon street, between Broome and Delancey streets.

Sarah J. Hatfield,	Frances Meyers,
Mary E. Northrip,	Harriet Moores,
Virginia R. Rhodes,	Josephine Chinn,
Angeline C. Perkins,	Harriet Raymond.

Amelia Taber, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 11—Fifth Ward.**

461 Greenwich street.

Frances E. Smith,	Matilda M. Vesey,
Clementine Palmer,	Cornelia E. Reynolds,
Jane A. Tuthill,	Elizabeth Macdonough,
Mary Sherwood,	Jane Adair,

Margaret Bensel.

Bridget McLoughlin, Janitress.



**Primary School No. 12—Sixteenth Ward.**

Basement of Church, 114 West Twentieth street.

Olley Pack,	Marion Lindsay,
Margaret McGregor,	Kate Zilken,
Kate Gregg,	Mary Taber,
Cornelia Schureman,	Mary White.

Mary Reid, Janitress.

---

**Primary School No. 13—Ninth Ward.**

Downing street, near Bleecker street.

M. Louisa Roome,	Harriet N. Day,
Sarah R. M. Lake,	Martha R. Evans,
Jane B. McIndoe,	Lizzie Carpenter,
Anna A. McCoy,	Katherine Miller,

Ella Bogart.

Charlotte Butterworth, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 14—Fourth Ward.**

Oliver street, between Cherry and Oak.

Margaret Donnegan,	Bridget A. Manning,
Emily B. Sleight,	Mary L. Ross,
Anna Goodwin,	Mary Derrick,
Theresa M. Gill,	Anna J. White,
Catharine Dougherty,	Elizabeth M. McNab,
Lizzie A. White,	Kate M. Ryan,
Mary F. O'Brien,	Mary A. Mahaffy,

Ellen Lane.

Agriol Paur, Music.

Cornelius Danohy, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 15—First Ward.**

3 Stone street.

Mary E. Dunican,	Jane E. Warts,
Georgianna R. Finley,	Kate E. Foley.

Francis H. Nash, Music.  
Mary Joyce, Janitress.

---

**Primary School No. 16—Eighteenth Ward.**

Corner of Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Eleanor Taylor,	Kate Broderick,
Susan Cloherty,	Annie C. Powell,
Emma Miller,	Emma F. Leal,
Mary Stodart,	Theresa McArdle.

Timothy Curtin, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.**

Northeast corner of Broadway and Forty-second street.

Frances M. Finch,	Harriet M. Kyle,
Olive C. Smith,	Adalaide E. Conacher.
Charlotte A. Bell,	Eliza Gautier,
Alice G. Styles.	
Emma Monkhouse, Music.	
Mrs. Blackhurst, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 18—Ninth Ward.**

189 Waverley place, near Bank street.

Jane Walker,	Helen F. Erlacher,
M. Isabella Williams,	Fanny H. Ryan,
Kate F. Palmer.	
Jane Sands, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 19—Sixteenth Ward.**

233 West Eighteenth street.

H. Amanda McCormick,	Henrietta T. Whitehead,
Lucretia E. McGuire,	Matilda Jacacks,
Catharine F. R. Crowell,	Harriet S. Hawley,
C. Cecilia Carey,	Helen Russell,
Louisa Vandervoort.	
Sarah Van Tassel, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 20—Thirteenth Ward.**

187 Broome street, near Clinton.

Ernestine F. Moll,	Elizabeth S. Crawford,
Sarah A. Montague,	Antoinette B. Jenkins,
Mary J. Smith,	Emily J. Fernald,
Caroline M. Tracy,	Adelaide Van Tassel,
Caroline E. Fisher,	Josephine T. Dougherty.
Martha M. Hussey,	Sarah Lockwood,
Harriet L. Galliway,	Sarah McIvor.
Charles Stites, Janitor.	

---

**Primary School No. 21—Thirteenth Ward.**

Rivington street, near Goerck.

Caroline H. Appleton,	Rosalie I. Griffin,
Mary E. Townley,	Mary A. Van Horn,
Alfarata Orr.	
Rosanna Morgan, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 22—Seventeenth Ward.**

First avenue, corner of Ninth street.

Elizabeth Jones,	Mary L. Jacobs,
H. Louise Clark,	Kate M. Delaney,
Maggie A. Gannon,	H. Brueninghausen,
Cornelia M. Hoogland,	Rebecca Lauder,
Euphemia J. Acheson,	Lizzie M. Walker,
A. Amelia Williams,	Kate C. Taff,
Elizabeth Walker,	Caroline L. Langbein,
Maggie J. Simpson,	Mary E. McDowell (fl'ng).
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.	
George Killing, Janitor.	

---

**Primary School No. 23—Seventeenth Ward.**

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Margaret Chirney,	Louisa Byrdsall,
Emma A. Knapp,	Mary E. MacKenzie,
Eliza R. Goodenough,	Carrie L. Johnson,
Teresa Dunne,	Harriet L. Gillette.
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.	
Jacob Goetz, Janitor.	

---

**Primary School No. 24—Ninth Ward.**

Horatio street, near Hudson.

Mary Waterbury,	M. Antoinette Barrett,
Anastasia H. Wixon,	Anna B. Lockwood,
S. Elizabeth Wandell,	Mary K. Dowdell,
Eliza J. Swinson,	C. Josephine Whitney,
Frances A. Megary,	Emmeline Miller,
Adelaide D. Boyce,	Josephine E. Megary.
Mary Hunt, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 25—Eighth Ward.**

445 Greenwich street, between Charlton and Vandam.

Mary E. Renville,	Susannah P. West,
Ellen Smith,	Isabel L. Tilson,
Mary F. Gurnee,	Addie N. C. Gale,
Jane G. Hill,	Susan C. Bailey,
Jeanette Jollie,	Emma Boggs.

Annie Barry, Music.  
 Mrs. Geo. W. Craft, Janitress.



D



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.

To Manhattanville.

**Primary School No. 22—Seventeenth Ward.**

First avenue, corner of Ninth street.

Elizabeth Jones,	Mary L. Jacobs,
H. Louise Clark,	Kate M. Delaney,
Maggie A. Gannon,	H. Brueninghausen,
Cornelia M. Hoogland,	Rebecca Lauder,
Euphemia J. Acheson,	Lizzie M. Walker,
A. Amelia Williams,	Kate C. Taff,
Elizabeth Walker,	Caroline L. Langbein,
Maggie J. Simpson,	Mary E. McDowell (fl'ng).
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.	
George Killing, Janitor.	

---

**Primary School No. 23—Seventeenth Ward.**

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Margaret Chirney,	Louisa Byrdsall,
Emma A. Knapp,	Mary E. MacKenzie,
Eliza R. Goodenough,	Carrie L. Johnson,
Teresa Dunne,	Harriet L. Gillette.
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.	
Jacob Goetz, Janitor.	

---

**Primary School No. 24—Ninth Ward.**

Horatio street, near Hudson.

Mary Waterbury,	M. Antoinette Barrett,
Anastasia H. Wixon,	Anna B. Lockwood,
S. Elizabeth Wandell,	Mary K. Dowdell,
Eliza J. Swinson,	C. Josephine Whitney,
Frances A. Megary,	Emmeline Miller,
Adelaide D. Boyce,	Josephine E. Megary.
Mary Hunt, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 25—Eighth Ward.**

445 Greenwich street, between Charlton and Vandam.

Mary E. Renville,	Susannah P. West,
Ellen Smith,	Isabel L. Tilson,
Mary F. Gurnee,	Addie N. C. Gale,
Jane G. Hill,	Susan C. Bailey,
Jeanette Jollie,	Emma Boggs.

Annie Barry, Music.  
 Mrs. Geo. W. Craft, Janitress.



THE OLD LANDMARKS ON MANHATTAN ISLAND



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D. EVERTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.

HARLEM-LANE

from Central Park to Manhattanville.





**Primary School No. 26—Seventeenth Ward.**

270 and 272 East Twelfth street.

Emma N. Wicks,	Ellen F. Moran,
Emily M. Greenwood,	Ellen Rullman,
Mary E. Donnelly,	Rosalie Chichester,
Mary C. Kelso,	Anna M. Corwin,
Mary E. Vanderhoof,	Lena Gitsky,
Mary A. E. Crowe,	Helen P. Brinckerhoff,
Mary A. Underhill,	Emma E. Miller,
Mary E. Bush,	Mary E. Manly,
Ellen F. Dwyer,	Mary C. Dolan,
Jennie Ingraham (floating).	
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.	
John Powell, Janitor.	

**Primary School No. 27—Twentieth Ward.**

Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

Amanda M. House,	M. Jennie Updike,
Mary V. McKuskor,	Ida L. Troutt,
Mary H. McGregor,	Christina Watson,
Sarah Young,	Emily Kearney,
Nancy Mott,	Frances Hall,
Annie Hollister,	Claretta Scott,
Kate L. Sims,	Electa Jollie.
Marcus F. Colburn, Music.	
Samuel C. Haight, Janitor.	

**Primary School No. 28—Eighteenth Ward.**

Corner of Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Elizabeth A. Wilkinson,	Emma A. Hovey,
Harriet A. Youngs,	Fannie Armstrong,
Jenny A. Cole,	Ellen Ford,
Sarah E. Crouchley,	Carrie Brewster.
Mary E. Flynn,	
Timothy Curtin, Janitor.	

**Primary School No. 29—Eighteenth Ward.**

Nineteenth street, near avenue A.

Sarah A. Bodine,	Eliza V. Murch,
Eliza A. Anderson,	Annie Whelon,
Jane A. Garthwaite,	L. Josephine Snell,
Irene Winchell,	Mary E. Cruise,
Catharine Kerr,	Alice Sterling,
Annie Byrdsall,	Carrie Hagar,
Maria Waring,	Annie Koch,
Sophia Christie,	Maria Christie.

Patrick Downey, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 30—Twelfth Ward.**

Ward's Island.

Mary Gildersleeve.

William Daly, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 31—Eleventh Ward.**

276 Second street, near avenue C.

Ellen F. Holly,

Hannah Cromer,

Anna W. Birdsall,

Mary J. Birdsall,

Kate T. Moriarty,

Anna M. Houseworth.

Julia J. Pethick,

Margaret Donlan, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 32—Twelfth Ward.**

Fort Washington.

Fannie E. Tone,

Louisa Maxmann.

Augusta A. Swartz,

H. A. Daly, Music.

Mrs. O'Brien, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 33—Fifth Ward.**

62 Varick street.

Frances A. Comstock,

Sarah A. Albro,

Mary J. Moorhouse,

Mary J. Tait,

Josephine L. Hope,

Susan Vernon.

Hannah J. Taylor,

Elizabeth T. Macrink, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 34—Second Ward.**

293 Pearl street, near Beekman.

Eliza Reynolds,

Margaret Beyrer,

Emilie T. Wharam,

Selenda M. Petrie,

Leonore R. H. O'Connor.

William Furlong, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 35—Twenty-second Ward.**

Sixty-seventh street, near Broadway.

Mary Alice Delany,

Mary E. Waller,

Alphersyen Kidd,

Theresa B. Williams,

Eliza Daly, Janitress.



**Primary School No. 36—Seventh Ward.**

70 Monroe street, near Pike.

Sarah E. Raywood,  
 Harriet A. Budd,  
 Mary A. Powers,  
 Frances M. Allen,  
 Margaret A. Blaney,  
 Ella F. Graham,  
 Annie T. Manning,

Mary G. Brown,  
 Mary E. Rodman,  
 Anna L. Johnson,  
 Cath. F. Cummings,  
 Rosanna A. Ennis,  
 Sarah J. Berrien,  
 Carrie V. Franklin.

Catharine Fitzpatrick, Music.

Michael Brassell, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 37—Third Ward.**

40 and 42 Robinson street.

Mary T. Gibbons,  
 Lida Thompson,  
 Ellen Dennehy,

Annie S. Stiel,  
 Lucinda W. Britton,  
 Catherine Sullivan.

Annie Barry, Music.

Mrs. Connolly, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 38—First Ward.**

42 and 44 Trinity place.

Ellen M. Hackett,  
 Sarah C. Hubie,  
 Sarah Cohen,  
 Missouri G. Finley,  
 Catharine J. Hassard,

Mary A. T. Kenney,  
 Mary A. J. Hunt,  
 Mary E. Rice,  
 Elizabeth A. Keeland,  
 Mary J. Rickard,

Mary A. C. Callahan.

Francis H. Nash, Music.

Mrs. Daniel O'Connell, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 39—Eleventh Ward.**

194 and 196 Seventh street, between avenues B and C.

Henrietta Fisk,  
 Joanna E. Messenger,  
 Kate E. Hendrickson,  
 Charlotte A. Morris,  
 Lizzie Wright,

Maggie E. Price,  
 Emeline Guion,  
 Mary E. Beilby,  
 Annie Chasmar,  
 Mary F. Hasson.

Austin Edwards, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 40—Twenty-second Ward.**

Fifty-third street, between Broadway and Eighth avenue.

Mary F. McKenna,	Lizzie A. Redding,
Henrietta L. Egbert,	Emeline Carroll,
Sarah A. Fick,	Anna Blun,
Lizzie M. Bell,	Ann Robertson,
Julia Kyle,	Sarah Love,
Carrie Dressner.	
Susan Flynn, Music.	
James Wilson, Janitor.	

---

**Primary School No. 41—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Fourth street and Tenth avenue.

Eliza R. Knapp,	Susan M. Thompson,
Elizabeth M. Kinnaird,	Sarah E. Elliott,
Georgiana W. Porter.	
Thomas Ray, Janitor.	

---

**COLORED SCHOOLS.****Colored School No. 1—Fourteenth Ward.**

135 Mulberry street, between Hester and Grand streets.

*Male.*

John Peterson,  
 Peter H. Loveridge.  
 Peter S. Ewell,  
 Wright Seaman.

*Female.*

Eliza Gwynne,  
 Rhoda S. Ledgers,  
 Phebe Tredwell,  
 Mary Hagerman,  
 Elizabeth Gray.

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.  
 George W. Pettit, Music.  
 Jane Tredwell, Janitress.

---

**Colored School No. 2—Eighth Ward.**

51 and 53 Laurens street.

*Male.*

Ransom F. Wake,  
 John R. Porter,  
 Emily Thomas.

*Female.*

Fanny Tompkins,  
 Caroline Hamilton,  
 Harriet L. Vogelsang,  
 Helen Clow,  
 Ritta Johnson,  
 Maria Zuille.

*Primary.*

Sarah Ennals,  
 Catharine Harley,  
 Angeline Dawley,  
 Agatha Prendergast.

William Appo, }  
 Robert Hamilton, } Music.  
 Caroline Lapane, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 3.**

(Discontinued.)

**Colored School No. 4—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Third and Fourth avenues

*Female.*

Mary E. Tripp.

Fannie Hughes, Janitress.

**Colored School No 5—Fifth Ward.**

147 Franklin street.

*Male and Female.*

Eliza D. Richards,

Florence T. Ray.

Julia A. E. Wood,

Gertrude C. Church, Janitress.

**Colored School No 6—Twentieth Ward.**

1325 Broadway.

*Male and Female.*

Charles L. Reason,

Mary E. Nichols,

Mary H. Anderson,

Catharine A. Thompson,

Mary E. Eato,

Georgiana M. Snowden.

William Appo, Music.

Delia Stuart, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 7—Sixteenth Ward.**

98 West Seventeenth street.

*Grammar.**Primary.*

Jarah J. S. Tompkins,

Elizabeth Pierce,

Sarah A. Douglass,

Ann E. Symonette,

Adeline Ogden,

Louisa McCrea.

Serena Rock.

William Appo, Music.

Diana McCrea, Janitress.

**COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.****Colored Primary School No. 1.**

[Merged into Colored Grammar School, No. 7.]

**Colored Primary School Nos. 2 and 3—Eleventh Ward.**

Rear of Methodist Church (German), Second street, near avenue C.

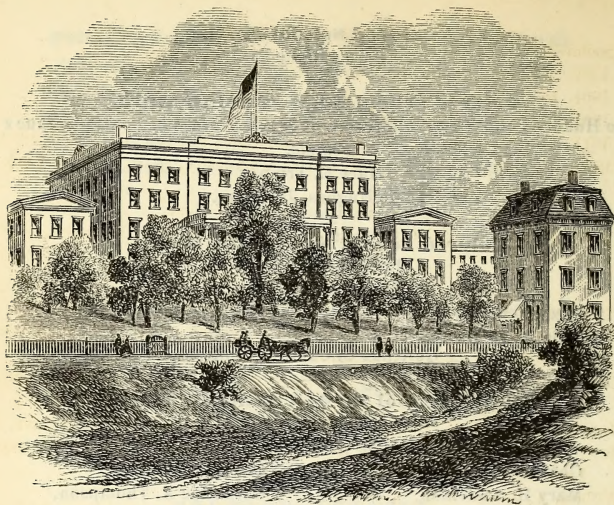
*Male.*

George H. Greene.

George Henry, Janitor.



# CITY INSTITUTIONS.



## COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

**Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.**

### TRUSTEES.

Hamilton Fish, LL.D., <i>Chairman</i> .	Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D.
Samuel B. Ruggles.	Edward L. Beadle, M.D.
William H. Harrison, LL.D.	George T. Strong.
Wm. Betts, LL.D., <i>Clerk of Board</i> .	George F. Allen.
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D.D.	Rev. Mancius F. Hutton, D.D.
Edward Jones.	Rt. Rev. Dr. Potter, <i>Bishop of N. Y.</i>
Robert Ray.	Alexander W. Bradford, LL.D.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.	Martin Zabriskie.
Lewis M. Rutherford.	John Jacob Astor.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D.	John C. Jay, M.D.
William C. Schermerhorn.	Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D., LL.D.
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	The Rev. A. F. P. Barnard, D.D.,
Gouverneur M. Ogden.	LL.D., <i>President</i> .
Charles King, LL.D.	

### PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE, *Under the Royal Charter.*

#### Appointed.

- 1747. Rev. Samuel Johnson, S.T.D. Resigned, 1763.
- 1763. Rev. Myles Cooper, of Queen's College, Oxford. Vacated, 1775.
- 1775. Rev. Benjamin Moore, President *pro tem.*, in the absence of the President. Resigned, 1776.

*Under the New Charter.*

## Appointed.

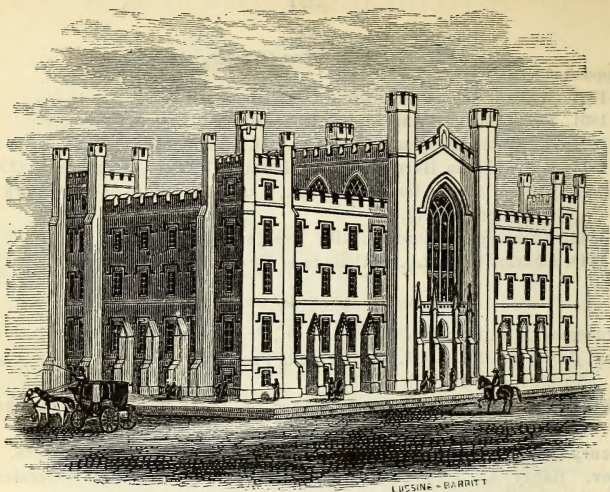
1787. William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Resigned, 1800.  
 1801. Rev. Charles Wharton, S.T.D. Resigned, 1801.  
 1801. Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, S.T.D. Resigned, 1811.  
 1811. Rev. William Harris, S.T.D., Harvard College. Deceased, 1829.  
 1830. William Alexander Duer, LL.D., University, State of New York.  
     Resigned, 1842.  
 1842. Nathaniel F. Moore, LL.D. Resigned, 1849.  
 1849. Charles King, LL.D., College of New Jersey and Harvard.

## FACULTY.

- Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President.  
 Rev. John McVicar, S.T.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of the Evidences of  
     National and Revealed Religion.  
 Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Jay*-Professor of the Greek Language and  
     Literature.  
 Henry Drisler, LL.D., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.  
 Rev. Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German  
     Language and Literature.  
 William A. Jones, A.M., *Librarian*.  
 Charles A. Joy, *Ph.D.*-Professor of Chemistry.  
 Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.  
 Charles Davies, LL.D., Professor of the Higher Mathematics.  
 William G. Peck, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.  
 Charles Murray Nairne, A.M., Professor of Philosophy and English  
     Literature.  
 Rev. Cornelius R. Duffie, A.M., Chaplain.  
 John H. Van Amringe, A.M., Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.  
 Ogden N. Rood, A. M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics.  
 Duane S. Everson, A. B., Tutor in Latin and Greek.  
 William H. Walter, *Organist*.  
 Stephen R. Weeks, *Janitor and Assistant Librarian*.

## SCHOOL OF MINES.

- Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President.  
 Thomas Eggleston, Jr., A.M., Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy.  
 Francis L. Vinton, Professor of Mining Engineering.  
 Charles F. Chandler, *Ph.D.*-Professor of Chemistry.  
 John Torrey, M.D, LL.D., Lecturer on Botany.  
 Charles A. Joy, *Ph.D.*-Lecturer on Organic Chemistry.  
 William G. Peck, LL.D., Lecturer on Mechanics and Mining Surveying.  
 John H. Van Amringe, A. M., Lecturer on Mathematics.  
 Ogden N. Rood, A.M., Lecturer on Physics.  
 William A. Potter, A.B., Assistant in Analytical Chemistry.



## UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

### University place.

#### OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*  
 John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*  
 Henry Van Schaick, *Secretary,*  
 William M. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*  
 Isaac Ferris, D.D., *Chancellor.*

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,	Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
William E. Dodge, Esq.,	William W. Chester, Esq.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.,	George Potts, D.D.,
James Brown, Esq.,	Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,	John C. Greene, Esq.,
Francis Hall, Esq.,	William W. Phillips, D.D.,
A. Oakey Hall, Esq.,	Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.,
Thomas De Witt, D.D.,	Adam Norrie, Esq.,
George Griswold, Jr., Esq.,	Charles Butler, Esq.,
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.,	Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Hon. William B. Maclay,	William M. Vermilye, Esq.,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,	William A. Butler, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,	Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,



William Curtis Noyes, LL.D.,      Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,  
 John J. Cisco, Esq.,      E. P. Rogers, D.D.,  
                          Jonathan Sturges, Esq.

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor.

George A. Jeremiah, Alderman.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF  
 NEW YORK.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

**I. Preparatory Department.**

PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, Ph.D., Classical Department and German.  
 Theodore Coleman, A.M., English and Mathematical Department.  
 Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal, Primary Department.  
 A. Wolf, M.D., Professor of French and Spanish.  
 J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.  
 T. H. Dolbear, Instructor in Book-keeping.  
 David Stanton, Instructor in Penmanship.  
 Robert J. Pattison, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

**II. Collegiate Department.**

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and the  
 Evidences of Revealed Religion.  
 E. A. Johnson, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.  
 John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural  
 History.  
 George W. Coakley, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural History  
 and Astronomy.  
 H. M. Baird, A.M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.  
 Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy,  
 History, and Belles-Lettres.  
 Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.  
 Henry Draper, M.D., Professor in Natural Science.  
 Dr. Wolff, Acting Professor of the French Language and Literature.  
 Don Angel Hereros de Mora, Professor of the Spanish Language.  
 Vincenzo Botta, Ph.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.  
 Rev. H. Wragge, Acting Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature.  
 Rev. Paul C. Sinding, Professor of the Scandinavian Language and  
 Literature.  
 C. J. Bilike, LL.D., Professor of the German Language and Literature.

**III. Professional Schools.**

SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of Literature and Arts of Design.  
 Thomas S. Cummings, N. A., Professor of Arts of Design.

## SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.

Thomas S. Cummings, N. A., Professor of Architectural Drawing.

## SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry.

John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, and ex-President of the Faculty.

Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Gunning S. Bedford, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.

William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Alexander B. Mott, M.D., Prosector to *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.

J. Hinton, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty.

## SUMMER COURSE.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., on Obstetrical Operations.

Prof. John C. Draper, M.D., on Physiology.

William R. Donaghe, M.D., on Surgical Anatomy.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., on Anatomical Demonstrations.

W. F. Holcomb, M.D., on Poisons.

James Wynne, M.D., on Medical Jurisprudence.

J. B. Reynolds, M.D., on Diseases of Children.

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

William B. Wedgwood, LL.D., Counselor-at-Law, Professor of Commercial, Maritime, and Parliamentary Law, and Law of Personal Property.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

David Bendan, Ph.D., Principal of Classical, and Professor of German Department.

Theodore Coleman, A. M., Principal of Mathematical and Commercial Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal.

Elmer E. Parmelee, Teacher of Drawing.

David Stanton, Teacher of Penmanship.

A. Wolf, Professor of French Language.

M. Paine, Teacher of Book-keeping.

J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.

#### GENERAL SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

Preparatory Department.. .. .	95
Collegiate Department.....	116
School of Medicine.....	190
School of Civil Engineering.....	8
School of Art.....	20
School of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.....	10
School of Law.....	70
Total.....	509

## REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

### Albany.

John V. L. Pruyn, Esq., *Chancellor.*

Gulian C. Verplanck, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor.*

S. B. Woolworth, *Secretary.*

### REGENTS.

Governor, Reuben E. Fenton,	} <i>Ex officio.</i>
Lieutenant-Governor, Thomas G. Alvord,	
Secretary of State, Chauncey M. Depew,	
Supt. of Public Instruction, Victor M. Rice,	
John V. L. Pruyn,	Erastus C. Benedict,
Gulian C. Verplanck,	George W. Clinton,
Erastus Corning,	Isaac Parks,
Prosper M. Wetmore,	Lorenzo Burrows,
Gideon Hawley,	Robt. S. Hale,
Jas. S. Wadsworth,	E. W. Leavenworth,
Robert Campbell,	J. Carson Brevoort,
Samuel Luckey,	George R. Perkins,
Robert G. Rankin,	George W. Curtis,

Alexander S. Johnson.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1784, and a Board of Regents appointed.



# NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

**Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.**

## GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*

Gulian C. Verplanck, *Vice-President.*

Robert Lennox Kennedy, *Treasurer.*

David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

James F. De Peyster, John David Wolfe, George F. Jones, Joseph Walker, Thomas Hall Faile, Thomas B. Stillman, John C. Green, David Clarkson, Frederick A. Conkling, Nathaniel P. Bailey, Otis D. Swan, James W. Beekman, James Boorman Johnson, Henry Chauncey, Jr., Samuel Willets, John A. Stevens, James M. Brown, Israel Corse, Theo. B. Bronson, Sheppard Gandy, Robert J. Livingston, William Dennistoun.

## PHYSICIANS.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Joseph M. Smith, M.D., John H. Griscom, M.D., Henry D. Bulkley, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D., Thomas B. Dash, M.D., Wm. H. Draper, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—A. Brayton Ball.

## SURGEONS.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., Alex. H. Stevens, M.D., Alfred C. Post, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Gurdon Buck, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D., Henry B. Sands, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEONS—William F. Cushman, M.D., George G. Wheelock, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENT—Robert Roberts.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—Alfred Carhart.

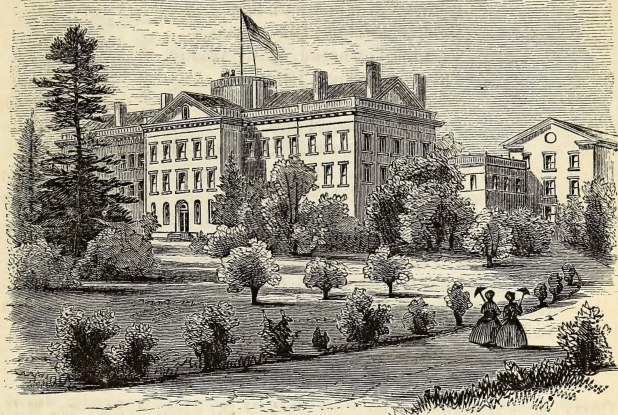
APOTHECARY—Edward L. Johnson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Charles Whitehead.

CLERK—Jacob Mathews.

LIBRARIAN—John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

CURATOR—Joseph J. Hull, M.D.



## BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM (LUNATIC).

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE—Geo. T. Olyphant, Robert Lennox Kennedy, John C. Green, Thos. H. Faile, Otis D. Swan, Nathaniel P. Bailey.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

PHYSICIAN—D. Tilden Brown, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Charles Corey, Jr., M.D.

WARDEN—W. G. Verplanck.

MATRON—Isabella Farrington.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thos. M. Peters.

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace or Police Magistrates of the city, issued upon the evidence of two respectable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

## STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM.

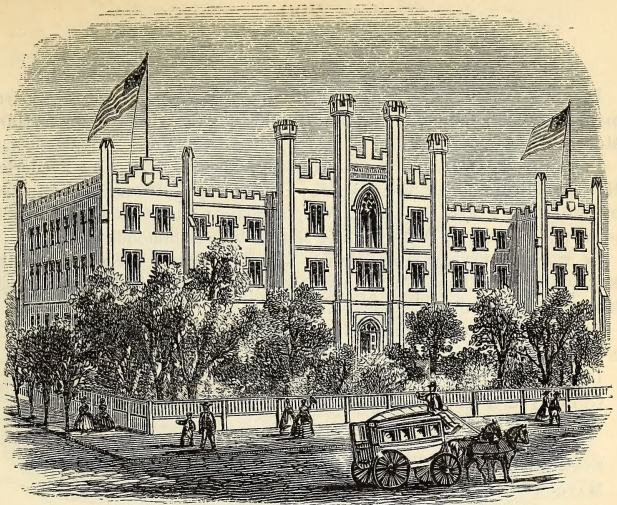
## MANAGERS.

Silas D. Childs, Utica.  
 Christopher Morgan, Auburn.  
 Edmund A. Graham, Utica.  
 Daniel P. Bissell, M.D., Utica.  
 Howard Townsend, M.D., Albany.  
 Spencer Kellogg, Utica.  
 Ward Hunt, Utica.  
 Francis Kernan, Utica.  
 Edmund A. Wetmore, *Treasurer*, Utica.

## RESIDENT OFFICERS.

John P. Gray, M.D., *Superintendent and Physician*.  
 J. M. Cleaveland, M.D., *First Assistant Physician*.  
 Abner Otis Kellogg, M.D., *Second Assistant Physician*.  
 Samuel E. Shantz, M.D., *Third Assistant Physician*.  
 Horatio N. Dryer, *Steward*.  
 Sarah A. Starr, *Matron*.





## INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth Streets.

### MANAGERS.

Augustus Schell,  
Robert S. Hone,  
William H. Church, M. D.,  
Waldo Hutchins,  
Charles K. Tuckerman,  
James Lenox Kennedy,  
Daniel H. Tompkins,  
D. Lydig Suydam,  
Nathaniel P. Hosack,  
Joseph Grafton,

T. Bailey Myers,  
Newbold Edgar,  
Edward C. Donnelly,  
James Couper Lord,  
Alfred Schermerhorn,  
John Treat Irving,  
John Crosby Brown,  
Alex. Van Rensselaer,  
Clarkson N. Potter,  
James M. McLean.

### OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Augustus Schell, *President*.  
Robert S. Hone, *Vice-President*.  
T. Bailey Myers, *Recording Secretary*.  
Chas. K. Tuckerman, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
James L. Kennedy, *Treasurer*.

### OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

William B. Wait, *Superintendent*.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—J. W. G. Clements, M. D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—Edward L. Beadle, M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Abram Dubois, M. D., John H. Hinton, M.D.

## TEACHERS.

IN THE ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT—Stephen Babcock, Cassius F. Boardman, Alvah T. Canfield, Matilda Hutchins, Miss Ann Cox, Miss Mary Moore, Miss Mary Knowles.

IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT—Theodore Thomas, Director; Frederick Henssler, Professor of Vocal Music; C. A. Foepl, Professor of Instrumental Music; Miss H. Amelia Wright, piano; Miss Catharine Connell, piano; Miss Mary J. Duffy, piano; Miss Louisa Hammond, piano.

IN THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT—Hugh F. Darragh, Foreman in the Mat and Broom Shops; Warren Waterbury, Foreman in Mattress Shop; Miss Ann Sheridan, Upholsteress.

SEWING DEPARTMENT (under the direction of Assistant Matron)—Miss N. F. Ford, Teacher.

IN CHARGE OF THE DOOR REGISTER AND PASSES—Miss L. A. Haskell.

GUIDES—Miss Alice Hatchman, Miss Hannah Rodney.

## HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

STEWARD—J. Edgar Ambler.

MATRON—Mrs. Mary A. Hayes.

ASSISTANT MATRON—Miss Gertrude J. Hardenbergh.

HOSPITAL NURSE—Mrs. Crowder, and an Assistant.

BOYS' NURSE—Miss Eliza Mahony.

GIRLS' NURSE—Miss N. F. Ford.



## COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.**

Edward Delafield, M. D., *President.*

Edward L. Beadle, M. D., *Vice-President.*

Gurdon Buck, M. D., *Registrar.*

Floyd Smith, *Treasurer.*

### TRUSTEES.

Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.,

Joseph Delafield,

Floyd Smith,

Richard M. Blatchford,

Edward Delafield, M. D.,

John P. Crosby,

Gurdon Buck, M. D.,

James W. Beekman,

Daniel D. Lord,

Benjamin R. Winthrop,

Edward L. Beadle, M. D.,

Wickham Hoffman,

Isaac Wood, M. D.,

Geo. W. Wright,

Hon. F. A. Conkling,

Charles Henschel, M. D.,

Washington Murray,

Henry Chauncey, Jr.,

Rev. Sullivan H. Weston,

William Betts,

Talbot Olyphant,

John Torrey, M. D., LL.D.,

Benjamin Ogden, M. D.,

Cambridge Livingston,

Jared Linsly, M. D.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Edward Delafield, M. D., President, and *Emeritus*-Professor of Obstetrics.



Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., Professor *Emeritus* of Clinical Surgery.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor *Emeritus* of Chemistry and Botany.

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

John C. Dalton, Jr., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Professor of Chemistry.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Professor Adjunct of Surgery.

William Detmold, M.D., Professor of Military Surgery and Hygiene.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., Professor Adjunct of Obstetrics.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the College Museum.

Erskine Mason, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator.

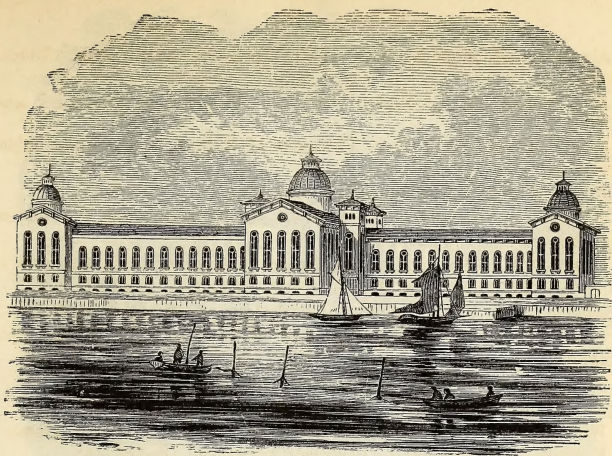
Foster Swift, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

William H. Carmalt, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Physiology.

James L. Little, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Surgery.

Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D., Librarian.

Thomas Denham, Janitor.



# SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

## Randall's Island.

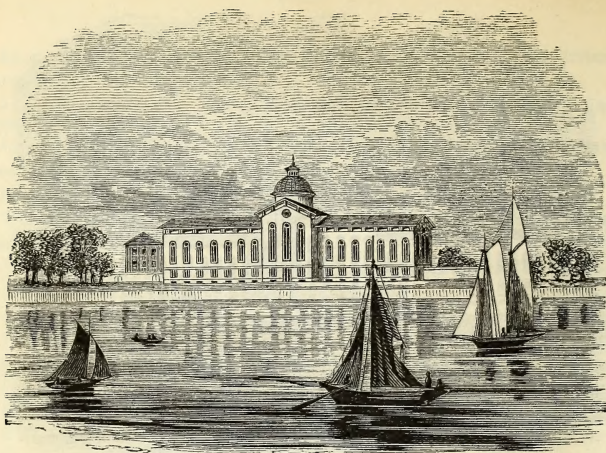
### OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Oliver S. Strong, *President*.

Shepherd Knapp, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, John W. C. Loveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Walter Underhill, <i>Treasurer</i> . Andrew Warner, <i>Secretary</i> .	}	<i>Vice-Presidents.</i>
---	---	-------------------------

Israel Russell, *Clerk of the Society* ; city office, 516 Broadway.

**MANAGERS**—Shepherd Knapp, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, John W. C. Leveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Edgar S. Van Winkle, Frederick W. Downer, Andrew Warner, John J. Townsend, Charles C. Leigh, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman, Oliver S. Strong, William M. Prichard, James M. Halsted, Edgar Ketchum, Peter McMartin, Henry A. Cram, D. Jackson Steward, Henry M. Alexander, William Cromwell, Henry K. Bogert, Morris Franklin, John A. Weeks, Samuel W. Torrey, Cyrus P. Smith, of Brooklyn, Benjamin D. Sillman, of Brooklyn, Henry Q. Hawley, of Albany, D. Thomas Vail, of Troy.



#### STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Benjamin B. Atterbury, Cyrus P. Smith, James N. Cobb.

FINANCE—Shepherd Knapp, James W. Underhill, John A. Weeks.

INDENTURING—Edgar Ketchum, Frederick W. Downer, Henry K. Bogert, William Cromwell, Morris Franklin.

SCHOOL—Oliver S. Strong, James M. Halsted, Peter McMartin, Henry M. Alexander.

LAW—William M. Prichard, Henry A. Cram, Edgar S. Van Winkle.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—John W. C. Leveridge, Thomas B. Stillman, Richard M. Hoe.

LIBRARY—D. Jackson Steward, John J. Townsend, Oliver S. Strong.

LADIES—Judith Skidmore, Anna M. Robert, Sarah B. Brown, Melissa P. Dodge, Amelia Page, Grace Dickinson, Paulina D. Sands, Maria A. Neefus, Hannah Hart, Sarah W. Downer, Sarah Lankford, R. L. Murray, S. Underhill.

Israel C. Jones, *Superintendent*.

Edward H. Hallock, *Assistant Superintendent*.

Henry N. Whittlesey, M. D., *Physician*.

Rev. Bradford K. Peirce, *Chaplain*.

Julia O'Bryan, *Matron*.

Rebecca Holmes, *Assistant Matron*.

Thomas H. Clarke, *Principal of Boys' School*.

Charles F. Williams, J. Durkee Beeman, John A. Deady, May Howell, Helen Underhill, Mary E. Royce, Louisa Woolsey, Jennie E. Monfort, Ellen A. Raynor, *Assistant Teachers*.

Rebecca Holmes, Annette M. Childs, *Teachers in Girls' School*.





## NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

Office, No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President*.

Peter Cooper,                     }  
Francis R. Tillou,               } *Vice-Presidents*.

Benjamin F. Butler, *Secretary*.

Joseph B. Collins, *Treasurer*.

### DIRECTORS.

Whose terms of office expire, respectively, in

1866.	1867.	1868.
Benjamin F. Butler,	John T. Adams,	John A. Bryan,
Charles A. Bulkley,	Peter Cooper,	Joseph H. Coates,
Joseph B. Collins,	Rensselaer N. Havens,	Theodore W. Dwight,
Clarkson Crolus,	Joseph F. Joy,	Thomas Denny,
Edmund Dwight,	Ezra M. Kingsley,	William C. Gilman,
Robert M. Hartley,	John W. Quincy,	John A. Graham,
Charles Partridge,	Francis R. Tillou,	Samuel G. Goodrich,
Oliver E. Wood.	Apollos R. Wetmore.	Lebbeus B. Ward.

### DIRECTORS EX OFFICIO.

C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of the city of New York*.

Morgan Jones, *President of the Board of Aldermen*.

James Hayes, *President of the Board of Councilmen.*  
 Simeon Draper, *President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Corrections.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR 1865.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman.*

William C. Gilman, Edmund Dwight.

## COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Lebbeus B. Ward, *Chairman.*

Clarkson Crolius, Charles Partridge.

## COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Charles Partridge, *Chairman.*

E. M. Kingsley, John W. Quincy,  
 Oliver E. Wood.

## COMMITTEE ON VISITING.

Joseph B. Collins, *Chairman.*

Edmund Dwight,	Oliver E. Wood,
Charles A. Bulkley,	Samuel G. Goodrich,
John W. Quincy,	William C. Gilman,
Benjamin F. Butler,	Robert M. Hartley,
John A. Graham,	Joseph H. Coates,
John A. Bryan.	

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Ezra M. Kingsley, *Chairman.*

Clarkson Crolius,	Rensselaer N. Havens,
John T. Adams,	Joseph F. Joy,
Theodore W. Dwight.	

## ASYLUM.

**175th street, near Tenth avenue and the High Bridge.**

Samuel D. Brooks, M.D., *Superintendent and Physician.*

James L. Appley, A.M., *Asst. Superintendent and Principa*

Charles N. Loud, *Teacher.*

Edmund B. Fox, “

Miss Adelle J. Stickney, *Teacher.*

“ Mattie A. Browning, “

“ Mary M. Day, “

“ Ellen E. Marcy, “

“ Henrietta Wilkins, “

“ Mary A. Wilson, “

“ Nora E. Prince, *Teacher of Music.*

Mrs. Emma A. Appley, *Matron.*

Miss Emily Sandford, *Girls' Matron.*

" Ellen J. Wallace, *Sewing Room.*

" Julia A. Graves, "

" Emma E. Graves, "

Mrs. Frances A. Tuttle, *Nurse.*

Frank M. Osden, *Watchman.*

Frederick Johnson, *Gardener.*

John G. Stickney, *Engineer.*

Alexander Wilson, *Baker.*

Stillman G. Coon, *Mechanic.*

Henry P. Lason, *Clothing Department.*

#### HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

**No. 71 West Thirteenth street.**

Elias Child, *Superintendent.*

James W. G. Clements, *Physician.*

T. C. Kilbon, *Clerk.*

Ebenezer Whitney, *Overseer of Boys.*

Miss Sarah Tennent, *Principal Teacher.*

" Mary E. Lyon, *Assistant* "

Mrs. Margaret Hudson, *Nurse.*

" Amelia Shaw, *Girls' Matron.*

H. D. Perry, *Indenturing Agent.*

James G. Forbes, *Detailed Police Officer.*

### SEAMAN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

**Staten Island.**

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President.*

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of the city of New York.*

John Swinburne, M.D., *Health Officer of the Port of New York.*

William H. Macy, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings.*

Capt. Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society.*

Jeremiah Briggs,	} <i>Shipmasters.</i>
Ambrose Snow,	
Vacancy.	

Nathaniel Briggs,

Clarkson Crolius.

George Ricard.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.—Clarkson Crolius, *Chairman*; Capt. Ambrose Snow, Capt. Nathaniel Briggs.

Dr. T. C. Moffatt, *Physician-in-Chief.*

Dr. S. D. Washburn, *House Physician.*

Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, Jr., *Chaplain.*

Lyman G. Webster, *Superintendent.*

Douglas Cairns, *Secretary.*



ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF  
OF  
RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.  
**139 East Twentieth street.**

## OFFICERS.

- Mrs. A. Gillett, *First Directress*.  
 “ A. T. Anderson, *Second Directress*.  
 “ W. M. Vermilye, *Secretary*.  
 “ E. S. Innes, *Treasurer*.  
 “ S. M. Beckley, *Register*.

## MANAGERS.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Mrs. S. Van Antwerp,  | Mrs. E. D. Morgan,     |
| “ R. Barfe,           | “ S. W. Anderson,      |
| “ R. Goldsmith,       | Miss Gelston,          |
| “ John D. Campbell,   | “ M. G. Brinckerhoff,  |
| “ Charles G. Sommers, | “ C. B. Hicks,         |
| “ John Lowery,        | Mrs. James Suydam,     |
| “ Joseph B. Collins,  | “ Charles Minton, Sr., |
| “ Warren Carter,      | “ Henop,               |
| “ Theodore Dwight,    | “ W. E. Vermilye,      |
| “ Samuel A. Church,   | Miss A. A. Rockwood.   |

Miss Stuchfield, *Matron*.

Dr. James S. Cooper, }  
 Dr. W. B. Bibbins, } *Physicians*.

---

**WOMAN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.**

**83 Madison avenue.**

## OFFICERS.

- Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress*.  
 “ Wm. B. Astor, *Second* “  
 “ Morris Ketchum, *Third* “  
 “ Jacob Le Roy, *Treasurer*.  
 “ T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer*.  
 “ L. P. Morton, *Secretary*.

## BOARD OF MANAGERS.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Mrs. Wm. H. Aspinwall, | Mrs. Ogden Hoffman,  |
| “ H. J. Baker,         | “ G. G. Howland,     |
| “ Geo. Bancroft,       | “ May Humphreys,     |
| “ James W. Beekman,    | “ R. L. Kennedy,     |
| “ E. C. Benedict,      | “ E. B. Ketchum,     |
| “ G. L. Beeckman,      | “ Joseph Lawrence,   |
| “ Dexter Bradford,     | “ Robert B. Minturn, |
| “ Henry Beeckman,      | “ Jas. X. McLanahan, |

Mrs. James Brooks,  
 " Peter Cooper,  
 " Thomas Dewitt,  
 " T. C. Durant,  
 " Horace Green,  
 " Geo. W. Hatch,

Mrs. E. D. Morgan,  
 " James McKaye,  
 " Elisha Peck,  
 " Walden Pell,  
 " Lewis M. Rutherford,  
 " A. H. Stevens.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

OF RECEPTION—Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Horace Webster.  
 Mrs. Dexter Bradford, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. R. L. Kennedy, Mrs.  
 E. B. Ketchum, Mrs. George Bancroft.

TREASURER—Mrs. Elisha Peck.

SECRETARY—Mrs. E. C. Benedict.

MATRON—Miss A. C. Sallsberry.

## MEDICAL BOARD.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., *President*,

Edward Delafield, M.D.,

Horace Green, M.D., LL.D.,

Thomas F. Cock, M.D.,

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D.,

Alex. H. Stephens, M.D., LL.D.,

Wm. H. Van Buren, D.D.,

George A. Peters, M.D.,

J. Marion Sims, M.D.,

Thomas Addis Emmett, M.D., *Surgeon in charge of the Institution.*

T. G. Thomas, M.D., } *Attending Physicians to the out-door Patients,*

Foster Swift, M.D., } *Mondays & Thursdays, 2 o'clock, at Hospital.*

John Gardner Perry, M.D., *House Physician.*

*Consulting Physicians.*

*Consulting Surgeons.*

---

## WOMEN'S PRISON ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

Miss C. M. Sedgwick, *First Director.*

Mrs. T. C. Doremus, *Second Director.*

Mrs. J. S. Gibbons, *Corresponding Secretary.*

Miss Anna Curtis, *Recording Secretary.*

Miss A. J. H. Fitch, *Treasurer.*

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. B. Mead,

" J. M. Halsted,

" H. W. Smith,

" M. N. Beale,

" M. Davis,

Mrs. Luther Clark,

" D. B. Eaton,

" Thomas Hicks,

" L. Howells,

Miss Elizabeth Manning,

Mrs. Edward Cooper,	Miss Sarah F. Leggett,
“ William Parsons,	“ Lucy Gibbons,
“ Frederick Billings,	“ Flora Foster,
“ E. Dubois,	“ Charlotte Doremus,
“ D. P. Noyes,	“ Anna B. Day.

## ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Hon. J. W. Edmonds,	Hon. William Mitchell,
James H. Titus, Esq.	
J. R. Leaning, <i>Physician</i> .	
Miss Elsegood, <i>Matron</i> .	

## HOUSE REPORT FOR 1863.

Received during the year.....	165
Sent to service.....	71
Sent to Hospital.....	9
Left to provide for themselves.....	41
Discharged.....	16
Remaining January 1, 1864.....	28

## HOUSE REPORT FOR 1864.

Received during the year.....	185
Sent to service.....	105
Sent to Hospital.....	11
Sent to Almshouse.....	1
Sent to Magdalen.....	1
Left to provide for themselves.....	23
Discharged.....	18
Remaining December 31.....	26

---

## MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Mrs. Wm. H. Greenough, <i>President</i> .	
“ Dr. I. M. Ward, <i>1st Vice-President</i> .	
“ Charlotte F. Wells, <i>2d</i>	“
“ Dr. Bayard, <i>3d</i>	“
“ Richard T. Haines, <i>4th</i>	“
“ Jonathan Sturges, <i>5th</i>	“
“ Amos C. White, <i>Recording Secretary</i> .	
“ H. B. Elliott, <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> .	
Miss Lydia E. Rushby, <i>Treasurer</i> .	



Mrs. Richard B. Connolly,  
 " M. G. Lane,  
 " Thomas D. James,  
 " Margaret Austin,  
 " Anna Brouwer,  
 " Dr. Baner,  
 " James Partridge,  
 " Dr. J. T. Evans,  
 " S. R. I. Bennett,

Mrs. Eliz. Cady Stanton,  
 " J. R. Davis,  
 " C. C. North,  
 " C. S. Knapp,  
 " L. M. Ward,  
 " Dr. Lafon,  
 " R. H. Blatchford,  
 " D. E. Sackett,  
 " Anna C. Van Ness.

## ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Prof. Theodore Dwight, LL.D.,	B. F. Bowers, M.D.,
James T. Brady, Esq.,	L. Hallock, M.D.,
Jonathan Sturges, Esq.,	A. S. Ball, M.D.,
Rev. H. B. Elliott,	E. E. Marcy, M.D.,
Hon. Richard B. Connolly,	I. M. Ward, M.D.,
Edward Bayard, M.D.,	L. T. Warner, M.D.,
	B. F. Joslin, M.D.

## CENSORS.

J. T. Evans, M.D., E. M. Kellogg, M.D., Miss Elmira L. Fowler, M.D.,  
 H. M. Smith, M.D.

## FACULTY.

Mrs. Clemence S. Lozier, M.D., Professor of Diseases of Women and  
 Children, and President of the Faculty.  
 I. M. Ward, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.  
 John Ellis, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.  
 J. R. Andrews, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.  
 Mrs. Sarah M. Ellis, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
 James Hyatt, Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.  
 Mrs. Huldah Allen, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Hygiene.  
 Carroll Dunham, M.D., Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.  
 A. W. Lozier, M.D., Lecturer on Microscopic Anatomy and Pathology.  
 —————, Demonstrator of Anatomy.

THE NEW YORK INFIRMARY,  
 FOR INDIGENT WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

126 Second avenue.

## OFFICERS.

Samuel Willets, *President*.  
 William H. Fogg, *Vice-President*.  
 Robert Haydock, *Treasurer*.  
 Merritt Trimble, *Secretary*.

## TRUSTEES.

William T. Blodgett,  
 Richard H. Bowne,  
 Charles Butler,  
 Robert Campbell,  
 Stacy B. Collins,  
 Simeon Draper,  
 Smith Ely, Jr.,  
 Cyrus W. Field,  
 Wm. H. Fogg,  
 Robert Haydock,  
 Charles P. Kirkland,  
 Robert B. Minturn, Jr.,  
 Edwin D. Morgan,  
 Henry J. Raymond,  
 Charles B. Tatham,  
 Charles Tracy,  
 Merritt Trimble,  
 Lucius Tuckerman,  
 Joseph Walker,

Mrs. Henry Baylis,  
 " George Curtis,  
 " H. K. Corning,  
 " Amos R. Eno,  
 " C. K. Griffin,  
 " J. T. Kirby,  
 " R. G. Mitchell,  
 " Cleayton Newbold,  
 " John Paine,  
 " C. R. Robert,  
 " Marshall O. Roberts,  
 " Peter Townsend,  
 " Jas. R. Wood,  
 " Jas. B. Wright,  
 Miss Mary Gelston,  
 " Elizabeth Blackwell,  
 " Emily Blackwell,  
 " Hannah Underhill,  
 Samuel Willets, John E. Williams.

HOSPITAL COMMITTEE—Stacy B. Collins, Richard H. Bowne, Robert Haydock, Mrs. Jas. B. Wright, Mrs. J. T. Kirby, Miss Hannah Underhill, Mrs. Henry Baylis.

COLLEGE COMMITTEE—Mrs. E. W. Tuckerman, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mrs. Cleayton Newbold, Mrs. C. K. Griffin, Mrs. Dr. Wood, Chas. B. Tatham, Smith Ely, Jr.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Samuel Willets, William T. Blodgett, Robert B. Minturn, Jr., Lucius Tuckerman, William H. Fogg, John E. Williams.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, Dr. Emily Blackwell.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Dr. Aurelia F. D. Raymond.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL. D., Willard Parker, M.D., Gustavus A. Sabine, M.D., James R. Wood, M.D., Austin Flint, M.D., Thos. F. Cock, M.D., Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.

---

## LADIES' UNION AID SOCIETY OF THE M. E. CHURCH.

## OFFICERS FOR 1864.

Mrs. R. H. Tittle, *First Directress*.

" S. R. Spelman, *Second Directress*.

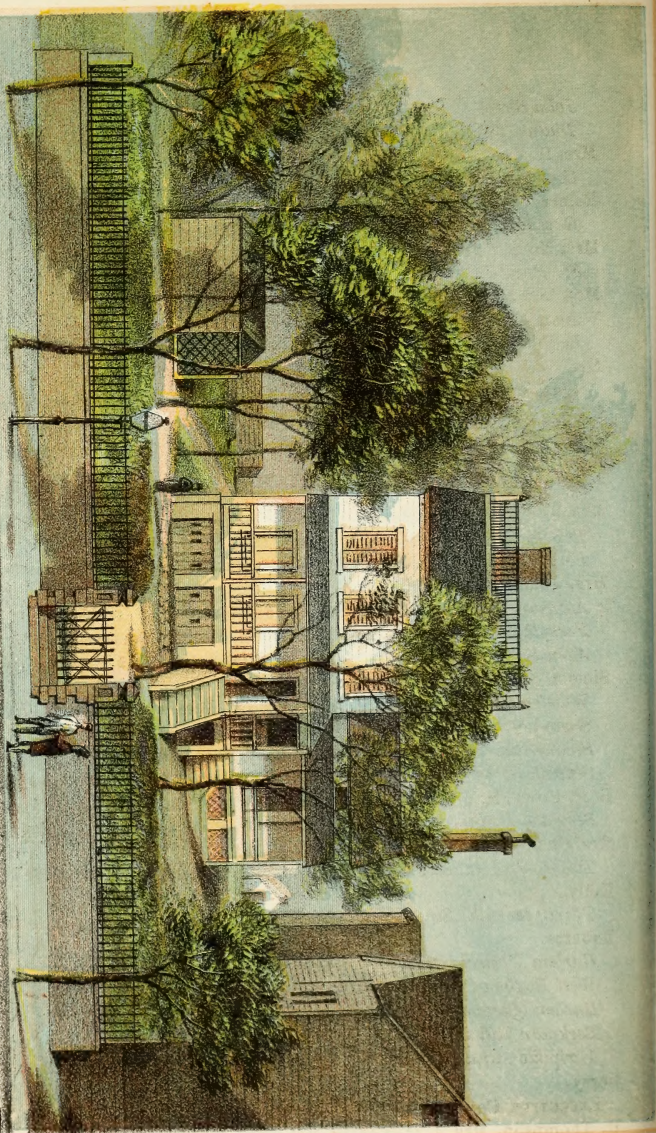
" Wm. B. Thompson, *Treasurer*.

" John D. Adams, *Recording Secretary*.

" John A. Kennedy, *Corresponding Secretary*.







LITH. OF M. UOR & KNAPO, 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

M. STEWART'S HOUSE 54<sup>th</sup> ST. betw. Broadway & 7<sup>th</sup> Ave.

FOR D. VALENTINES MANUAL, 1865.

## MANAGERS.

*John Street Church*—Miss Julia Baylis.

*Duane Street Church*—Mrs. Wm. B. Corning, Miss Jane McCollick, Mrs. H. Baker, Mrs. T. Joseph Godwin.

*Central Church*—Mrs. R. H. Tittle, Mrs. W. J. Cunningham, Mrs. John Romer, Mrs. George Merkle, Mrs. John A. Kennedy, Miss A. E. Oakley.

*Greene Street Church*—Mrs. Mary W. Mason, Miss Eveline Kennedy, Mrs. Noah Worrall, Mrs. Tuthill Culver.

*St. Paul's Church*—Mrs. Samuel G. Smith, Mrs. Wm. B. Thompson, Mrs. Lemuel Bangs, Mrs. Samuel R. Spelman, Mrs. Wesley Smith, Mrs. William Graham.

*Bedford Street Church*—Mrs. Peter E. Coon, Mrs. Rev. N. Bigelow, Mrs. S. W. Baker, Mrs. Charles Hall, Mrs. Samuel Keeler.

*Washington Square Church*—Mrs. Peter Smith, Mrs. John Crouch.

*Jane Street Church*—Mrs. J. L. Van Boskerck, Mrs. Samuel Holden.

*Thirtieth Street Church*—Mrs. S. B. Wickens, Mrs. H. W. Deems, Mrs. Catharine Cole.

*Eighteenth Street Church*—Mrs. John D. Adams, Mrs. T. C. Newton, Mrs. E. A. Farr, Miss M. Hammond.

*Trinity Church*—Mrs. Esley Melius, Mrs. Isaac Ostrander.

*Forty-third Street Church*—Mrs. John Marshall, Mrs. David Grinstead, Mrs. John Pearsall.

*Alansan Church*—Mrs. Oliver Gardiner, Mrs. — Doane.

*Forsyth Street Church*—Mrs. E. Wheeler, Miss Elizabeth Anderson.

*Allen Street Church*—Mrs. Schureman Halstead, Mrs. John Pease, Mrs. Simeon Sage, Mrs. William Shears.

*Willett Street Church*—Mrs. Mary Atwood, Miss Almira Losee.

*Second Street Church*—Mrs. John Sudlow, Mrs. James Little.

*Second Street German Church*—Mrs. Mary Wissing.

*Seventh Street Church*—Mrs. Jacob Aims, Mrs. Thomas Truslow, Mrs. B. F. Howe, Mrs. William Ludlam.

*Seventeenth Street Church*—Mrs. Henry Moore, Mrs. J. C. Harriott, Mrs. Chauncey Shaffer, Mrs. J. L. Stewart.

*Twenty-seventh Street Church*—Mrs. John Stephenson, Mrs. Richard Kelly.

*Thirty-seventh Street Church*—Mrs. George Allen, Mrs. Margaret Roberts.

*Harlem Church*—Mrs. Stevens.

*West Harlem Church*—Mrs. E. H. Brown.

*Harlem (Second avenue) Church*—Mrs. Dr. W. Miller.

*Beekman Hill Church*—Mrs. S. Dunscomb.

*Yorkville Church*—Mrs. R. D. Feilder, Mrs. King, Miss S. Lounsberry.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. R. H. Tittle, Mrs. S. R. Spelman, Mrs. W. B. Thompson, Mrs. J. D. Adams, Mrs. Wm. B. Corning, Mrs. R. Kelly, Mrs. M. Atwood, Mrs. J. Romer, Mrs. W. Smith.



PURCHASING COMMITTEE—Mrs. R. H. Tittle, Mrs. S. R. Spelman, Mrs. T. C. Newton, Mrs. S. B. Wickens, Mrs. J. Ostrander.

CHURCH COMMITTEE—Mrs. M. W. Mason, Mrs. Rev. N. Bigelow, Mrs. H. Moore, Mrs. C. Shaffer, Mrs. P. E. Coon, Mrs. G. Allen, Mrs. T. Truslow, Mrs. J. L. Stewart, Mrs. M. Roberts, Mrs. J. Ostrander, Mrs. J. D. Adams, Mrs. S. Holden.

COMMITTEE FOR THE SICK—Mrs. Rev. N. Bigelow, Mrs. C. Shaffer, Mrs. J. Marshall, Mrs. J. Crouch, Mrs. I. Ostrander.

SINKING FUND COMMITTEE—Mrs. S. R. Spelman, Mrs. Wm. Graham.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Bishop Janes, J. B. Oakley, J. C. Harriott, W. B. Thompson, J. M. Fuller, John M'Lean, George Crouch, B. C. Wandell, Schureman Halstead, Joel Sammis, John Sudlow, B. F. Howe, C. Shaffer, Esley Melius, Jacob L. Dodge, J. Stephenson, John Romer, S. R. Spelman, C. C. Leigh, Capt. S. W. Baker, John B. Cornell, J. W. Mott, C. C. North, Peter Valentine, James Little, Samuel Halsted, Wesley Smith, G. Hamilton, J. M. Howe, David L. Price.

## SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN.

### OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. Jacob Leroy, *First Directress*.

“ George C. Goddard, *Second Directress*.

“ William A. Booth, *Third* “

“ W. D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer*.

Miss A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary*.

Mrs. Edward Bement, *Recording* “

### MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall,

“ W. Shaw.

“ W. G. Bull,

“ A. W. Brown,

“ G. C. Wetmore,

“ J. B. Hall,

“ C. G. Taylor,

“ A. W. Sexton,

“ N. M. Heal,

“ G. N. Miller,

“ D. Low,

Mrs. G. B. Satterlee,

“ H. L. Norris,

“ J. A. Appleton,

“ C. Windsor,

“ J. M. MacJimsey,

“ N. Marsh,

“ N. B. La Bau,

Miss Marshall,

“ Morse,

“ Bogart,

“ Wood,

Miss Duer.

BOARD OF ADVISORS—Mr. W. H. Aspinwall, Mr. C. H. Marshall, Mr. A. A. Low, Mr. Edward Bement, Mr. W. D. Cuthbertson, Mr. Wm. Allen Butler, Mr. W. Shaw.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Miss Cuthbertson, Miss Bogart, Miss Fellows, Miss Shaw.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. T. H. White.



# NEW YORK COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.

No. 179 Lexington avenue, between 32d and 33d streets.

Charles H. Birney, *President*.

A. J. Cotheal, *Secretary*.

E. G. Rawson, M.D., *Treasurer*.

## TRUSTEES.

Charles S. Roe,	C. H. Birney,	S. P. Nichols,
Adolph Mailliard,	Alfred Roe,	Augustus Whitlock,
E. G. Rawson, M.D.,	Paul S. Forbes,	William Palen,
Isaac E. Cotheal,	Alexander J. Cotheal,	E. Mason,
John Busteed, M.D.,	Richard Kelly,	Thomas Palmer, Jr.
Francis Morris,	George W. Busteed,	

## MEDICAL CENSORS.

Prof. V. Mott, M.D., LL.D.,	Prof. W. Parker, M.D.,
‘ J. W. Draper, M.D., LL.D.,	“ W. H. Van Buren, M.D.,
“ Martyn Paine, A.M., M.D., LL.D.	“ Alonzo Clark, M.D.,
“ J. C. Dalton, M.D.,	“ I. E. Taylor, M.D.,
“ A. Flint, Jr., M.D.,	“ R. O. Doremus, M.D.,
John C. Beales, M.D.,	Jared Linsly, M.D.,
C. C. Grice, M.R.C.V.S.L.,	Robert H. Curtis, M.R.C.V.S.L.,
J. H. Stickney, M.D., M.R.C.V.S.L.,	Charles M. Wood, V.S.

## FACULTY.

- A. F. Liautard, M.D., V.S., Anatomy and Operative Surgery.  
 A. Large, M.R.C.V.S.L., Physiology and Surgical Pathology.  
 A. S. Copeman, V.S., Pathology of the Horse and of other Domestic Animals.  
 J. Busteed, M.D., Materia Medica and Therapeutics.  
 A. S. Copeman, V.S., Organic Chemistry and Practical Use of the Microscope.  
 A. S. Copeman, A. F. Liautard, and A. Large, Clinical Instruction.

# SANITARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Robert H. McCurdy, *President*.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., *First Vice-President*.

Christopher Y. Wemple, *Second* “

Elisha Harris, M.D., *Corresponding Secretary*.

William B. Bibbins, M.D., *Recording Secretary*.

Nathaniel Hayden, *Treasurer*.

Walter B. Roberts, *Librarian*.

## SPECIALLY ELECTED MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Peter Cooper,	Isaac Wood, M.D.,
Prosper M. Wetmore,	John H. Griscom, M.D.,
Peter McMartin,	Stephen Smith, M.D.,
Richard A. McCurdy,	John P. Batchelder, M.D.



## ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Asylum for Boys,

**Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.**

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER BORRAMEO.

Asylum for Girls,

**Prince street corner of Mott.**

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER MARY FRANCIS.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., *President.*

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V.G., } *Vice-Presidents.*  
D. Carolin,

James Olwell, *Treasurer.*

Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*

Louis B. Binsse, *Assistant Secretary.*

Hugh Kelly, *General Agent.*

Frederick E. Gibert, James B. Nicholson, Dennis Hennessy, Thomas Maher, George V. Hecker, James Kelly, T. James Glover, Charles Toal, Martin Waters, Lewis J. White, Vacancy, James Moore, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thomas McKenzie, Patrick Mulvihill, Joseph Fisher, John Bryan.

## COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

- ON FINANCE—Messrs. Gibert, Carolin, Nicholson, Hecker, Olwell.  
 ON WILLS AND LEGACIES—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.  
 ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS—Messrs. McKenzie, Moore, Boyle.  
 ON SCHOOLS—Messrs. O'Donnell, Maher, Waters.  
 ON ADMISSION AND BINDING—Messrs. Nicholson, Toal, Binsse, White, Fisher.  
 ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS—Messrs. Nicholson, Gibert, Carolin.  
 ON SUPPLIES—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.  
 VISITING COMMITTEE—Messrs. Carolin, McKenzie, Maher, H. Kelly, Mulvihill.

## NEW YORK CITY MISSION AND TRACT SOCIETY.

FOUNDED A. D. 1827.

**10 Bible House, Fourth avenue.**Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., *President*.Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D., } *Vice-Presidents.*  
and one hundred others, }Lewis E. Jackson, *Corresponding Secretary*.Isaac Orchard, *Recording Secretary*.William Walker, *Treasurer*.

FINANCE AND AGENCY COMMITTEE—A. R. Wetmore, George W. Abbe, David Terry, J. W. Boker, George H. White, Stephen Cutter, William Walker.

This Society seeks to supply the spiritual destitution of the city ; employs thirty-seven missionaries, male and female ; has ten mission stations and Sabbath-schools ; holds sixty meetings weekly among the poor ; and in every practicable way is diffusing Scripture knowledge among the people of all classes and languages, at the same time accomplishing incidentally a great amount of temporal good.

## NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED.

**39 Bible House.**

## OFFICERS.

John C. Green, *President*.

James Lenox,

Robert B. Minturn,

John David Wolfe,

Stewart Brown,

A. R. Wetmore,

} *Vice-Presidents.*



Jonathan Sturges, *Treasurer*.

Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary*.

Joseph B. Collins, *Recording Secretary*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—James Lenox, Robert B. Minturn, John C. Green, Stewart Brown, A. R. Wetmore, Wm. A. Booth, Robert M. Hartley, Joseph B. Collins, Jonathan Sturges, James W. Beekman, John David Wolfe, George Griswold, Enoch L. Fancher, Thomas Denny, Henry S. Terbell, Nathan Bishop, John W. Quincy, George W. Abbe, William C. Gilman, Rudolph A. Whithaus.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON—James Knight, M.D.

#### CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Valentine Mott, M.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.

William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, New York University.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of Surgery, College of Physicians and Surgeons.

John M. Carnochan, M.D., Professor, New York Medical College.

Subscriptions to the funds, which confer the privileges of membership, are respectfully solicited. They may be sent to the Treasurer, Jonathan Sturges, 125 Front street; to Robert M. Hartley, Corresponding Secretary, 39 Bible House; to Dr. James Knight, at the Institution, 97 Second avenue, or to any officer of the Society, or member of the Board of Managers.



## COOPER UNION.

### OFFICERS.

Peter Cooper, *President.*

Wilson G. Hunt, *Treasurer.*

Abram S. Hewitt, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.—Peter Cooper, Daniel F. Tiemann, John E. Parsons, Wilson G. Hunt, Edward Cooper, Abram S. Hewitt.

### ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN.

Miss Mary M. Hamilton,

Mrs. Jonathan Sturges,

“ Geo. Curtis,

“ Henry M. Field,

“ S. L. M. Barlow,

“ Robert Gracie,

“ E. H. Miller,

“ M. O. Roberts,

Miss Helen Russell,

Mrs. Hamilton Fish,

“ V. Botta,

“ John Sherwood,

“ Abram S. Hewitt,

“ Wm. H. Osborn,

“ J. H. Choate,

“ T. J. Oakley,

“ C. Carson,

“ C. P. Daly.

Joseph S. Wood, *Clerk.*

### INSTRUCTORS.

*School of Design for Women.*

PRINCIPAL—Mrs. Lucy A. Cuddehy.

DRAWING AND PAINTING FROM CAST AND LIFE—Henry Peters Gray.

DRAWING AND PAINTING FROM STILL LIFE—Worthington Whittredge,  
Thos. C. Farrer, Paolo Manzoni.

DRAWING AND ENGRAVING ON WOOD—Robert O'Brien.

*Free Night School of Science and Art.*

MATHEMATICS—Joseph G. Fox, A.M., C.E. ; Fitzgerald Tisdall, A.M. ;  
Edward F. Parsons, A.M. ; N. Dana Wells, A.M. ; Merritt C. Page, A.B. ;  
Henry Welsh.

CHEMISTRY—Charles S. Stone, A.M.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—P. H. Vander Weyde, M.D.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING—E. J. M. Derrick.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—Otto Fuchs, Thomas W. Griffiths.

FREE-HAND DRAWING—Constantine Herzberg, Fritz Meyer, Moses  
Morse.

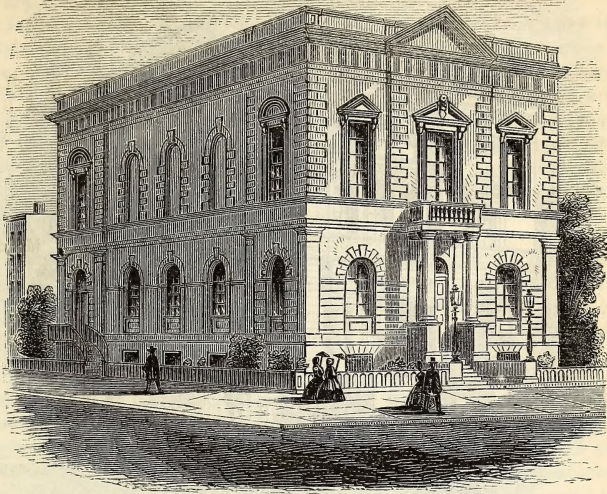
DRAWING FROM CAST AND LIFE—Constantine Herzberg.

PERSPECTIVE—Constantine Herzberg.

ORATORY AND DEBATE—J. E. Frobisher.

VOCAL MUSIC—C. Jerome Hopkins.





## NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Second avenue and Eleventh street.

### OFFICERS.

Frederick De Peyster, *President*.

Thomas De Witt, D.D., *First Vice-President*.

Benjamin Robert Winthrop, *Second Vice-President*.

George Bancroft, LL.D., *Foreign Corresponding Secretary*.

John Romeyn Brodhead, LL.D., *Domestic* “

Andrew Warren, *Recording Secretary*.

Benjamin H. Field, *Treasurer*.

George Henry Moore, *Librarian*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Augustus Schell, Erastus C. Benedict, Benjamin W. Bonney, Samuel Osgood, D.D., William Chauncey, Charles P. Kirkland, George Folsom, Robert L. Stuart, John William Draper, LL.D.



## THE NEW YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY.

### HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The history of the New York Society Library commences with the year 1700, when the "Public Library" of New York was founded, the Earl of Bellamont being then Governor of the Province.

The library thus organized appears to have gone on increasing, and to have acquired considerable importance. In 1729 the Rev. Dr. Millington, Rector of Newington, England, bequeathed his library to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and by this society it was presented to the "Public Library" of New York, "for the use of the clergy and gentry of New York and the neighboring provinces." The whole collection of books was placed in charge of the Corporation of the city. Occasional reference is made to the library in the proceedings of the Common Council; but it appears to have suffered from want of attention and management until 1754, when an association of gentlemen was formed for establishing a public library. On the application of these gentlemen the books they had collected were incorporated with the public library, and the whole placed under the charge of trustees



chosen by them. The institution was then, and for a long time afterward, commonly designated as "The City Library."

In 1772, his Majesty King George III granted to it a charter under the style and title of "THE NEW YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY," by which name it has continued to be known to the present day. The events of the war of the Revolution prevented any meeting of the trustees from 1774 to 1788, and nearly destroyed the library. In December, 1788, a meeting of the proprietors was summoned, and the following gentlemen were elected trustees: Hon. Robert R. Livingston, Robert Watts, Brockholst Livingston, Samuel Jones, Peter Keteltas, Walter Rutherford, Matthew Clarkson, Samuel Bard, Hugh Gaine, Daniel C. Verplanck, Edward Greswold, and Henry Remsen.

Until 1795 the library was deposited in the City Hall, and the early sessions of Congress being held in New York, it formed at that time the library of Congress.

In 1793 the first catalogue after the Revolution was printed. The library then contained 5,000 volumes.

In 1795 the library was removed from the City Hall to the new building erected for it in Nassau street, opposite the Middle Dutch church (now used as a post-office). In this building, which was one of the most conspicuous public edifices of that day, it continued until 1836, when the increasing commerce of the city compelling the trustees to seek another situation, the property in Nassau street was sold for \$44,200, and a lot purchased on the corner of Broadway and Leonard street, sixty feet wide and one hundred feet deep, for the sum of \$47,500. A catalogue was published in 1813, comprising 13,000 volumes; and in 1825 a supplement was printed, showing a total of 16,000 volumes.

In 1838 the New York Atheneum was finally merged in the New York Society Library.

In 1840 the new building on Broadway was completed, at a cost of \$74,000, and the library removed from the rooms of the Mechanics' Society in Chambers street, where it had been since 1836.

In 1849 a bequest of \$5,000 was received from Miss Jane Demilt, and in 1853 the property in Broadway was sold, and the library removed to the Bible House, in Astor place, where it remained until the spring of 1856, when it was again removed to the elegant and commodious building erected for it by the Trustees in University place, between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets, where it now is.

Printed catalogues of the library are known to have existed before the Revolution. The last one, prepared by the late librarian P. J. Forbes, Esq., was printed in 1850. A new catalogue, prepared by the present librarian, is now about to be published.

The number of members in 1793 was 900; the present number is about 1,200.

Librarians: 1793, Isaac L. Kip; 1794, John Forbes; 1824, Burtis Skid-



more ; 1828, Philip J. Forbes ; 1855, John MacMullen ; 1857, Wentworth S. Butler.

Possessing a fine building, containing agreeable reading-rooms for ladies and gentlemen, which are supplied with all the best foreign and American reviews, magazines, and newspapers, with a library of about 50,000 volumes, constantly augmented by the latest European as well as American publications, and entirely free from debt, the New York Society Library, by its past history as well as by its present condition offers unequaled attractions as a literary resort for the citizens of New York.

#### TRUSTEES.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *Chairman*.

Otis D. Swan, *Treasurer*.

William J. Hoppin, *Secretary*.

Charles R. Swords,

William Adams,

Thomas W. Clerke,

Henry C. Dorr,

Stacy B. Collins,

William McMurray,

Charles E. Strong,

Robert Lenox Kennedy,

John Romeyn Brodhead,

Thomas Ward,

William Allen Butler,

Evert A. Duyckinck.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE—Robert Lenox Kennedy, William J. Hoppin, Evert A. Duyckinck, Charles E. Strong, John Romeyn Brodhead, Otis D. Swan.

LIBRARIAN—Wentworth S. Butler.

INSPECTORS OF ANNUAL ELECTION—Sylvester L'H. Ward, Albert Car-dozo, Wm. Lewis Morris.

#### TERMS.

One Share (with annual dues commuted)..... \$100 00

One Share (subject to annual payment of \$6)..... 25 00

These shares do not merely give the use of the library, etc., but are interests in the real estate, books, etc., and can be bought and sold like any other stock.

#### TEMPORARY SUBSCRIPTION.

One year..... \$10 00

Six months ..... 6 00

Three months..... 4 00

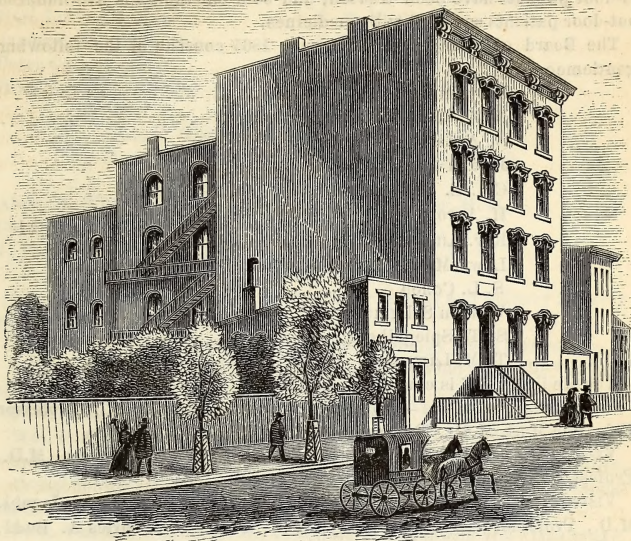
Persons entitled to use the establishment are :

Members not in arrears for annual payments, fines, etc.

Temporary subscribers.

Strangers (for one month), when regularly introduced by members.

Persons not members or subscribers have the privilege of consultation by the payment of 25 cents.



## THE JEWS' HOSPITAL IN NEW YORK.

**138 and 140 West Twenty-eighth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.**

This hospital was erected in the year 1852, and was organized on the 25th day of February of that year, by Samson Simson, John J. Hart, S. M. Isaacs, Benjamin Nathan, John M. Davies, and Henry Hendricks, who will readily be recognized by our old citizens as among the leading Hebrew gentlemen of our city. The lot upon which the hospital is located was donated by the late Samson Simson, and the trustees also received from the late Judah Touro, of New Orleans, a bequest of twenty thousand dollars. The building is four stories in height, fronting on Twenty-eighth street, between the Seventh and Eighth avenues, and extends through to Twenty-seventh street, and contains one large and several small wards on each floor. Although the hospital was originated by gentlemen of the Hebrew faith, yet the benefits of this excellently managed institution, which is supported entirely by the contributions of the members, is freely extended to all, of every religion or nationality, and the visitor will often find under the care of its officers sufferers who widely differ in matters of religious belief.

Since the opening of the institution, over three thousand five hundred in-door patients have been treated, and over one thousand five hundred out-door patients supplied with medicines.

The Board of Trustees for the year 1865 consists of the following gentlemen :

Benjamin Nathan, *President*.

N. K. Rosenfeld, *Vice-President*.

S. A. Lewis, *Secretary*.

Joseph Fatman, *Treasurer*.

Col. E. B. Hart,

H. Aaronson,

Rev. Ansen Leo,

Lewis May,

S. L. Cohen,

William Seligman,

S. T. Spiegelberg,

T. M. Lawrence.

} *Executive Committee.*

The Medical Staff is composed as follows :

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Professor Willard Parker, M.D., Professor Valentine Mott, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.

VISITING SURGEONS—Ernst Krackowizer, M.D., Luther Voss, M.D., Professor Benjamin J. Raphael, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—Ernst Schilling, M.D., Professor A. Jacobi, M.D., Professor Samuel R. Percy, M.D., Professor Charles A. Budd, M. D.

S. Teller, M.D., *House Physician and Surgeon*.

Julius Raymond, *Superintendent*.

## NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE AND CHARITY HOSPITAL.

90 East Thirteenth street.

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. E. D. Morgan, *President, ex-Governor of the State of New York*.

Hon. Henry E. Davies, *Vice-President, Judge of Court of Appeals*.

William Chauncey, Esq., *Treasurer*.

B. I. Raphael, M.D., *Secretary of the Board*.

Elijah H. Kimball, Esq.,

Rev. J. M. Mathews, D.D.,

Thomas C. Doremus, Esq.,

Hon. James T. Brady,

Hezekiah B. Loomis, Esq.,

Hon. George Folsom,

Samuel Davis, Esq.,

Thomas Ewbanks, Esq.,

Horace Green, M.D., LL D.,

Udolpho Wolfe, Esq.,

Joseph Stuart, Esq.,

E. V. Haughwout, Esq.,

Wilson G. Hunt, Esq.,

Washington S. Whitney, Esq.,

William Tilden, Esq.,

Joseph Worster, M.D.,



Hon. Henry J. Raymond,  
J. W. Richards, M. D.,  
Hon. Luther R. Marsh,  
James S. Sandford, Esq.,  
Peter Cooper, Esq.,  
Hon. Samuel J. Tilden,

Elias Howe, Esq.,  
Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D. D.,  
R. M. Martin, Esq.,  
R. W. Bleecker, Esq.,  
George Douglas, Esq.,  
Edward L. Corlies, Esq.

## MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of New York*.  
Hon. John T. Hoffman, *Recorder of New York*.

## CENSORS.

Alex. B. Whiting, M. D.,  
Cornelius Walke, M. D.,  
J. W. Richards, M. D.,

Joseph Worster, M. D.,  
Joel Foster, M. D.,  
J. H. Douglas, M. D.

## FACULTY.

Benjamin I. Raphael, M. D., Professor of General and Military Surgery and Surgical Pathology.

A. Jacobi, M. D., Professor of Infantile Pathology and Therapeutics.

E. Noeggerath, M. D., Professor of Clinical Midwifery and the Diseases of Women.

J. V. C. Smith, M. D., Professor of Anatomy.

Wm. F. Holcomb, M. D., Professor of Ophthalmic and Aural Surgery.

Samuel R. Percy, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Henry G. Cox, M. D., Professor of Theory and Practice and Clinical Medicine.

P. H. Van Der Weyde, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

Hon. John H. Anthon, A. M., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

Stephen Rogers, M. D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Joseph Shnetter, M. D., Lecturer on Microscopic Anatomy.

James E. Steele, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the Museum.

John H. Thompson, M. D., Prosecutor to the Professor of Surgery.

F. S. Sneade, Janitor.

---

## ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL.

## OFFICERS.

James J. Roosevelt, *President*.

John M. Knox, *Secretary*.

George T. Trimble, *Treasurer*.

Edward Delafield,

Thomas H. Taylor,

Frederick E. Maher,

Augustus Schell,

Edwin Clarke,

Adrian H. Muller.

## PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

Centre street, near Chambers.

## OFFICERS.

John David Wolfe, *President*.

Francis Lieber, LL.D.,

Hon. John T. Hoffman,

James H. Titus,

John Stanton Gould,

} *Vice-Presidents.*E. C. Wines, D.D., LL.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*Frank W. Ballard, *Recording Secretary.*William C. Gilman, *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., *Chairman*, Hon. William F. Allen, John H. Anthon, Abraham Beal, William T. Booth, Cephas Brainerd, John A. Bryan, Henry K. Bull, Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, Edmund Coffin, Calvin Comstock, Edward Cooper, Stephen Cutter, Hon. Charles J. Folger, John H. Griscom, M. D.; Elisha Harris, M. D.; Rensselaer N. Havens, James C. Holden, Mark Hoyt, Gaylord B. Hubble, Morris K. Jessup, John H. Keyser, Benjamin F. Manierre, Henry P. Marshall, John Ordronaux, M. D.; Samuel Osgood, D.D.; John J. Owen, D.D., LL.D.; George D. Phelps, George L. Prentiss, D.D.; Hon. Henry J. Raymond, Edward Richardson, Israel Russell, Adam T. Sackett, Henry S. Terbell, Archibald S. Van Duzer, Salem H. Wales.

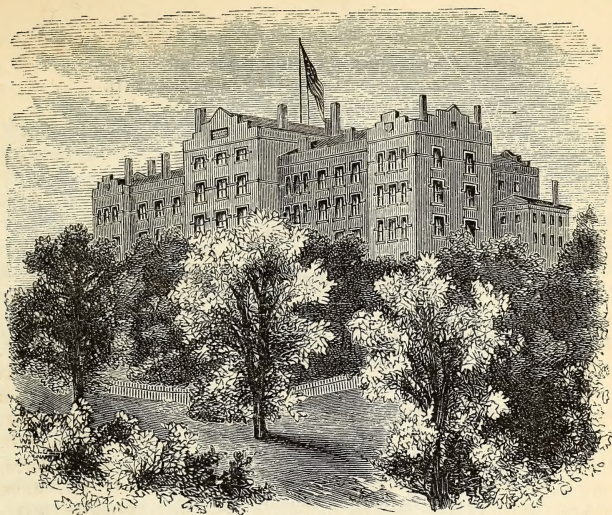
FINANCE COMMITTEE—Henry K. Bull, *Chairman*; William T. Booth, Edward Cooper, William C. Gilman, Mark Hoyt, M. K. Jessup. *Ex officio*—John D. Wolfe, Theodore W. Dwight, E. C. Wines.

COMMITTEE ON DETENTIONS—Frank W. Ballard, *Chairman*; Abraham Beal, Calvin Comstock, Elisha Harris, James C. Halden, Henry P. Marshall, John Ordronaux, Henry S. Terbell, Salem H. Wales. *Ex officio*—John D. Wolfe, Theodore W. Dwight, E. C. Wines.

COMMITTEE ON DISCHARGED CONVICTS—Stephen Cutter, *Chairman*; Cephas Brainerd, Mark Hoyt, John H. Keyser, B. F. Manierre, George D. Prentiss, Edward Richardson, Israel Russell, Adam T. Sackett, A. S. Van Duzer. *Ex officio*—John D. Wolfe, Theodore W. Dwight, E. C. Wines.

COMMITTEE ON PRISON DISCIPLINE—Francis Lieber, *Chairman*; William F. Allen, John H. Anthon, John A. Bryan, Thomas W. Clerke, Edmund Coffin, John Stanton Gould, John H. Griscom, Rensselaer N. Havens, John T. Hoffman, G. B. Hubbell, Samuel Osgood, John J. Owen, H. J. Raymond, James H. Titus. *Ex officio*—John D. Wolfe, Theodore W. Dwight, E. C. Wines.

GENERAL AGENT—Abraham Beal.



## INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

**Situated at Fanwood, Washington Heights.**

### OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

B. R. Winthrop, *President.*

Shepherd Knapp, *First Vice-President.*

Cyrus W. Field, *Second Vice-President.*

George S. Robbins, *Treasurer.*

Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

**DIRECTORS**—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., Henry E. Davies, Israel Russell, Rev. William Adams, D.D., James W. Beekman, William H. Smith, William P. Lee, Erastus Brooks, John Alstyne, Frederick DePeyster, Daniel F. Tiemann, Charles Roome, J. N. Cobb, George Folsom, LL.D., Enoch L. Fancher, Jos. W. Patterson, Avery T. Brown, William Niblo.

### INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

**PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION**—Harvey P. Peet, LL. D.

**INSTRUCTOR OF THE HIGH CLASS AND VICE-PRINCIPAL**—Isaac Lewis Peet, A. M.

**PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS**—Oran Wilkinson Morris, A.M., Egbert Langdon Bangs, A.M., Warring Wilkinson, A.B., Jeremiah Wood Conklin, Gilbert C. W. Gamage, Isaac Hoyt Benedict, William Henry Weeks, Walter Wilson Angus, Jane Tomlinson Meigs, A. Lavinia Hubbell, David Ray Tillinghast, William H. M. Brewer, M.D., Gertrude Walter.



## DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—Augustus G. Elliott, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

STEWARD—Edmund B. Peet.

MATRON—Mrs. Harriet Stoner.

ASSISTANT MATRON—Mrs. Mary E. Totten.

## MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKBINDER—

CABINETMAKER—Wm. M. Genet.

TAILOR—Henry Rottger.

SHOEMAKER—Lewis Sanger.

## NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

85 Marion street.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress*.“ T. Mason, *Second* ““ Henry Coit, *Third* ““ Bache McEvers, *Fourth* ““ Thomas A. Emmett, *Fifth* ““ Dr. Cook, *Sixth* ““ Jas. B. Johnson, *Treasurer*.“ Geo. J. Cornell, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS—O. J. Cammann, James Brooks, J. R. Nevins, Ogden Hoffman, Samuel Jaudon, S. Patterson, Frederick Jones, G. W. Sumner, Robt. S. Bullis, D. C. Colden, Thos. W. Clerke, Chas. A. Morford, S. W. Trotter, John H. Mortimer, Henry Meyer, Geo. Wotherspoon E. B. Little, R. S. Buchanan, Geo. C. Satterlee, Geo. Norton Miller, F. B. Cutting.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—John T. Metcalfe, M.D., E. L. Beadle, M.D., Geo. S. Elliot, Jr., M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Isaac E. Wood, M.D., Thomas Cock, M.D., John H. Borrowe, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN—Rezin B. Wilson, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS—Drs. Gilman, Barker, Gibson, Donaghe, Swift, Harrison, Hessler, Budd, Thomas, Thoms, Draper, Trenor, Thomson, Pomroy, McCloud, Nealis, Beldon, Swift.

## THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

Foot of West Eighty-sixth street, North River.

FOUNDED 1854.

FOUNDRESS—Mrs. William Richmond.

## TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D.,

Rev. T. M. Peters,

Valentine Mott, M.D.,  
 Charles Ely,  
 Henry Chauncey,  
 Charles W. Sandford.

MANAGERS—Rev. T. M. Peters, Charles Ely, Henry Chauncey.

SECRETARY—Rev. T. M. Peters.

TREASURER FOR BUILDING FUND—Henry Chauncey.

PHYSICIAN—L. A. Rodenstein, M.D.

LADIES' COMMITTEE—Mrs. George C. Collins, *President*. Mrs. Alfred Underhill, *Vice-President*. Miss M. R. Glentworth, *Treasurer*. Miss Alice Sandford, *Recording Secretary*. Miss Ellen Kemble, *Corresponding Secretary*. Mrs. A. Underhill, Mrs. William Greydon, Mrs. John Priestly, *Purchasers*.

ST. MICHAEL'S—Mrs. T. M. Peters, One Hundred and First street (Manhattanville). Mrs. A. V. Williams, Ninety-fourth street (Bloomingdale). Mrs. William Richmond, 303 Wesley place. Mrs. D. S. Tiemann. Mrs. Thomas C. Fields, Bloomingdale. Mrs. W. P. Dixon, One Hundred and Fourth street (Bloomingdale).

INTERCESSION—Mrs. C. H. Wilmerding, Carmansville. Mrs. Guion, 71 Wall street.

TRINITY CHURCH—Miss J. McCrea, 15 University place.

ST. PAUL'S—Miss Alice Sandford, 312 West Twenty-second street.

ST. JOHN'S—Mrs. R. S. Bullus, 10 Beach street. Miss Kemble, 52 West Twenty-fifth street.

TRINITY CHAPEL—Mrs. Alfred Underhill, 44 East Twentieth street.

ST. THOMAS'—Mrs. G. C. Collins, 33 West Twenty-fifth street. Mrs. J. Foster, Jr., St. Denis Hotel.

This institution is for the instruction and protection of homeless, friendless girls, from the ages of twelve to twenty.



## AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS.

**East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.**

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. John McComb, New York.

“ Rev. J. Dowling, New York.

“ D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.

“ M. H. Mahon, Adrian, Michigan.

“ Henry Hodges, New Haven, Connecticut.

“ M. Dye, New York.

“ T. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.

“ Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Massachusetts.

“ Josiah Chapin, Providence, Rhode Island.

“ J. Bissell, Rochester, New York.

“ A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut.

“ H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, New York.

“ Dr. Hodge, Little Falls, New York.

“ Rev. A. Sedgwick, Oakfield, New York.

“ Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse, New York.



Mrs. Olivia Devereaux, Preston Hollow, New York.

“ Dr. Duffield, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

“ W. C. Gildersleeve, Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.

“ J. C. Diamond, Brooklyn, N. Y.

“ J. Willard, Troy, New York.

“ Henry Mather, Binghamton, New York.

“ Wm. Osborne, Newark, New Jersey.

“ J. M. Hubbard, Montclair, New Jersey.

Miss M. Simonson, Newark, New Jersey.

SECRETARIES—Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, *Corresponding*; Mrs. S. G. Goodenough, *do.*; Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, *Recording*.

TREASURER—Mrs. Sarah A. Stone.

MANAGERS—Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. Dr. A. S. Ball, Mrs. E. S. West, Mrs. J. R. Willis, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Starr, Mrs. G. P. Brush, Mrs. James Bayles, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. H. Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Chester, Mrs. H. L. Maginlee, Mrs. S. N. Hyde, Mrs. John Adriance, Mrs. Ezra Clark, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. A. T. Battell, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan, Mrs. J. W. Baker, Mrs. Samuel Frost, Mrs. H. C. Cohoes, Mrs. A. Wright, Mrs. Horace Webster, Mrs. B. Lord, Mrs. J. H. Sprague, Mrs. Austin H. Kelly, Mrs. J. H. Maghee, Mrs. G. H. Irwin, Mrs. Dr. Stephen Smith, Mrs. J. G. Holbrook, Mrs. Nathan Bailey, Mrs. Wm. Van Wyck, Mrs. John B. Dickinson.

AUDITORS—A. Merwin, C. C. North.

SOLICITOR—Mrs. N. Lefevre.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. J. H. Hubbard, Mrs. A. H. Kelly, Mrs. J. C. Angell, Mrs. A. S. Ball, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Stone, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranny, Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan.

BOARD OF COUNSELORS—Rev. S. H. Tyng, Rev. Bishop Janes, Rev. G. B. Cheever, Joseph B. Collins, Francis P. Schoals, J. O. Bennett, Albon P. Man, Esq., Rev. J. Dowling, Adon Smith, C. C. North, J. A. H. Bells.

---

#### HOME SCHOOL.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss A. R. Starkweather, Miss Emily Denham.

---

#### HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 1.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss E. J. Holmes, Miss Sarah A. Davis.

---

#### HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 2.

West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS—Miss A. R. Stubes.

“ Lena Hart.

“ Mary Schwartz.

## HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 3.

Second avenue, corner of Thirty-fourth street.

TEACHERS—Miss E. W. Clark, Miss M. C. Brennan.

## HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 4.

15 Tompkins street.

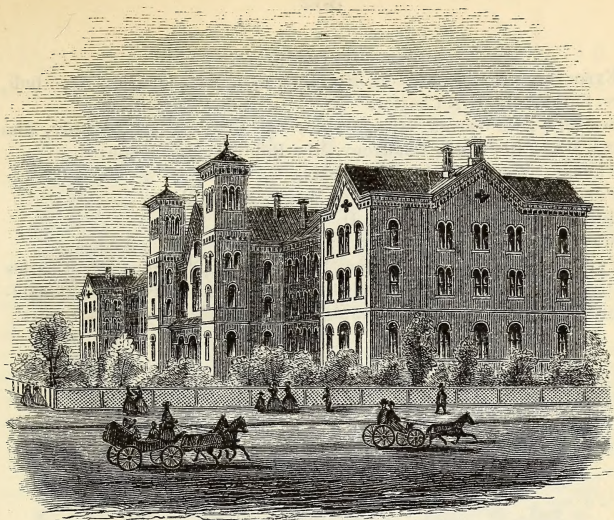
TEACHERS—Miss S. R. Tripp, Miss M. L. Keyser.

## HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 5.

1285 Broadway, between Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth streets.

TEACHERS—Miss M. E. K. Richardson, Miss Carrie Richardson.

GENERAL AGENT—Stephen Angell.



## ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street:

Robert B. Minturn, *President*.

Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary*.

---

## PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 West Tenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress*.

“ James Boorman, *Second* “

“ Daniel D. Lord, *Assistant* “

“ John N. Bradley, *Treasurer*.

“ George D. Phelps, *Secretary*.

**MANAGERS**—Mrs. William G. Bull, Mrs. R. L. Stuart, Mrs. Charles Butler, Mrs. William W. Chester, Mrs. Caleb F. Lindsley, Mrs. Anson G. Phelps, Mrs. William A. Spencer, Mrs. William H. Osborn, Mrs. Gerardus Clark, Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith, Mrs. John L. Sutherland, Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, Mrs. John B. Hall, Mrs. George B. Wetmore, Mrs. May Humphreys, Mrs. Robert Kelly, Mrs. R. R. Booth, Mrs. Brasher, Miss Talbot, Miss Lord, Miss Warren, Miss Mary Ann Brown, Miss Kate C. Sturges, Miss Aline Robbins, Miss Mary L. Kennedy, Miss Helen P. Chauncey, Miss Lucie Monroe.



## COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Boorman, Mrs. Lindsley, Mrs. Bull, Mrs. Sutherland, Mrs. Chester.

SCHOOL—Miss Warren, Miss Sturges, Miss Brown, Miss Kennedy, Miss Lord, Miss Talbot, Miss Chauncey, Miss Robbins, Mrs. Jesup.

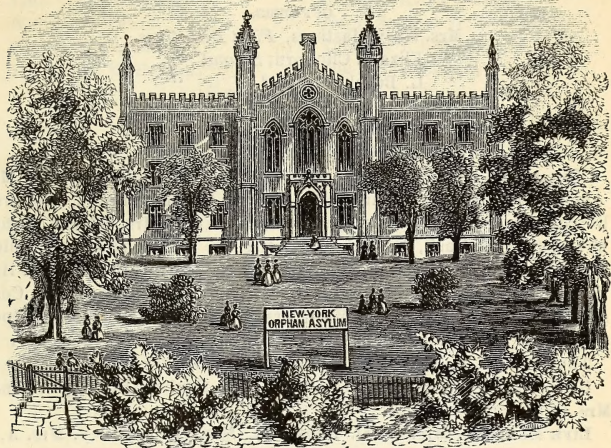
PARENTS' VISITING—Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. G. Smith.

PURCHASING—Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. J. N. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN—B. F. Bowers, M.D.

MATRON—Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES—Mr. James Boorman, Mr. George S. Robbins, Mr. Charles Butler, Mr. John Campbell, Mr. George D. Phelps, Mr. James Donaldson, Mr. Charles N. Talbot, Mr. John N. Bradley, Mr. Robert L. Stuart.



## ORPHAN ASYLUM.

**Seventy-fourth street and Bloomingdale road.**

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress.*

Miss J. Brinkerhoff, *Second* “

“ M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer.*

“ Caroline Murray, *Secretary.*

**TRUSTEES**—Mrs. John Anthon, Miss Mary A. Strong, Mrs. Gibson, Miss F. Seton, Mrs. Vanhorne, Mrs. G. C. Satterlee, Mrs. Wright, Miss Emma Seton, Mrs. Ward, Miss Caroline Murray, Mrs. Jona. Odell, Miss M. J. Oothout, Mrs. Dr. C. Wright, Miss Isabella Matthews.

**COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE CHILDREN**—Miss J. Brinkerhoff, 36 Union place.

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—P. Perit, Esq., A. R. Walsh, Esq., and John K. Myers, Esq.

**PHYSICIAN**—John L. Campbell, M.D.

**SUPERINTENDENTS**—Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Fell.

**TEACHERS**—Male Department, Hugh S. Dunn; Female Department, Miss Mary Morrison; Primary Department, Miss Dempster.

Number of children, 186.

# MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, Fourth and Fifth avenues.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Mastings, *First Directress*.

“ Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second* “

“ L. Beecher, *Third* “

Miss Merwin, *Secretary*.

Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer*.

Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain*.

**MANAGERS**—Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp, Mrs. Sarah W. Anthony, Mrs. Amelia Nicholson, Mrs. Mary A. Tracy, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeds, Mrs. Grace Burritt, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, Mrs. Ellen V. Mouch, Mrs. Catherine Nash, Mrs. P. Bond, Mrs. M. Wilson, Mrs. Ann Gillett, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Halinton, Mrs. Sarah M. G. Merrill, Mrs. Julia S. Huntington, Mrs. D. M. Fowler, Mrs. Jane Douglass, Mrs. Minerva H. Cook, Mrs. A. Tanner, Mrs. Wm. F. Mott, Mrs. Merwin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Woodward, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. A. Bleecker, Mrs. C. Barstow, Mrs. Ely.

**TRUSTEES**—A. R. Wetmore, David Hoadley, Walter Edwards.

**HONORARY MEMBERS**—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Squires, Mrs. Ely Whitney, Mrs. Clibborn.

**LIFE MEMBERS**—Mrs. C. O. Roosevelt, Mrs. Ely Whitney, Mrs. A. T. Anderson, Mrs. A. F. Seon, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. A. Champlin, Mrs. A. Innis, Mrs. R. J. Brown, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. W. B. Bradbury, Mrs. D. Lord, Mrs. L. J. Eastman, Messrs. J. W. Schermerhorn, Thomas McLean, C. B. Conant.

**MATRONS**—Mrs. Adams.

Number of inmates, 40.

# NEW YORK PORT SOCIETY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR 1864-1865.

## OFFICERS.

*President*—William Walker.

*Vice-Presidents*.

Captain Edward Richardson,

Jacob Brouwer,

Aaron B. Belknap.

*Corresponding Secretary*—William D. Harris.

*Recording Secretary*—Samuel N. Stebbins.

*Treasurer*—James B. Wilson.

## DIRECTORS.

Rev. C. S. Stewart, U.S.N.,

D. Jackson Stewart,

Charles A. Davison,

John E. Parsons,

Samuel A. Church,

Morris K. Jesup,

Henry S. Terbell,

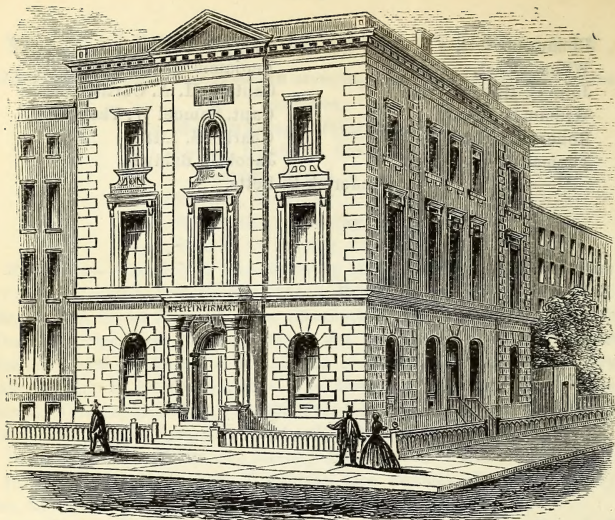
Thomas S. Shepard,



Ebenezer Platt,  
 William Post,  
 John C. Havemeyer,  
 William S. Turner,  
 Robert McClelland,  
 Thomas C. M. Peyton,

James Darrach,  
 Benjamin B. Atterbury,  
 Captain H. A. Curtis,  
 Capt. Samuel W. Thompson,  
 Charles S. Little,  
 Jacob L. Baldwin,

Frederick B. Betts.



## EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Corner Second avenue and Thirteenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. Dr. Taylor, *President*.  
 Edward Prime, *Vice-President*.  
 Clinton Gilbert, *Treasurer*.  
 Abram Dubois, *Secretary*.  
 James Cowell, *Superintendent*.  
 James S. Payne, *Resident Pupil*.

**DIRECTORS**—Rufus L. Lord, Rev. Dr. Taylor, William Douglas, Edward Prime, William Tucker, R. Smith Clark, Royal Phelps, W. R. Vermilye, Wm. B. Hoffman, Joseph Gaillard, Jr., G. D. H. Gillespie, Gurdon Buck, M.D., Augustus Schell, Clinton Gilbert, B. F. Wheelwright, John Alstyne, Edward H. Owen, Benjamin H. Field, Effingham Townsend, Joseph Sampson, Wm. H. Smith.

### DIRECTORS EX OFFICIO.

**CONSULTING SURGEONS**—Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.  
**SURGEONS**—Abram Dubois, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D., C. R. Agnew, M.D., F. J. Bumstead, M.D.  
**ASSISTANT SURGEONS**—John H. Hinton, M.D., Henry D. Noyes, M.D., Henry B. Sands, M.D.

James Cowell, *Superintendent*.  
 James S. Payne, *Resident Pupil*.

# NURSERY FOR THE CHILDREN OF POOR WOMEN.

**Fifty-first street, near Third avenue.**

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL.

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *Honorary Directress.*

" Abraham Bininger, *First* "

" T. C. Doremus, *Second* "

" Charles A. Hecksher, *Third* "

" Francis H. Saltus, *Treasurer.*

" S. L. M. Barlow, *Secretary.*

Mrs. Anthon,

" C. E. Anderson,

" Ellery Anderson,

" James Brooks,

" S. J. Bacon,

" Bancroft,

" T. Barclay,

" Colles,

" Charles J. Coghill,

" Degen,

" James L. Graham,

" Jaudon,

" Lemist,

" Alexander B. Mott,

" C. A. Morford,

Mrs. Walden Pell,

" George A. Peters,

" Powell,

" Sorchan,

" Russell Stebbins,

" Robert Stuyvesant,

" Tighe,

Miss Thorne,

Mrs. Effingham Townsend,

" Wm. H. Tillinghast,

" William Tracy,

" Henry Aug. Taylor,

" George A. Titus,

" Joel Wolfe,

" John Wolfe.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—W. W. Jones, M.D., Foster Swift, M.D., E. W. Lambert, M.D., A. Jacobi, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Edward Delafield, M.D., H. D. Buckley, M.D., T. M. Markoe, M.D., George T. T. Elliot, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—Alexander Hadden.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. T. A. Emmett, Mrs. Hewitt, Mrs. Robert Watts, Mrs. J. A. Constant, Mrs. J. T. Johnson, Mrs. Ed. Clark, Mrs. Lewis Jones, Mrs. Andrew Snelling.

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Mr. Edward Cooper, Mr. William Tracy, Mr. Abraham Bininger.

Donations will be received by either of the managers or officers.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

**Cooper Institute.**

William Hall, *President.*

John Gray, *Vice-President.*

D. S. Gregory, "

Wm. Hibbard, "

Thomas McElrath, *Recording Secretary.*

Jas. Renwick, *Corresponding Secre'ary and Agent.*

Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

E. A. Harris, *Librarian.*



## OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

Stuyvesant street.

## OFFICERS.

Peter Cooper, *President*.Solomon Jenner, *Vice-President*.Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer*.

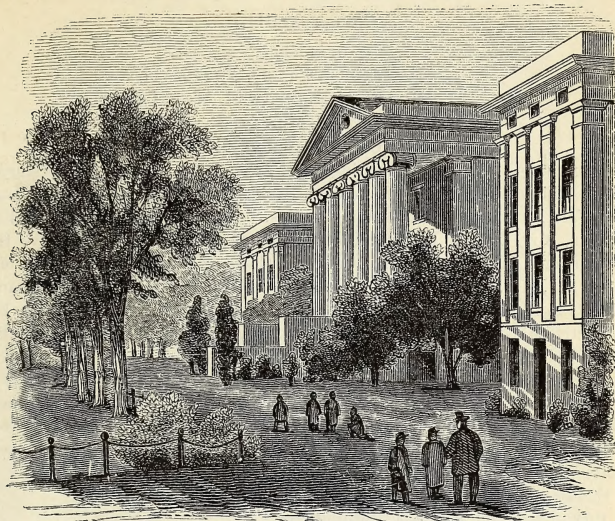
John M. Seaman, John Johnson, E. F. Purdy, W. B. Astor, Jas. Boorman, J. A. Westervelt, Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Samuel Wetmore, Alex. W. Bradford, Jr., W. P. Moss, W. B. Crosby, Henry Young, Moses H. Grinnell.

William W. Stephenson, *Secretary*.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., David L. Rogers, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Dr. Mark Stephenson, Dr. John P. Garrish.

APOTHECARY—John H. Smith.



## LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE AND SCHOOL.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One Hundred and Eleventh and One Hundred and Twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES—C. G. Gunther, *Mayor*, John T. Hoffman, *Recorder*, *President*, EX-OFFICIO ; Rev. Thomas DeWitt, D.D., Rev. W. W. Phillips, D.D., Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Gulian C. Verplanck, William E. Dunscombe.

### OFFICERS.

Frederick Depeyster, *Clerk*.  
John Mason Knox, Esq., *Treasurer*.  
William Woods, M.D., *Physician*.

### OFFICERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent*.  
Anna Guest, *Matron*.

### TEACHERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

MALE—Andrew B. Williams, *Principal*; Cornelia Van Wyck, *Assistant*.  
FEMALE—Sarah S. Richmond, *Principal*; Frances Richmond, *Assistant*.

## COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM.

### Carmansville.

#### OFFICERS.

Mrs. John J. Phelps, *First Directress*.  
 Miss Anna H. Shotwell, *Second Directress*.  
 Miss Sarah S. Murray, *Secretary*.  
 Mrs. Charles Landon, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. E. L. Corning, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mrs. Philo Hurd, Mrs. William A. Haines, Mrs. James Stokes, Mrs. Augustus Taber, Mrs. Dr. Van Doren, Mrs. James Wright, Mrs. John C. Hull, Mrs. D. Willis, James, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. Thomas A. Lankford, Mrs. W. H. Onderdonk, Mrs. Isaac N. Phelps, Mrs. Chris. R. Roberts, Mrs. Charles Strecker, Mrs. Maria Willets, Miss Elizabeth Bowne, Miss Helen Gilman, Miss Goodrich, Miss Fanny Paxson, Miss Lydia M. Probyn, Miss Eliza B. Stewart, Miss Sarah F. Underhill, Miss Mary J. Underhill, Miss Elizabeth U. Wood.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Miss Mary Few, Mrs. Mary W. Mason.

ADVISERS—Mr. Joseph B. Collins, Mr. John Campbell, Mr. Samuel Willets, Mr. William F. Mott, Jr., Mr. Benjamin Tatham, Mr. Edward Willis, Mr. Charles C. North, Mr. D. Wills James, Mr. Theodore Roosevelt, Mr. Christopher R. Robert, Mr. William R. Thurston.

SURGEONS—Dr. James R. Wood, Dr. Delafield.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. William Frothingham.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—Dr. James McCune Smith.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE—William E. Davis, *Superintendent*; Jane McClellan, *Matron*.

TEACHERS—*School No. 1*—Miss Young. *School No. 2*—Miss Davis. *School No. 3*—Miss Wilcox. *School No. 4*—Miss Osborne.

---

#### COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. R. Robert, Mrs. William A. Haines, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. W. H. Onderdonk, Mrs. J. C. Hull, Miss S. F. Underhill, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Mrs. A. R. Eno, Mrs. James Stokes, Mrs. Augustus Taber, Miss A. H. Shotwell, Miss Elizabeth Bowne.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE—Mrs. William A. Haines, Mrs. C. Strecker, Miss M. J. Underhill, Miss E. U. Wood, Miss L. M. Probyn, Miss Fanny Paxson, Miss Maria Willets, Miss Helen Gilman, Miss S. S. Murray.

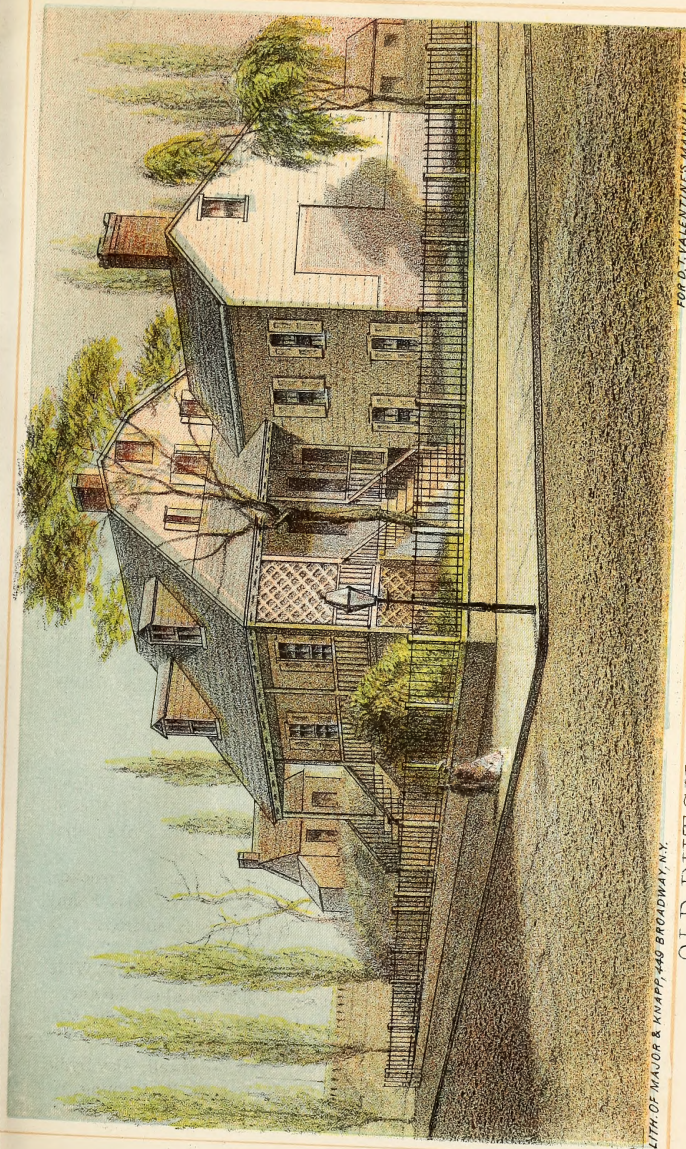
TREASURER OF THE STIPEND FUND—Miss Sarah F. Underhill.

COMMITTEE TO UNITE WITH ADVISERS—Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Mrs. D. Willis James, Mrs. C. R. Robert, Miss A. H. Shotwell, Miss Elizabeth Bowne.

INDENTURING COMMITTEE—Mrs. James Stokes, Mrs. James Wright, Miss A. H. Shotwell, Miss S. S. Murray, Mrs. Wm. H. Onderdonk.

COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINING SCHOOLS—Miss A. H. Shotwell, Miss Lydia M. Probyn, Mrs. D. W. James, Mrs. Aug. Taber, Mrs. H. K. Corning.

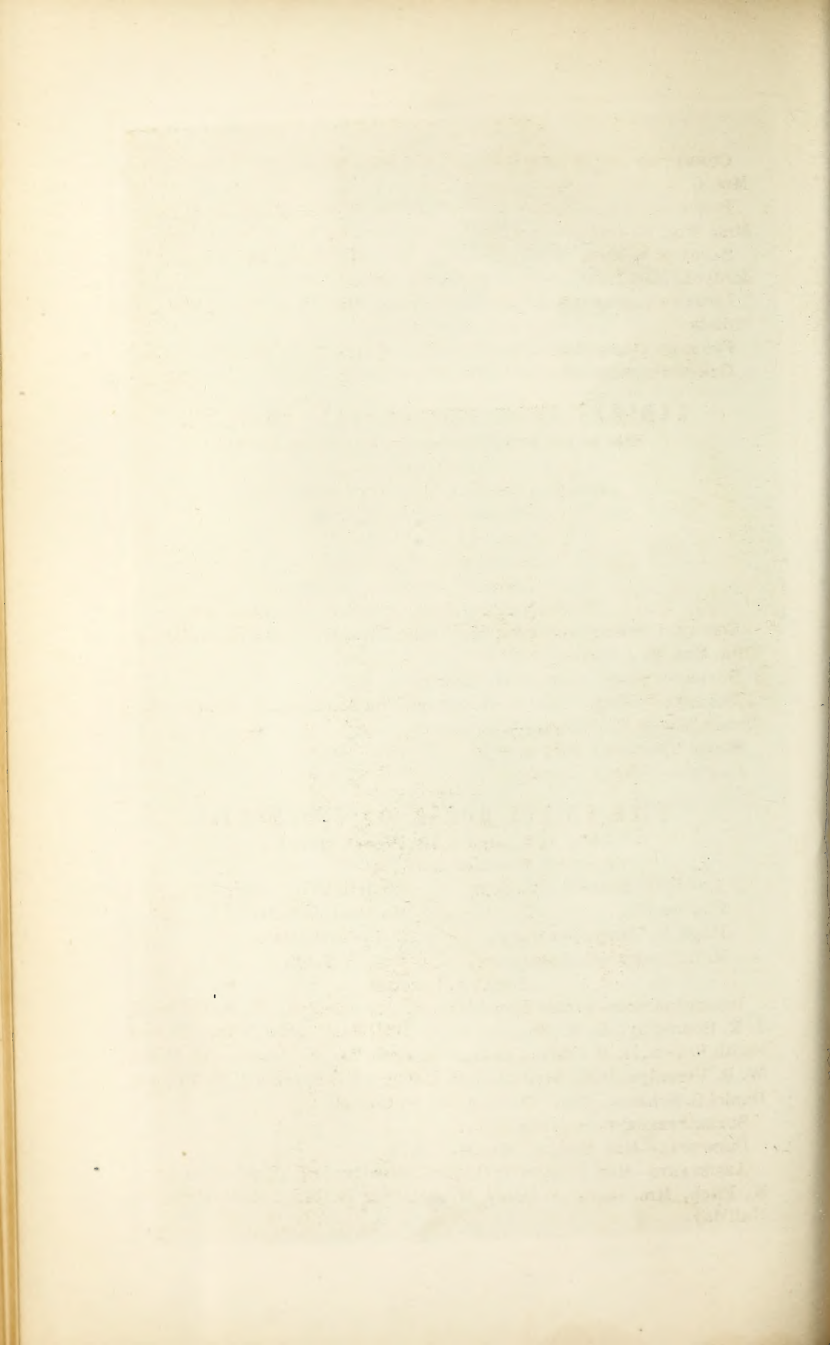




LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

OLD DUTCH FARMHOUSE, cor. 7<sup>th</sup> Ave. & 50<sup>th</sup> St.

FORD T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.



COMMITTEE ON REPAIRS—Mrs. J. C. Hull, Mrs. Wm. H. Onderdonk, Mrs. C. R. Robert, Miss Underhill.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE—Miss Elizabeth Bowne, Miss S. F. Underhill, Mrs. Wm. H. Onderdonk, Miss S. S. Murray.

SABBATH SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. Dr. Van Doren, Mrs. Wm. H. Onderdonk, Miss L. M. Probyn, Mrs. Philo Hurd.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE—Miss Fanny Paxson, Miss E. U. Wood, Miss Maria Willets.

FUNERAL COMMITTEE—Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Mrs. J. C. Hull.

CORRESPONDENT—Mrs. Wm. H. Onderdonk.

## LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. A. Wright, *First Directress*.

" J. A. Kennedy, *Second* "

" Dr. Olin, *Third* "

" W. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer*.

" H. J. Baker, *Recording Secretary*.

" S. Lankford, *Corresponding Secretary*.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. J. A. Wright, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. Olin, Mrs. H. J. Baker.

SUPERINTENDENT—Rev. J. N. Shaffer.

TEACHERS—Mary J. Olssen, Georgiana Van Akin, Ella L. Shaffer, Mary Brown, Emma G. Olssen, Ida B. Olssen.

MUSIC TEACHER—Mary Brown.

JANITOR—George Crawford.

## FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

155, 157, and 159 Worth street.

TRUSTEES—WHO ARE ALSO INCORPORATORS.

Archibald Russell, *President*,

Frederick G. Foster,

Charles Ely,

Marshall Lefferts,

Hugh N. Camp, *Secretary*,

D. Lydig Suydam,

R. B. Lockwood, *Treasurer*,

Wm. T. Booth,

Josiah S. Leverett.

INCORPORATORS—James Donaldson, Henry Sheldon, W. E. Caldwell, J. R. Spaulding, H. R. Remsen, R. A. Whitthaus, John Slade, William Smith Brown, H. B. Clafflin, Richard Warren, L. M. Pease, J. H. Earle, W. R. Vermilye, D. L. Suydam, C. H. Dabney, M. Reynolds, C. B. Tatham, Daniel S. Schanck, Theo. Bronson, W. W. Cornell.

SUPERINTENDENT—S. B. Halliday.

PRINCIPAL—Mrs. Maria C. Martin.

ASSISTANTS—Miss Francis G. G. Rice, Miss Carrie F. Field, Miss Lucy M. Fitch, Mrs. Lizzie A. Dooly, Miss Matilda Robinson, Miss Millie D. Halliday.



# CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

11 Clinton Hall, Astor place.

## TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS.

William A. Booth, *President.*

J. Earl Williams, *Treasurer.*

Charles L. Brace, *Secretary.*

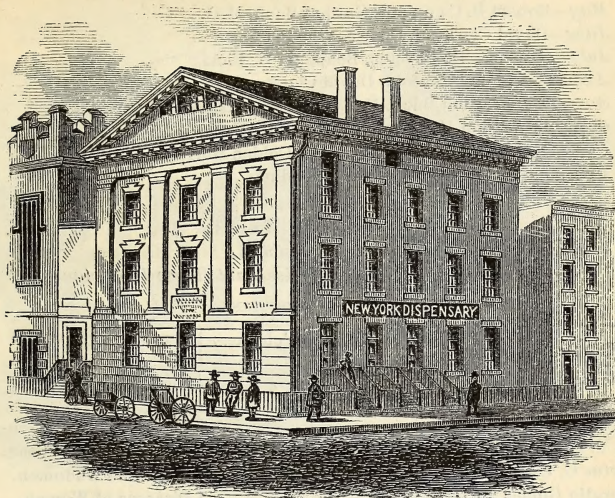
## TRUSTEES.

Cyrus W. Field,	Robert J. Livingston,
Mahlon T. Hewitt,	William L. King,
Charles H. Trask,	Charles L. Brace,
J. Earl Williams,	Benjamin J. Howland,
D. R. Jacques,	Howard Potter,
Wm. A. Booth,	Horatio Allen,
John Crosby Brown,	James L. Phelps,
Alexander Van Rensselaer.	

## LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Hamersley Street School.....	204 Bleecker street.
East River School.....	132 East Fortieth street.
Hudson River School.....	25th street, cor. of 9th avenue.
First Ward School.....	50 Trinity lane.
Industrial School for Girls. ....	120 West Sixteenth street.
German Social and Industrial School...	227 Rivington street.
Boys' Industrial School.....	276 East Eleventh street.
Avenue B Industrial School .....	Avenue B, cor. of Sixteenth st.
Fourteenth Ward School.....	Canal, corner of Baxter street.
Franklin Street School... ..	106 Franklin street.
"Park" Industrial School.....	Broadway, cor. of Seventieth st.

# DISPENSARIES.



## NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

Northwest corner of Centre and White streets.

### TRUSTEES.

James F. De Peyster, *President.*

Robert B. Campbell, *Secretary.*

D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin H. Field,  
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,  
Caleb Swan,  
Adam Norrie,  
Edmund Penfold,

David Clarkson,  
James W. Beekman,  
Charles C. Goodhue,  
James S. Aspinwall,  
Wm. H. Draper, M.D.

### STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON SUPPLIES—Caleb Swan, James S. Aspinwall.

ON APPLICATIONS—Dr. Gurdon Buck, Dr. Wm. H. Draper, James F. De Peyster.

ON CONFERENCE—James F. De Peyster, Adam Norrie, Caleb Swan.

The Board of Trustees is divided, into the following Visiting Committees :

*January*—Adam Norrie, Edmund Penfold.

*February*—Benjamin H. Field, James S. Aspinwall.

*March*—D. Colden Murray, William H. Draper, M.D.

*April*—Caleb Swan, James W. Beekman.

*May*—Robert B. Campbell, Gurdon Buck, M.D.

*June*—David Clarkson, Charles Goodhue.

*July*—James F. De Peyster, Benjamin H. Field.

*August*—Edmund Penfold, David Clarkson.

*September*—Gurdon Buck, M.D., James S. Aspinwall.

*October*—William H. Draper, M.D., Adam Norrie.

*November*—James W. Beekman, D. Colden Murray.

*December*—Caleb Swan, Charles Goodhue.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

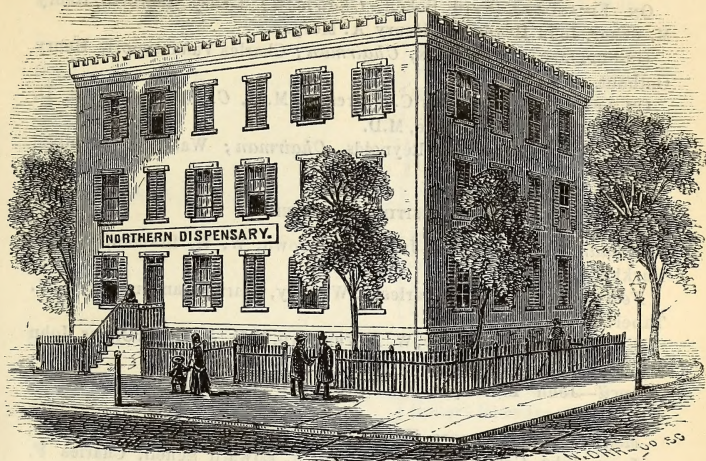
Godfrey Aigner, M.D., *House Physician*.

Theodore F. Hardenburgh, M.D., *Assistant House Physician*.

#### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Gilbert T. Totten, M.D.,	} .... 9 to 10 o'clock...	{ Surgery, Eye and Ear.
F. P. Foster, M.D.....		
A. B. Ball, M.D.....	} ....10 to 11 " ....	{ Throat and Chest.
Normand Smith, M.D...		
A. S. Hunter, M.D.....	} ....11 to 12 " ....	{ Skin, Syphilis and Gen- ito-Urinary Organs.
L. V. Estelle, M.D.....		
Iretus G. Cardner, M.D.	} ....12 to 1 " ....	{ Head and Abdomen. Diseases of Women.
Horatio Gomez, M.D...		
Wm. F. Thoms, M. D..	} .... 1 to 2 " ....	{ Unclassified Diseases. Diseases of Children.
Jno. T. Kennedy, M. D.		





## NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

**Corner of Waverley place and Christopher street.**

### OFFICERS.

Augustus F. Dow, *President.*  
 John B. Hillyer, *First Vice-President.*  
 William Remsen, *Second* "  
 Charles Whittemore, *Third* "  
 John H. Rhoades, *Secretary.*  
 George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*  
 Henry Van Schaick, *Counselor.*

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

John Groshon,	Wm. Remsen,
Alex. Knox,	Henry Elsworth,
Jed. Frye,	Charles Vandervoort,
W. M. Vermilye,	Wm. H. Broman,
John N. Bradley,	Henry A. Morgan,
W. B. Aitken,	Charles F. Hunter,
George C. Wetmore,	Henry M. Taber,
Jas. C. Forrester, M.D.,	John H. Rhoades,
John C. Tucker,	W. E. Vermilye, M.D.,
Augustus F. Dow,	John M. Knox.
Charles D. Smith, M.D.	

## COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—Edward Schell, *Chairman*; Henry Elsworth, Henry M. Taber, John Hegeman, Henry A. Morgan.

ON SUPPLIES—Alex. Knox, *Chairman*; Charles Vandervoort, Henry Oothout.

ON APPLICATIONS—James C. Forrester, M.D., *Chairman*; Chas. D. Smith, M.D., W. E. Vermilye, M.D.

ON CONFERENCE—Philip Reynolds, *Chairman*; Wash. R. Vermilye, James M. Brown.

## VISITING COMMITTEES.

*January*—Floyd Smith, James M. Brown, W. H. Braman, Charles Burkhalter.

*February*—Jed. Frye, Charles A. Whitney, Charles Vandervoort, H. M. Taber.

*March*—John N. Bradley, W. E. Vermilye, M.D., James D. Oliver, John Van Nest.

*April*—John B. Hillyer, Wm. Remsen, John H. Mortimer, John W. Lewis.

*May*—Geo. C. Wetmore, Wm. M. Allin, Wm. K. Thorn, H. A. Morgan,

*June*—John Groshon, Henry Elsworth, Edward Schell, Charles F. Hunter.

*July*—Wm. B. Aitken, Jas. C. Forrester, M.D., Archibald F. Cushman, A. B. Hays.

*August*—Chas. R. Whittemore, Matthias Clark, John Hegeman, Washington Murray.

*September*—Alex. Knox, Jeremiah Lambert, D. Randolph Martin, John W. Quincy.

*October*—Peter R. Warner, John C. Tucker, B. F. Wheelwright, John M. Knox.

*November*—Clinton Gilbert, W. R. Vermilye, Philip Reynolds, Henry Oothout.

*December*—Henry Van Schaick, Josiah Lane, Wm. M. Vermilye, Chas. D. Smith, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Abram Du Bois, M.D., Alonzo Clark, M.D., Joseph M. Smith, M.D., Samuel L. Griswold, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Alex. H. Stevens, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEON—Everardus B. Warner, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*First District*, J. W. Purdy, M.D.; *Second District*, S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.

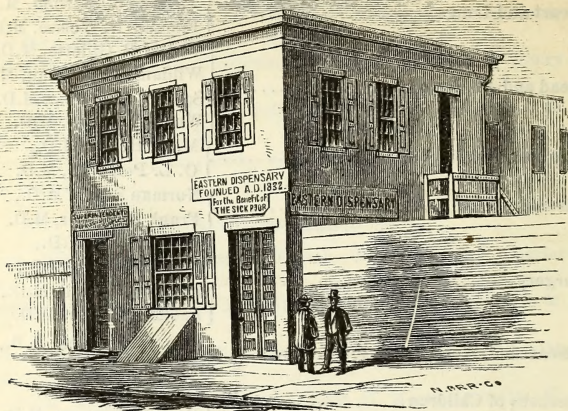
VACCINE PHYSICIAN—E. B. Warner, M.D.

APOTHECARY AND MINOR SURGEON—Robert E. Curran.

## ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Heart and Lungs.....	{ Thomas B. Sterling, M.D., Faneuil D. Weisse, M.D.
Head and Abdomen.....	{ Walter R. Gillette, M.D., William F. Cushman, M.D., Samuel Demarest, M.D., Wm. S. Ludlum, M.D.
Eye and Ear.....	{ M. H. Henry, M.D., O. L. Pomeroy, M.D.
Disease of Skin.....	{ Norman Smith, M.D., Frank P. Foster, M.D.
Surgery.....	{ Henry Slack, M.D., Joseph J. Hull, M.D., Fred. A. Burrall, M.D., Leonard Weber, M.D.
Diseases of Women.....	{ Wm. M. Hudson, M.D., James Ross, M.D.
Diseases of Children.....	{ O. G. Smith, M.D., Robert Newman, M.D.





## EASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED APRIL 25, A. D. 1832.

ORGANIZED JUNE 16, A. D. 1834.

**Office, No. 57 Essex street, corner of Grand.**

(Essex Market Building.)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR 1865.

Elected January 3, 1865. Its stated term of service expires January 3, 1866. Sessions held on the second Monday in each month.

### OFFICERS.

William P. Cooledge, *President.*

John W. C. Leveridge, *Vice-President.*

Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer.*

Russell Raymond, *Secretary.*

**TRUSTEES**—William Anderson, Samuel Barstow, Alanson T. Briggs, Edward Cromwell, William P. Cooledge, Robert R. Crosby, William Dennistoun, James Egbert, William Gardner, Charles Griffen, James Horn, Peter S. Hoe, John M. Krebs, D.D., Edward Kirk, Jr., John W. C. Leveridge, Hiram B. Littell, Jared Macy, Alexander Murray, M.D., Ebenezer Platt, Pelatiah P. Page, George W. Quintard, Russell Raymond, Samuel Raynor, Benjamin F. Romaine, Henry L. Slote, Samuel T. Valentine, William H. S. Wood, John H. Waydell, James M. Shaw, Waldron Young.

### STANDING COMMITTEES.

**ON FINANCE**—William Dennistoun, *Chairman*; Hiram B. Littell, Edward Cromwell.

ON LIBRARY—William H. S. Wood, *Chairman*; Robert R. Crosby, Russell Raymond.

ON VACCINE—Waldron Young, *Chairman*; Samuel Barstow, William Gardner.

ON SUPPLIES—Samuel T. Valentine, *Chairman*; William Anderson, James Egbert.

ON APPLICATIONS—Benjamin F. Romaine, *Chairman*; Alexander Murray, M.D., Charles Griffen.

ON CONFERENCE—Henry L. Slote, *Chairman*; John W. C. Leveridge, William Dennistoun.

(The President of the Board is *ex officio* a member of all the Standing Committees.)

#### VISITING COMMITTEES, 1865.

*January*—James Egbert, William Dennistoun.

*February*—William H. S. Wood, Henry L. Slote.

*March*—Edward Kirk, Jr., Ebenezer Platt.

*April*—Samuel Barstow, William Gardner.

*May*—Robert R. Crosby, Jared Macy.

*June*—Waldron Young, James Horn.

*July*—Charles Griffen, Benjamin F. Romaine.

*August*—Edward Cromwell, Pelatiah P. Page.

*September*—John W. C. Leveridge, Samuel T. Valentine.

*October*—George W. Quintard, Peter S. Hoe.

*November*—Samuel Raynor, John H. Waydell.

*December*—Alexander Murray, M.D., Russell Raymond.

*January, 1866*—William Anderson, Hiram B. Littell.

---

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

##### OFFICERS.

Julius Frankel, M.D., *President*.

Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary*.

Sessions held quarterly by adjournment.

##### MEMBERS.

##### I.—ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Who attend daily at the Dispensary between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.—Sunday, May 1, and all legal holidays, excepted.

CLASS 1—*Diseases of the Heart, Lungs, and Throat.*

Time of attendance, 1 P. M.

R. J. O'Sullivan, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

H. Le Baron Hartt: Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday.

CLASS 2—*Diseases of the Head and Bowels, Rheumatism, and Fevers.*

Time of attendance, 11 A. M.

Daniel E. McSweeney, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Mark S. Buttles, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

CLASS 3.—*Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Nerves.*

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

George A. Schwarzenberg, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.  
(Vacancy) : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.CLASS 4.—*Diseases of the Skin.*

Time of attendance, 1 P.M.

(Vacancy) : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.  
J. Scott Payne, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.CLASS 5.—*Diseases of the Teeth.*

Time of attendance, 9 A. M.

Paul B. Macy : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.  
James A. Quinlan : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.CLASS 6.—*Diseases of Women.*

Time of attendance, 11 A. M.

(Vacancy) : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.  
A. J. Harrison, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.CLASS 7.—*Surgery, and Unclassified Diseases.*

Time of attendance, 10 A. M.

William F. Thoms, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.  
Norman Abbott, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.CLASS 8.—*Diseases of Children.*

Time of attendance, 2 P. M.

C. C. Terry, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.  
Julius Frankel, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## II.—HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

JONAS P. LOINES, M.D.

Who attends daily at the Dispensary, from 9 A.M. to 3 P.M. On Sunday, May 1, and all legal holidays, from 9 to 10 A. M., and from 1 to 2 P. M.

## III.—VISITING PHYSICIANS.

Who call at the Dispensary to take the names of patients from the rough register, daily, in the forenoon after 9, and in the afternoon after 4, during the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September; and during the remainder of the year, in the forenoon after 10½, and in the afternoon after 3. On Sunday, May 1, and all legal holidays, once only, viz., 10 A. M.

I. *Northern District.\**

EDWARD W. DERBY, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue,

NOTE—The Dispensary is open throughout the year during the Apothecary's office hours.

---

\* These Districts which are subdivisions of the general Dispensary District, as nearly equally divided in population as possible, are assigned to separate Physicians, to secure more thorough and prompt medical care of those who are confined to their homes by sickness.



Sixth street, and East River; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

## II. *Middle District.*

JOHN C. ACHESON, M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue, and Allen street, and Broome street; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

## III. *Southern District.*

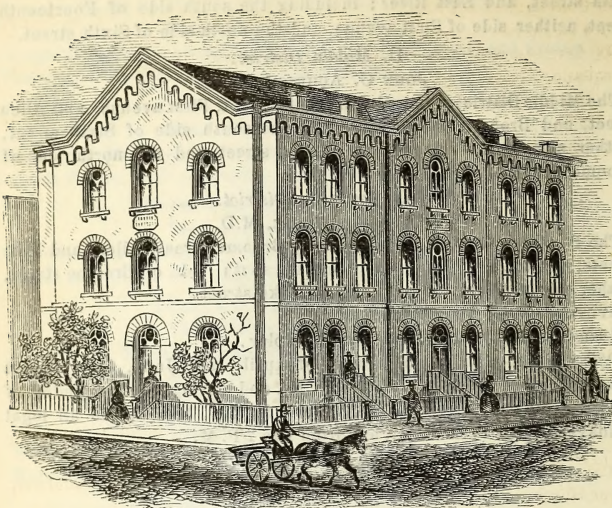
VERRANUS MORSE, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome street, Allen, and Pike streets, and the East River; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY—August Schuessler.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—Edward Templar.

*Office Hours*—During the months of April, May, June, July, August and September, from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M., and during the remainder of the year, from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. On Sunday, May 1, and all legal holidays, from 9 to 10 A. M., and from 1 to 2 P. M.



## DEMILT DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851.

MANAGERS, 1864.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*

William F. Mott, Jr., *First Vice-President.*

Nathaniel Hayden, *Second* “

Joseph W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*

Joseph Gillet, *Secretary.*

Charles Tracey,  
Adam W. Spies,  
Peter McMartin,  
Charles C. Savage,  
Henry G. Marquand,  
William Post,  
Pierre Humbert,  
William G. Lambert,  
William H. Wells,  
Joseph M. Cooper,

D. Willis James,  
Morris K. Jessup,  
James C. Holden,  
William T. Blodgett,  
Sherman J. Bacon,  
Moses G. Baldwin,  
Robert Hoe, Jr.,  
James A. Roosevelt,  
Oliver Harriman,  
John N. Hayward.

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1864.

ON FINANCE—Peter McMartin, Pierre Humbert, Adam W. Spies, William H. Wells.

ON CONFERENCE—Nathaniel Hayden, Moses G. Baldwin, Charles Tracy, James A. Roosevelt.

ON APPLICATIONS—D. Willis James, William F. Mott, Jr., Henry G. Marquand, James C. Holden.

ON SUPPLIES—William Post, Charles C. Savage, William T. Blodgett, Robert Hoe, Jr.

ON REAL ESTATE—Joseph M. Cooper, Sherman J. Bacon, Morris K. Jesup, John N. Hayward.

#### VISITING COMMITTEES, 1864.

JANUARY—James A. Roosevelt, William H. Wells, Robert Hoe, Jr., Sherman J. Bacon.

FEBRUARY—James C. Holden, Charles C. Savage, Joseph M. Cooper Nathaniel Hayden.

MARCH—William Post, Adam W. Spies, Charles Tracy, D. Willis James.

APRIL—Morris K. Jessup, Joseph Gillet, Henry G. Marquand, Joseph W. Patterson.

MAY—Pierre Humbert, John N. Hayward, Moses G. Baldwin, William T. Blodgett.

JUNE—William F. Mott, Jr., Peter McMartin, William G. Lambert, Oliver Harriman.

JULY—William H. Wells, James A. Roosevelt, Sherman J. Bacon, Robert Hoe, Jr.

AUGUST—Charles C. Savage, James C. Holden, Nathaniel Hayden, Joseph M. Cooper.

SEPTEMBER—Adam W. Spies, William Post, D. Willis James, Charles Tracy.

OCTOBER—Joseph Gillet, Morris K. Jesup, Joseph W. Patterson, Henry G. Marquand.

NOVEMBER—John N. Hayward, Pierre Humbert, William T. Blodgett, Moses G. Baldwin.

DECEMBER—Peter McMartin, William F. Mott, J., Oliver Harriman, William G. Lambert.

---

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

##### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Diseases of Heart, Lungs, and Throat..	{ J. R. Leaming, M.D.
	{ Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.
Diseases of Head, Abdomen, &c. ....	{ Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.
	{ William B. Bibbins, M.D.
Diseases of Eye and Ear. ....	Wm. F. Holcomb, M.D.
Diseases of Children. ....	{ James L. Brown, M.D.
	{ J. R. Mansfield, M.D.



Diseases of the Skin.....	{ J. R. Bluxomes, M.D.
	{ Guido Furman, M.D.
Diseases of Women.....	{ Frank S. Edwards, M.D.
	{ E. R. Peaslee, M.D.
Surgery .....	{ David S. Conant, M.D.
	{ Edward Bradley, M.D.

NOTE.—The Physicians attend on alternate days; the first named in each class, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the other on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—Isaac Cummings, M.D.

NOTE.—The House Physician has charge of Vaccination at the Dispensary.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*North District*, R. L. Parsons, M.D.; *South District*, Henry M. Field, M.D.

NOTE.—The North District extends from Fortieth street to Twenty fourth street, and includes both sides of Twenty-fourth street. The South District extends from Twenty fourth street to Fourteenth street. Each District extends from the East River to Sixth avenue.

APOTHECARY—David G. Lock.

*Departments and Hours of Attendance of the Medical Board of the Demilt Dispensary.*

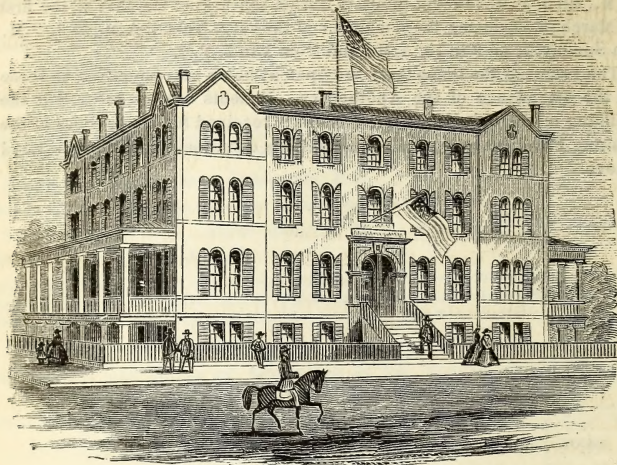
DEPARTMENTS.	HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.	ROOMS.
Women.....	2 P. M.	No. 1.
Eye and Ear.....	2 “	“ 2.
Vaccine.....	10 A. M.	“ 3.
Children.....	1 P. M.	“ 6.
Head and Abdomen.....	2 “	“ 5.
Surgery.....	2 “	“ 7.
Heart, Lungs, and Throat.....	10½ A. M.	“ 7.
Skin.....	2 P. M.	“ 4.
Minor Surgery .....	11 A. M.	“ 1.

The House Physician is in attendance from 9 o'clock, A.M., until 4, P.M., to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, supervise and classify patients, and act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; also to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief.

The Visiting Physicians are at the Dispensary at least twice each day. A register is kept at the building to receive the name and residence of applicants for their services.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions, from 9 o'clock A.M., till 5, P.M. (except Sundays), from the first of October to the first of March; and, during the remainder of the year, from 8, A.M., to 6, P.M. On Sunday, from 9 to 10, A.M., and from 1 to 2, P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those of the attendance of the Apothecary. Patients are not treated at the building on Sunday; but applications are received for the services of the Visiting Physicians, and their prescriptions dispensed, at the hours stated above.



## NORTHEASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 18, 1861.

**Southeast corner Lexington avenue and Fifty-first street.**

### MANAGERS.

John H. Riker, *President.*

George H. Ross, *First Vice-President.*

Joseph Sanderson, *Second* “

Daniel Gallagher, *Treasurer.*

William Lockwood, *Secretary.*

George Whitfield,

A. Cardozo,

J. G. Shaw,

T. Farley,

E. P. Worth,

Edward Dodd, M.D.,

P. Smith,

C. H. Lyons,

Alexander Hadden, M.D.,

J. Haskell,

H. M. Brush, M.D.,

T. A. Howe,

R. J. Lomas,

P. Russell,

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,

G. M. Harpel,

H. Steinway,

Thomas Crimmins,

R. B. Burton, M.D.,

Matthew Allen.

### STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1865.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE—Charles H. Lyons, R. J. Lomas, T. A. Howe,  
P. Russell, E. P. Worth.



COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES—George Whitfield, G. M. Harpel, J. G. Shaw, J. Haskell, Alexander Hadden, M.D.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE—R. B. Burton, M.D., T. Farley, P. Smith, John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., H. Steinway.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.—Alexander Hadden, M.D., H. M. Brush, M.D., E. Dodd, M.D., A Cardozo, Thomas Crimmins.

#### VISITING COMMITTEE.

*January*—Daniel Gallagher, G. Whitfield, G. M. Harpel, George H. Ross.

*February*—A. Cardozo, J. G. Shaw, T. A. Howe, R. J. Lomas.

*March*—Joseph Sanderson, P. Russell, T. Farley, W. Lockwood.

*April*—E. P. Worth, E. Dodd, M.D., John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., P. Smith.

*May*—H. Steinway, T. Crimmins, C. H. Lyons, M. Allen.

*June*—J. Haskell, G. W. Whitfield, J. H. Riker, G. M. Harpel.

*July*—Daniel Gallagher, A. Cordozo, G. H. Ross, R. J. Lomas.

*August*—J. G. Shaw, P. Russell, T. A. Howe, James Sanderson.

*September*—T. Farley, E. P. Worth, W. Lockwood, John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.

*October*—E. Dodd, M.D., H. Steinway, P. Smith, M. Allen.

*November*—T. Crimmins, J. Haskell, C. H. Lyons, J. H. Riker.

*December*—R. J. Lomas, George H. Ross, E. P. Worth, Daniel Gallagher.

#### CONSULTING SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS.

Valentine Mott, M.D.,	Alonzo Clark, M.D.,
James R. Wood, M.D.,	Austin Flint, M.D.,
Willard Parker, M.D.,	John C. Beals, M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D.,	E. R. Peaslee, M.D.,
Wm. H. Van Buren, M.D.,	E. H. Davis, M.D.,
Thos. C. Finnell, M.D.,	John McClelland, M.D.,
E. H. Nichols, M.D.	

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

John C. Beals, M.D., *President*.

Ellsworth Eliot, M.D., *Vice-President*.

H. Mortimer Brush, M.D., *Secretary*.

#### PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, &c.

HOUSE AND DISTRICT PHYSICIAN—Alexander Hadden, M.D.

ACTING HOUSE AND DISTRICT PHYSICIAN—H. Mortimer Brush, M.D.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN—R. B. Burton, M.D.

VACCINE PHYSICIAN—H. Mortimer Brush, M.D.

APOTHECARY—Wm. J. Shields.

#### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

CLASS I.—*Diseases of the Heart, Lungs, and Throat.*

Edward Dodd, M.D. : every day at 2 P.M.

CLASS II.—*Diseases of Head, Abdomen, and Children.*

R. B. Burton, M.D. : every day at 2 P.M.

CLASS III.—*Diseases of Women.*

Robert Newman, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 3 P.M.

CLASS IV.—*Surgery.*

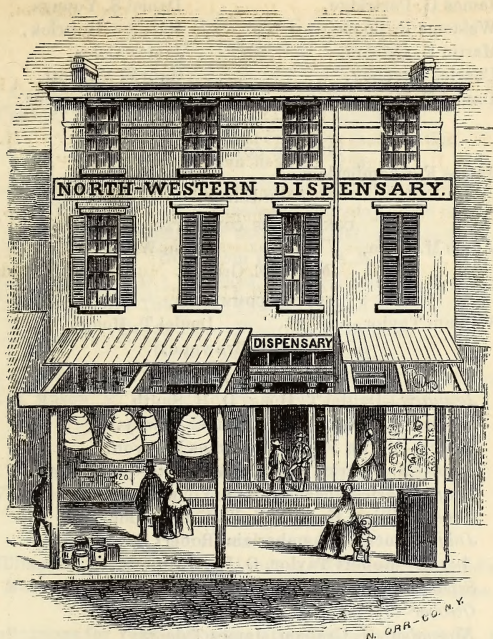
H. Raphaël, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday ; A. E. M. Purdy, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 3 P.M.

CLASS V.—*Diseases of the Eye and Ear.*

H. Raphaël, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, at 3 P.M.

CLASS VI.—*Diseases of the Skin.*

Thomas Haigh, and J. Scott Payne, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 11 A. M.



## NORTHWESTERN DISPENSARY.

511 Eighth avenue.

### OFFICERS.

Robert Ray, *President.*

Oran W. Morris, *First Vice-President.*

Amos M. Lyon, *Second Vice-President.*

Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*

Robert H. Brownne, *Secretary.*

### BOARD OF MANAGERS FOR 1864.

Robert Ray,  
Oran W. Morris,  
Amos M. Lyon,  
Samuel Newby,  
Robert H. Brownne,  
James F. Chamberlain,  
Daniel H. Smith,

William H. McNeil,  
John Hardy,  
Anson Willis,  
John Graham,  
William Taylor,  
Robert Taylor,  
James Talcott,



James H. Partridge,  
 Welcome R. Beebe,  
 Martin E. Greene,  
 Charles Cheeney,  
 Daniel T. Hoag,

Daniel S. Youngs,  
 Matthew Hettrick,  
 James Coles,  
 Gabriel Vancott,  
 Daniel C. Spencer,

George Reton.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE.

James F. Chamberlain, Daniel H. Smith,  
 John Hardy.

#### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

Amos M. Lyon, Anson Willis,  
 Martin E. Greene.

#### SUPPLY COMMITTEE.

William Taylor, Daniel T. Hoag,  
 Robert H. Brownne.

#### VISITING COMMITTEE.

*January*—Daniel T. Hoag, D. H. Smith.  
*February*—Anson Willis, Samuel Newby.  
*March*—Martin E. Greene, Amos M. Lyon.  
*April*—M. Hettrick, Gabriel Vancott.  
*May*—Charles Cheeney, B. S. Youngs.  
*June*—William H. McNeil, William Taylor.  
*July*—James F. Chamberlain, Robert E. Brownne.  
*August*—Robert Taylor, O. W. Morris.  
*September*—J. H. Partridge, W. R. Beebe.  
*October*—James Coles, John Hardy.  
*November*—J. Graham, James Talcott.  
*December*—Daniel C. Spencer, George Reton.

#### PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

##### DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.

*First District*—William McLaury, M.D.  
*Second and Third Districts*—D. A. Hedges, M.D.

##### ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.

Albert B. Whitney.

##### CONSULTING SURGEONS.

W. H. Van Buren, M.D. John Watson, M.D.

##### CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Thomas F. Cock, M.D. Henry D. Buckley, M.D.

##### HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND APOTHECARY.

Peter F. Clark, M.D.

##### ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

D. R. Whitehead.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

CLASS I.—*Diseases of Children.*

Hour from 9 to 10 o'clock, A.M.

J. C. Stone, M.D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

(Vacancy) : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

CLASS II.—*Diseases of Chest and Throat.*

Hour from 10 to 11, A.M.

A. Elder, M.D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

A. N. Williamson, M.D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

CLASS III.—*Diseases of the Head, Abdomen, and Fevers.*

Hour from 10 to 11, A.M.

W. S. Ludlum, M.D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

H. Keese, M.D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

CLASS IV.—*Diseases of Women.*

Hour from 11 to 12, A. M.

A. B. Whitney, M.D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

R. O. Mason, M. D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

CLASS V.—*Diseases of the Eye and Ear.*

Hour from 2 to 3, P. M.

E. Macfarlan, M.D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

(Vacancy) : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

CLASS VI.—*Surgery and Skin.*

Hour from 2 to 3, P. M.

William H. Carmalt, M.D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

I. Messenger, M.D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

## VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to from 9, A.M., to 3, P.M.

The territory over which the Northwestern Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows :—On the south by Twenty-third street, on the east by Fifth avenue, on the west by the Hudson river, on the north by Eighth street.

The Managers request those who have contributed in aid of the Dispensary, and all other citizens, to direct any who need its aid, who are unable to pay for medical attendance, to our Institution, at No. 511 Eighth avenue, two doors above Thirty-seventh street, west side of the avenue, where they will receive the needed aid with promptness.

## NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

654 Sixth avenue.

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P. M. (Sundays excepted).

Advice and medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. HUNT, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D., and A. Houghton, M.D.

## HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

**No. 59 Bond street.**

**FOUNDER AND MANAGER**—Otto Füllgraff, M.D.

**ASSISTED BY**—Drs. J. R. Andrews, J. P. Ermentraut (in attendance at 59 Bond street and 194 East Seventh street), Virgil Thompson, A. M. Woodward, C. W. Kuhn, H. H. Warner, H. B. Hund, C. E. Campbell.

**SURGEONS**—Prof. J. R. Andrews, and H. H. Warner, M.D., late U. S. A.

**DENTAL SURGEONS**—Drs. Manuel Trujillo, C. W. Kuhn, C. E. Campbell

**RESIDENT AND VISITING PHYSICIANS**—Drs. V. Thompson, A. M. Woodward, C. W. Kuhn, C. E. Campbell.

**RESIDENT AND VISITING PHYSICIAN AT 194 EAST SEVENTH STREET, (Branch Dispensary)**—J. P. Ermentraut, M.D.

**MEDICAL STUDENTS**—J. S. Holtby, W. F. Hawkins, J. Palmer, A. R. Beach, Harry Lake.

**DIRECTORS**—Rufus F. Andrews, A. Oakey Hall, Shepherd Knapp, John P. Hone, Alexander Holland, Otto Füllgraff, M.D.



## COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Ahern, John  
 Anderson, Jr., John  
 Anderson, A. C.  
 Anderson, Humphrey S.  
 Aitken, William B.  
 Anderson, William A.  
 Armstrong, Joseph  
 Amerman, Richard  
 Brown, Joseph O.  
 Baldwin, G. E.  
 Browne, Edward  
 Bell, Samuel P.  
 Brady, Walter  
 Baldwin, J. Van Nest  
 Barrien, J. L.  
 Boyce, J. G.  
 Banta, Matthais  
 Brandon, George  
 Barnes, Z. F.  
 Bullock, J. B.  
 Banjs, N. D.  
 Backer, G. W.  
 Brinkhorn, B. S.  
 Butman, Asa  
 Burns, Denis  
 Blair, William  
 Brinkman, J. G.  
 Breck, C. J.  
 Bailey, Henry M.  
 Barker, A. E.  
 Butcher, John  
 Bogert, George W.  
 Buck, Jerome  
 Bagley, S. V.  
 Bailey, John C.  
 Boerverton, William  
 Buchanan, B. W.  
 Bunce, S. A.  
 Brennen, W. P.  
 Burnham, W. W.  
 Burke, Francis, Sen.  
 Bogert, W. S.  
 Barnaby, Thos. B.  
 Broeckel, William  
 Brinkerhoff, William E.  
 Brown, Edward  
 Beylen, James  
 Brownell, Lewis  
 Brady, Thomas F.  
 Billings, Benjamin L.  
 Blair, John J.  
 Brown, E. E.  
 Burnham, B. S.  
 Burke, James

Brown, Thomas J.  
 Bouck, J. W.  
 Carey, Andrew  
 Cady, A. J.  
 Christman, Bernard  
 Clancy, Lawrence  
 Cauin, Thomas  
 Cummings, J. R.  
 Carolin, Dennis  
 Cooper, J. G.  
 Cooper, S. Q. R.  
 Casserly, Bernard  
 Cantfield, Joseph  
 Cayill, H. H.  
 Campbell, William  
 Connolly, P. J.  
 Cohen, Levy  
 Coutant, Peter  
 Curtis, G. M.  
 Carroll, M.  
 Clark, Vincent  
 Chambers, W. R. W.  
 Cooley, John A.  
 Cooney, John A.  
 Cornell, John H.  
 Cornell, John T.  
 Chambers, Jas. G.  
 Collin, Edward W.  
 Cone, S. W.  
 Childs, H. A.  
 Casey, James  
 Crocker, Thomas  
 Clarke, A. B.  
 Collins, Daniel  
 Clarke, D. W.  
 Clarke, Andrew  
 Cornell, H. G.  
 Colligan, William  
 Carey, James  
 Contrell, John  
 Crotty, S. S.  
 Cooper, Sidney W.  
 Crane, B. V.  
 Dinkle, John A.  
 Durrien, Eugene  
 Dunseumb, D. S.  
 Donahue, James  
 Dood, Michael  
 Disosway, C. R.  
 Dean, G. W.  
 Dougherty, Geo. A.  
 Drake, E. G., Jr.  
 Dealing, William  
 Dymond, John J.

Daily, Matthew  
 Devlin, P. C.  
 Davis, E. A.  
 Darling, John F.  
 Devoe, J. B.  
 Dye, G. S.  
 Donaho, Constantine  
 Ely, Jr., Smith  
 Ely, Wm. L.  
 Egbert, L. J.  
 Eichoff, Anthony  
 Eailey, J. A.  
 Eagan, Thomas  
 Froment, Theodore  
 Farr, J. W.  
 Finley, J. R.  
 Feymon, Geo. T.  
 Frost, Wm. E.  
 Friedman, Jacob  
 Friedsam, Morris  
 French, Geo. W.  
 Fredman, John J.  
 Fitzsimmons, Francis  
 Fonda, J. H.  
 Frossard, Edward  
 Gardner, William L.  
 Gallagher, A. S.  
 Gross, Jacob A.  
 Gaynor, H. K.  
 Gedney, F. C.  
 Gilchrist, W. A.  
 Giesenheimer, Jr., F. W.  
 Groenert, William  
 Gillen, Robert  
 Gale, D. G.  
 Guttman, Leonard  
 Guntsen, William  
 Gibbons, James  
 Hegeman, John  
 Hill, T. H.  
 Heim, A. B.  
 Howard, Jacob E.  
 Halloran, Michael  
 Hyslop, Thomas  
 Hewitt, John  
 Helms, John  
 Hunt, J. Daggett  
 Hillier, J. H.  
 Hall, N. H.  
 Harriott, J. C.  
 Home, G. E.  
 Hart, Michael  
 Hasel, Jacob O.  
 Hofn, Henry C.  
 Hunt, James G.  
 Hale, Charles H.  
 Huggins, James  
 Hubberstadt, Charles L.  
 Hull, John F.

Hudson, V. E.  
 Hamburg, R. T.  
 Heath, E. B.  
 Higgins, John J.  
 Hall, James D.  
 Hopps, Lewis  
 Jackson, Washington  
 Jennings, Henry J.  
 Jaques, George W.  
 Jackson, Joseph A.  
 Jenkins, William O.  
 Joachimson, P. J.  
 John, Charles P.  
 Jones, Samuel  
 Johnson, George H.  
 Kelly, Hugh  
 Kendall, Josiah F.  
 Kunski, H.  
 King, W.  
 King, William E.  
 Knight, Edward  
 Klenck, Chi. F.  
 Koster, Charles  
 Kerney, James  
 Keese, Simon T.  
 Knapp, Charles P.  
 Keyson, Isaiah  
 Kingsley, Charles S.  
 Kellock, George  
 Kehoe, John J.  
 Loew, Edward V.  
 Leggett, William V.  
 Lippmann, A.  
 Lehman, P. A.  
 Lynch, Geo. H. E.  
 Lyons, John  
 Lemon, Peter  
 Lattimer, William F.  
 Lee, Frederick R.  
 Logan, J. B.  
 Leveridge, J. W. C.  
 Larremore, R. L.  
 Liveg, Thomas  
 Luckey, J. Nelson  
 Laurence, Charles W.  
 Lippmann, Emil  
 Lake, Robert M.  
 Lush, Richard M.  
 Losee, G. M.  
 Meeks, Joseph  
 McAdam, Henry  
 Mooney, T. M.  
 Marshall, William  
 McCann, Michael  
 Masterson, Peter  
 Maloney, William H.  
 Murray, William  
 Matthewson, A.  
 Moore, Benjamin

Meeks, William H.  
 Mills, V. S.  
 McBrine, David P.  
 Malone, James H.  
 McCahill, Thomas J.  
 Mullen, William O.  
 McGorm, Henry P.  
 Mountfort, W. B.  
 McKiever, James  
 Moore, George A.  
 McIntyre, Robert  
 Merritt, Benjamin  
 Maiye, A. W.  
 MacLay, Moses B.  
 Marrinner, James  
 McGowan, Michael  
 McGwin, Joseph  
 Moore, E. A.  
 McKenzie, Thomas  
 McGarran, James  
 Michael, Thomas  
 McDonald, John  
 Munson, George M.  
 McCakle, William H.  
 Morton, H. J.  
 Mahon, James  
 McCullough, Alfred J.  
 Murray, Hugh  
 Murray, John W.  
 Morton, George W.  
 Mulligan, James  
 McKeachnie, A.  
 Morau, B. A.  
 Mitchell, Peter  
 Morris, William L.  
 Merrill, William H., Jr.  
 Moon, Thomas T.  
 Munday, William T.  
 McAdam, George W.  
 Nesseler, Joseph A.  
 Nelson, George P.  
 Nevill, J.  
 Newhorn, Benjamin F.  
 O'Neill, James  
 Oving, James A.  
 O'Reilley, George G.  
 O'Bryan, W. J.  
 O'Conner, Charles  
 O'Brien, William C.  
 Osborn, William H.  
 Oberlee, Lorenzo  
 O'Brien, Daniel M.  
 Olvany, William G.  
 Pangburn, Jeremiah  
 Post, James M.  
 Proudfoot, Alexander  
 Parker, William  
 Parson, Wean D.  
 Pickford, John, Jr.

Perley, J. L.  
 Printup, D. H.  
 Porter, John H.  
 Purdy, Augustus  
 Pierson, Ira C.  
 Pinckney, C. C.  
 Page, J. Augustus  
 Palor, W. E.  
 Paulison, John P.  
 Patterson, E. J.  
 Pinckney, B. F.  
 Pettet, Martin V.  
 Patterson, C.  
 Quinn, Denis  
 Quinn, William B.  
 Quinn, William  
 Quackenbush, John  
 Ranney, Martin L.  
 Ray, Benjamin  
 Reilly, Bernard  
 Rhoads, Benjamin T.  
 Ritterband, J. S.  
 Roome, W. H.  
 Reilly, Thomas  
 Romaine, Charles N.  
 Rogers, John  
 Reynold, G. W.  
 Ryan, Matthew  
 Renton, A. D.  
 Robertson, H. L.  
 Robbins, P.  
 Roach, Wm. H.  
 Keilly, John J.  
 Raddley, John B.  
 Roberts, John H.  
 Stuyvesant, T.  
 Sheehan, James M.  
 Sullivan, James  
 Sinclair, William J.  
 Seagrist, N.  
 Shaw, O. F.  
 Savage, J. T. J.  
 Stewart, James L.  
 Shafer, E. B.  
 Smith, Calvin W.  
 Smith, Harford  
 Smith, Henry A.  
 Shaw, D. McLean  
 Schwartz, Bernard  
 Smith, Samuel R.  
 Scott, John  
 Sweeney, John S.  
 Schleicher, Adolph  
 Snyder, Michael  
 Spence, Nathan D.  
 Stevenson, Thomas  
 Sherman, Samuel  
 Snyder, Henry  
 Sackett, G.



Scheuerman, Otto  
 Smith, Jacob L.  
 Simmons, Edward B.  
 Smith, Andrew J.  
 Smith, T. C.  
 Shandley, Jr., Michael  
 Sinclair, William  
 Sandford, Charles W.  
 Stopford, J. W.  
 Smith, Nelson  
 Silberns August  
 Sandford, James  
 Seixas, J. H.  
 Sackersdorf, Otto  
 Saughnessy, Michael  
 Schrottell, Charles  
 Standish, E. W.  
 Soure, Henry E.  
 Strebeigh, Robert M.  
 Schultz, George T.  
 Smith, George W.  
 Scallan, A. W.  
 Subacker, J.  
 Taylor, Elias W.  
 Timpson, Edward  
 Tuthill, James M.  
 Tweed, William M.  
 Taylor, C. G.  
 Tindall, John J.  
 Taylor, D. B.  
 Tailor, Henry A.  
 Thompson, William  
 Taggart, Edward T.  
 Taylor, John J.

Tracy, John M.  
 Tucker, Francis J.  
 Vail, M. M.  
 Vanderpoel, J. O.  
 Van Buren, Thos. B.  
 Vultee, Frederick L.  
 Van Wyck, C. V. R.  
 Vandewort, C. M.  
 Veitch, Thomas  
 Vincent, John  
 Willis, Anson  
 Woodward, E. A.  
 Wallace, Henry  
 Watt, C. F.  
 Walters, Richard  
 Wakeman, T. B.  
 Wilders, J. W.  
 Waterhouse, J. Milton  
 Wood, William H.  
 Wells, J. P. R.  
 Webster, Joseph T.  
 Wilson, Jotham  
 Wakefield, R.  
 White, John G.  
 West, Henry P.  
 Wheeler, G. W.  
 Webb, Abram  
 Williams, Edgar  
 Warrall, Wm. S.  
 Woods, John  
 Wilcox, Dudley  
 Youngs, Wm. H.  
 Yard, Wm. S

## NOTARIES PUBLIC,

FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

Adams, Thathen  
 Arthur, Chester  
 Allen, David W.  
 Adams, Robert A.  
 Andrews, George P.  
 Anderson, Frederick R.  
 Anthon, William Henry  
 Armstrong, William H.  
 Arnold, John H. T.  
 Apgar, William  
 Andrus, Miles B.  
 Armstrong, Thomas H.  
 Anderson, Humphrey S.  
 Annan, William G.  
 Arrowsmith, B. E.  
 Armstrong, Richard  
 Anderson, Armour C.  
 Allen, Daniel B.  
 Anderson, Robert  
 Aymar, James K.  
 Albert, Charles  
 Adams, Samuel G.  
 Anthony, Patrick  
 Ahern, John  
 Adriance, Jr., John  
 Anderson, Jr., John  
 Amend, Bernard  
 Arnoux, W. H.  
 Allen, William  
 Angevine, John J.  
 Armatage, Enoch  
 Allison, Thomas  
 Anthon, John H.  
 Autz, Francis B.  
 Ackert, Alfred T.  
 Allen, Horatio P.  
 Ash, Henry  
 Baker, George F.  
 Boole, Leonard H.  
 Bigelow, Charles E.  
 Bancker, M. W.  
 Betts, William C.  
 Baldwin, A. De Witt  
 Birdsall, Daniel  
 Blake, Hiram  
 Brackett, W. W.  
 Bronson, Willett  
 Buckley, S. C. F.  
 Ballard, Frank W.  
 Banks, H. E.  
 Bertlung, William H.  
 Beck, Joseph  
 Brown, John  
 Browne, J. R.

Brown, Samuel  
 Bookstadter, Henry W.  
 Bissell, Edward  
 Bull, Frederick  
 Bunce, Seymond A.  
 Bangs, Nathaniel D.  
 Bull, J.  
 Bull, Samuel T.  
 Burd, T. Wilbar  
 Butman, Asa  
 Boyce, Isaac G.  
 Baldwin, Jr. Henry  
 Blake, Andrew  
 Brown, Avery T.  
 Brownell, Silas B.  
 Buorton, William  
 Bault, Heman  
 Bogert, Charles E.  
 Brodhead, Henry  
 Burling, E. J.  
 Beeny, Henry  
 Bell, Joseph  
 Berrien, James L.  
 Black, James  
 Boek, George C.  
 Boughton, James  
 Bangs, N. D.  
 Brewster, Charles R.  
 Butcher, John  
 Bluxome, Francis H.  
 Brusteed, N. Wm.  
 Brown, De Witt C.  
 Bliss, Jr., George  
 Bird, John H.  
 Brown, Ebenezer H.  
 Bolton, James Clinton  
 Bamburg, Charles  
 Beamish, Richard C.  
 Bellesheim, Joseph  
 Bloomfield, Smith  
 Burrah, Stephen E.  
 Brown Addison  
 Baker, Fisher A.  
 Buck, Jerome  
 Burnier, J. J.  
 Banta, Mathias  
 Breed, Enoch P.  
 Bridge, Matthew H.  
 Baker, David F.  
 Black, George A.  
 Batchelor, Isaac B.  
 Brown, Edward F.  
 Bernard, Oscar G.  
 Bradley, David O.

Bangs, Charles W.  
 Boardman, Samuel  
 Bissell, John  
 Baldwin, Henry  
 Beneville, Emele  
 Bailey, Henry M.  
 Bailey, Charles  
 Brett, James  
 Bogert, Charles H.  
 Brady, John  
 Blair, John J.  
 Billings, John D.  
 Baker, John  
 Baker, Jeremiah S.  
 Blauvelt, J. H. K.  
 Burdick, Henry  
 Burnett, John W.  
 Bishoff, Henry  
 Babcock, Isaiah B.  
 Baker, John  
 Brissett, John  
 Bleeker, James  
 Brown, Jr., Abm.  
 Campbell, James  
 Chapman, Frederick  
 Clarke, Wheeler F.  
 Carey, S. W.  
 Clarke, Edward P.  
 Camp, Henry  
 Cathown, Walter C.  
 Clark, J. N.  
 Cadwalder, John L.  
 Coddington, Jefferson  
 Cowles, E. E.  
 Campbell, A. J.  
 Conner, Franklin  
 Carey, George H.  
 Cook, Peter  
 Currey, D. F.  
 Crittenden, E. W.  
 Corming, George W.  
 Cummins, Humphrey Y.  
 Colgate, J. S.  
 Canning, James R.  
 Cushman, A. D.  
 Campbell, Robert B.  
 Chace, Edward  
 Chalmers, A. B.  
 Clancy, Charles M.  
 Clad, John H.  
 Coddington, W. M.  
 Colly, Robert  
 Coleman, James H.  
 Clarke, Samuel M.  
 Connolly, James A.  
 Cilley, John L.  
 Comstock, Andrew  
 Corey, Jr., Edwin F.  
 Cushman, Alonzo R.

Crosby, Jr., William B.  
 Coleman, James H.  
 Corbett, Robert  
 Coutant, Peter  
 Clarke, Stephen G.  
 Carr, Horatio P.  
 Chapman, W. F. T.  
 Clark, Jr., Paris G.  
 Cleveland, Harvey T.  
 Connell, Hugh G.  
 Cannon, S. Townsend  
 Corbett, Robert H.  
 Casserly, Bernard  
 Crombie, Thomas J.  
 Campbell, Thomas C.  
 Cloyd, James C.  
 Cooke, Peter  
 Cooper, Joseph P.  
 Camerden, Jr., Henry  
 Cary, Joseph C.  
 Carey, James J.  
 Campbell, Francis J.  
 Clark, Vincent  
 Cooper, Henry W.  
 Clarke, Daniel W.  
 Colby, Robert  
 Curtis, George M.  
 Cadwell, Elisha S.  
 Cleveland, John F.  
 Cleveland, Tredwell  
 Catlin, N. W. S.  
 Childs, Casper C.  
 Cleveland, J. T.  
 Caedurell, Elisha S.  
 Clarke, D. M.  
 Carey, James J.  
 Caumden, Jr., Henry  
 Davis, Wm. G.  
 De Lancey, Jr., Wm. H.  
 Dudley, Daniel B.  
 Davis, John W.  
 Daniel, Edwin M.  
 Davis, James R.  
 Dittenhoefer, Abraham J.  
 De Camp, William H.  
 Draper, John H.  
 Davidson, John  
 Doyle, John F.  
 Devoy, John M.  
 Dunlop, Thomas  
 Dwight, James M. B.  
 Dodge, William A.  
 Dinkle, John A.  
 Downing, John W.  
 Davison, Charles A.  
 De Lancy, Edward  
 Drake, John  
 Defendorf, Geo.  
 Defendorf, Meade



Dakin, Edward L.  
 Desosway, C. R.  
 Darlington, Thos.  
 Duvaack, Walter  
 Drummond, Wm.  
 Duffy, Edward  
 Davis, John W.  
 Day, Albert  
 Elliott, Richard C.  
 Evens, David  
 Elliott, Jr. H.  
 Elliott, Richard C.  
 Evens, David  
 Eagleson, A. M.  
 Elmendorf, Jr., Edmund  
 Earl, John  
 Eumet, William C.  
 Edward, George W.  
 Eaton, Daniel C.  
 Elwood, John B.  
 Edwards, Charles  
 Evans, Lemuel E.  
 Erbe, Alfred  
 Eldredge, Seth M.  
 Ellis, Charles  
 Edwards, Ellis B.  
 Egan, Thomas  
 Edwards, Jr., Walter  
 Erhardt, Joel B.  
 Frost, William E.  
 Forster, George H.  
 Farnham, William T.  
 Fay, A. Goodrich  
 Floyd, Jr., John G.  
 Franklin, Homar  
 Fuller, William H.  
 Field, William H.  
 Fraser, Edward A.  
 Fenton, John C.  
 Foley, John A.  
 Foersch, John A.  
 Fobes, Alpheus  
 Flanders, John  
 Fealing, James  
 Flagg, William L.  
 Fellows, Richard C.  
 Forster, J. P. G.  
 Fowler, David  
 Furise, William  
 Fay, James H.  
 Ferris, Henry  
 Frech, Frederick  
 Griswold, Henry A.  
 Gedney, Frederick F.  
 Gardner, Henry D.  
 Griswold, Henry A.  
 Graham, R. M.  
 Gutman, Joseph  
 Gage, P. J.

Gebhard, Edward  
 Gay, John F.  
 Griffith, Daniel  
 Gumberton, James J.  
 Garretson, R. J.  
 Gautier, John S.  
 Gale, D. G.  
 Griff, John M.  
 Gondge, William E.  
 Gibbons, T. Francis  
 Graham, N. B.  
 Gavitt, Daniel E.  
 Gridley, John V.  
 Graham, M. B.  
 Griswold, B. W.  
 Goodwin, R. D.  
 Green, J. Wilson  
 Gallagher, George  
 Greensward, George A.  
 Greenfield, Henry  
 Goodrich, Thomas F.  
 Gillevder, Aug. T.  
 Gissinhermer, Jr., F. W.  
 Goldsmith, Henry  
 Goetzel, Mathais  
 Gleason, A. W.  
 Gross, Magnus  
 Gillett, Daniel  
 Guin, S. Seabury  
 Gardner, William H.  
 Hall, E. F.  
 Hulse, G. O.  
 Hannaran, Philip  
 Heinds, C. M.  
 Hilleny, John A.  
 Hof, James A.  
 Harrison, James  
 Hans, George  
 Hasket, William S.  
 House, Samuel B.  
 Hornhill, F. Hill  
 Horne, George E.  
 Hall, Charles M.  
 Higgins, L. L.  
 Harris, Samuel L.  
 Hyde, E. Francis  
 Hiller, Edward  
 Hegeman, W. A. Ogden  
 Helm, Du Plessis M.  
 Harison, R. M.  
 Hinwood, Thomas  
 Hays, John  
 Hare, N. D.  
 Hume, Andrew W. M.  
 Herring, William A.  
 Heubrandt, G.  
 Hart, G. R.  
 Hallenbeck, M. O.  
 Hayes, John

Hyatt, Offingham  
 Hansford, William P.  
 Hand, C. W.  
 Herrick, Justus  
 Hiller, Michael L.  
 Hoyt, J. W.  
 Hackett, John K.  
 Harrison, Israel F.  
 Hall, James W.  
 Henchman, George W.  
 Harry, Edmund A.  
 Huchings, Robert C.  
 Hall, Francis A.  
 Hathaway, H. B.  
 Hays, John  
 Haywood, Joseph C.  
 Howland, Henry E.  
 Harrison, George H.  
 Hedden, Robert M.  
 Hillier, George  
 Harrington, J. W.  
 Harnett, John H.  
 Haviland, John G.  
 Herrick, A. R.  
 Herrick, Hugh M.  
 Higgins, Andrew F.  
 Hinman, Charles H.  
 Hopkins, John M.  
 Hinkle, Frederick  
 Hibbaud, William  
 Hall, Edward J.  
 Hamburger, Leopold  
 Henop, Sidney S.  
 Hoes, William W.  
 Harrison, William B.  
 Hopkins, L. Gardner  
 Hyatt, S. Burdett  
 Isaacs, Myer S.  
 Ireland, John P.  
 Ingraham, Jr., D. P.  
 Ireland, Jr., George  
 Irvin, Edgar  
 Joseph, Lawrence  
 Jones, Walter R. Y.  
 Jones, M. N.  
 Jones, De Witt Clinton  
 Jarvis, Jr., Nathaniel  
 Jones, William D.  
 Johnson, Francis T.  
 James, Thomas D.  
 Jaques, E. S.  
 Jenkins, C. E.  
 Johnson, H. W.  
 Jorden, Philip  
 Jones, Samuel  
 Jaques, George W.  
 Johnson, Seth W.  
 Jones, De Witt C.  
 Kipp, William H.

Kenorban, S. E.  
 King, Frederick J.  
 Kipp, William H.  
 Kenney, Peter D.  
 Knapp, John M.  
 Kitchell, Charles H.  
 Knapp, Frederick  
 Kipp, William W.  
 Kunnelly, William  
 Kelly, Robert M.  
 Ketchan, William P.  
 Kaufland, Thos. B.  
 Kirby, Charles W.  
 Ketcham J.  
 Kane, J. Grisworth  
 Killock, George  
 Kerr, Richard  
 Kopper, Philip W.  
 Kellam, John H.  
 Kennedy, Abraham W.  
 Knevels, S. W.  
 Kellogg, George D.  
 Kasmere, G. E.  
 Kossman, Charles  
 Klugh, Henry E.  
 Kirchers, W. H.  
 Kirk, David  
 Kenderick, E. E.  
 Kurzman, Frederick  
 King, Gilbert  
 Ketcham, Edward  
 Loew, Charles E.  
 Lane, Smith E.  
 Leveridge, B. C.  
 Lee, Benjamin F.  
 Lane, T. H.  
 Latting, John T.  
 Lay, Sylvester  
 Lord, George D.  
 Luckey, Samuel  
 Lake, Robert M.  
 Leamy, Daniel  
 Lee, William  
 Leland, Augustus  
 Little, Robbins  
 Luckey, J. Nelson  
 Lauttree, John  
 Lawrence, Frederick A.  
 Levy, Joseph C.  
 Lasar, Sigmund  
 Leary, Florence  
 Lewes, Frank W.  
 Lewis, John N.  
 Loder, Jeremiah  
 Lawrence, Joseph L.  
 Lawson, Edward S.  
 Landon, Thomas H.  
 Lowenburg, H.  
 Lovejoy, J. Tenbuer

- Lappin, Samuel T.  
 Levinger, Adolph  
 Livingston, John R.  
 Langbein, George F.  
 Lowerre, Alfred W.  
 Lalor, John  
 Lawrence, John R.  
 Laurence, Eugene  
 Lyon, David  
 Lamont, Alex.  
 Leveridge, Charles E.  
 Lang, Sigmund  
 Lang, John  
 Levy, Gustavus  
 Lathrop, Jr., William G.  
 Luff, William H.  
 Livingston, Charles J.  
 Lowe, J. A.  
 Lee, Daniel W.  
 Linder, C. F. Edward  
 Lehman, P. N.  
 Lawrence, C. W.  
 Mitchell, Clarence G.  
 McKean, John B.  
 Musbury, F. F.  
 Myers, T. A.  
 Mace, A. P.  
 McDonough, Patrick H.  
 Marriner, James  
 McAdams, David  
 Mortimer, George T.  
 Meyers, Simon  
 Moses, Abraham  
 Mackey, George H.  
 McAdams, Quenten  
 McFarlen, Thomas  
 Mather, F. E.  
 Mathews, George H.  
 Mather, Thomas D.  
 Macklen, Robert  
 McCahill, John  
 Martine, Theodore  
 Morehouse, S. M.  
 Morel, E. B.  
 Monell, John D.  
 Meyers, Meyer S.  
 McSorley, John A.  
 McSouthernland, John  
 Macgregor, John D.  
 McBrien, David P.  
 McGiverin, Thomas  
 Miller, Jr., R. B.  
 Moss, Henry  
 Moore, Thomas S.  
 Mascomhon, S. L.  
 McQuiod, Henry M.  
 McGowan, John T.  
 Marburg, F. F.  
 Mallaby, Thomas
- McGrady, Richard A.  
 Metcalf, James Betts  
 Monell, Ambrose  
 Maclay, Moses B.  
 Meeks, E. B.  
 Miles, T. M.  
 Montford, N. B.  
 Massey, F. S.  
 McNulty, Jr., Albert  
 McKee, T. J.  
 Murray, Robert  
 Morris, Henry  
 Merchant, Albert  
 Meade, E. R.  
 Morris, Louis  
 Murray, Washington  
 Milsbaugh, Philip  
 Mudatt, Benjamin  
 McGean, Edward J.  
 McAdams, James G.  
 Morehouse, John R.  
 Moullm, George W.  
 Mitchell, Edward  
 Martin, William M.  
 Martine, W. M.  
 McClelland, James D.  
 Morrison, Charles T.  
 Mayer, M.  
 McIntire, R. C.  
 McKee, James  
 McVeagh, Franklin  
 Marshall, Jonathan  
 Morange, Henry H.  
 Muller, Rutger B.  
 Noyes, Daniel  
 Nones, Joseph B.  
 Nanz, Charles  
 Newcomb, Isaac B.  
 Nettleton, Charles  
 Newschafer, W. H.  
 Nathan, Gratz  
 Nicott, W. C.  
 Nicoll, Gilbert A. F.  
 Nolan, Sylvester E.  
 Nesselor, J. A.  
 Nones, Alexander H.  
 Northerep, Calvin M.  
 Nichols, Washington R.  
 Nicoll, A. W.  
 Nathan, Gratz  
 Newbourn, Charles  
 Owen, Edward J.  
 O'Brien, Joseph O.  
 O'Brien, Daniel  
 O'Keef, Tho. P.  
 Owen, George  
 Owen, Robert  
 Ottwater, E. D. C.  
 O'Dea, P.



Ostrander, Alex.  
 Oliver, Francis V. S.  
 Ogden, T. L.  
 Phillips, William W.  
 Pentz, John H.  
 Phelps, William W.  
 Palmer, Henry  
 Paris, Honig  
 Peyton, George  
 Price, D. W.  
 Price, Charles  
 Parsons, Henry  
 Prate, G. N.  
 Pigolet, Louis H.  
 Parsons, Albert  
 Pearson, Thomas  
 Pitkins, Lucius  
 Platt, Z.  
 Prince, C. S.  
 Petton, Guy R.  
 Poe, James W.  
 Pentiss, Nathaniel A.  
 Paffin, John A.  
 Price, James  
 Pentz, Adam  
 Pinckney, W. S.  
 Pirson, John W.  
 Patterson, Jno. S.  
 Page, J. A.  
 Phillips, Samuel  
 Plympton, J. W.  
 Price, Stephen  
 Page, Harry C.  
 Protheroe, Robert  
 Purdy, E. F.  
 Powell, William P.  
 Polhamus, Charles F.  
 Paulison, John P.  
 Pankinson, W. J.  
 Parks, Henry C.  
 Patterson, Charles E.  
 Phelps, Jr., G. D.  
 Pittman, Thomas M.  
 Pell, R. T.  
 Pomroy, W. P.  
 Piper, Robert A.  
 Pentiss, N. A.  
 Quinn, William B.  
 Rowan, D. M.  
 Ross, William D.  
 Raymond, John  
 Riker, Elijah H.  
 Rice, H. H.  
 Ritterband, S.  
 Riblet, William O.  
 Ramsdel, H. J.  
 Ruggles, James F.  
 Richardson, W. P.  
 Romer, W. H.

Ryan, William H.  
 Ran, A. C.  
 Russell, H. Everett  
 Roelker, Bernard  
 Renson, Arnold A.  
 Rice, M. R.  
 Roberts, John F.  
 Rice, Clinton  
 Rolls, Francis  
 Rindskoph, Lyman  
 Reavey, A. H.  
 Roome, A. P. M.  
 Rivett, Thomas S.  
 Rodgers, A. R.  
 Rodgers, J. B.  
 Ruch, J. J.  
 Reading, N. F.  
 Riddle, W. Q.  
 Richter, Joseph  
 Robinson, Edmund R.  
 Rodgers, Nathaniel  
 Roome, James H.  
 Ruthven, James  
 Reynert, James D.  
 Rockwell, William B.  
 Repper, Henry F.  
 Smith, A. L.  
 Sprung, Jr., G.  
 Scribner, Jr., J. M.  
 Squires, Theodore M.  
 Sherwood, Thomas D.  
 Slosson, S. Lawrence  
 Sparks, John  
 Summers, Huys A.  
 Summers, Thomas S.  
 Salter, A. O.  
 Solomon, Nathan  
 Stenerlein, John G.  
 Smith, Philip  
 Sillick, John A.  
 Simpson, Samuel F.  
 Shepard, William F.  
 Slosson, William  
 Stillman, T. E.  
 Stinnert, Herman  
 Sinclair, Wm.  
 Smith, H. E.  
 Smedberg, Oscar  
 Stephenson, E.  
 Seaman, David  
 Swift, Frederick  
 Smith, Thomas E.  
 Snider, M.  
 Smith, Russell  
 Stuyvesant, T.  
 Smith, Eugene  
 Sands, A. H.  
 Sadler, Thos.  
 Seagrist, Nicholas

Stackpoole, Richard  
 Smyth, Frederick  
 Sinclair, Samuel  
 Stevens, Joel D.  
 Spear, Abram  
 Stone, John R.  
 Samson, Nelson  
 Stearns, James S.  
 Speir, Arch. W.  
 Smidt, Guido  
 Steimbrenner, Geo. F.  
 Seebach, Wm.  
 Schuyler, Eugene  
 Skidmore, Edward M.  
 Selmers, Reeves E.  
 Smyth, Jas. Ward  
 Smith, St. Clair  
 Sackett, Marcus  
 Smith, L. Spencer  
 Sargent, Winthrop  
 Stevenson, Thos.  
 Sherman, F. D.  
 Sohaible, Otto  
 Stanton, Henry  
 Saul, George  
 Smith, A. P.  
 Schenck, E. T.  
 Smith, Terrence P.  
 Starr, J. L.  
 Sallisbury, Edward L.  
 Stevens, Ambrose  
 Taylor, J. B.  
 Townsend, R. W.  
 Terwilliger, George  
 Talman, Herman C.  
 Trapp, John H.  
 Tillon, Francis  
 Thompson, Edward G.  
 Tyng, Morris A.  
 Thomson, Samuel  
 Tooker, G. M.  
 Tarleton, Charles H.  
 Towey, Amos G.  
 Thornell, Thomas L.  
 Treshman, John P.  
 Thomson, James  
 Tuthill, Ira H.  
 Taylor, D. B.  
 Tugwell, Jr., M.  
 Thomson, James J.  
 Taylor, William L.  
 Toone, Joseph H.  
 Underhill, James  
 Van Duzer, A. S.  
 Van Kleeck, R. B.  
 Van Buren, P.  
 Van Orden, John  
 Van Buren, F. R.  
 Veitch, Thomas,

Valentine, G. A.  
 Vanschaick, S. D.  
 Woods, H. E. H.  
 Wheeler, C. B.  
 Wandell, Townsend  
 Waite, Robert N.  
 Wells, James N.  
 White, John H.  
 Wakeman, T. B.  
 Watson, James  
 Wells, N. Dana  
 Webber, John  
 Wright, Henry L.  
 Washington, Geo. W.  
 Wentherton, W. B.  
 Whitney, F.  
 Wagstaff, John C.  
 Wheeler, James E.  
 Watson, Benjamin E.  
 Whipple, Jr., John  
 Woodruff, C. H.  
 Waddington, William D.  
 White, James G.  
 Whitmore, John H.  
 Woodward, Elbert A.  
 Webster, Samuel T.  
 Wilcox, Franklin A.  
 Wilson, Stephen  
 Walsh, Joseph A.  
 Wood, Gilbert B.  
 Washburn, John H.  
 Westlake, Owen E.  
 Wheelwright, Washington  
 Wright, Edwin M.  
 Woodward, John S.  
 Wood, Alexander G.  
 Wiley, Charles M.  
 Weisick, Peter  
 Welsh, James M.  
 White, J. D.  
 Wildey, P. W.  
 Wingate, George W.  
 Wood, Augustus L.  
 Wood, A. Q.  
 Walton, George L.  
 Wells, R. D.  
 Walker, John R.  
 Williams, J. F.  
 Warner, Andrew  
 Winslow, Miron  
 Wyman, R.  
 Whittemore, Wm. L.  
 Wight, R.  
 Weymouth, B. F.  
 Ward, Frederick A.  
 Young, Mason  
 Zitz, Francis H.  
 Zeiner, Henry

## LOCATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES.

## City Hall Park.

Sheriff's Jury.....	Office, basement, No. 4 City Hall.
Clerk of the Board of Councilmen.....	" first floor, " 5 "
Mayor .....	" " " 6 "
Health Commissioner.....	" " " 6 "
Resident Physician.....	" " " 6 "
Inspector of Vessels.....	" " " 6 "
First Marshal .....	" " " 6 "
Superintendent of Carts.....	" " " 6 "
Clerk of Board of Supervisors .....	" " " 7 "
Clerk of Common Council.....	" " " 8 "
Keeper of the City Hall .....	" " " 9 "
County Clerk.....	" " " 10 "
Sheriff.....	" " " 11 "
Corporation Library-room.....	" " " 12 "
Naturalization Office .....	" " " 12½ "
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas..	" " " 13 "
Governor's Room .....	second floor, " 14 "
Board of Aldermen.....	Chamber, " 15 "
Clerk of Superior Court .....	Office, " 18 "
Court of Common Pleas .....	Part 1st, " 19 "
" " " .....	" 2d, " 20 "
Board of Councilmen.....	Chamber, " 16 "
Board of Supervisors.....	" " " 17 "
Judges' Chambers, Common Pleas....	" " " 21 "
Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies' Office,	" " 2 & 3 "
Collector of Assessments.....	" N.W. cor. of basem't, "

## Brown Stone Building in Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.	District Attorney.
Marine Court.	Recorder.
Superior Court, Part First.	Supreme Court, Special and
Superior Court, Part Second.	General Terms.
Receiver of Taxes.	Circuit Court.
Commissioner of Taxes and As-	Court of Oyer and Terminer.
sessments.	

## Rotunda, Park.

Water Purveyor.....	Office, 2d floor.
Chief Engineer.. . . .	" 2d "



**Hall of Records, Park.**

Register .....	Office, 1st floor, Nos. 1 & 2.
Comptroller.....	“ “ “ 5.
Collector of City Revenue .....	“ “ “ 5.

**No. 41 Chambers street.**

United States District Attorney.	
“ Commissioners.	
“ Marshal and Officers.	

**New York Times Building.**

Surrogate's Office.....	2d floor.
-------------------------	-----------

**No. 3 Chambers street.**

Commissioner of Jurors .....	2d floor.
------------------------------	-----------

**Nos. 71 and 73 Chambers street.**

Supreme Court Rooms.	
Enrollment Department.	

**Miscellaneous.**

Board of Fire Commissioners....	Office, Firemen's Hall.
Chamberlain of City .....	“ Broadway, corner Park place.
Superintendent of Lamps & Gas. “	Essex Market.
“ Pavements.... “	C. A. Department.
Police Court, First District. .... “	Tombs, Centre street.
“ Second “ ..... “	Jefferson Market.
“ Third “ ..... “	Essex Market.
“ Fourth “ ..... “	Yorkville.
For proving Water Pipes .....	“ Sixth avenue and Amos street.
Corporation Counsel.....	“ 82 Nassau street.
Public Administrator.....	“ Broadway, cor. Chambers street.
Corporation Attorney.....	“ Tryon row.
Police Commissioners.....	“ 300 Mulberry street.
House for Detention of Witnesses “	Mulberry, bet. Broome & Spring.
Coroner's Office.....	“ 4 Tryon row.
Commis'ners of Public Charities “	1 Bond street.
Superintendent of Buildings..... “	2 Fourth avenue.
Chief Engineer Fire Department, “	21 Elizabeth street.
Commissioners of Emigration ... “	Castle Garden.
County Jail .....	“ Ludlow, bet. Grand and Broome.
Street Commissioner.....	“ 237 Broadway.
City Inspector.....	“ 19 Chatham street.

Justices' Court, First District, Nassau street.

- " Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner Pearl and Centre streets.
- " Third District, Jefferson Market.
- " Fourth District, corner of Fifth street and First avenue.
- " Fifth District, corner of Grand and Clinton.
- " Sixth District, Broadway, junction of Thirty-fourth st.
- " Seventh District, corner of Eighty-sixth st. and Fourth avenue.
- " Eighth District, corner of Twenty-second street and Seventh avenue.

**No. 29 Chambers street.**

Grand Jury Room.

## LIST OF LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK-SHOPS

In the City of New York.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May	9 Patrick Allen.....	261 South street.....	1.. \$12 50
"	9 Daniel Curtin.....	12 Peck slip.....	2.. 12 50
"	9 Michael Hayes.....	217 West street.....	3.. 25 00
"	9 Daniel Doyle.....	406 Water street.....	4.. 12 50
"	9 John Clair.....	48 Frankfort street.....	5.. 25 00
"	9 Daniel Hayward.....	195 East 33d street.....	6.. 12 50
"	9 Michael Connor.....	394 West street.....	7.. 12 50
"	9 Owen Mullen.....	394 West street.....	8.. 25 00
"	9 Thomas McCarty.....	226 South street.....	9.. 12 50
"	9 Peter Shilting.....	30 Broome street.....	10.. 12 50
"	9 Frederick Gross.....	125 Pitt street.....	11.. 12 50
"	9 Thomas Jones.....	163 Worth street.....	12.. 12 50
"	9 Thomas Murray.....	214 Franklin street.....	13.. 12 50
"	9 Hugh Daley.....	71 Beach street.....	14.. 25 00
"	9 Patrick Corrigan.....	398 Seventh avenue.....	15.. 12 50
"	10 Peter Reickert.....	111 Willett street.....	16.. 12 50
"	10 Timothy Brosmahan..	36 Rector street.....	17.. 12 50
"	10 John Fitzpatrick.....	20 Montgomery street.....	18.. 12 50
"	10 Isaac Newman.....	232 Rivington street.....	19.. 12 50
"	10 John Crowley & Bro..	223 Montgomery street.....	20.. 12 50
"	10 William Munker.....	444 Tenth avenue.....	21.. 25 00
"	10 Michael Hay.....	164 Suffolk street.....	22.. 25 00
"	10 James McCarty.....	326 Pearl street.....	23.. 25 00
"	10 Philip Miller.....	103 Pitt street.....	24.. 25 00
"	10 George W. Blanchard..	189 East 14th street.....	25.. 12 50
"	10 Margaret Burke.....	498 Greenwich street.....	26.. 12 50
"	10 Morris Roach.....	85 Market street.....	27.. 12 50
"	10 James Doherty.....	682 Water street.....	28.. 12 50
"	10 Thomas Roach.....	84 Peck slip.....	29.. 25 00
"	10 Charles Mody.....	233 West 38th street.....	30.. 12 50
"	10 Patrick Coddle.....	343 West 36th street.....	31.. 12 50
"	10 Michael Toomy.....	13 Dry Dock.....	32.. 12 50
"	11 Dennis Fay.....	19 Albany street.....	33.. 12 50
"	11 John Baldwin.....	25 Morris street.....	34.. 12 50
"	11 Thomas McCroosy.....	16 Carlisle street.....	35.. 12 50
"	11 James McBritz.....	46 Jay street.....	36.. 12 50
"	11 William Galvin.....	79 Beach street.....	37.. 12 50
"	11 William Brady.....	105 Monroe street.....	38.. 12 50
"	11 Barney McCabe.....	42d street, 11th avenue.....	39.. 12 50
"	11 Jeremiah Clifford.....	638 Greenwich street.....	40.. 12 50
"	11 Francis O'Keefe.....	88 West street.....	41.. 12 50
"	11 Joseph Schave.....	236 Rivington street.....	42.. 12 50
"	11 Daniel Ragan.....	82 Centre street.....	43.. 12 50
"	11 Patrick Donovan.....	11 Coenties slip.....	44.. 25 00
"	11 Michael McEntyre.....	290 West 27th street.....	45.. 12 50
"	11 James Cattrell.....	20 West street.....	46.. 12 50
"	11 John Dorsey.....	141 Worth street.....	47.. 12 50
"	11 Patrick Quirk.....	57 Greenwich street.....	48.. 12 50
"	11 Max Cattrell.....	19 Albany street.....	49.. 12 50
"	12 John Leary.....	67 Park street.....	50.. 25 00



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 12	Michael Shay.....	346 West 36th street.....	51.. \$25 00
" 12	David Crowley.....	370 South street.....	52.. 12 50
" 12	Henry Frank.....	351 Houston street.....	53.. 25 00
" 12	Henry Cornwell.....	282 East 12th street.....	54.. 25 00
" 12	William O'Connor....	48 New Canal street.....	55.. 12 50
" 12	John Hartready.....	218 South street.....	56.. 12 50
" 12	Dennis Reardon.....	23 Rector street.....	57.. 12 50
" 12	Michael Grunuler.....	92 Sheriff street.....	58.. 12 50
" 12	Conrad Haitler.....	57th st., bet. 6th & 7th avs.	59.. 12 50
" 12	James Buckhaumer....	189 East 11th street.....	60.. 25 00
" 12	James Mason.....	398 East 9th street.....	61.. 25 00
" 12	Thomas Smith.....	30 Hester street.....	62.. 12 50
" 12	James Mahony.....	11 Dover street.....	63.. 12 50
" 12	Patrick Gilmore.....	715 Washington street.....	64.. 12 50
" 13	James Coozan.....	135 East 28th street.....	65.. 12 50
" 13	George Smith.....	168 Delancey street.....	66.. 12 50
" 13	James Keenan.....	106 East 22d street.....	67.. 12 50
" 13	Timothy Shay.....	289 South street.....	68.. 25 00
" 13	John Divine.....	57 Cherry street.....	69.. 25 00
" 14	A. Patterson.....	27 Centre street.....	70.. 12 50
" 14	C. Robertson.....	474 Water street.....	71.. 12 50
" 14	Robert Smith.....	132 West street.....	72.. 25 00
" 14	John Hest.....	478 Water street.....	73.. 12 50
" 14	Richard Tobin.....	90 West street.....	74.. 12 50
" 14	John Connell.....	52 Madison street.....	75.. 25 00
" 14	John Mahony.....	90 Laight street.....	76.. 12 50
" 14	James Ring.....	225 North Moore street....	77.. 25 00
" 14	Adolph Weil.....	214 Rivington street.....	78.. 12 50
" 16	Cornelius Sullivan....	16 Moore street.....	79.. 12 50
" 16	John Kinerley.....	454 Water street.....	80.. 12 50
" 16	John Kumerly.....	38 West Broadway.....	81.. 12 50
" 16	Michael Cox.....	69 Baxter street.....	82.. 12 50
" 16	Patrick McIntyre.....	411 1st avenue.....	83.. 12 50
" 16	Jacob Hilderbrand....	53d st., bet. 6th & 7th avs..	84.. 25 00
" 16	John P. Flurginer....	163 West 41st street.....	85.. 12 50
" 16	George Sinclair.....	199 West 41st street.....	86.. 12 50
" 16	James Green.....	234 West street.....	87.. 12 50
" 16	John Welch.....	97 Market slip.....	88.. 12 50
" 16	Hugh McGarity.....	335 West 33d street.....	89.. 12 50
" 16	William O'Day.....	139 Charlton street.....	90.. 12 50
" 16	Charles Foley.....	280 West street.....	91.. 12 50
" 16	Edward Welsh.....	59 West street.....	92.. 12 50
" 16	John Martin.....	171 Seventh avenue.....	93.. 12 50
" 16	John McGuin.....	92 Tenth avenue.....	94.. 12 50
" 16	M. O'Neal.....	164 Ninth street.....	95.. 12 50
" 16	James Kelly.....	74 King street.....	96.. 12 50
" 16	Edward Moss.....	56 Jackson street.....	97.. 12 50
" 16	James O'Donnel.....	19 Jackson street.....	98.. 12 50
" 16	Thomas Halloran.....	290 West 29th street.....	99.. 12 50
" 16	Owen Ward.....	288 West 38th street.....	100.. 12 50
" 16	James Kirk.....	206 East 35th street.....	101.. 12 50
" 16	Michael Monix.....	79 James street.....	102.. 12 50
" 17	Peter Beam.....	9 Suffolk street.....	103.. 12 50
" 17	John Regan.....	52 Jefferson street.....	104.. 12 50

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 17	Patrick Smith .....	579 Greenwich street.....	105.. \$12 50
" 17	Patrick Kavanagh....	111 Delancey street.....	106.. 12 50
" 17	Patrick Boyle .....	350 West 47th street.....	107.. 12 50
" 17	H. Lafferty.....	178 East 11th street.....	108.. 12 50
" 17	James Kurr .....	575 Seventh avenue.....	109.. 12 50
" 17	John Madden.....	74 Baxter street.....	110.. 12 50
" 17	Frank Reddy .....	482 Ninth avenue.....	111.. 12 50
" 17	William Hallasy .....	179 Varick street.....	112.. 25 00
" 17	Patrick Sanfield .....	22 Morris street.....	113.. 12 50
" 17	Patrick Pendergrass..	21 Baxter street.....	114.. 25 00
" 17	Daniel McDermott....	140 East 38th street.....	115.. 25 00
" 17	John Horigan .....	280 West 27th street.....	116.. 12 50
" 17	A. Kerr .....	482 Seventh avenue.....	117.. 12 50
" 17	Thomas Mahon .....	287 avenue B.....	118.. 12 50
" 17	John Hughes.....	204 South street.....	119.. 12 50
" 17	Dan. Donovan .....	143 Cedar street.....	120.. 25 00
" 17	Patrick Kennedy.....	604 Water street.....	121.. 12 50
" 17	James Savage.....	340 Seventh avenue.....	122.. 25 00
" 17	Cornelius Horigan....	455 West 16th street.....	123.. 12 50
" 17	John McTavy.....	529 Eleventh avenue.....	124.. 25 00
" 17	James Cumiskey.....	408 Seventh avenue.....	125.. 12 50
" 18	John Bush.....	26 Stone street.....	126.. 12 50
" 18	Henry Beiler.....	52d st., bet. 7th and 8th avs.	127.. 12 50
" 18	James Shannon.....	342 West street.....	128.. 12 50
" 18	Henry Alder.....	341 Seventh avenue.....	128.. 12 50
" 18	Thomas Ford.....	232 East 20th street.....	130.. 12 50
" 18	James Fitzsimmons..	26 Houston street.....	131.. 12 50
" 18	John Kelly.....	64 East Broadway.....	132.. 12 50
" 18	Patrick Cowen .....	382 Tenth avenue.....	133.. 12 50
" 19	James Falvey .....	33 Lawrence street.....	134.. 12 50
" 19	Jacob Murr.....	508 Water street.....	135.. 12 50
" 19	Michael Lyons.....	7 Clark street.....	136.. 12 50
" 19	Morris Wood .....	181 East 16th street.....	137.. 12 50
" 19	Arthur Bullman.....	227 East 20th street.....	138.. 12 50
" 19	Catharine O'Connor..	185 Cherry street.....	139.. 12 50
" 19	Conrad Beloch.....	232 West 38th street.....	140.. 12 50
" 19	Hugh Daly.....	3 Laight street.....	141.. 25 00
" 19	Andrew Shannon.....	413 West street.....	142.. 12 50
" 19	John Hannon .....	122 Baxter street.....	143.. 25 00
" 19	William Clinton.....	35 West Broadway.....	144.. 12 50
" 19	Patrick McQuade.....	98 Seventh avenue.....	145.. 12 50
" 20	Peter Clark.....	340 Delancey street.....	146.. 12 50
" 20	Henry Arnold.....	106 Willett street.....	147.. 12 50
" 20	Patrick Keegan.....	245 East 13th street.....	148.. 25 00
" 20	William Farmer .....	123 Chrystie street.....	149.. 12 50
" 20	James McGinn.....	26 Thompson street.....	150.. 12 50
" 20	Peter Kiravan.....	58 Baxter street.....	151.. 12 50
" 20	Bernard Coyle.....	217 Stanton street.....	152.. 12 50
" 21	William O'Toole.....	118 Leonard street.....	153.. 25 00
" 21	William Boylan.....	354 Greenwich street.....	154.. 12 50
" 21	John Fleming.....	574 Second avenue.....	155.. 12 50
" 23	Deedrick Grufering...	8 Burling slip.....	156.. 12 50
" 23	Charles McAndrews..	431 Water street.....	157.. 12 50
" 23	John O'Shay.....	57 Park street.....	158.. 12 50



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May	Peter Dyer.....	31 Pitt street.....	159.. \$25 50
"	23 Miles O'Connor.....	444 New Canal street.....	160.. 12 50
"	23 John Desmond.....	255 West 17th street.....	161.. 12 50
"	23 Mathew Riley.....	171 East 11th street.....	162.. 12 50
"	23 Arthur McConnell.....	166 Perry street.....	163.. 12 50
"	23 Peter Meegan.....	241 East 13th street.....	164.. 12 50
"	33 Julia Mannix.....	163 Reade street.....	165.. 12 50
"	23 James Ferry.....	286 East 11th street.....	166.. 12 50
"	23 Patrick Haley.....	241 Lewis street.....	167.. 12 50
"	23 Charles Conrighty.....	551 First avenue.....	168.. 25 00
"	23 Denis Quigley.....	224 East 23d street.....	169.. 25 00
"	24 Patrick Carroll.....	72 Jackson street.....	170.. 12 50
"	24 Peter Schrubber.....	248 3d street.....	172.. 12 50
"	24 Jacob Stigler.....	107 Willett street.....	173.. 12 50
"	24 John McCoy.....	70 Hester street.....	174.. 12 50
"	24 James Griffin.....	76 Baxter street.....	175.. 12 50
"	24 M. Mahoney.....	109 Broad street.....	176.. 12 50
"	24 Michael Rowentz.....	225 West 17th street.....	177.. 25 00
"	24 John Maloy.....	29 Depeyster road.....	178.. 12 50
"	24 George Carey.....	644 Greenwich street.....	179.. 12 50
"	24 William Brown.....	201 Varick street.....	180.. 12 50
"	24 John Tracy.....	65 Cherry street.....	181.. 12 50
"	25 Hugh Lackey.....	64 James slip.....	182.. 12 50
"	25 John Buckley.....	135 Maiden lane.....	183.. 12 50
"	25 Charles Marr.....	40 West Broadway.....	184.. 12 50
"	25 John Cahil.....	23 Elm street.....	185.. 12 50
"	25 Patrick McMahan.....	270 East 13th street.....	186.. 25 00
"	25 James Crossin.....	114 Christopher street.....	187.. 12 50
"	25 Henry Muroker.....	266 West 89th street.....	188.. 12 50
"	26 John Quinn.....	246 38th street.....	189.. 12 50
"	26 Patrick Cavanagh.....	45 Spring street.....	190.. 12 50
"	26 Hugh Arnold.....	121 Willett street.....	200.. 25 00
"	26 Thomas McKillighan.....	31 Park street.....	201.. 25 00
"	26 Robert Delwerth.....	255 West 13th street.....	202.. 12 50
"	26 John Hanavan.....	26 Cedar.....	203.. 12 50
"	26 John Layden.....	25 First street.....	204.. 12 50
"	26 George Sache.....	25th street, bet 8th & 9th av.....	205.. 12 50
"	26 Michael Shanaghessy.....	657 Washington street.....	206.. 12 50
"	26 John Callaghan.....	183 West Houston street.....	207.. 12 50
"	26 Edward Callahan.....	622 Greenwich street.....	208.. 12 50
"	26 Edward McManus.....	158 Clinton street.....	209.. 12 50
"	26 Philip Carnes.....	91 First street.....	210.. 12 50
"	26 James Delumh.....	31 Goerick street.....	211.. 25 50
"	26 Patrick McMahan.....	205 East 12th street.....	212.. 12 50
"	26 Jeremiah Griffin.....	106 Roosevelt street.....	213.. 25 00
"	27 Pat. Black.....	278 West 37th street.....	214.. 12 50
"	27 Barney Herron.....	34 Park street.....	215.. 12 50
"	27 Michael Duffy.....	238 East 13th street.....	216.. 12 50
"	27 William McConlon.....	62 Spring street.....	217.. 12 50
"	27 Catharine Mooney.....	100 West 49th street.....	218.. 12 50
"	27 Joseph Prindle.....	294 10th avenue.....	219.. 12 50
"	28 Eugene Eagan.....	492 Greenwich street.....	220.. 12 50
"	28 Timothy Donogen.....	172 South street.....	221.. 25 50
"	28 John Devine.....	268 East 18th street.....	222.. 12 50



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 28	Mathew Ryan.....	84 Park street.....	223.. \$12 50
" 28	Barnard Kane.....	428 Cherry street.....	224.. 12 50
" 28	M. McAlarny.....	208 Delancey street.....	225.. 12 50
" 28	James Duffy.....	223 Delancey street.....	226.. 25 00
" 28	L. Ryan.....	393 Water street.....	227.. 25 00
" 30	John Reddy.....	586 9th avenue.....	227.. 12 50
" 30	Abraham Frizall.....	213 53d street.....	228.. 12 50
" 30	Walter Hellis.....	379 Cherry street.....	229.. 12 50
" 30	James Owens.....	414 Cherry street.....	230.. 12 50
" 30	James McGuire.....	126 West 11th street.....	231.. 12 50
" 31	James McMahan.....	342 Greenwich street.....	232.. 12 56
" 31	William Rogers.....	135 West 41st street.....	233.. 12 50
" 31	Patrick Keegan.....	68 Seventh avenue.....	234.. 12 50
" 31	Thomas Donnelly.....	52 Greene street.....	235.. 25 00
" 31	Nicholas Cain.....	171 South street.....	236.. 12 50
June 1	John Harris.....	40 Dover street.....	237.. 12 50
" 1	William McMahan.....	30 Broome street.....	238.. 12 50
" 1	Timothy Hartell.....	298 South street.....	239.. 12 50
" 2	John Wolfe.....	327 52d street.....	240.. 12 50
" 2	William Shook.....	85 East 11th street.....	241.. 12 50
" 3	Patrick Kare.....	184 East 35th street.....	242.. 12 50
" 3	George Stephenson.....	245 West Houston street.....	243.. 12 50
" 3	James O'Connell.....	16 Walker street.....	244.. 25 00
" 3	Ellen McManus.....	67 West Broadway.....	245.. 12 50
" 3	Mrs. Robert McGee.....	114 Baxter street.....	246.. 12 50
" 4	David Brady.....	95 Baxter street.....	247.. 12 50
" 4	Patrick McDermott.....	39 Lewis street.....	248.. 25 00
" 4	John McGinn.....	24 Sullivan street.....	249.. 12 50
" 4	Thomas M. McCary.....	203 West 10th street.....	250.. 12 50
" 4	Daniel Eagan.....	450 Greenwich street.....	251.. 12 50
" 4	Owen McMahon.....	206 avenue C.....	252.. 12 50
" 4	Barney Keegan.....	322 East 12th street.....	253.. 12 50
" 6	William Gilmarten.....	141 Ninth street.....	254.. 12 50
" 6	James Bamron.....	71 West Broadway.....	255.. 12 50
" 6	Patrick Kinney.....	305 West 32d street.....	256.. 25 00
" 6	James Conner.....	31 Park street.....	257.. 25 00
" 6	Mrs. Hugh Russell.....	218 Stanton street.....	258.. 12 50
" 6	Thomas Fitzgerald.....	32 Old slip.....	259.. 12 50
" 6	John Boyce.....	126 Market street.....	260.. 12 50
" 8	Anthony Crossin.....	77 Baxter street.....	261.. 12 50
" 8	Michael Shay.....	57 Park street.....	262.. 25 00
" 8	Morton Emmett.....	60 Cliff street.....	263.. 12 50
" 8	Thomas Shaunessey.....	84 Centre street.....	264.. 12 50
" 8	Frances McMahan.....	263 avenue A.....	265.. 12 50
" 8	Philip Sheridan.....	116 Lewis street.....	266.. 12 50
" 8	Michael Carroll.....	13 Baxter street.....	267.. 12 50
" 9	Edward Friel.....	13 Dry Dock.....	268.. 25 00
" 9	Michael Kail.....	331 West 43d street.....	269.. 12 50
" 10	Melin Collins.....	626 Eighth avenue.....	270.. 12 50
" 10	Patrick Caffery.....	67 Eighteenth street.....	271.. 12 50
" 11	Patrick McMahon.....	68 Lewis street.....	272.. 12 50
" 11	Jacob Springer.....	368 Houston street.....	273.. 25 00
" 13	Patrick White.....	41 Peck slip.....	274.. 12 50
" 13	Michael O'Connor.....	170 South street.....	275.. 12 50

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
June 13	James O'Connor.....	287 Front street.....	276.. \$12 50
" 14	Thomas McQuade ....	294 East 13th street.....	277.. 12 50
" 14	Caroline Hallorin ....	318 East 13th street.....	278.. 12 50
" 14	Owen Bradley.....	282 14th street.....	279.. 25 00
" 14	James McBride.....	89 Clinton street.....	280.. 12 50
" 14	Catharine Burrows....	12 Ninth avenue.....	281.. 25 00
" 14	John McGerty .....	259 West Houston street..	282.. 12 50
" 14	Martin Cavanaugh ....	55 Roosevelt street.....	283.. 12 50
" 14	James Costello.....	510 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pearl street.....	284.. 25 00
" 15	Patrick Boylan.....	80 Broome street.....	285.. 12 50
" 15	Patrick McArthur.....	27 Clinton street.....	286.. 12 50
" 17	Neil Friel.....	322 East 13th street.....	287.. 25 00
" 17	Charles Clung.....	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ Baxter street.....	288.. 12 50
" 20	James McKanna.....	13 James slip.....	289.. 12 50
" 21	James Dermott.....	618 Greenwich street.....	290.. 12 50
" 21	Hubert Horobie.....	78 Centre street.....	291.. 12 50
" 21	Thomas Dowd.....	311 Delancey street.....	292.. 25 00
" 21	Martin Conless.....	639 Third avenue..	293.. 12 50
" 21	George Z. Barthoef....	80 Fourteenth street.....	294.. 12 50
" 21	Margaret Rolette.....	153 West 26th street.....	295.. 12 50
" 27	Charles Mulligan.....	252 East 12th street.....	296.. 12 50
" 29	John D. Collins.....	166 Maiden lane.....	297.. 12 50
" 29	Thomas Keenan.....	285 East 14th street.....	298.. 12 50
" 29	Francis Schwartzmeyer	52d street, 8th and 9th avs.	299.. 25 00
" 30	James Kelly.....	684 Water street.....	300.. 12 50
July 2	Cornelius Maloney....	278 West street.....	301.. 25 00
" 7	Morris Levy.....	202 East 7th street.....	302.. 25 00
" 12	Andrew Ryan.....	81 Mulberry street.....	303.. 25 00
" 14	Thomas O'Connor.....	29 Old slip.....	304.. 12 50
" 15	Catharine Sergent....	233 Third street.....	305.. 12 50
" 25	James Smith.....	88 Lewis street.....	306.. 12 50
" 29	Lawrence Costello....	36 Trinity place.....	307.. 12 50
Aug. 2	Richard Hester.....	71 Baxter street.....	308.. 25 00
" 5	Patrick C. Doy.....	257 West street.....	309.. 25 00
" 11	A. McDonald.....	337 Thirty-third street..	310.. 25 00
" 15	Thomas McGuire.....	106 Lawrence street.....	311.. 25 00
" 19	M. Cronon.....	51 Pearl street.....	312.. 25 00
" 23	William Brine.....	366 Rivington street.....	313.. 25 00
" 23	James Brown.....	333 East 9th street.....	314.. 25 00
" 23	C. Gallagher.....	303 West 16th street.....	315.. 25 00
Sept. 17	Margaret J. Levy.....	59 Gold street.....	316.. 12 50
" 27	Eliza Brennon.....	242 Mulberry street.....	317.. 25 00
" 28	Dennis McGrath.....	48 Elm street.....	318.. 12 50
Oct. 10	Ann McCollorn.....	250 Elizabeth street.....	319.. 12 50
" 21	C. Canavan.....	118 Baxter street.....	320.. 25 00
" 22	Bernard Whitman.....	503 Ninth avenue.....	321.. 25 00
" 25	Edward Cossey.....	2 Franklin street.....	322.. 25 00
Nov. 4	Valentine Scheidel....	228 Second street.....	323.. 12 50
" 17	Cornealus Cosey.....	637 Washington street....	324.. 12 50
" 18	S. Connor.....	17 West 43d street.....	325.. 25 00
" 21	James M. Reybert.....	102 Monroe street.....	326.. 25 00



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
Dec. 5	C. F. Besley.....	154 Eighth avenue.....	327.. \$25 00
" 5	Margaret Goff.....	174 Suffolk street.....	328.. 25 00
	Wm. M. Blume.....	96 William street.....	329.. 25 00
Total amount received.....			\$4,090 00
Amount received for renewing 397 junk carts and boats, at \$5 each, is .....			\$1,985 00
Amount received for granting new licenses to 319 carts and boats, at \$10 each, is.....			3,190 00

## LIST OF LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the city of New York, from May 9, 1864, to November 2, 1865.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 9	Marck Warch.....	125 Delancey street.....	1.. \$25 00
" 9	Lewis J. Schielt.....	117 $\frac{1}{2}$ Division street.....	2.. 25 00
" 9	Joseph Barnett.....	54 Baxter street.....	3.. 25 00
" 9	Jacob J. Schelt.....	92 Lewis street.....	4.. 25 00
" 9	Peter Graugert.....	154 Delancey street.....	5.. 25 00
" 9	Michael Loebe.....	442 Ninth avenue.....	6.. 25 00
" 9	Julious Sevey.....	74 Baxter street.....	7.. 25 00
" 9	Morris Levy.....	70 Baxter street.....	8.. 25 00
" 9	Simin Samuel.....	72 Baxter street.....	9.. 25 00
" 9	John Behan.....	349 Third avenue.....	10.. 25 00
" 10	Charles Grobles.....	559 Ninth avenue.....	11.. 25 00
" 10	Israel Marks.....	44 Baxter street.....	12.. 25 00
" 10	Benjamin Jutton.....	100 avenue D.....	13.. 25 00
" 10	John Menger.....	289 Spring street.....	14.. 25 00
" 10	David Williams.....	16 Baxter street.....	15.. 25 00
" 10	Marx Levy.....	22 Baxter street.....	16.. 25 00
" 10	Abraham Goodman.....	16 Baxter street.....	17.. 25 00
" 10	Isaac Wolf.....	73 Baxter street.....	18.. 25 00
" 10	Betsey Frinckle.....	68 Baxter street.....	19.. 25 00
" 10	Richard Levy.....	68 Baxter street.....	20.. 25 00
" 10	Raphael Jofpey.....	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ Carmine street.....	21.. 25 00
" 10	Lawrence Maskey.....	3 Ridge street.....	22.. 25 00
" 11	Philip Seebold.....	132 Greenwich street.....	23.. 25 00
" 11	James McDevitt.....	44 East Broadway.....	24.. 25 00
" 11	Abraham Vandesmoot.....	268 Seventh avenue.....	25.. 25 00
" 11	J. Myers.....	30 Baxter street.....	26.. 25 00
" 11	Thomas Jackson.....	48 Clinton street.....	27.. 25 00
" 11	Simon Samuel.....	94 Baxter street.....	28.. 25 00
" 11	P. V. Bruch.....	308 Hudson street.....	29.. 25 00
" 11	J. K. Murry.....	495 Pearl street.....	30.. 25 00
" 11	Richard Field.....	489 Pearl street.....	31.. 25 00
" 11	Elizabeth Fellerman.....	204 Seventh avenue.....	32.. 25 00



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 12	Saloman Shelberg.....	42 Carmine street.....	33.. \$25 00
" 12	Benjamin F. Williams.	340 Hudson street.....	34.. 25 00
" 12	Mrs. Catherine Cox...	202 Third avenue.....	35.. 25 00
" 13	Anni Williams.....	1 Suffolk street.....	36.. 25 00
" 13	Isaac H. Pryer.....	288 East Broadway.....	37.. 25 00
" 16	Aaron Vandewilder...	43 Marion street.....	38.. 25 00
" 16	M. D. Oysterman.....	171 Division street.....	39.. 25 00
" 16	Garis Van Vol.....	47 New Canal street.....	40.. 25 00
" 16	A. G. Cohen.....	64 Baxter street.....	41.. 25 00
" 16	Morris Levy.....	99 Seventh avenue.....	42.. 25 00
" 16	Mark J. Bendall.....	333 Hudson street.....	43.. 25 00
" 16	D. Seedorf.....	132 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sullivan street.....	44.. 25 00
" 16	Mathew J. Langdon ..	2 Wooster street.....	45.. 25 00
" 16	Wm. E. Harris.....	655 Eighth avenue.....	46.. 25 00
" 16	Edward Harris.....	451 Ninth avenue.....	47.. 25 00
" 16	Mrs. Wm. Hill.....	234 Tenth avenue.....	48.. 25 00
" 17	Nathan D. Oysterman.	188 Division street.....	49.. 25 00
" 17	Saloman Kuntz.....	369 Ninth avenue.....	50.. 25 00
" 17	Eta Jackson.....	62 Baxter street.....	51.. 25 00
" 17	Morris Abraham.....	80 Baxter street.....	52.. 25 00
" 17	Henry Little.....	476 Canal street.....	53.. 25 00
" 17	Julious Rocks.....	171 Prince street.....	54.. 25 00
" 17	Woelf Hilcroner.....	60 Centre street.....	55.. 25 00
" 17	Thomas Cooke.....	552 Third avenue.....	56.. 25 00
" 18	Edward McMahon.....	395 Hudson street.....	57.. 25 00
" 18	Mathew Jarnan.....	306 Ninth avenue.....	58.. 25 00
" 18	Isadore Aaron.....	20 Baxter street.....	59.. 25 00
" 18	Mr. Myers.....	8 Baxter street.....	60.. 25 00
" 18	John Breymer.....	51 New Bowery.....	61.. 25 00
" 18	James O'Hearn.....	47 New Bowery.....	62.. 25 00
" 19	Ann Larkeys.....	370 Tenth avenue.....	63.. 25 00
" 19	Hannah Rosenthal....	353 Bowery.....	64.. 25 00
" 19	Charles Mish.....	114 Third avenue.....	65.. 25 00
" 19	Michael Burke.....	39 New Bowery.....	66.. 25 00
" 19	Thomas Luddy.....	40 Madison street.....	67.. 25 00
" 20	W. D. Oysterman.....	376 Grand street.....	68.. 25 00
" 20	Edward McQuade.....	104 Seventh avenue.....	69.. 25 00
" 20	F. E. Boylan.....	474 Third avenue.....	70.. 25 00
" 20	Daniel Menley.....	557 Broadway.....	71.. 25 00
" 20	Julius Jacobs.....	98 Baxter street.....	72.. 25 00
" 20	Wm. Murphy.....	36 Madison street.....	73.. 25 00
" 20	Jamima Hill.....	665 Hudson street.....	74.. 25 00
" 20	John Brown.....	20 New Bowery.....	75.. 25 00
" 21	John Murphy.....	507 Pearl street....	76.. 25 00
" 21	Samuel Rosenburgh...	105 Pitt street.....	77.. 25 00
" 21	Wm. C. Higgins.....	423 Third avenue.....	78.. 25 00
" 21	Robert Malone.....	273 Spring street.....	79.. 25 00
" 23	M. DeWolf.....	116 Baxter street.....	80.. 25 00
" 23	Mendel Jacobs.....	6 Baxter street.....	81.. 25 00
" 23	Helena Cohen.....	240 Seventh avenue.....	82.. 25 00
" 23	Mrs. Rose Dwyre.....	160 West Broadway.....	83.. 25 00
" 23	Mrs. Clara Livingston.	203 Seventh avenue....	84.. 25 00
" 23	Joseph Green.....	56 Baxter street.....	85.. 25 00
" 23	Michael Collins.....	42 West Broadway.....	86.. 25 00

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May	23 Jacob Harris.....	52 Baxter street.....	87.. \$25 00
"	23 Mary Malone.....	204 First avenue.....	88.. 25 00
"	23 M. O. Briske.....	14 Baxter street.....	89.. 25 00
"	23 Joseph Abraham.....	10 Baxter street.....	90.. 25 00
"	23 Abraham Marks.....	96 Baxter street....	91.. 25 00
"	23 Herman Holzevasser..	54 West Broadway.....	92.. 25 00
"	23 Julia Goldstein.....	329 Seventh avenue .....	93.. 25 00
"	24 Moses Blon.....	72 Sixth avenue.....	94.. 25 00
"	24 George Carter.....	87 Wooster street.....	95.. 25 00
"	24 Charles McGuire.....	159 West Broadway.....	96.. 25 00
"	24 Robert Finlay.....	285 Ninth avenue.....	97.. 25 00
"	24 Isaac Joseph.....	36 Baxter street.....	98.. 25 00
"	24 Harris Cohen.....	92 Baxter street.....	99.. 25 00
"	24 Samuel Jacobs.....	84½ Baxter street.....	100.. 25 00
"	24 Isaac Schoolmaster..	5 Marion street.....	101.. 25 00
"	25 Eliza Miller.....	148 Spring street.....	102.. 25 00
"	25 Henry Harris.....	164 Seventh avenue.....	103.. 25 00
"	25 Lewis Cohen.....	88½ Baxter street.....	104.. 25 00
"	25 Myer Rosenthal.....	2 Franklin street.....	105.. 25 00
"	25 Mary Koninsky.....	283 Seventh avenue.....	106.. 25 00
"	25 Dorra Harris.....	588 Third avenue.....	107.. 25 00
"	25 Anna Jacobs.....	268 Seventh avenue.....	108.. 25 00
"	25 Morris Levy.....	36½ Baxter street.....	109.. 25 00
"	25 Isaac Harris.....	26 Baxter street.....	110.. 25 00
"	25 Max Levy.....	5 Baxter street.....	111.. 25 00
"	25 David Webster.....	4 Baxter street.....	112.. 25 00
"	25 J. Isaac Marx.....	96 Baxter street .....	113.. 25 00
"	25 Cath. W. Waterman..	44 Varick street.....	114.. 25 00
"	25 Abraham Isadore.....	12 Baxter street.....	115.. 25 00
"	25 Charles Cowen.....	340 7th avenue.....	116.. 25 00
"	26 Amelia Hart.....	242 7th avenue.....	117.. 25 00
"	26 Joseph L. Frank.....	127½ Division street.....	118.. 25 00
"	27 Dennis Sily.....	118 Baxter street.....	119.. 25 00
"	27 George Higgins.....	217 34th street.....	120.. 25 00
"	27 Ann Nelson.....	505 Greenwich street.....	121.. 25 00
"	27 James Creed.....	458 East Houston street...	122.. 25 00
"	28 John Littlehole.....	195½ Bowery.....	123.. 25 00
"	28 Robert Green.....	181 Bowery.....	124.. 25 00
"	28 Israel De Bear.....	310 9th avenue.....	125.. 25 00
"	28 Thomas Pascol.....	448 Canal street.....	126.. 25 00
"	28 Ann McPartlin.....	22 Centre street.....	127.. 25 00
"	30 Emanuel Cohen.....	174 Catharine street.....	128.. 25 00
"	30 Sarah Skinoski.....	531 Pearl street.....	129.. 25 00
"	30 J. D. Danner.....	440 8th avenue.....	130.. 25 00
"	30 Jacob Levy.....	66 Baxter street.....	131.. 25 00
"	30 Abraham Isaacs.....	38 Baxter street.....	132.. 25 00
"	31 Augusta Newhart.....	226 Hudson street....	133.. 25 00
"	31 Alix Ducas.....	158 7th avenue.....	134.. 25 00
"	31 James Brown.....	47 Centre street...	135.. 25 00
"	31 John Gibson.....	217 Bowery.....	136.. 25 00
"	31 Betsey Fellersmen .....	191 7th avenue.....	137.. 25 00
"	31 H. Hart.....	275 7th avenue.....	138.. 25 00
"	31 David Davis.....	275 7th avenue.....	139.. 25 00
"	31 Charles Brown.....	173 Division street.....	140.. 25 00



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 31	Henriette Rosenberg.	212 7th avenue.	141.. \$25 00
June 1	Rosanna McIntyre ....	226 New Canal street.	142.. 25 00
" 1	Harrie B. Straus. ....	369 7th avenue.	143.. 25 00
" 1	D. Doyle. ....	491 Pearl street.	144.. 25 00
" 1	F. D. Conway. ....	501 Pearl street	145.. 25 00
" 1	Thomas B. Gallagher.	493 9th avenue.	146.. 25 00
" 1	Thomas Dillon. ....	306 West 39th street.	147.. 25 00
" 1	George Green. ....	7 Baxter street.	148.. 25 00
" 2	James Kilpatrick. ....	466 Pearl street.	149.. 25 00
" 2	R. Davis. ....	191 8th avenue.	150.. 25 00
" 2	B. B. Mentz. ....	286 6th avenue.	151.. 25 00
" 2	John Hart. ....	119 9th avenue.	152.. 25 00
" 2	Jacob Anhart. ....	152 7th avenue.	153.. 25 00
" 2	Isaac Solloman. ....	180 8th avenue.	154.. 25 00
" 2	Adaline Marks. ....	222 7th avenue.	155.. 25 00
" 2	Bernett Lewis. ....	64 Baxter street.	156.. 25 00
" 2	Louisa Thompson. ....	Broadway and Hudson st.	157.. 25 00
" 3	James H. O'Neal. ....	481 Pearl street.	158.. 25 00
" 3	G. Brixbeem. ....	218 7th avenue.	159.. 25 00
" 3	Charles Taylor. ....	190 Division street.	160.. 25 00
" 3	F. Misch. ....	327 7th avenue.	161.. 25 00
" 4	Francis Reynolds. ....	35 Centre street	162.. 25 00
" 4	Pauline Mayer. ....	510 9th avenue.	163.. 25 00
" 6	John O. Sullivan. ....	108 Bayard street.	164.. 25 00
" 6	Harris L. Stern. ....	322 7th avenue.	165.. 25 00
" 6	H. D. Oysterman. ....	223 Division street.	166.. 25 00
" 6	Marx Beekman. ....	34 Baxter street.	167.. 25 00
" 7	Sam. J. Fleming. ....	403 Grand street.	168.. 25 00
" 7	John Whelan. ....	483 Third avenue.	169.. 25 00
" 6	Henry Hart. ....	56 Carmine street.	170.. 25 00
" 7	Henry Devlin. ....	472 Pearl street	171.. 25 00
" 7	Robert Scott. ....	332 Ninth avenue.	172.. 25 00
" 7	Samuel Stone. ....	111 Broadway.	173.. 25 00
" 8	Samuel Graham. ....	66 Third avenue	174.. 25 00
" 8	Patrick Clifford. ....	596 Eighth avenue.	175.. 25 00
" 8	Mr McDermott. ....	238 Division street.	176.. 25 00
" 8	Sarah Brandon. ....	331 Ninth avenue.	177.. 25 00
" 8	Margaret Feeley. ....	131 Third avenue.	178.. 25 00
" 13	Nathan Joseph. ....	25 Carmine street	179.. 25 00
" 14	Sarah Cohen. ....	329 Ninth avenue.	180.. 25 00
" 14	Esther Harris. ....	156 Seventh avenue.	181.. 25 00
" 14	Elenger Rogers. ....	349 Tenth avenue.	182.. 25 00
" 14	Fanny Bloomingdale. ....	358 Tenth avenue.	183.. 25 00
" 15	Morris Abraham. ....	233 Seventh avenue.	184.. 25 00
" 16	Jane A. Bayne. ....	561 Grand street	185.. 25 00
" 16	Harris Levy. ....	53 West Broadway	186.. 25 00
" 16	Ellen Gillespee. ....	100½ Baxter street.	187.. 25 00
" 16	Wolf Kotz. ....	260 Duane street.	188.. 25 00
" 20	Elias Mentz. ....	139 Sixth avenue.	189.. 25 00
" 20	Lewis Cohen. ....	430 Seventh avenue.	190.. 25 00
" 20	James Ferguson. ....	614 Second avenue.	191.. 25 00
" 20	James Mulligan. ....	100 Baxter street.	192.. 25 00
" 21	William Gielfoil. ....	257 Third avenue.	193.. 25 00
" 28	Abraham Levy. ....	60 Baxter street.	194.. 25 00



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENCE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
June 28	Joseph Simmons.....	230 Ninth avenue.....	195.. \$25 00
July 8	Michael O'Connor ....	20 Rose street .....	196.. 25 00
" 11	Joseph Kingston.....	89 Market street .....	197.. 25 00
" 11	John Hondon .....	308 Hudson street.....	198.. 25 00
" 11	Thomas Hilpity .....	289 Eighth avenue .....	199.. 25 00
" 20	Lewis Levy.....	839 Third avenue.....	200.. 25 00
" 21	Philip Finkendoll.....	82d street, near 3d avenue.	201.. 25 00
" 25	J. F. Lawler.....	125 Sixth avenue.....	202.. 25 00
Aug. 5	S. R. Oysterman.....	239 Division street.....	203.. 25 00
" 15	L. Lemp.....	Revoked Aug. 23, 1864.....	204.. 25 00
Sept. 9	Sarah White.....	259 Seventh avenue.....	205.. 25 00
" 9	Jacob Cohen.....	56½ Baxter street.....	206.. 25 00
" 9	Henry Chave.....	232 Seventh avenue.....	207.. 25 00
" 13	Lewis Geepslein.....	88½ Baxter street.....	208.. 25 00
" 21	H. Cashbury.....	190 Seventh avenue.....	209.. 25 00
" 21	Isaac Levi.....	120 East 21st street.....	210.. 25 00
" 26	Lawrence Graham....	231 First avenue.....	211.. 25 00
" 27	Charles Brathen....	216 Canal street.....	212.. 25 00
Oct. 12	Sperron John.....	607 Greenwich street.....	213.. 25 00
" 24	Robert Armstrong....	181 First avenue.....	214.. 25 00
" 27	William Grimevin....	639 Eighth avenue.....	215.. 25 00
Dec. 9	Michael Maher.....	37 Norfolk street.....	216.. 25 00
" 17	P. Purcebill.....	212 First avenue.....	217.. 25 00
<b>1865.</b>			
Feb. 15	J. Healy.....	44 Centre street.....	218.. 25 00
Nov. 2	Mrs. John Pick.....	81 Catharine street.....	219.. 25 00
Total.....			\$3,475 00

## LIST OF LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the city of New York, from May 9, 1864, to February 10, 1865.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 9	John J. Kelly.....	115 Baxter street.....	1.. \$50 00
" 10	Charles Cudlip.....	142 West 37th street.....	2.. 50 00
" 10	Mrs. C. Cohen.....	606 Eighth avenue .....	3.. 50 00
" 10	George Cudlipp.....	255 East 12th street.....	4.. 50 00
" 10	Frederick Farnlig....	72 Carmine street.....	5.. 50 00
" 10	Wm. Cudlipp.....	299 East Broadway.....	6.. 50 00
" 10	Julius Metzler.....	511 Broome street.....	7.. 50 00
" 10	Wm. Wever.....	408 Ninth avenue.....	8.. 50 00
" 10	J. E. Cudlipp.....	384 Seventh avenue .....	9.. 50 00
" 11	Sophia Browner.....	496 Hudson street .....	10.. 50 00
" 11	Flora Hasses.....	158 Grand street.....	11.. 50 00
" 11	Wm. McCawley.....	198 First avenue.....	12.. 50 00
" 11	James Hartley.....	192 Varick street .....	13.. 50 00

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May	12 Isaac Barnett.....	394 Canal street.....	14.. \$50 00
"	12 Moses Myerbeck.....	433 Grand street.....	15.. 50 00
"	13 Sevy Goldsmith.....	2 Albany street.....	16.. 50 00
"	13 John C. Meaia.....	84 Broadway.....	17.. 50 00
"	13 Mary Mevrix.....	80 James street.....	18.. 50 00
"	13 E. Fishel.....	34 Hester street.....	19.. 50 00
"	18 S. B. Soloman.....	615 Hudson street.....	20.. 50 00
"	18 Newman Stutch.....	297 Third avenue.....	21.. 50 00
"	18 Patrick Genley.....	67 Division street.....	22.. 50 00
"	18 Samuel Bramer.....	39 Carmine street.....	23.. 50 00
"	19 Wm. Wolf.....	49 Jackson street.....	24.. 50 00
"	19 Rachel Soloman.....	173 Spring street.....	25.. 50 00
"	20 J. J. Soloman.....	269 Spring street.....	26.. 50 00
"	20 H. D. Kelly.....	238 East 38th street.....	27.. 50 00
"	21 F. Schlossheimer.....	346 Houston street.....	28.. 50 00
"	21 James Walker.....	183 East 17th street.....	29.. 50 00
"	21 Robert Malone.....	575 Second avenue.....	30.. 50 00
"	21 David Daly.....	253 Houston street.....	31.. 50 00
"	21 Moses Bruckheimer.....	110 Green street.....	32.. 50 00
"	23 B. J. Fry.....	116 avenue C.....	33.. 50 00
"	23 Mary Plumasier.....	155 Broome street.....	34.. 50 00
"	23 S. Cahne.....	80 Clinton street.....	35.. 50 00
"	24 Michael Casey.....	121 West Broadway.....	36.. 50 00
"	24 John Lynch.....	87 Greenwich street.....	37.. 50 00
"	24 Henry Barnard.....	21 Third avenue.....	88.. 50 00
"	24 Dennis Meehan.....	157 Lawrence street.....	39.. 50 00
"	24 Julius Winzmski.....	314 Ninth avenue.....	40.. 50 00
"	27 Wm. Goodwin.....	83 New Canal street.....	41.. 50 00
"	28 Peter Brine.....	39 West Broadway.....	42.. 50 00
"	28 John B. Simpson.....	75 Catharine street.....	43.. 50 00
"	28 Wm. Wilson.....	181 Bowery.....	44.. 50 00
"	28 Robert Simpson.....	195 Bowery.....	45.. 50 00
"	31 Jacob L. Phelps.....	66 Catharine street.....	46.. 50 00
"	31 Mrs. Berther Choen.....	197 Grand street.....	47.. 50 00
"	31 Amelia Holz.....	3 Sullivan street.....	48.. 50 00
June	2 Jos. Twible.....	801 Bayard street.....	49.. 50 00
"	2 S. D. Moss.....	61 Catharine street.....	50.. 50 00
"	2 A. Adolphus.....	8 Canal street.....	51.. 50 00
"	2 Henry Soloman.....	91 Madison street.....	52.. 50 00
"	7 Hugh McAlleman.....	62 Mulberry street.....	53.. 50 00
"	7 Annie McAlleman.....	192 Eighth avenue.....	54.. 50 00
"	7 Henry McAlleman.....	192 Eighth avenue.....	55.. 50 00
"	7 Patrick Fullen.....	315 West 39th street.....	56.. 50 00
"	7 Hugh Freel.....	61 Rose street.....	57.. 50 00
"	7 S. J. Levy.....	83 Macdougall street.....	58.. 50 00
"	7 J. J. Levy.....	45 6th avenue.....	59.. 50 00
"	18 Mrs. B. Costello.....	16 Mott street.....	60.. 50 00
"	18 John Nelson.....	109 East 52d street.....	61.. 50 00
Aug.	3 Arvin Levy.....	10 Baxter street.....	62.. 50 00
"	27 John Sullivan.....	24 Rose street.....	63.. 50 00
Sept.	8 A. Mentz.....	194 7th avenue.....	64.. 50 00
"	15 A. J. Jackson.....	60 Walker street.....	65.. 50 00
"	27 Esther Korn.....	384 7th avenue.....	67.. 50 00
Oct.	15 Mrs. Esther Woods.....	469 Grandst reet.....	68.. 50 00

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1865.</b>			
Jan. 30	Betsy Davin.....	3 Sullivan street .....	69.. \$50 00
Feb. 10	M. Kenzie.....	204 West 34th street.....	70.. 50 00
	Total.....	.....	\$3,500 00

## LIST OF LICENSED INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

**In the City of New York, from May 3, 1864, to Nov. 12, 1864.**

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
May 3	William P. Trgall.....	370 Water street.....	1.. \$25 00
" 4	Alfred Whitfield.....	397 4th avenue.....	2.. 12 50
" 5	Margaret Lowe.....	17 Stanton street.....	3.. 12 50
" 6	D. Van Kenron.....	5 Clinton Hall.....	4.. 12 50
" 7	Clark Mason.....	14 6th avenue.....	5.. 12 50
" 9	Mauin Yorkston.....	14 4th avenue.....	6.. 12 50
" 9	Edward Carroll.....	69 6th avenue.....	7.. 12 50
" 9	John Whepler.....	3 White Hall street.....	8.. 25 00
" 10	William Henderson.....	37 Marion street.....	9.. 12 50
" 10	J. E. Wier.....	103 West 36th street.....	10.. 12 50
" 12	Sarah A. Felmon.....	70 East 13th street.....	11.. 12 50
" 12	Henry Lander.....	4 Greenwich street.....	12.. 25 00
" 13	John Genty, agent.....	125 4th avenue.....	13.. 12 50
" 13	Orrin North.....	1288 Broadway.....	14.. 12 50
" 14	John S. Scudder.....	7 West 11th street.....	15.. 12 50
" 16	William Baker.....	266 West 36th street.....	16.. 12 50
" 17	M. Leitlone.....	27 Greenwich street.....	17.. 12 50
" 18	A. M. Lee.....	249 4th avenue.....	18.. 12 50
" 19	James C. Carpenter...	138 West 11th street.....	19.. 25 00
" 20	John B. Hilderbrand...	16 Greenwich street.....	20.. 12 50
" 21	Isaiah Watts.....	240 Grand street.....	21.. 12 50
June 1	Louis Schict.....	167 Bowery.....	22.. 12 50
" 6	M. C. Garllard.....	61 4th avenue.....	23.. 12 50
" 20	Josiah Ridgely.....	70 Suffolk street.....	24.. 12 50
" 22	William Roth.....	94 Greenwich street.....	25.. 12 50
" 25	C. C. Bedell.....	311 4th avenue.....	26.. 12 50
Sept. 19	Charles Fisink.....	25 Greenwich street.....	27.. 25 00
Nov. 12	Alfred Digley.....	176 Bleecker street.....	28.. 25 00
	Total.....	.....	\$425 00



## LINES OF OMNIBUSSES,

FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM JULY TO OCTOBER, 1864.

*McLelland, Pullis & Haley.*

ROUTE—Commencing at Ninth avenue and Thirty-fourth street, thence down the Ninth avenue to Twenty-third street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South Ferry—40 two-horse stages.

*James S. McIntyre.*

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, down Sixth avenue to Eighth and Ninth streets, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South Ferry—3 two-horse stages.

*Andrews & McDonald.*

ROUTE—From the corner of Forty-third street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Twenty-third street, to University place, to Eleventh street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to the ferry—45 two-horse stages.

*Knickerbocker Stage Company.*

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South ferry—50 two-horse stages.

*O'Keefe & Duryea.*

ROUTE—From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker to Broadway, to Courtlandt street, to Jersey City ferry—25 two-horse stages.

*Consolidated Stage Company.*

ROUTE—From Hudson River Railroad Depot, through Thirty-first street or one of the neighboring streets to the Ninth avenue, to Fourteenth street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to ferry—1 two-horse stage.

*W. R. Siney.*

ROUTE—From northeast corner avenue C, through avenue C to Houston street, to Bowery, to Chatham street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, and South ferry—12 two-horse stages.

*Murphy & Smith.*

ROUTE—From Fortieth street and Madison avenue, down Madison avenue to Twenty-third street, to Broadway, to John street, to Nassau street, to Wall street ferry—55 two-horse stages.

*Total number of Stage Licenses up to Date.*

231 stages licensed at \$20 each.....	\$4,620 00
---------------------------------------	------------

---

There were 2,722 stage and car drivers' licenses issued at 25 cents each, from April 1, 1864, to June 25, 1865, amounting to.....\$680 50

## HACK LICENSES, 1864.

There were four hundred and fifty special coach licenses issued at \$5 each, from June 6, 1864, to April 25, 1865, amounting to..... \$2,250 00

There were five hundred and fifty-nine hackney coach licenses issued at \$5 each, from June 6, 1864, to April 25, 1865, amounting to..... 2,795 00

There were three hundred and ninety-eight special coach drivers' licenses issued at \$1 each, from June 6, 1864, to April 25, 1865, amounting to..... 398 00

There were three hundred and fifty hackney coach drivers' licenses issued at \$1 each, from June 6, 1864, to April 25, 1865, amounting to..... 350 00

## RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

*Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved Dec'r 19, 1853.*

Oil, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load.....	\$0 38
Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four.....	0 40
Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two.....	0 45
Of 100 gallons and upward, for 100 gallons.....	0 50
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under 1,000 pounds' weight, for every load.....	0 38
Of 1,000 pounds and under 1,500 pounds, each.....	0 45
Of 1,500 pounds and under 2,000 pounds, each.....	0 50
Of 2,000 pounds and upward, for every 100 pounds.....	0 05
And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds' weight and upward, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load.....	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load.....	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load.....	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load.....	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 pounds.....	0 50
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels.....	0 38
Calves, sheep, and lambs, per load.....	0 35
Coal, per ton.....	0 50
Coal, per half chaldron.....	0 40
Cotton, for every three bales.....	0 38
Earthenware, loose, per load.....	0 40
Oil floor cloths. in boxes or loads of less than 10 feet in length ...	0 33
Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 20 feet and less than 24 feet in length, each.....	0 65
Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton.....	0 65
Salt, for every 20 bushels.....	0 33
Cut stone, per load.....	0 35
Slate or tile, per load.....	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load.....	0 38
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra, per load.....	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests and boxes, per load.....	0 38
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats.....	0 25
Anchors of under 300 pounds weight, per load.....	0 38
“ of 300 pounds' weight, per load of 1,000 pounds.....	0 40



Chain cables of under 1,000 pounds' weight, per load of 1,000 pounds' weight and upward, per 100 lbs.....	\$0 05
Iron hollow ware, per load.....	0 40
Iron and steel, per load.....	0 40
Fish, dry, per load.....	0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not enumerated.....	0 28

AMOUNT RECEIVED AT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE  
FOR  
LICENSES, RENEWALS, AND FINES, 1864.

LICENSES, ETC. FOR	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	NUMBER.	EACH.	AMOUNT.
Boarding-houses...	1	1	3	4	3	8	1	4	1	3	1	1	31	\$10 00	310 00
Express .....	15	22	17	24	21	26	26	17	14	6	64	24	276	5 00	1,350 00
Renewals...										408			436	2 50	1,090 00
Venders .....	1	15	19	6	12	19	15	52	26	23	8	10	206	5 00	1,030 00
Renewals...	11	134	77	53	62	57	33	32	17	16	3	8	503	50	251 50
Public Carts .....	61	88	115	111	78	49	40	41	34	55	182	86	940	2 50	2,350 50
Renewals...									674	4624			5298	50	2,649 00
Charcoal .....	5	2	1	1	2		3	3	9	13	9	5	53	2 50	132 50
Renewals...	13	15	12	9	15	3	8	9	8	20	10	5	127	50	63 50
Wooden-ware .....			1	1	1		1						3	2 50	7 50
Renewals...			1	1	1								2	50	1 00
Chimney Sweepers.			1		1								2	3 00	6 00
Powder .....	2		1			1	7	3		2	2		18	2 50	45 00
Renewals...							65						65	50	32 50
Kindling-wood...	6	2	6		4	3	6	8	10	2	8	8	63	2 50	157 50
Renewals...	3	3	5	4	9	5	9	6	5	4	2	3	58	50	29 00
Porter .....	2	8	3	7	6	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	52	1 00	52 00
Renewals...	8	10	20	34	20	12	11	11	15	17	8	9	175	25	43 75
Cartmen .....	28	42	22	31	36	37	23	27	30	55	66	40	437	1 00	437 00
Renewals...									48	441			489	50	244 50
Dirt-carts .....	11	14	39	26	35	41	19	23	6	5	4	12	235	1 00	235 00
Renewals...	2	17	28	32	31	26	8	5	5	15	1	3	173	25	43 25

Fines.....	\$75 00	\$130 50	\$122 50	\$96 00	\$107 00	\$81 00	\$76 00	\$82 00	\$95 00	\$29 00	\$62 00	\$69 00	482	.....	\$1,025 00
Railroad cars.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	50 00	8,500 00
do. do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	25 00	1,625 00
do. do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	20 00	680 00
Dummies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	50 00	150 00
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	\$23,570 50

Whole number of complaints during the year 1864..... 1,336  
 which were disposed of by fines, or otherwise.



## TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	.....	.....	Rector street.
$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	.....	Fulton "
$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	.....	Warren "
1 .....	$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	Leonard "
$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	1 .....	$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	Canal "
$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	Spring "
$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	1 .....	Houston "
2 .....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4th "
$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	2 .....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	9th "
$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	14th "
$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	2 .....	17th "
3 .....	$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24th "
$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	3 .....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	29th "
$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	34th "
$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	3 .....	38th "
4 .....	$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	44th "
$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4 .....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	49th "
$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	54th "
$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	4 .....	58th "
5 .....	$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	63d "
$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	5 .....	$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	68th "
$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	73d "
$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	5 .....	78th "
6 .....	$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	83d "
$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	6 .....	$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	88th "
$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	93d "
$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	6 .....	97th "
7 .....	$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	102d "
$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	7 .....	$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	107th "
$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	112th "
$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	7 .....	117th "
8 .....	$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	121st "
$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	8 .....	$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	126th "
$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	131st "
$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	8 .....	136th "
9 .....	$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	140th "
$9\frac{1}{4}$ .....	9 .....	$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	145th "
$9\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$9\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	150th "
$9\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$9\frac{1}{2}$ .....	9 .....	154th "

## DISTANCES ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry.....	1,066 yards.	Jackson Street Ferry..	935 yards.
Fulton Ferry.....	731 "	Peck Slip Ferry.....	2,800 "
Catharine Ferry.....	735 "	Williamsburgh Ferry..	950 "
Staten Island Ferry.....	6,418 yards.		

# CITY RAILROADS.

397

NAME OF COMPANY.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
New York and Harlem R.R. . . . .	From 27th street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Bowery, and Broome streets, Centre, and Park row, to the Astor House, returning the same; thence with large cars to Harlem River, with a branch through 33d street, Lexington avenue, and 34th street to East river.	..40	Allan Campbell.
New York & New Haven R.R. . . . .	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad from corner of Fourth avenue and 27th street to Harlem river. (Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run upon their tracks.)	.....	Justin H. Buckley.
Hudson River Railroad. ....	From 30th street and Tenth avenue, down Tenth avenue and West street, Canal and Hudson streets, to Chambers street; returning same; thence with large cars to Spuyten Duyvel creek.	..30	Cornelius C. Vanderbilt.
Sixth Avenue Railroad . . . . .	From 44th street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue, Carmine, Varick, and Canal streets, West Broadway and Vesey street, to Broadway; returning the same; with single track through Church and Chambers streets; thence to Central Park.	..75	Sidney Mason.
Eighth Avenue Railroad . . . . .	From 49th street and Eighth avenue, down Eighth avenue, Hudson and Canal streets, West Broadway, Vesey street to Broadway; returning the same; with single track through Church and Chambers streets; thence to 125th street.	..95	George Law.

## City Railroads—CONTINUED.

NAME OF COMPANY.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
Second Avenue Railroad.....	From corner of 42d street and Second avenue, through Second avenue, 23d street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham, and Pearl streets, to Peck slip; returning through South and Oliver streets, Bowery, Grand, and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue, to 23d street; thence to Harlem.	..35	D. M. Hughes.
Third Avenue Railroad.....	From 65th street and Third avenue, down Third avenue and Bowery, Chatham, and Park row to the Astor House; returning the same to beginning; thence to Harlem Bridge.	..90	Wm. A. Darling.
Ninth Avenue Railroad.....	From corner of 51st street and Ninth avenue, Greenwich and Canal streets, West Broadway, College place, and Vesey street, to Astor House; returning by the same route; with single track through Church and Washington streets.	..25	George Law.
Central Park, North and East River Railroad Company..	Depot Western Division—Tenth avenue, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, and 55th streets. Route—From 51st street, down Tenth avenue, West street and Battery place, State and Whitehall streets, to South Ferry; returning to beginning; thence up Tenth avenue, through 59th street to Fifth avenue—entrance to Central Park.	..60	John Butler, Jr.

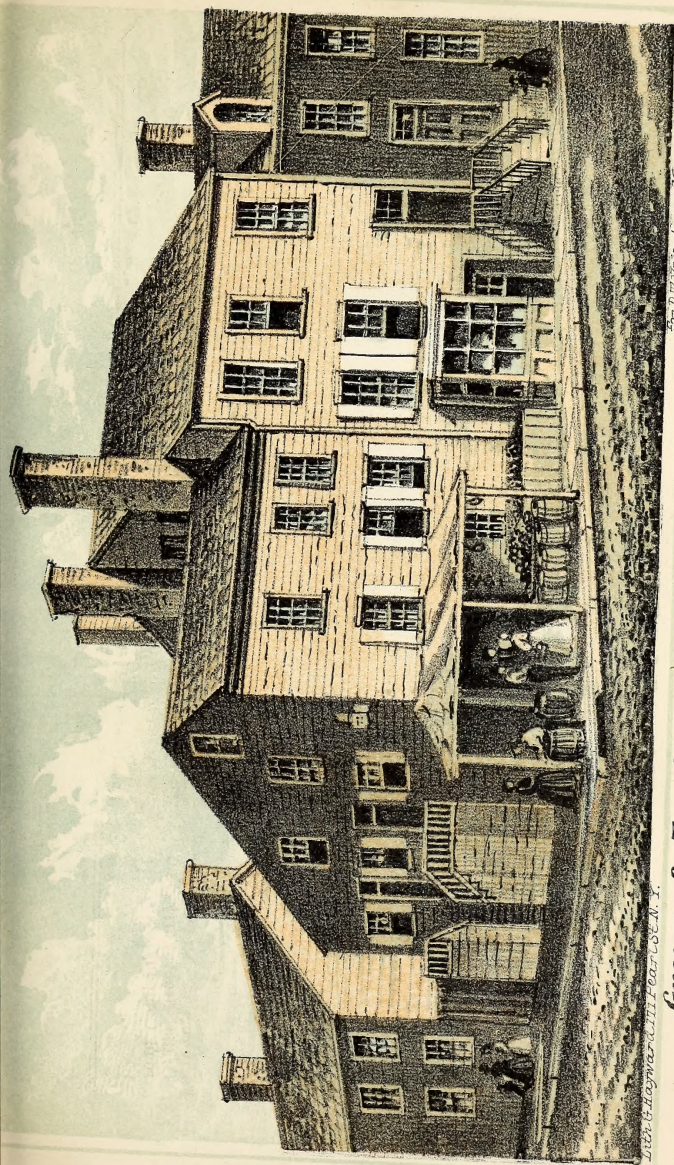


<p>Central Park, North and East River Railroad.....</p>	<p>Depot Eastern Division—First avenue, 36th, 37th, and 38th streets. Route—From 38th street, First avenue, down First avenue to 14th street, to avenues D and C to Houston, Corlears, Mangin, and Grand streets, to East River; down South, Water, and Front streets, to South Ferry; returning the same to beginning; thence up First avenue to 59th street, through 59th street to Fifth avenue—entrance to Central Park.</p>	<p>50.. John Butler, Jr.</p>
<p>Dry Dock, East Broadway, and Battery Railroad.....</p>	<p>From 14th street and avenue B, along 14th street, avenue D, 8th street, Lewis, and Grand streets, East Broadway, Chatham street, Park row, to the Astor House; returning, Park row, Chatham, East Broadway, Grand, Goerck, and Houston streets, avenue D, 14th street, to beginning, with a branch from Grand street Ferry, along Grand, East Broadway, Canal, to Broadway; returning the same.</p>	<p>..35 John Kerr.</p>
<p>Bleecker and Fulton Ferry Railroad.....</p>	<p>From 14th street and Tenth avenue, along 14th st., Hudson, Bleecker, Crosby, Howard, Elm, Reed, and Centre streets, Park row, to Beekman and South, to Fulton Ferry; returning, Fulton, William, and Ann streets, Broadway and Park row, Centre, Leonard, Elm, Howard, Crosby, Bleecker, Macdougall, Fourth, West 12th, Hudson, and 14th, streets, to beginning.</p>	<p>..40 Jacob Sharp.</p>

## City Railroads—Continued.

NAME OF COMPANY.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
Broadway and Seventh Avenue Railroad .....	From 51st street and Seventh avenue, down Seventh avenue to Broadway, University place, Eighth street, Wooster and Canal streets, West Broadway and Barclay street, to Broadway; returning through Barclay, Church, Greene, and Eighth streets, University place, Broadway and Seventh avenue, to beginning; thence to 53d street and Seventh avenue—entrance to Central Park; with a branch to Broome street and Broadway; also one running down Seventh and Greenwich avenues to Eighth street, Macdougall, Fourth, Thompson, and Canal streets, West Broadway and Barclay street; returning the same to beginning; thence to 59th street and Seventh avenue—entrance to Central Park.	..95 John Kerr.	
Forty-second street and Grand street Ferry Railroad Company. ....	From 42d street and Eleventh avenue, along 42d street to Tenth avenue, 34th street, Broadway, 23d street, Second avenue, 14th street, avenue A, Houston and Cannon streets, Grand street Ferry; returning, Grand, Goerck, Houston, and Second streets, avenue A, 14th street, Fourth avenue, 23d street, Broadway, 34th street, Tenth avenue to 42d street Ferry.	..50 Jacob Sharp.	



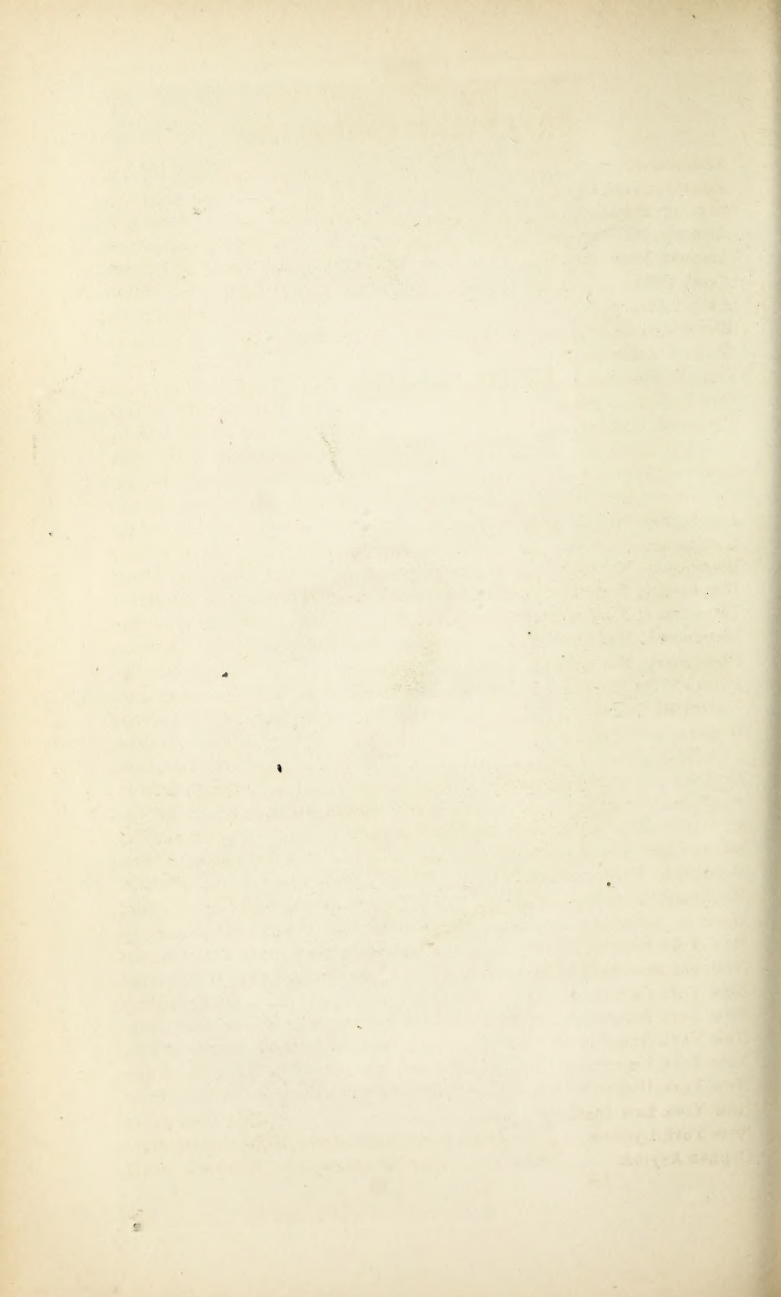


Lith. G. Haynes & Co. New York.

For D. T. Valentine's Manual 1866

*Grocery & Tea Store, corner of Spring & Crosby St. N.Y. 1826.*  
*Owned and occupied by CHARLES DUSENBERRY Esq. and for several years thereafter.*





## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Almshouse.....	Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....	Cooper Institute.
Armory, City.....	corner Elm and White streets.
Armory, 7th Regiment.....	corner Bowery and Seventh street.
Arsenal, New York State.....	Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street.
Assay Office.....	adjoining Custom House, Pine street.
Astor Library.....	Lafayette place.
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the insane), 117th street, west side Tenth av.	
Cooper Institute.....	corner Third avenue and Eighth street.
Custom House.....	corner of Nassau and Wall streets, 50 Wall street.
City Prison....	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard, and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....	50th street and Fourth avenue.
Court of Sessions.....	Brown Stone Building in the Park.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtor's Prison.....	Ludlow street, between Broome and Grand.
Dispensary, New York City.....	114 White street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....	Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....	Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street.
Dispensary, Northwestern.....	511 Eighth avenue.
Dispensary, Northeastern.....	51st street, near Third avenue.
Dispensary, Manhattan.....	Manhattanville.
Ear and Eye Infirmary.....	corner Thirteenth street and Second avenue.
Historical Society.....	corner Second avenue and 11th street.
House of Refuge.....	Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....	Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....	561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....	Eighty-eighth street and Fifth avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....	Astor place building.
Merchants' Exchange.....	Wall street, corner William.
Mechanics' Institute.....	Fourth avenue and Eighth street.
Museum, American.....	Chinese Building, 539 and 541 Broadway.
New York Society Library.....	Lafayette place, near Eighth street.
National Academy of Design.....	Broadway, near Bond street.
New York City Hospital.....	319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind..	9th avenue, near Thirty-third street.
New York Board of Education.....	140 Grand street, corner of Elm.
New York University.....	Wooster street, corner Waverley place.
New York Historical Society...	corner of Second avenue and 11th street.
New York Law Institute.....	Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....	East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....	Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street.

Ophthalmic Hospital.....	Third avenue, near Eleventh street.
Penitentiary.....	Blackwell's Island.
Police Commissioners .....	300 Mulberry street.
Peter Cooper building.....	junction of 3d and 4th avenues, 8th and 7th sts.
Rutger's Female Institute .....	Fifth avenue, opposite Reservoir.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....	659 Broadway.

## PAINTINGS.

### In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1..	Governor Lewis.....	Painted by Trumbull.
2..	" Tompkins.....	" ———
3..	" Clinton.....	" Catlin.
4..	" Yates.....	" Vanderlyn.
5..	" Van Buren .....	" Inman.
6..	" Throop .....	" Weir.
7..	" Marcy.....	" Paige.
8..	" Seward .....	" Inman.
9..	" Bouck .....	" Elliot.
10..	" Wright .....	" Whitehorne.
11..	" Young .....	" H P. Gray.
12..	" Fish.....	" Hicks.
13..	" Hunt .....	" Elliot.
14..	" Seymour.....	" Elliot.
15..	" Clark .....	" ———
16..	" King.....	" Hicks.
17..	" Morgan .....	" Huntington.
1....	Mayor Duane .....	" ———
2..	" Varick .....	" ———
3..	" Livingston .....	" ———
4..	" Clinton.....	" Parmecelli.
5..	" Willett.....	" Waldo.
6..	" Radcliffe.....	" Waldo.
7..	" Halden.....	" Vanderlyn.
8..	" Allen .....	" Waldo & Jewett.
9..	" Paulding.....	" Morse.
10..	" Hone .....	" Vanderlyn.
11..	" Bowen.....	" Mooney.
12..	" Lee.....	" Weir
13..	" Lawrence.....	" Inman.
14..	" Clark .....	" Inman.
15..	" Varian.....	" Inman.



16....	Mayor Morris .....	Painted by Spencer.
17..	" Harper .....	" Inman & Huntington.
18..	" Havemeyer.....	" Matteeson,
19..	" Mickle .....	" Mooney.
20..	" Brady.....	" Wensler.
21..	" Woodhull .....	" Charles W. Jarvis.
22..	" Kingsland.....	" Elliott.
23..	" Westervelt.....	" Mooney.
24..	" Wood.....	" Elliott.
25..	" Tiemann.....	" Hicks.
26..	" Opdyke.....	" — —
	President Washington.....	" — —
	" Monroe.....	" Vanderlyn.
	" Taylor.....	" Vanderlyn.
	" Fillmore.....	" — —
	General McComb.....	" Waldo.
	" Scott.....	" Kellogg.
	" Lafayette .....	" Morse.
	" Monckton .....	" Morse.
	" Bolivar.....	" C. W. Jarvis.
	" Williams .....	" Sully.
	" Paez .....	" Charles W. Jarvis,
	" Jacob Morton.....	" Charles W. Jarvis.
	Commodore Perry.....	" Jarvis.
	" Decatur.....	" Sully.
	" Bainbridge.....	" Jarvis.
	" Swift.....	" Jarvis.
	" McDonough .....	" Jarvis.
	Major Robert Anderson.....	" Powell.
	Governor Stuyvesant.....	Painted from family portrait.
	Hendrick Hudson.....	Original.
	D. T. Valentine, Esq .....	Painted by Charles W. Jarvis.
	Columbus.....	Original.
	George Washington (worked in silk).....	from city of Lyons, France.
	High Constable Jacob Hays.....	Painted by Shegogue.

#### **In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.**

General Washington .....	Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton.....	" Trumbull.
" John Jay.....	" Weimar.
" Alexander Hamilton.....	" Weimar.

#### **In Board of Councilmen's Chamber.**

President Jackson.....	Painted by Vanderlyn.
Governor Hamilton Fish .....	" Hicks.
Commodore Hull .....	" Jarvis.
Henry Clay.....	" Charles W. Jarvis.

**In Supervisors' Chamber.**

General Brown..... Painted by Jarvis.

**In Keepers' Room.**

Harry Howard..... Painted by J. H. Johnson.

**Busts.**

*Governor's Room*..... Bust of De Witt Clinton.

“ “ ..... “ Henry Clay, by Pruden.

*Chamber of Board of Aldermen*..... “ John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835).

“ “ “ ..... “ Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.

*Common Pleas Court-room*..... “ Thomas Addis Emmett.

“ “ “ ..... Tablet to John T. Irving.

*City Library*..... Bust of Chancellor Kent, Clavinger.

**HARBOR MASTERS.****NEW YORK.**

*Captain of the Port*, Archibald Hall,

Office, No. 40 Burling slip, East river.

*First District*—T. H. Jerome, office, No. 248 South street, from Pier No. 41, east side, to extent of port.

*Second District*—O. W. Brennan, office, No. 162 South street, west side of Pier No. 27, east side of Pier No. 41, and end of No. 27, included.

*Third District*—H. H. Huelat, office, No. 40 Burling slip, west side of Pier No. 27, east side of Pier No. 19.

*Fourth District*—J. E. Coulter, office, No. 61 South street, west side of Pier No. 19 to east side of Pier No. 13.

*Fifth District*—J. L. Taylor, office, No. 24 South street, west side of Pier No. 13 to east side of Pier No. 8.

*Sixth District*—A. D. Barber, office, No. 8 South street, west side of Pier No. 8 to Pier No. 1 East River.....

**NORTH RIVER.**

*Seventh District*—John P. Cummings, office, No. 46 West street, from Pier No. 1 to Pier No. 9.

*Eighth District*—John Cashow, office, No. 91 West street, from Pier No. 9 to Pier No. 28.

*Ninth District*—Andrew Bleakley, office, No. 221 West street, from Pier No. 28 to extent of port.

**BROOKLYN.**

*Tenth District*—James W. Husted, office, Main street, near Catharine ferry, to Atlantic street, east.

*Eleventh District*—H. H. Hull, office, Woodruff & Robinson's, also at Mr. Stranahan's stores, foot of Congress street, west.

## NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Preston King, *Collector*.Abram Wakeman, *Surveyor*.Moses F. Odell, *Naval Officer*.—————, *Navy Agent*.D. D. T. Marshall, *Naval Storekeeper*.John J. Cisco, *Sub-Treasurer*.Isaac O. Hunt, *Appraiser*.

John T. Hogeboom, “

Isaac Phillips, “

## UNITED STATES MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Robert Murray, *Marshal*.Joseph Thompson, *Deputy Marshal*.

## UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE.

**No. 30 Wall street.**George F. Dunning, *Superintendent*.John J. Cisco, *Treasurer*.John Torrey, *Assayer*.Edward N. Kent, *Melter and Refiner*.

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coin or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than \$100. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from 11 to 12 A.M.

## COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND

**For the County of New York.**

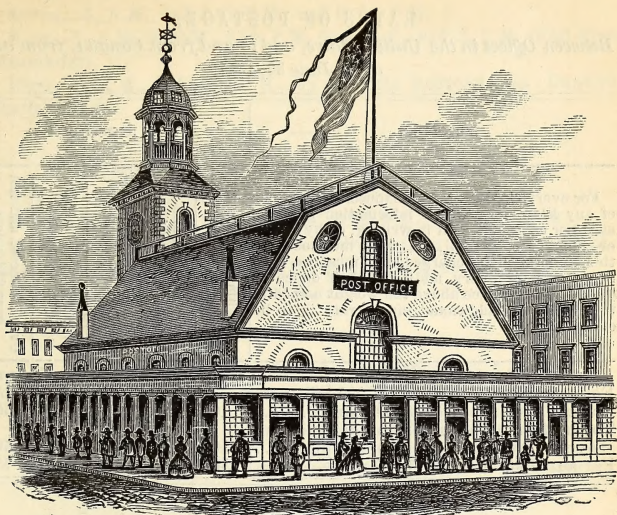
Edgar Ketchum.....Office, Register's Office.

John Vanderpoel..... “ “ “



## NAME, LOCALITY, AND EXTENT OF PUBLIC SQUARES.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	AREAS.			
		SQUARE FEET	A.	B.	P. FT.
Battery.....	Extreme southern end of the island.....	463,609	10	2	22 239
Bowling Green....	Broadway, Whitehall, and State streets.....	24,483	0	3	9 253
The Park.....	Broadway, Chambers and Centre streets, and Park row....	472,080	10	3	14 0
Duane Park.....	Duane, Hudson, and Greenwich streets.....	5,783	0	0	21 66
Five Points Park..	Park street, Baxter street, and Mission place.....	6,727	1	0	24 193
Hudson Square....	Hudson, Laight, Varick, and Beach streets.....	177,962	4	0	13 183
Hudson Square....	.....	3,080	0	0	11 85
Washington Square	University place, Waverley place, Macdougall and Fourth streets.....	424,684	9	2	39 246
Tompkins Square..	Avenue A, Seventh street, avenue B and Tenth street.....	457,764	10	2	1 112
Abingdon Square..	Hudson street, Troy street, and Eighth avenue.....	9,021	0	0	33 36
Union Place.....	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and Seventeenth street....	151,080	3	1	34 253
Stuyvesant Square.	On Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventh streets.....	171,190	3	3	28 217
Gramercy Park....	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue and Irving place.....	73,600	1	2	30 92
Madison Square...	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square, and Twenty-third street.....	299,250	6	3	19 47
Hamilton Square..	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street and Third avenue....	649,890	15	0	0 0
Observatory Place.	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue and Eighty-ninth street.	1,122,375	25	3	2 160
Manhattan Square..	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street and Ninth avenue.....	830,000	19	0	8 182
Mount Morris.....	Between One Hundred and Twentieth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth streets, on Fifth avenue.....	878,665	20	0	27 114
Central Park.....	Between Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues.....	.....	730	0	0 0
Total.....	.....	7,417,339	900	0	37 110



## NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

James Kelly, *Postmaster*.  
 S. J. Strong, *Assistant Postmaster*.  
 Robert C. Morgan, *Secretary*.  
 W. H. Whiting *Cashier*.

### LOCATION.

The Post-office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. J. H. Hallett is at the head of the department embracing the entire city delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carriers' delivery.

George C. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

\_\_\_\_\_ is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing table.

# RATES OF POSTAGE,

*Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.*

DIRECTIONS.	MUST BE PREPAID.				
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs, sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged, and must be PREPAID; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce or under, being single rate.	Over $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.	Over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces
	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.
	3	6	9	12	15
	10	20	30	40	50
	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance not over 3,000 miles....	3	6	9	12	15
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles, prepayment optional..	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	15	30	45	60	75

## Time occupied in the Transmission of Letters from Distant Points to New York City.

FROM	DAYS.	FROM	DAYS.
Alexandria, Va.....	1	Milwaukie, Wis.....	2
Bangor, Me.....	2	Montreal, Ca.....	2
Buffalo, N. Y.....	1	Nebraska.....	5 to 7
Concord, N. H.....	1	New Mexico.....	20
Chicago, Ill.....	2	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	2	Portland, Me.....	1
California, overland.....	25 to 26	Quebec, Ca.....	2
Do. by steamers <i>via</i> Panama .....	20 to 23	St. Louis, Mo.....	2 to 3
Detroit, Michigan.....	2	St. Paul, Minn.....	7 to 8
Dubuque, Iowa.....	3	Toledo, Ohio.....	2
Indianapolis, Ind.....	2	Washington, D. C.....	1
Kansas.....	7 to 8	Wilmington, Del.....	1
Little Rock, Ark.....	8	Oregon.....	30 to 40
Louisville, Ky.....	2	Washington Territory..	
Manchester, N. H.....	1	Indian Territory.....	
		Utah.....	

## Time of Closing Mails at the New York Post Office.

NORTH.—5, A. M., and 3.30 P. M., by way of Hudson River and Central Railroad to Buffalo and Canada.



**SOUTH.**—5, A.M., and 4.30, P.M., and 10.30, P.M.

**EAST.**—5, A.M., 2, P.M., 6.30, P.M. (railroad), and 3, P.M. (Fall River Steamboat).

**WEST.**—5, A.M., and 3.30, P.M., by the Erie Railroad, *via* Dunkirk, Cincinnati, &c.

**Mails are due at New York Post Office.**

**NORTH.**—Due 12.30, A.M., and 10, P.M.

**SOUTH.**—Due, 4.30, A. M., 1.30, P.M., 6.30, P.M., and 10.40, P.M.

**EAST.**—Due (Steamboat) 7, A.M., Railroad (way mail), 10.45, A.M. (Boston Express) 6.30, A.M., 5.30, P. M., and 12, Midnight.

**WEST.**—Due 12, M., and 10.30, P.M.

**Date of Departures and Arrivals of Mails at London.**

COUNTRIES.	WHEN DISPATCHED.	LETTERS ARRIVE IN ABOUT DAYS.	WHEN DUE.
Africa, west coast of..	23d each month.....	.....	10th each month.
Australia—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	26th “	57	13th “
Southampton ..	20th “	61	19th “
Brazil .....	9th “	25	5th “
Buenos Ayres.....	9th “	40	5th “
China—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	10th and 26th.....	40	13th and 27th.
Southampton ..	4th and 20th.....	45	2d and 29th.
India—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	3d, 10th, 18th, 26th....	30	4th, 13th, 18th, 27th
Southampton ..	4th, 12th, 20th, 27th...	38	2d, 10th, 19th, 25th.

**United States Exchange Offices for Foreign Mails.**

*New York* is an office of exchange for British, French, Prussian, Belgian, Bremen, and Hamburg mails.

*Boston* is an office of exchange for British, French, Prussian, and Belgian mails.

*Philadelphia* is an office of exchange for British and French mails.

*San Francisco* is an office of exchange for British mails only.

*Portland, Detroit, and Chicago* are offices of exchange for British, Prussian, and French mails.

## NEW YORK GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

**Office, 157 and 159 Hester street.**

Chartered 26th of March, 1823—unlimited in duration.

Capital, \$1,000,000.

## OFFICERS.

J. H. Adams, *President.*Chas. C. Mowton, *Manager.*Thos. K. Lees, *Secretary.*C. L. Everitt, *Vice-President.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 130 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying, and distributing the gas. There are now in operation six large telescopic gas-holders at that station.

## MANHATTAN GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

**Office, corner of Irving place and Fifteenth street.**

Chartered February 26, 1830—Perpetual. Capital, \$4,000,000.

## OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President.*Floyd Smith, *Vice-President.*Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.*Joseph A. Sabatton, *Engineer.*Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps.*Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector.*Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in Eighteenth street.*William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in Fourteenth street.*

This company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Seventy-ninth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North river, containing four large gas-holders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river. The Fourteenth street works are now producing four hundred thousand feet of gas per day; when finished, they will contain six large gas-holders and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. This company have 430 miles of street main; light 30,000 street lamps, and supply gas to over 50,000 stores and dwellings. In 1863 they, manufactured 1,900,000,000 feet of gas.

## HARLEM GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Incorporated February 8, 1855. Capital \$250,000.

Offices, corner First avenue and One Hundred and Eleventh street; also No. 80 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem river, and One Hundred and Tenth and One Hundred and Eleventh streets.

B. M. Wakeman, *President.*Henry P. McGowan, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

## NAMES OF SPEAKERS

*Of the Assembly of the State of New York, from 1777 to 1865.*

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1.....	Walter Livingston.....	September 10th, 1777
2.....	Walter Livingston.....	October...13th, 1778
3.....	Evert Bancker.....	August...18th, 1779
4.....	Evert Bancker.....	September..7th, 1780
5.....	Evert Bancker.....	October...24th, 1781
6.....	Evert Bancker.....	July.....11th, 1782
7.....	John Hathon.....	January...21st, 1783
8.....	John Hathon.....	October...15th, 1784
9.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	January...13th, 1786
10.....	Richard Varick.....	"...12th, 1787
11.....	Richard Varick.....	"...9th, 1788
12.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	December..11th, 1788
13.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	July.....6th, 1791
14.....	John Watts.....	January...5th, 1791
15.....	John Watts.....	"...4th, 1792
16.....	John Watts.....	November..6th, 1792
17.....	James Watson.....	January...7th, 1794
18.....	William North.....	"...6th, 1795
19.....	William North.....	"...6th, 1796
20.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	November..1st, 1796
21.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January...2d, 1798
22.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	August...9th, 1798
23.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January...28th, 1800
24.....	Samuel Osgood.....	November..4th, 1800
25.....	Thomas Storm.....	January...26th, 1802
26.....	Thomas Storm.....	"...25th, 1803
27.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"...31st, 1804
28.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	November..6th, 1804
29.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	January...28th, 1806
30.....	Andrew McCord.....	"...29th, 1807
31.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"...26th, 1808
32.....	James W. Wilkin.....	November..1st, 1808
33.....	William North.....	January...30th, 1810
34.....	Nathan Sanford.....	"...29th, 1811
35.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"...28th, 1812
36.....	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer.....	November..3d, 1812
37.....	James Emott.....	January...25th, 1814
38.....	Samuel Young.....	September 26th, 1814
39.....	Daniel Cruger.....	January...13th, 1816
40.....	David Woods.....	November..5th, 1816
41.....	David Woods.....	January...27th, 1818
42.....	William A. Duer.....	"...5th, 1819
43.....	John C. Spencer.....	"...4th, 1820
44.....	Peter Sharpe.....	November..7th, 1820
45.....	Samuel B. Romaine.....	January...1st, 1822
46.....	Peter R. Livingston.....	"...27th, 1823
47.....	Richard Goodell.....	"...6th, 1824
48.....	Clarkson Crollius.....	"...4th, 1825
49.....	Samuel Young.....	"...3d, 1826
50.....	Erastus Root.....	"...2d, 1827



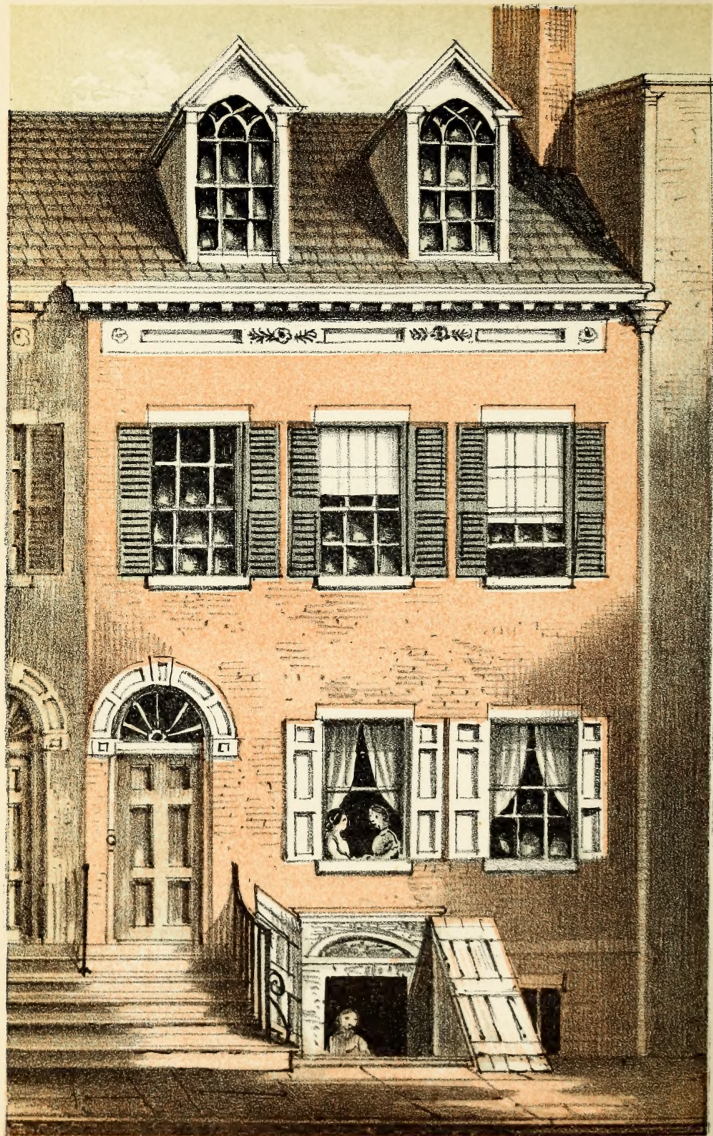
SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
51.....	Erastus Root .....	January... 1st, 1828
52.....	Peter Robinson.....	" ..... 5th, 1829
53.....	Erastus Root.....	" ..... 5th, 1830
54.....	George R. Davis.....	" ..... 4th, 1831
55.....	Charles L. Livingston.....	" ..... 3d, 1832
56.....	Charles L. Livingston.....	" ..... 1st, 1833
57.....	William Baker.....	" ..... 7th, 1834
58.....	Charles Humphrey.....	" ..... 5th, 1835
59.....	Charles Humphrey.....	" ..... 5th, 1836
60.....	Edward Livingston .....	" ..... 3d, 1837
61.....	Luther Bradish.....	" ..... 2d, 1838
62.....	George W. Patterson.....	" ..... 1st, 1839
63.....	George W. Patterson.....	" ..... 7th, 1840
64.....	Peter B. Porter, Jr.....	" ..... 5th, 1841
65.....	Levi S. Chatfield.....	" ..... 4th, 1842
66.....	George R. Davis.....	" ..... 2d, 1843
67.....	Elisha Litchfield.....	" ..... 2d, 1844
68.....	Horatio Seymour... ..	" ..... 7th, 1845
69.....	William Crane.....	" ..... 6th, 1846
70.....	William C. Hasbrouck.....	" ..... 6th, 1847
71.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	" ..... 4th, 1848
72.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	" ..... 2d, 1849
73.....	Noble S. Elderkin.....	" ..... 1st, 1850
74.....	Henry J. Raymond.....	" ..... 7th, 1851
74.....	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra sesesion) ..	June..... 1851
75.....	Jonas C. Heartt.....	January..... 1852
76.....	William H. Ludlow.....	" ..... 1853
77.....	Robert H. Pruyn.....	" ..... 1854
78.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	" ..... 1855
79.....	Orville Robinson.....	" ..... 1856
80.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	" ..... 1857
81.....	Thomas G. Alvord.....	" ..... 1858
82.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	" ..... 1859
83.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	" ..... 1860
84.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	" ..... 1861
85.....	Henry J. Raymond. . . . .	" ..... 1862
86.....	Theophilus C. Calicot.....	" ..... 1863
87.....	Thomas G. Alvord.....	" ..... 1864
88.....	George G. Hoskins.....	" ..... 1865

### SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT  
TIME.

Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut.....	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey.....	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts.....	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina.....	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts.....	1807 to 1811





*Lith. by G. Hayward 171 Pearl St. N.Y.*

*For D.T. Valentine's Manual 1865.*

**Nº 86 NORTH MOORE STREET. N.Y. 1865.**

*In this House the Hon. Schuyler Colfax,  
Speaker of the House of Representatives, was born.*



Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina.....	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1815 to 1820
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1820 to 1821
Philip R. Barbour, Virginia.....	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stephenson, Virginia.....	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee.....	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee.....	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.....	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky.....	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia.....	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana.....	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.....	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia.....	1849 to 1851
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky.....	1851 to 1853
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1853 to 1855
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts.....	1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina.....	1858 to 1859
William Pennington, New Jersey.....	1860 to 1861
Galusha A. Grow, Pennsylvania (extra session).....	July 4, 1861
Galusha A. Grow, ".....	1861 to 1863
Schuyler Colfax, Indiana.....	1864 to 1866

#### PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

Samuel Stevens.....	1831-2
Henry Meigs.....	1832-3
John Y. Cebra.....	1833-4
James Monroe.....	1834-5
Isaac L. Varian.....	1835-6
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1, 1836 to December 28).....	1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28, 1836, to May 9).....	1837-8
Egbert Benson.....	1838-9
A. V. Williams.....	1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....	1844-5
Oliver Charlick.....	1845-6
David S. Jackson.....	1846-7
Morris Franklin.....	1847-8

Morris Franklin.....	1848-9
James Kelly (from May, 8 1849, to January 7).....	1850
Morgan Morgans.....	1850-1
Richard T. Compton.....	1852-3

#### UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Nathan C. Ely ..	1854
Isaac O. Barker ..	1855
Isaac O. Barker...	1856
John Clancy.....	1857

#### UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy.....	1858
Thomas McSpedon.....	1859
William J. Peck.....	1860
Henry W. Genet.....	1861
John T. Henry.....	1862
William Walsh.....	1863
John T. Henry.....	1864
Morgan Jones.....	1865

### PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

#### FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

James B. Murray.....	1831-2
William Van Wyck.....	1832-3
William Van Wyck.....	1833-4
George W. Bruen.....	1834-5
James R. Whiting.....	1835-6
Edward Curtis.....	1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....	1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....	1841-2
William Adams.....	1842-3
Charles P. Brown.....	1843-4
William Everdell.....	1844-5
Nathaniel Pierce.....	1845-6
Neil Gray.....	1846-7
Linus W. Stevens.....	1847-8
Wilson Small.....	1848-9
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8, 1849, to January 7).....	1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....	1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....	1851
Jonathan Trotter.....	1852
Jonathan Trotter.....	1853

## UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1854
Daniel D. Conover,       "       "       " .....	1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, "       "       " .....	1856
Jonas N. Phillips,       "       "       " .....	1857

## UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1858
Charles G. Cornell,       "       "       " .....	1859
Morgan Jones,       "       "       " .....	1860
Morgan Jones,       "       "       " .....	1861
Charles C. Pinckney,       "       "       " .....	1862
Morgan Jones,       "       "       " .....	1863
James Hayes,       "       "       " .....	1864
James Hayes,       "       "       " .....	1865

## PRESIDENTS OF BOARD OF SUPERVISORS,

## UNDER ACT OF 1857.

Elijah F. Purdy.....	1858
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1859
William R. Stewart.....	1860
William R. Stewart.....	1861
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1862
Thomas Little.....	1863
William M. Tweed.....	1864
William M. Tweed.....	1865

## POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656.....	1,000	1820.....	123,706
1673.....	2,560	1825.....	166,089
1696.....	4,302	1830.....	202,589
1731.....	8,628	1835.....	270,068
1756.....	10,381	1840.....	312,852
1773.....	21,876	1845.....	371,223
1786.....	23,614	1850.....	515,394
1790.....	33,131	1855.....	629,810
1800.....	60,489	1860.....	814,254
1810.....	96,373		



## CENSUS OF THE CITY.

1860.

WARDS.	POPULATION.	DWELLINGS.	FAMILIES.
First.....	18,120	778	3,184
Second.....	2,507	202	353
Third.....	3,757	407	615
Fourth.....	21,994	1,015	3,631
Fifth.....	22,341	1,260	5,192
Sixth.....	26,698	1,386	5,300
Seventh.....	40,006	2,358	7,354
Eighth.....	39,722	2,755	8,110
Ninth.....	44,386	3,792	8,586
Tenth.....	29,051	2,045	6,282
Eleventh.....	59,963	2,743	13,054
Twelfth.....	30,647	3,296	4,881
Thirteenth.....	32,917	1,829	7,312
Fourteenth.....	28,087	1,490	5,969
Fifteenth.....	27,588	2,781	4,216
Sixteenth.....	45,182	3,412	3,364
Seventeenth.....	72,775	3,592	15,837
Eighteenth.....	57,464	3,685	9,928
Nineteenth.....	32,841	2,950	5,463
Twentieth.....	67,554	4,307	13,956
Twenty-first.....	49,025	4,226	8,621
Twenty-second.....	61,749	4,029	11,099
Total.....	814,254	54,338	155,707

The following table shows the comparative increase in population, since the commencement of the present century, in the United States and Great Britain :

YEAR.	UNITED STATES.	GREAT BRITAIN.
1800.....	5,305,000	16,338,000
1810.....	7,239,000	18,547,000
1820.....	9,638,000	21,193,000
1830.....	12,866,000	24,306,000
1840.....	17,063,000	27,019,000
1850.....	23,191,000	27,309,000
1860.....	31,148,000	30,040,000

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER 6, 1864.

*City and County of New York.*

Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson.....	36,687
George B. McClellan and George H. Pendleton.....	73,716

*Popular Vote-- United States.*

Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson.....	2,233,035
George B. McClellan and George H. Pendleton.....	1,811,754

Total number .....	4,044,789
--------------------	-----------

---

*Vote of Electoral College.*

Lincoln and Johnson.....	237
McClellan and Pendleton.....	21

Total number.....	258
-------------------	-----

---

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK,  
AT NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1864.

*For Governor.*

Reuben E. Fenton.....	369,557
Horatio Seymour.....	361,264

*For Lieutenant-Governor.*

Thomas G. Alvord.....	369,365
David R. Floyd Jones.....	361,849

*For Canal Commissioner.*

Franklin A. Albager.....	369,367
Jarvis Lord .....	361,642

*For Inspector of State Prisons.*

David P. Forrest.....	369,387
David B. McNeil.....	361,313

## STATEMENT

OF THE NUMBER OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,  
AT ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER, 1864, FOR

Governor,  
Lieutenant-Governor,  
Canal Commissioner,  
Inspector of State Prisons,

Representative in Congress,  
 Members of Assembly,  
 Sheriff,  
 District Attorney,  
 County Clerk,  
 Coroners,  
 City Judge, and  
 Supervisors.

## GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Governor, was.....	109,919
Of which Horatio Seymour received.....	73,537
Reuben E. Fenton received .....	36,310
Scattering.....	72

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Lieutenant- Governor, was .....	109,911
Of which David R. Floyd Jones received.....	73,604
Thomas G. Alvord received .....	36,259
Scattering.....	48

## CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commis- sioner, was .....	109,873
Of which Jarvis Lord received.....	73,564
Franklin A. Albager received.....	36,270
Scattering.....	39

## INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons was.....	109,849
Of which David B. McNeil received .....	73,509
David P. Forrest received.....	36,290
Scattering.....	50

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

**Fourth Congressional District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representa- tive in Congress, for the Fourth Congressional District, was	16,895
Of which Morgan Jones received.....	9,605
William Walsh received.....	5,512
Carolan O'B. Bryant received.....	1,684
Scattering, &c.....	94



**Fifth Congressional District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress, for the Fifth Congressional District, was...	17,616
Of which Nelson Taylor received .....	9,270
William B. Maclay received .....	4,286
Epes E. Ellery received .....	3,921
Scattering .....	137

---

**Sixth Congressional District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress, for the Sixth Congressional District, was..	17,300
Of which Henry J. Raymond received .....	7,315
Elijah Ward received .....	6,929
Eli P. Norton received .....	1,647
Rush C. Hawkins received .....	1,347
Scattering .....	62

---

**Seventh Congressional District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Seventh Congressional District, was	17,295
Of which J. Winthrop Chandler received .....	11,513
William Boardman received .....	5,638
Scattering .....	144

---

**Eighth Congressional District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Eighth Congressional District, was.	21,661
Of which James Brooks received .....	8,583
William E. Dodge received .....	8,435
Thomas J. Barr received .....	4,544
Scattering .....	99

---

**Ninth Congressional District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Ninth Congressional District, was..	15,344
Of which William A. Darling received .....	5,822
Fernando Wood received .....	4,749
Anson Herrick received .....	4,397
J. Trumbull Smith received .....	311
Scattering .....	65

## MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

**First Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the First Assembly District, was .....	3,615
Of which Jacob L. Smith received .....	2,058
Jeremiah Donovan received .....	822
John Shipton received .....	509
Charles T. Menzell received .....	125
Hazeldine Hamilton received .....	83
Scattering .....	23

---

**Second Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Second Assembly District, was .....	4,265
Of which Bryan Gaughan received .....	4,111
Charles T. Menzell received .....	91
John Scott received .....	8
Scattering .....	55

---

**Third Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Third Assembly District, was .....	4,770
Of which George L. Loutrel received .....	1,371
Alfred G. Buel received .....	1,326
George M. Curtis received .....	1,303
Francis Skelly received .....	73

---

**Fourth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourth Assembly District, was .....	6,801
Of which James B. Murray received .....	4,489
Joel Sammis received .....	1,487
Owen Collins received .....	441
Scattering .....	384

---

**Fifth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifth Assembly District, was .....	6,356
Of which Charles Blauvelt received .....	3,214
Charles T. Polhamus received .....	2,510
Francis J. Tucker received .....	464
Scattering .....	168

**Sixth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixth Assembly District was.....	7,195
Of which Edward S. Maloy received.....	3,707
Hugh Bonner received.....	3,010
William Higgins received.....	3
Scattering.....	475

---

**Seventh Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventh Assembly District was.....	6,358
Of which Thomas E. Steward received.....	3,234
Joshua Isaacs received .....	2,204
George W. Morton received.....	514
Simon Meyer received.....	305
Scattering.....	101

---

**Eighth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eighth Assembly District was.....	7,075
Of which Jacob Seebacher received.....	2,168
Elihu R. Campbell received.....	1,526
T. J. Campbell received.....	1,158
Frank Duffy received.....	1,273
John Kerrigan received.....	831
Scattering.....	119

---

**Ninth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Ninth Assembly District was.....	6,097
Of which Samuel C. Reed received.....	2,721
David V. Freeman received.....	2,576
William H. Smith received.....	636
Charles A. Lamont received.....	123
Scattering.....	41

---

**Tenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Tenth Assembly District was.....	6,450
Of which Thomas J. Creamer received.....	3,387
Samuel McGrau received.....	2,171
Patrick McGrane received.....	765
Scattering .....	217



**Eleventh Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eleventh Assembly District was.....	8,026
Of which John McDonald received.....	2,248
James Gibson received.....	1,978
John V. Gridley received.....	1,868
Robert Usher, Jr., received.....	973
Oliver Charlick received.....	907
Scattering.....	52

---

**Twelfth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twelfth Assembly District was.....	7,494
Of which Joseph A. Lyons received.....	3,461
Patrick Daily received.....	2,502
Robert Mackey received.....	1,390
Scattering.....	141

---

**Thirteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Thirteenth Assembly District was .....	6,296
Of which Alexander Ward received.....	2,569
Joel W. Mason received.....	2,211
Thomas Ryan received.....	1,474
Scattering.....	42

---

**Fourteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourteenth Assembly District was.....	6,711
Of which Michael N. Salmon received .....	4,027
John W. Edmonds received.....	2,591
Scattering.....	93

---

**Fifteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifteenth Assembly District was.....	6,512
Of which Thomas B. Van Buren received.....	2,490
Stephen R. Pinckney received.....	2,002
Menzo Diffendorf received.....	1,949
Scattering.....	71

**Sixteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixteenth Assembly District, was.....	5,157
Of which John Këegan received.....	1,560
Henry Arcularius received ....	1,116
William H. De Camp received .....	1,028
William P. Lyon received ....	882
Henry P. Cochrane received .....	535
Scattering.....	36

**Seventeenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventeenth Assembly District, was.....	3,623
Of which Sydney P. Ingraham, Jr., received.....	2,438
Jacob D. C. Outwater received.....	1,160
Scattering.....	25

**SHERIFF.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Sheriff was..	106,707
Of which John Kelly received .....	42,022
John W. Farmer received.....	36,477
Michael Connolly received .....	28,099
Scattering.....	109

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of District Attorney was.....	105,997
Of which A. Oakey Hall received.....	70,629
William T. B. Milliken received.....	35,144
Scattering .....	224

**COUNTY CLERK.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of County Clerk was .....	106,604
Of which William C. Conner received.....	38,124
Henry W. Genet received .....	34,388
James M. Thompson received.....	33,952
Scattering .....	140

**CORONERS.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Coroners was,	421,529
Of which Robert Gamble received.....	41,877
William C. Gover received.....	41,714
John Wildey received.....	38,443

Edward L. Collin received.....	37,316
William Schirmer received .....	37,296
James W. Ranney received.....	35,755
Louis Naumann received.....	35,048
Alexander Wilder received.....	34,851
Philip Merkle received.....	30,722
William O'Donnell received.....	30,612
Owen W. Keenan received.....	28,997
Philip O'Hanlon, Jr., received .....	28,540
Scattering.....	358

---

#### CITY JUDGE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of City Judge was .....	103,583
Of which Abraham D. Russell received .....	49,503
Orlando L. Stewart received.....	35,867
William F. Howe received .....	18,019
Scattering.....	194

---

#### SUPERVISORS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisors was .....	104,528
Of which John Fox received .....	46,471
Andreas Willmann received.....	34,173
Frederick Repper received.....	23,793
Scattering .....	91



## STATEMENT

*In detail of the entire City and County of New York, given at the election held December 6, 1864, pursuant to the provisions of the Amended Charter of 1857, for an Alderman for each of the Aldermanic Districts having an odd numerical designation, and six Councilmen for each of the Senatorial Districts of the city ; also the aggregate vote for Commissioners of Common Schools, elected pursuant to the provisions of an act in relation to Common Schools in the city of New York, passed April 25, 1864.*

### Vote for Aldermen.

#### FIRST ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Moore.	Fitzgerald.	Batterberry.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	365	42	55	3	1
Second.....	421	13	23	.....	.....
Third.....	459	12	28	.....	.....
Fourth.....	24	19	26	.....	.....
Fifth.....	73	19	35	.....	.....
Totals.....	1342	105	167	3	1

#### SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Moore.	Fitzgerald.	Batterberry.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	56	16	23	.....	1
Second.....	124	10	10	.....	.....
Totals.....	180	26	33	.....	1

## THIRD WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Moore.	Fitzgerald.	Batterberry.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	119	17	15	.....	9
Second .....	56	8	20	.....	.....
Third .....	40	11	22	.....	2
Totals .....	215	36	57	.....	11

## FOURTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICT.	Moore.	Fitzgerald.	Batterberry.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	158	31	61	.....	.....

## SIXTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICT.	Moore.	Fitzgerald.	Batterberry.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	18	3	9	.....	3

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Moore.	Fitzgerald.	Batterberry.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	1342	105	167	3	1
Second.....	180	26	33	.....	1
Third.....	215	36	57	.....	11
Fourth.....	158	31	61	.....	.....
Sixth.....	18	3	9	.....	3
Totals.....	1913	201	327	3	16



## THIRD ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—THIRD WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICT.	Barney.	McGarren.	Norton.	Tuthill.	Tillon.	Scattering.
Fourth .....	11	4	8	9	.....	.....

## FIFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Barney.	McGarren.	Norton.	Tuthill.	Tillon.	Scattering.
First .....	58	50	25	66	1	.....
Second .....	76	9	21	53	4	.....
Third .....	104	29	40	99	3	.....
Fourth .....	84	8	33	171	21	.....
Fifth .....	139	9	88	54	3	.....
Sixth .....	106	8	58	97	7	.....
Seventh .....	101	4	68	102	3	1
Eighth .....	99	.....	118	47	3	.....
Totals .....	767	117	451	689	45	1

## EIGHTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Barney.	McGarren.	Norton.	Tuthill.	Tillon.	Scattering.
First .....	81	4	190	29	14	.....
Second .....	71	9	231	79	11	1
Third .....	70	7	90	47	16	.....
Fourth .....	50	4	58	58	34	.....
Fifth .....	23	2	173	21	9	3
Totals .....	295	26	742	234	84	4

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Barney.	McGarren.	Norton.	Tuthill.	Tillon.	Scattering.
Third.....	11	4	8	9	.....	.....
Fifth.....	767	117	451	689	45	1
Eighth.....	295	26	742	234	84	4
Totals .....	1073	147	1201	932	129	5

## FIFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—EIGHTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McCool.	Flynn.	Keech.	Bensel.	Clinton.	Blank.	Scattering.
Sixth.....	14	98	29	14	3	2	.....
Seventh.....	69	166	57	45	9	.....	.....
Eighth.....	200	68	64	30	8	.....	.....
Ninth.....	40	109	63	36	14	.....	.....
Tenth.....	104	81	25	13	4	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	105	53	22	29	12	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	39	65	19	12	46	.....	.....
Totals.....	571	640	279	179	96	2	.....

## NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McCool.	Flynn.	Keech.	Bensel.	Clinton.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	55	217	132	28	21	.....	.....
Second.....	25	131	47	44	11	.....	.....
Third.....	26	172	308	49	17	.....	.....
Totals.....	110	520	687	121	49	.....	.....

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McCool.	Flynn.	Keech.	Bensel.	Clinton.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	50	92	99	79	12	.....	4
Second.....	25	79	96	77	6	.....	.....
Third.....	10	128	49	21	6	.....	13
Totals.....	85	299	244	177	24	.....	17



## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	McCool.	Flynn.	Keech.	Bensel.	Clinton.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth.....	571	640	279	179	96	2	.....
Ninth.....	110	520	687	121	49	.....	.....
Fifteenth.....	85	299	244	177	24	.....	17
Totals.....	766	1459	1210	477	169	2	17

## SEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Haviland.	Cooper.	Gedney.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth.....	96	50	184	1	3
Fifth.....	69	97	153	.....	1
Sixth.....	63	42	141	.....	1
Seventh.....	76	70	241	.....	.....
Eighth.....	121	34	196	.....	.....
Ninth.....	158	25	117	.....	3
Tenth.....	102	49	141	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	226	51	148	.....	3
Twelfth.....	195	26	108	.....	.....
Totals.....	1106	444	1429	1	11

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Haviland.	Cooper.	Gedney.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth.....	30	153	85	.....	.....
Fifth.....	23	63	56	.....	.....
Sixth.....	22	68	118	.....	.....
Seventh.....	9	45	30	.....	1
Tenth.....	80	36	78	.....	.....
Totals.....	164	365	367	.....	1

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Haviland.	Cooper.	Gedney.	Blank.	Scattering.
Ninth.....	1106	444	1429	1	11
Fifteenth.....	164	365	367	.....	1
Totals.....	1270	809	1796	1	12

## NINTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—SIXTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Ryers.	Gregory.	Dayton.	Conover.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	141	37	147	3	.....	5
Second.....	198	114	175	15	.....	.....
Third.....	152	156	203	18	.....	.....
Fourth.....	63	147	163	9	2	.....
Fifth.....	194	53	136	29	.....	.....
Sixth.....	256	35	206	29	.....	.....
Seventh.....	314	58	84	30	.....	6
Eighth.....	72	20	20	1	1	.....
Ninth.....	178	48	203	22	.....	.....
Tenth.....	109	69	163	7	6	.....
Totals.....	1677	737	1500	163	9	11



## ELEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—TWENTIETH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Brice.	Hardy.	Ackerman.	Myers.	Scattering.
First.....	234	137	2	20	.....
Second.....	179	110	8	36	.....
Third.....	384	131	20	43	.....
Fourth.....	166	210	3	25	.....
Fifth.....	113	430	1	5	.....
Sixth.....	109	47	11	156	1
Seventh.....	92	82	9	122	.....
Eighth.....	107	253	10	38	1
Ninth.....	127	183	4	42	.....
Tenth.....	165	135	17	47	1
Eleventh.....	213	185	15	52	.....
Twelfth.....	176	108	25	46	.....
Thirteenth.....	171	91	12	44	1
Fourteenth.....	154	136	34	93	1
Totals.....	2390	2238	171	774	5

## THIRTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Masterson.	Brady.	Coulter.	Ely.	Moore.	Makeven.	Scattering.
First.....	162	1	148	41	4	2	.....
Second.....	163	3	202	82	2	7	.....
Third.....	143	3	166	116	5	14	.....
Fourth.....	80	5	129	110	1	12	.....
Fifth.....	57	5	128	58	2	4	.....
Sixth.....	62	2	72	46	1	4	.....
Seventh.....	122	21	93	61	7	5	1
Eighth.....	114	4	103	76	5	4	.....
Ninth.....	141	11	172	73	3	8	.....
Tenth.....	184	8	142	59	5	5	.....
Eleventh.....	437	3	156	39	2	1	.....
Twelfth.....	241	1	58	17	1	19	.....
Thirteenth.....	147	.....	85	9	1	6	.....
Fourteenth.....	79	.....	55	25	4	3	1
Totals.....	2132	67	1709	812	43	94	2

## FIFTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Brandon.	O'Brien.	Vought.	Johnson.
First.....	38	207	80	19
Second.....	17	237	30	29
Third.....	15	274	26	71
Fourth.....	30	369	36	31
Fifth.....	33	344	17	37
Sixth.....	18	172	9	44
Seventh.....	22	211	18	22
Eighth.....	27	46	30	104
Ninth.....	26	140	53	81
Tenth.....	34	123	100	72
Eleventh.....	26	60	110	88
Twelfth.....	20	42	125	72
Thirteenth.....	26	28	145	110
Fourteenth.....	45	21	114	83
Totals.....	377	2274	893	863

## SEVENTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—TWELFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McQuade.	Van Voorhis.	Watson.	Scattering.
First.....	121	118	50	.....
Second.....	353	95	71	.....
Third.....	287	313	150	.....
Fourth.....	192	297	242	3
Fifth.....	120	261	62	1
Sixth.....	154	253	38	.....
Totals.....	1227	1337	613	4

## Councilmen—Fourth

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Hagerty.	Healy.	Stacom.	Keenan.	Robinson.	Hayes.	Powers.	Fitzpatrick.	Madigan.	Brophy.
1st.....	First.....	329	374	339	320	288	432	120	41	43	9.
	Second.....	349	349	349	349	349	352	50	16	13	2
	Third.....	305	391	367	408	311	474	173	63	93	3.
	Fourth.....	19	45	22	24	21	64	44	19	17	43
	Fifth.....	40	93	61	62	53	106	54	13	17	49
2d.....	First.....	60	29	49	54	25	63	19	12	13	13
	Second.....	111	122	115	99	94	122	14	6	23	19
3d.....	First.....	138	110	91	103	85	124	25	6	21	33
	Second.....	72	47	48	47	70	74	7	6	7	9
	Third.....	62	27	28	27	43	56	11	9	16	19
	Fourth.....	12	12	10	16	19	25	1	1	8	9
4th.....	First.....	155	194	180	172	104	193	42	39	46	34
	Second.....	385	585	552	412	378	505	13	54	19	18
	Third.....	123	184	145	151	131	169	15	76	19	21
	Fourth.....	167	170	231	287	156	286	52	131	66	130
	Fifth.....	38	101	98	61	30	71	24	78	81	60
	Sixth.....	74	175	90	122	78	118	16	45	85	28
	Seventh.....	30	167	86	35	.....	39	14	125	61	78
5th.....	First.....	106	74	87	90	97	101	....	4	56	47
	Second.....	63	37	55	44	65	67	3	1	38	30
	Third.....	139	79	95	91	155	94	5	4	64	46
	Fourth.....	145	57	89	60	150	94	4	4	32	35
	Fifth.....	69	97	111	101	72	154	39	36	174	111
	Sixth.....	85	74	102	84	93	146	26	21	113	74
	Seventh.....	127	66	98	77	117	86	13	10	80	51
	Eighth.....	135	101	146	105	140	132	19	20	151	81
6th.....	First.....	9	6	11	20	6	19	9	7	8	21
	Second.....	138	112	155	131	102	128	5	8	5	53
	Third.....	41	82	204	91	50	126	60	48	36	205
	Fourth.....	225	150	225	215	215	196	20	4	15	70
	Fifth.....	122	139	197	155	103	187	47	46	55	156
	Sixth.....	448	337	453	342	341	310	64	72	22	207
	Seventh.....	89	92	168	140	85	128	22	23	23	169
	Eighth.....	95	99	109	114	73	98	9	8	8	61
	Ninth.....	318	323	347	328	302	337	10	13	10	67
	First.....	76	83	81	135	71	98	3	9	1	36
7th.....	Second.....	215	134	211	252	187	221	3	14	13	13
	Third.....	94	84	100	121	74	109	....	5	....	6
	Fourth.....	95	86	93	103	80	99	....	....	1	5
	Fifth.....	185	164	180	213	150	189	3	7	10	11
	Sixth.....	99	96	93	111	81	106	5	8	2	9
	Seventh.....	50	46	47	63	44	50	....	18	....	5
	Eighth.....	122	91	116	122	109	93	3	6	4	11
	Ninth.....	145	145	145	157	94	145	....	....	34	....
	Tenth.....	129	123	127	164	114	154	13	12	15	24
	Eleventh.....	113	108	110	118	113	117	2	3	1	....
8th.....	First.....	248	225	241	215	241	254	10	11	29	17
	Second.....	189	208	249	217	292	345	55	47	54	59
	Third.....	147	102	142	116	106	154	32	30	33	32
	Fourth.....	111	55	104	54	102	122	11	13	18	13
	Fifth.....	129	79	113	84	122	145	44	49	89	52
	Sixth.....	87	78	100	97	110	116	6	....	6	6
	Seventh.....	78	158	179	175	206	219	23	....	23	29
	Eighth.....	110	88	124	126	169	191	27	....	25	24
	Ninth.....	82	64	96	98	117	126	19	2	18	20
	Tenth.....	109	99	125	115	134	141	12	7	14	15
	Eleventh.....	58	43	60	70	122	110	61	....	60	59
	Twelfth.....	47	42	51	92	103	60	24	3	17	14



## Senatorial District.

Houghton.	Oliver.	Vieneister.	Cunnon.	Sinnott.	McGuire	Hill.	Patrick.	Davidson.	Patrick.	Comerford.	McLean.	Morgan.	Prendergast.	Fisher	Murphy.	Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
35	72	11	3	1	8	4	8	177	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	89	.....
13	20	14	.....	.....	3	.....	3	108	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	32	7	.....	.....	10	5	11	177	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
11	30	6	.....	.....	6	2	5	44	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
5	41	1	1	.....	1	1	1	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	35	27	5	3	24	31	26	49	19	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1
.....	49	13	2	2	10	4	14	26	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
1	22	17	2	.....	12	16	30	56	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
1	7	8	1	.....	6	22	9	29	24	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	12	10	2	2	13	23	34	40	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
1	4	4	6	4	4	14	7	9	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
20	45	29	4	4	16	47	68	21	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
1	73	43	11	2	42	6	51	49	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
.....	79	62	46	48	60	4	10	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	1
.....	52	17	5	3	11	.....	10	14	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
.....	94	14	5	4	15	1	5	14	12	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
.....	108	6	2	2	11	.....	.....	15	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
.....	108	16	13	2	5	1	3	12	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
6	35	33	88	19	30	68	68	49	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	.....
1	53	52	84	39	49	53	65	48	.....	12	1	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	.....
3	53	51	126	32	46	105	115	115	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	.....
6	63	65	110	15	63	185	122	202	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	1
30	43	51	58	24	39	68	76	63	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	7
21	41	40	53	21	35	115	128	83	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	1
10	38	66	82	.....	35	144	155	92	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....
19	20	16	40	16	23	112	112	48	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	.....	.....
3	9	6	4	.....	1	3	6	23	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	25	.....	7	.....	1	7	8	41	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	5	4	5	1	2	1	2	3	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
.....	77	12	.....	30	15	69	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	55	17	30	6	15	2	2	17	10	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
.....	62	6	19	2	2	14	18	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	10	7	5	2	8	6	.....	8	12	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
.....	32	33	51	15	25	9	8	15	13	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	4
1	8	5	31	10	9	2	.....	5	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
.....	80	64	17	12	46	12	.....	44	50	42	.....	3	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....
.....	105	63	23	9	56	2	.....	40	45	40	2	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	1
.....	93	84	13	19	79	19	21	68	66	68	1	1	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	6
.....	83	85	14	14	80	16	77	56	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....
.....	172	145	30	27	137	11	13	115	116	113	2	1	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
.....	185	175	12	1	176	3	226	168	17	167	2	.....	8	.....	3	.....	.....	5
.....	118	105	12	11	109	15	3	97	108	100	32	15	18	.....	7	.....	.....	9
.....	82	76	14	13	72	40	33	58	61	60	12	4	9	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
.....	44	40	16	16	48	1	19	28	23	28	5	1	1	.....	4	.....	1	.....
.....	41	33	15	15	31	14	20	17	15	18	2	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	1	1
.....	36	29	2	4	31	4	.....	28	46	35	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
11	40	43	28	22	39	34	31	37	22	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....
46	37	46	34	58	38	86	80	31	13	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	1
31	60	49	17	41	59	49	67	30	19	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....
11	65	64	38	32	66	70	66	47	35	38	5	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....
43	39	37	24	26	43	59	.....	26	65	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....
.....	43	27	19	17	26	29	7	32	33	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	23	3
.....	118	76	34	62	78	63	.....	92	102	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	18	.....	.....
12	184	137	46	101	122	82	148	146	.....	128	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	5	.....	6
13	125	110	46	89	91	65	99	75	.....	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	25
25	76	81	45	90	63	28	10	28	30	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	20
3	88	80	37	102	77	25	53	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	.....
5	91	94	39	98	94	22	32	21	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....

## Councilmen—Fourth

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Hagerty.	Healy.	Stacom.	Keenan.	Robinson.	Hayes.	Powers.	Fitzpatrick.	Madigan.	Brophy.
14th....	First.....	128	143	140	144	133	150	....	....	1	11
	Second.....	420	413	397	430	417	436	....	6	7	15
	Third.....	619	614	613	589	611	900	11	13	345	350
	Fourth.....	630	630	610	620	635	923	21	20	201	305
	Fifth.....	192	193	179	196	141	226	1	1	4	23
	Sixth.....	166	166	24	171	154	224	....	10	13	201
	Seventh.....	382	382	300	382	300	382	....	....	....	....
	Eighth.....	100	162	139	169	92	179	14	55	44	90
	Ninth.....	322	326	305	315	305	392	5	9	5	48
	Tenth.....	96	103	101	116	92	167	17	18	21	114
	TOTALS..	10796	10683	11280	11087	10252	13025	1474	1445	2646	3814

## RECAPIT.

WARDS.	Hagerty.	Healy.	Stacom.	Keenan.	Robinson.	Hayes.	Powers.	Fitzpatrick.	Madigan.	Brophy.
First.....	1042	1252	1138	1163	1052	1428	441	152	183	242
Second.....	171	151	164	153	119	185	33	18	36	32
Third.....	284	196	177	193	217	279	44	22	52	70
Fourth.....	972	1576	1382	1240	877	1387	176	548	377	369
Fifth.....	869	585	783	662	889	874	109	100	708	475
Sixth.....	1485	1340	1870	1536	1277	1529	216	229	182	1009
Seventh.....	1323	1210	1303	1559	1117	1381	32	82	81	120
Eighth.....	1595	1241	1584	1459	1824	1983	324	162	386	340
Fourteenth.....	3055	3132	2799	3132	2880	3979	69	132	641	1157
TOTALS.....	10796	10683	11280	11087	10252	13025	1474	1445	2646	3814

## Senatorial District—(CONTINUED.)

Houghton.	Oliver.	Viemeister.	Cunnion.	Sinnott.	McGuire.	Hill.	Patrick.	Davidson.	Patrick.	Comerford.	McLean.	Morgan.	Prendergast.	Fisher.	Murphy.	Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
...	22	19	35	7	27	2	...	10	12	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...
...	25	...	1	8	9	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	102	21	20	25	300	...	10	23	...	43	...	...	...	...	36	...	...	4
...	205	27	30	20	300	...	...	25	21	97	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...
...	38	46	12	10	74	...	...	34	27	27	...	...	...	...	11	...	1	2
...	9	6	6	1	32	69	...	25	92	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	20	20	...	...	184	...	...	20	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	12	15	17	4	29	...	...	10	9	8	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	24	12	10	16	16	2	...	11	10	13	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
...	30	66	38	20	30	...	...	15	16	13	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...
425	4005	2744	1645	1316	3317	960	2264	3261	1193	1826	68	25	38	12	1013	26	191	116

## ULATION.

Houghton.	Oliver.	Viemeister.	Cunnion.	Sinnott.	McGuire.	Hill.	Patrick.	Davidson.	Patrick.	Comerford.	McLean.	Morgan.	Prendergast.	Fisher.	Murphy.	Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
97	196	39	4	1	28	12	28	600	3	3	...	...	...	...	5	...	89	2
1	84	40	7	5	34	35	40	75	19	20	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	1
4	45	39	11	6	35	75	80	134	30	24	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...
21	559	187	86	65	160	59	147	136	25	91	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	2
96	346	374	641	166	320	850	841	700	...	135	1	...	...	...	329	...	72	9
6	283	90	152	66	78	113	113	117	43	44	1	...	1	12	22	...	1	15
...	1039	899	168	158	865	131	412	719	547	727	61	25	37	...	111	...	2	25
20	966	844	407	738	796	612	593	605	319	539	5	...	...	...	380	26	23	58
...	487	232	169	111	1001	73	10	175	209	243	...	...	...	...	89	...	3	4
425	4005	2744	1645	1316	3317	1960	2264	3261	1193	1826	68	25	38	12	1013	26	191	116



## Councilmen—Fifth

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Brinkman.	Bellesheimer	Costello.	Brady.	Kenney.	Lauterbach.	Welsh.	McKeikessen	Heffernan.	Koster.	Whalen.	Blinn.
10th....	First.....	50	59	43	49	59	54	73	29	36	79	21	35
	Second.....	139	76	88	109	127	91	110	45	48	71	29	53
	Third.....	131	102	102	121	169	104	125	37	41	97	25	51
	Fourth.....	89	80	91	99	120	73	133	33	38	52	29	31
	Fifth.....	45	50	47	48	71	48	157	43	73	69	33	45
	Sixth.....	61	57	52	52	62	47	133	40	47	83	37	41
11th....	First.....	77	114	66	81	93	145	62	93	79	131	3	83
	Second.....	107	124	101	111	124	147	114	132	102	147	16	128
	Third.....	111	73	37	129	122	93	68	63	44	116	8	18
	Fourth.....	65	38	37	103	97	30	86	56	85	143	20	28
	Fifth.....	96	80	66	81	78	46	52	58	70	57	24	19
	Sixth.....	60	60	35	53	51	50	31	44	38	34	13	22
	Seventh.....	93	132	83	76	76	133	123	164	137	155	44	163
	Eighth.....	83	113	70	76	82	77	48	95	65	74	5	100
	Ninth.....	85	75	64	72	70	70	24	37	28	43	9	18
	Tenth.....	32	61	57	53	42	17	13	14	40	25	13	13
	Eleventh.....	60	52	56	65	64	57	39	30	38	44	14	19
	Twelfth.....	84	111	66	61	68	101	37	66	57	78	17	58
	Thirteenth..	109	129	127	118	127	112	47	46	82	43	36	43
	Fourteenth..	54	59	62	54	48	52	37	39	59	74	30	28
	Fifteenth...	25	40	46	40	44	23	21	14	53	31	13	12
	Sixteenth...	38	75	70	71	77	45	62	64	145	105	44	45
	Seventeenth.	30	64	87	58	61	51	41	34	108	44	25	32
	Eighteenth..	99	95	135	100	103	85	35	29	116	42	25	27
13th....	First.....	80	76	54	61	97	81	91	34	55	151	20	40
	Second.....	98	69	61	115	131	85	89	52	66	174	18	38
	Third.....	126	71	164	327	211	88	66	19	41	89	13	30
	Fourth.....	83	39	111	180	134	57	69	51	76	141	40	56
	Fifth.....	69	29	51	98	85	36	60	25	51	102	20	20
	Sixth.....	47	25	34	71	39	30	50	42	47	130	30	33
7th....	Seventh.....	34	12	40	52	52	23	48	15	32	39	12	11
	Eighth.....	50	29	53	79	71	39	57	40	65	140	30	39
	First.....	163	34	47	50	51	43	21	8	16	25	10	10
	Second.....	202	35	43	58	92	54	72	71	69	115	81	24
	Third.....	114	102	87	96	140	89	50	27	31	69	14	24
	Fourth.....	85	61	68	52	111	87	55	30	40	106	36	18
	Fifth.....	61	57	69	71	92	87	30	22	38	144	47	22
	Sixth.....	42	33	40	47	48	38	8	8	15	123	19	8
	Seventh.....	72	36	56	69	72	42	19	10	35	215	12	10
	Eighth.....	92	47	118	130	123	37	58	3	88	64	43	11
	Ninth.....	66	41	170	169	174	45	41	33	94	35	84	55
	Tenth.....	45	46	68	72	74	46	7	1	29	59	17	6
	Eleventh.....	52	31	81	127	126	43	41	31	106	62	112	74
	Twelfth.....	83	76	71	46	73	115	44	100	57	113	10	80
	Thirteenth...	34	43	29	29	37	56	54	61	54	93	34	69
	Fourteenth..	70	43	158	139	145	36	40	46	130	44	59	76
	Fifteenth...	77	77	98	90	97	78	33	41	78	75	51	71
	Sixteenth...	63	85	53	35	49	105	67	124	88	149	13	116
	Seventeenth.	90	187	98	54	92	161	55	112	56	114	22	138
	Eighteenth..	97	113	66	51	92	116	83	144	100	155	31	131
	Nineteenth..	68	91	72	68	89	80	46	73	90	127	63	81
TOTALS....		3989	3507	3748	4347	4632	3546	3030	2327	3276	4670	1477	2403

## Senatorial District.

Taylor.	Smith.	Eli Taylor.	Hazleton.	White.	Patterson.	Schella.	Heavy.	Mudie.	Perley.	Dodge.	Larremore.	Snyder.	McGill.	Conner.	Steurz.	Goodwin.	Kayser.	Snow.	Blank.	Scattering.
176	120	89	117	96	151	..	..	..	..	56	32	..	..	29	9	..	..	..	..	..
162	124	105	126	126	144	..	..	..	..	13	8	..	..	6	12	..	..	..	..	..
141	104	75	139	99	140	..	..	..	..	18	14	2	..	12	13	..	7	..	..	..
109	77	49	91	83	90	..	..	..	..	12	14	..	..	13	9	..	..	..	..	..
144	112	70	128	106	133	..	..	..	..	21	12	..	..	12	17	..	..	..	..	..
126	90	57	91	74	121	..	..	..	..	34	27	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	21	20	37	23	37	6	..	..	1	23	15	..	..	12	18	..	..	..	..	2
24	11	18	111	27	27	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..	9	23	..	..	..	..	8
74	37	45	174	71	77	1	..	..	..	55	28	..	4	25	6	..	9	..	..	..
90	60	84	167	106	100	5	..	3	..	25	20	..	..	15	10	..	1	..	..	3
90	72	98	177	115	96	1	..	..	..	13	11	14	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	10
33	23	32	91	33	38	1	..	..	..	11	8	..	6	4	13	..	..	..	..	..
17	12	16	29	9	21	2	..	..	..	19	8	..	2	8	11	..	..	..	..	..
33	24	24	54	24	36	2	..	..	..	26	12	..	2	11	11	..	..	..	..	..
83	65	66	95	67	90	1	..	1	1	24	25	..	3	15	3	..	..	..	..	..
42	31	36	72	40	45	..	..	1	..	10	10	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	1
67	46	46	76	49	80	3	..	..	..	28	26	..	1	21	7	..	..	..	..	..
27	24	22	29	19	37	6	..	..	..	27	13	..	2	12	23	..	..	..	..	..
30	26	27	70	22	37	6	..	1	..	16	8	..	2	7	14	..	..	..	..	..
94	49	53	89	58	94	..	..	1	..	40	42	..	3	32	12	..	..	..	..	12
28	13	17	43	25	26	..	..	..	..	25	23	..	..	9	1	..	..	..	..	1
79	28	29	85	30	84	4	..	..	..	60	52	..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	15	18	34	14	21	3	..	..	..	20	11	..	1	9	15	..	..	..	..	..
17	8	18	36	19	21	..	..	..	..	13	5	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..
107	85	76	70	103	111	..	..	..	..	50	41	..	..	46	26	..	..	..	..	..
129	106	80	116	128	132	..	..	..	..	59	53	..	..	47	20	..	..	..	..	1
71	37	35	75	50	66	..	..	..	..	43	42	..	1	33	7 13	..	..	..	..	1
74	51	41	55	83	78	..	..	..	..	41	34	..	1	18	4	..	..	..	..	2
123	79	94	132	131	124	..	..	..	..	30	29	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	2
112	58	65	76	150	103	..	..	..	..	23	39	..	..	39	3	..	..	..	..	..
45	32	34	36	39	44	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..
91	57	45	66	76	89	..	..	..	..	51	47	..	..	42	10	..	..	..	..	2
130	32	56	40	32	134	..	2	..	..	90	92	..	..	83	6	..	..	..	..	..
84	36	164	74	35	150	..	..	..	..	80	73	..	..	70	7	..	..	..	..	..
106	53	67	80	86	150	..	1	..	..	47	46	..	..	37	16	..	..	..	..	1
138	78	122	92	80	165	..	15	..	..	79	78	1	..	72	2	..	..	..	..	..
182	64	106	76	66	194	..	..	..	..	123	120	..	..	118	7	..	..	..	..	..
176	50	55	62	52	170	..	..	..	..	116	115	..	..	120	1	..	..	..	..	1
250	47	48	83	48	253	..	..	..	..	205	204	..	..	203	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	9	19	27	6	61	..	2	..	..	53	53	..	..	53	..	..	..	..	..	6
14	4	18	49	6	12	..	..	..	..	10	8	..	..	3	23	..	..	..	..	..
43	7	19	13	8	42	..	..	..	..	34	34	..	..	34	2	..	..	..	..	..
49	17	34	55	16	48	..	..	..	..	38	31	..	..	27	4	..	..	..	..	1
47	18	24	24	18	47	..	..	..	..	40	27	..	..	21	27	..	..	..	..	3
74	36	34	35	33	75	..	3	..	..	50	42	..	..	39	21	..	..	..	..	..
5	....	....	93	3	6	..	..	..	..	8	4	..	3	4	14	..	..	..	..	..
35	8	9	18	11	39	3	..	..	..	34	30	..	..	28	13	..	..	..	..	..
59	20	33	64	38	63	3	..	..	..	39	22	..	1	25	74	..	..	..	..	..
26	6	26	30	13	30	1	..	..	..	22	16	..	..	12	19	..	..	..	..	..
46	14	22	16	23	54	..	..	..	..	52	33	..	..	25	30	..	..	..	..	..
76	27	58	60	33	76	..	..	..	..	56	42	..	..	37	41	..	..	..	..	..
4089	2223	2498	3778	2702	4262	48	23	7	2	2086	1803	3	47	1623	612	13	7	10	..	57

## RECAPIT.

WARDS.	Brinkman.	Bellesheimer.	Costello.	Brady.	Kenney.	Lauterbach.	Welsh.	McKeikessen.	Heffernan.	Koster.	Whalen.	Blinn.
Tenth.....	515	424	423	478	608	415	731	226	283	451	177	256
Eleventh.....	1311	1495	1265	1402	1427	1334	945	1078	1346	1386	359	856
Thirteenth.....	587	350	568	683	820	439	530	278	433	966	183	207
Seventeenth.....	1576	1238	1492	1484	1777	1358	824	945	1214	1867	758	1024
	3989	3507	3748	4347	4632	3546	3030	2527	3276	4670	1477	2403



## ULATION.

Taylor.	Smith.	Eli Taylor.	Hazleton.	White.	Patterson.	Scheila.	Heavy.	Mudie.	Perley.	Dodge.	Larremore.	Shyder.	McGill.	Conner.	Steurz.	Goodwin.	Kayser.	Show.	Blank.	Scattering.
858	627	445	692	584	779	..	..	..	..	154	107	2	..	97	60	..	7	..	..	...
879	565	669	1469	751	967	41	..	7	2	444	326	..	41	255	173	..	..	10	..	37
752	505	470	626	760	747	..	..	..	..	312	300	..	2	260	72	13	..	..	..	8
1600	526	914	991	607	1769	7	23	..	..	1176	1070	1	4	1011	307	..	..	..	..	12
4089	2223	2498	3778	2702	4262	48	23	7	2	2086	1803	3	47	1623	612	13	7	10	..	57

## Councilmen—Sixth

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Houghalin.	McGrath.	O'Brien.	Leavy.	Smith.	Shuman.	Seixas.	Ogle.	Houser.	Green.
9th .....	First .....	257	258	254	278	219	209	68	53	134	167
	Second .....	168	130	128	136	90	77	66	60	225	290
	Third .....	305	161	157	182	98	78	112	81	234	370
	Fourth .....	110	101	87	104	92	...	32	17	179	178
	Fifth .....	105	82	62	98	61	60	48	31	147	204
	Sixth .....	110	61	45	67	44	43	36	26	125	141
	Seventh .....	175	84	72	82	68	68	32	22	203	257
	Eighth .....	129	125	118	129	114	119	15	20	193	177
	Ninth .....	163	158	147	160	152	141	20	16	120	151
	Tenth .....	199	98	83	104	83	72	27	24	71	161
	Eleventh .....	145	206	194	209	128	200	14	13	146	187
	Twelfth .....	177	162	159	169	156	171	12	3	104	130
15th .....	First .....	169	114	102	134	138	85	28	22	102	154
	Second .....	125	97	92	115	101	70	30	20	99	146
	Third .....	167	146	119	80	144	62	46	51	45	45
	Fourth .....	582	28	28	34	50	26	3	16	89	211
	Fifth .....	251	14	12	14	14	11	2	...	57	106
	Sixth .....	112	46	24	51	48	59	...	...	111	175
	Seventh .....	54	7	9	16	11	7	...	...	31	71
	Eighth .....	153	66	29	43	267	46	...	...	46	252
	Ninth .....	...	45	44	45	53	43	42	...	35	85
	Tenth .....	99	106	80	121	113	82	15	...	61	68
16th .....	First .....	109	134	127	137	131	106	27	26	159	172
	Second .....	218	271	203	276	248	164	129	122	197	194
	Third .....	128	255	244	257	249	127	118	129	216	247
	Fourth .....	61	191	183	194	189	65	129	131	150	173
	Fifth .....	137	215	207	217	172	114	77	141	169	160
	Sixth .....	172	199	189	209	193	154	58	43	238	263
	Seventh .....	331	322	227	338	324	201	74	90	116	118
	Eighth .....	64	85	85	85	90	61	...	23	19	21
	Ninth .....	145	178	174	182	180	142	38	36	208	234
18th .....	Tenth .....	110	169	167	170	159	93	71	83	158	171
	First .....	36	41	36	40	40	36	2	4	90	251
	Second .....	42	42	39	39	37	41	3	...	98	297
	Third .....	32	38	35	36	33	30	2	3	77	283
	Fourth .....	24	21	17	23	22	20	1	...	46	124
	Fifth .....	32	51	14	45	40	40	5	4	43	151
	Sixth .....	123	165	106	145	98	144	13	14	42	117
	Seventh .....	36	108	76	85	81	77	5	14	53	109
	Eighth .....	37	61	52	59	60	52	3	6	11	64
	Ninth .....	65	96	64	89	82	71	15	14	25	117
	Tenth .....	114	183	144	174	173	165	10	7	13	46
	Eleventh .....	79	149	130	132	133	116	5	3	67	107
	Twelfth .....	55	92	65	88	73	64	18	11	7	21
	Thirteenth .....	90	194	189	185	172	164	25	16	25	59
	Fourteenth .....	71	146	134	134	126	118	11	8	20	30
	Fifteenth .....	159	178	167	159	150	95	56	112	13	50
TOTALS .....		5514	5879	5169	5869	5499	4189	1533	1549	4817	7265

## Senatorial District.

Lent.	McLean.	Atkinson.	Van Nort.	Dater.	Denman.	Falconer.	Cornell.	McCullough.	Hawks.	Geissler.	Holder.	Hilliard.	Vultee.	Blank.	Scattering.
164	137	134	138	1	....	45	35	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	58
297	241	239	247	4	....	60	50	48	60	2	3	....	....	....	17
331	318	306	318	1	....	63	50	51	71	....	1	....	....	....	6
214	168	167	178	....	....	59	52	42	57	....	....	....	....	....	....
216	149	139	144	....	1	85	87	74	86	14	....	....	....	....	....
173	145	124	147	....	....	53	35	25	40	6	....	....	....	....	1
288	232	225	210	....	....	85	64	54	63	7	2	....	....	....	2
212	202	184	198	....	....	57	45	20	45	6	....	....	....	....	1
137	116	115	116	....	....	28	25	16	31	4	....	....	....	....	....
116	128	122	81	....	....	65	52	45	94	1	....	....	....	....	....
202	160	153	236	....	....	53	121	33	79	....	....	....	....	....	3
146	126	117	131	....	....	27	33	15	32	10	....	....	....	....	5
224	72	63	103	....	....	131	87	84	94	....	....	....	....	....	....
184	75	69	98	....	....	107	78	78	82	1	....	....	....	....	....
111	40	38	44	....	....	42	34	23	31	....	....	....	....	....	....
236	65	56	90	....	....	177	152	151	151	....	....	....	....	....	....
109	53	52	56	....	1	65	61	61	62	....	....	....	....	....	....
180	57	53	111	....	....	74	70	70	70	....	....	....	....	....	....
74	27	23	33	....	....	49	43	45	45	....	....	....	....	....	....
255	43	43	48	....	....	49	50	50	47	....	....	....	....	....	....
94	23	28	35	....	....	66	59	60	59	....	....	....	....	....	2
73	47	54	40	....	....	24	42	37	22	....	....	....	....	....	....
188	160	164	158	....	2	34	37	52	35	3	1	1	1	....	....
207	198	203	199	....	2	11	32	25	12	17	....	....	....	....	1
257	231	219	219	....	....	48	52	60	47	5	....	....	1	....	....
185	152	154	148	....	....	34	35	46	33	....	....	....	....	....	....
171	171	204	169	....	....	16	17	32	18	....	....	....	....	....	....
290	27	242	254	....	1	56	61	77	41	14	1	1	....	....	1
143	161	116	114	....	....	26	31	49	27	3	....	....	....	....	....
20	22	20	20	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	37	7
252	227	208	214	....	....	39	49	63	48	5	....	....	1	....	....
171	156	170	164	....	....	20	21	23	20	....	....	....	....	....	1
250	93	95	107	....	....	159	158	161	156	....	....	....	....	....	....
300	97	91	99	....	....	206	208	202	201	3	....	....	....	....	6
279	79	77	79	....	....	207	215	202	204	....	....	....	....	....	....
121	46	48	46	....	....	79	87	78	79	1	....	....	....	12	....
154	47	54	46	....	....	111	157	108	112	2	....	....	....	....	....
121	41	53	46	....	....	81	188	76	92	16	....	....	....	2	6
113	60	93	62	....	....	59	103	53	58	3	....	....	....	6	2
68	14	23	14	....	....	60	66	53	55	7	....	....	....	....	....
118	22	37	22	....	....	98	156	95	101	9	....	....	....	....	....
47	12	57	14	....	....	35	64	33	38	10	....	....	....	....	2
119	79	124	81	....	....	44	81	42	46	1	....	....	....	....	2
24	8	17	8	....	....	17	73	15	30	42	....	....	....	....	....
44	30	54	27	....	....	16	131	15	30	28	....	....	....	....	....
36	27	48	26	....	....	6	74	9	9	8	....	....	....	....	....
44	17	38	17	....	....	55	104	42	77	59	....	....	....	....	6
7868	5051	5108	5155	6	7	2382	3526	2721	2891	287	8	2	3	57	129



## RECAPIT -

WARDS.	Houghtalin.	McGrath.	O'Brien.	Leavy.	Smith.	Shuman.	Seixas.	Ogle.	Housner.	Green.
Ninth .....	2043	1626	1506	1718	1305	1238	482	366	1881	2393
Fifteenth .....	1001	669	539	653	939	491	156	143	676	1313
Sixteenth .....	1475	2019	1856	2065	1935	1227	721	824	1630	1753
Eighteenth .....	995	1565	1268	1433	2320	1233	174	216	630	1806
TOTALS .....	5514	5879	5169	5869	5499	4189	1533	1549	4817	7265

## ULATION.

Lent.	McLean.	Atkinson.	Van Nort.	Dater.	Deuman.	Falconer.	Cornell.	McCullough.	Hawks.	Geisler.	Holder.	Hilliard.	Vultee.	Blank.	Scattering.
2606	2122	2025	2144	6	1	680	649	450	658	50	6	....	....	....	93
1540	507	479	658	....	1	784	676	659	663	1	....	....	....	....	2
1884	1750	1700	1659	....	5	285	336	428	282	47	2	2	3	37	10
1838	672	904	694	....	....	1233	1865	1189	1288	189	....	....	....	20	24
7868	5051	5108	5155	6	7	2982	3526	2721	2891	287	8	2	3	57	129

## Councilmen—Seventh

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Joyce.	Cook.	Fitzgerald.	Russell.	Reilly.	O'Callaghan.	McKellar.	McElroy.	Sinclair.	Gent.	Horan.	Romer.	Thomas.
12th...	First.....	198	62	142	214	148	141	116	23	....	148	40	...	61
	Second....	334	20	332	350	306	303	91	24	16	398	41	...	85
	Third.....	447	32	370	460	429	269	299	29	28	306	22	...	145
	Fourth....	335	42	222	338	263	221	225	18	20	244	45	...	271
	Fifth.....	327	81	319	251	242	150	214	5	17	242	31	...	62
	Sixth.....	261	76	218	261	218	175	123	4	2	103	32	...	72
19th...	First.....	94	119	170	192	152	225	38	106	38	71	41	...	45
	Second....	126	149	161	199	175	212	29	84	27	59	25	...	84
	Third.....	149	138	126	188	139	177	26	72	23	62	29	...	67
	Fourth....	181	140	158	224	168	194	16	33	13	40	16	...	50
	Fifth.....	99	92	82	124	93	121	28	45	24	42	27	...	78
	Sixth.....	88	117	89	156	102	139	16	64	17	86	19	...	82
	Seventh...	107	148	115	142	122	159	56	70	32	55	37	...	128
	Eighth....	104	87	71	107	80	102	21	14	16	91	14	...	74
	Ninth.....	163	144	125	163	124	174	31	34	26	174	26	...	94
20th...	First.....	219	210	216	210	216	360	139	29	143	144	145	...	14
	Second....	155	160	155	153	152	245	79	107	90	96	100	...	31
	Third.....	304	294	315	305	297	394	98	109	101	103	132	...	112
	Fourth....	161	142	150	154	143	285	146	153	153	142	168	...	39
	Fifth.....	179	113	89	161	90	407	322	395	336	371	387	...	26
	Sixth.....	70	70	67	68	66	103	31	42	34	33	34	...	46
	Seventh...	67	63	60	63	58	105	41	52	44	46	51	...	47
	Eighth....	122	135	88	110	89	257	170	215	202	194	200	...	31
	Ninth.....	272	122	109	271	108	282	....	180	17	180	183	...	23
	Tenth.....	125	136	130	130	132	241	81	145	100	116	142	...	40
	Eleventh..	164	238	168	177	170	322	128	160	87	164	133	...	46
	Twelfth...	138	184	142	142	142	235	81	110	96	96	109	...	57
21st...	Thirteenth	152	174	156	150	120	222	69	111	72	79	71	...	....
	Fourteenth	155	124	133	145	136	196	92	98	83	56	96	...	52
	First.....	160	194	151	191	159	190	8	42	17	25	15	...	33
	Second....	177	224	171	229	209	221	5	59	17	15	12	...	37
	Third.....	222	258	216	259	244	253	3	48	9	9	11	...	88
	Fourth....	150	302	140	292	265	346	5	207	24	73	72	...	36
	Fifth.....	256	309	241	308	371	313	2	77	25	25	28	...	48
	Sixth.....	103	163	94	172	153	165	2	80	11	13	10	...	44
	Seventh...	33	106	34	119	56	208	3	202	7	10	90	...	6
	Eighth....	41	32	130	54	34	48	4	20	15	5	7	...	96
	Ninth.....	115	133	114	137	92	112	10	21	57	22	10	...	86
	Tenth.....	111	131	101	137	125	101	4	23	22	13	3	...	71
	Eleventh..	56	63	49	64	61	54	11	17	17	10	6	...	90
	Twelfth...	37	37	23	48	46	54	14	27	20	12	29	...	72
	Thirteenth	23	31	16	33	30	29	2	12	7	4	4	...	96
22d....	Fourteenth	27	36	16	36	34	30	6	19	17	11	6	...	82
	First.....	286	177	180	212	181	216	....	24	1	39	1	...	40
	Second....	304	227	189	220	199	247	4	24	4	49	9	...	69
	Third.....	252	183	177	203	181	216	3	15	1	40	5	...	71
	Fourth....	186	138	126	115	109	145	4	16	4	28	5	...	64
	Fifth.....	164	131	85	98	78	120	2	12	2	57	3	...	49
	Sixth.....	110	90	75	95	79	79	2	6	2	21	2	...	37
	Seventh...	191	165	143	143	116	158	15	29	15	62	18	...	42
	Eighth....	150	135	106	124	100	137	4	17	8	42	5	...	54
	Ninth.....	236	228	166	222	168	231	12	38	9	84	12	...	78
	Tenth.....	311	245	279	238	203	255	8	46	9	82	9	...	64
	Eleventh..	333	293	286	292	324	334	3	40	4	47	3	...	175
	Twelfth...	297	244	227	233	227	271	....	9	1	47	2	...	15
	Thirteenth	220	155	120	147	120	159	....	5	....	18	....	...	57
	Fourteenth	115	103	88	103	99	103	8	5	3	16	2	...	27
TOTALS...		10015	8155	8421	10132	8752	11216	2953	3671	2185	4820	2775	8	3689



## Senatorial District.

Fuller.	Phelps.	Bockhorn.	Welsh.	Railey.	Crasto.	Ross.	Thatcher, Jr.	Ritterband.	Decker.	Cummings.	Searles.	Bensel.	Roberts.	Babcock.	Ray.	McCaferly.	Geoghegan.	Bogert.	Blank.	Scattering.
62	61	70			58	1			3		1	1	137			15				
87	107	100	2		81	23			26		21	41	134			2				1
157	213	192			164	46	1	1	92		56	49	370		9	11		1	150	
263	334	335			269	62			191		64	55	371		1	29		3		1
63	76	74			60	14			115		14	13	234		9	17		133		1
73	173	169			71	100			102		100	102	161			23				3
32	124	121			33	95			91		89	88	32		2	80	28			
19	96	96			19	86			76		53	64	20		9	36	8			
29	181	179			26	156			142		126	119	27		77	6	3	2	68	1
20	155	149			20	143			124		116	108	26		54	7	9			1
35	94	99			38	56			58		55	52	36		7		1			13
32	198	197		5	31	192			170		138	140	33		44	2	6			4
46	157	140			47	90			89		74	69	45		14					17
49	123	121			47	63			63		63	63	46							
78	155	159	7	1	77	82			84		80	113	85			6		1		4
21	35	35			15	20			19		20	20	15	1		2				
41	77	77			34	42			43		43	43	34	1		1				
140	152	153			122	32			31		36	32	122	5		19				
88	77	80			50	26			26		22	27	52	8		59				
68	39	46			26	13			13		14	13	28			58				
53	217	217			49	158			162		170	158	57	2						37
74	186	187			48	131			133		137	132	54	1		7	1			
56	83	83			35	42			42		33	41	39			17				
24	63	60			24	41			40		40	40	24							
52	92	97			46	53			51		58	51	55	2		2	6			
75	100	100			53	48			49		49	48	52			8				
66	108	122			61	46			46		44	42	62		1	5				1
45	76	68			42	36			33		34	34	42	11	1	7				
62	176	173			57	107			113		118	108	60	6	5	134	6	2		
50	132	123			58	60			103		65	58	87		5	18	48	25		
43	74	70			43	29			35		26	26	40		8	29	53	7		
92	115	115			90	28			27		24	23	90		5	12	46	4		
49	85	79			51	88			45		31	31	35		61	20	153	12		
59	75	72			53	38			24		14	17	41		28	30	88	7		
47	60	58			49	14			14		9	9	45		5	9	93	5		
41	61	53			37	115			33		19	11	27		99	29	189	6		5
109	144	138			86	32			52		31	30	91		1	4	19	15		
92	142	140			94	49			58		48	48	86		1	50	16	7		
85	181	182			83	97			112		98	96	75			25	34	14		
98	214	212			99	110			123		113	107	96			3	13	10		
82	195	194			82	112			122		112	112	72			7	20	10		
118	269	268			116	152			172		153	151	96			1	15	22		1
96	223	221			96	127			140		126	125	83				13	12	2	
40	86	124	4		42	49	1	1	50		49	48	13							1
70	155	190	1		69	86	1	1	86	8	86	87	31	2	1	60			274	1
73	192	234			73	121	1	1	122	4	123	121	54			38		1		2
64	178	211	2		65	115	1	1	116	14	114	115			2					
50	107	166			49	58			60	18	57	57	19			6				
37	81	115			38	44	1	1	45	2	44	44	24			9				
44	106	162	1		43	65	4	4	68	8	66	61	27	1		14		5		
54	137	174			63	82	12	12	93	5	83	83	38			9		9		
74	145	220			72	73			71	21	74	74	21			9				
64	120	266			165	57			56	9	54	52	20			11				3
176	245	304			75	68			85		70	68	177		1	6				1
15	37	50			15	22			21	4	22	22	12							
57	70	88			57	14			14	5	14	14	12							1
27	56	67			25	28			29		29	28	16			1				
3816	7413	7995	17	6	3591	3943	22	22	4203	98	3622	3584	3821	42	448	957	868	179	631	100

## RECAPITU -

WARDS.	Joyce.	Cook.	Fitzgerald.	Russell.	Reilly.	O'Callahan.	McKellar.	McElroy.	Sinclair.	Gent.	Horan.	Romer.	Thomas.
Twelfth .....	1905	313	1603	1874	1606	1259	1068	103	83	1441	211	..	696
Nineteenth.....	1111	1134	1097	1495	1164	1503	261	522	216	680	234	8	702
Twentieth.....	2283	2175	1978	2239	1919	3654	1480	1906	1558	1820	1951	..	564
Twenty-first.....	1511	2019	1496	2079	1879	2124	79	854	265	247	303	..	885
Twenty-second...	3205	2514	2247	2445	2184	2876	65	286	63	632	76	..	842
TOTALS.....	10015	8155	8421	10132	8752	11216	2953	3671	2185	4820	2775	8	3689

## LATION.

Fuller.	Phelps.	Bockhorn.	Welsh.	Railey.	Crasto.	Ross.	Thatcher, Jr.	Ritterband.	Decker.	Cummings.	Searles.	Bensel.	Roberts.	Babcock.	Ray.	McCaflery.	Geoghegan.	Bogert.	Blank.	Scattering.
705	964	940	2	..	703	246	1	1	529	..	256	261	1407	..	19	97	..	2	286	6
340	1283	1261	7	7	338	963	..	..	897	..	794	816	350	..	207	137	55	2	69	40
865	1481	1498	..	..	662	795	..	..	801	..	818	789	696	37	7	319	13	2	..	38
1061	1970	1925	..	..	1037	1057	..	..	1060	..	869	841	914	..	213	237	800	156	2	6
845	1715	2371	8	..	851	882	21	21	916	98	885	874	464	5	2	167	..	17	274	10
3816	7413	7995	17	7	3591	3943	22	22	4203	98	3622	3584	3831	42	448	957	868	179	631	100



## SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

**First District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of School Commissioner, for the First School District, was.....	11,235
Of which James B. Dupignac received.....	11,160
Blank and scattering.....	75

**Second District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Commissioner of Common Schools, for the Second School District, was....	10,520
Of which John Hayes received.....	6,432
William Gardner.....	4,051
Scattering.....	37

**Third District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Commissioner of Common Schools, for the Third School District, was .....	8,401
Of which James W. Farr received.....	3,796
Orlando P. Smith received.....	3,501
Robert Mackie received.....	1,054
Scattering.....	50

**Fourth District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Commissioner of Common Schools, for the Fourth School District, was....	8,206
Of which John F. Turner received.....	3,514
Robert A. Barry received.....	3,366
Richard H. Bowne received.....	1,261
Scattering.....	65

**Fifth District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Commissioner of Common Schools, for the Fifth School District, was.....	5,792
Of which S. Wier Roosevelt received.....	2,962
James W. Gerard received.....	2,819
Scattering.....	11

**Sixth District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Commissioner of Common Schools, for the Sixth School District, was.....	9,842
Of which James M. McLean received.....	9,730
Benjamin B. Atterbury received.....	94
Scattering.....	18

**Seventh District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Commissioner of Common Schools, for the Seventh School District, was.....	11,089
Of which William Hitchman received.....	4,824
James Monteith received.....	4,698
John Wheeler received.....	1,540
Scattering.....	27

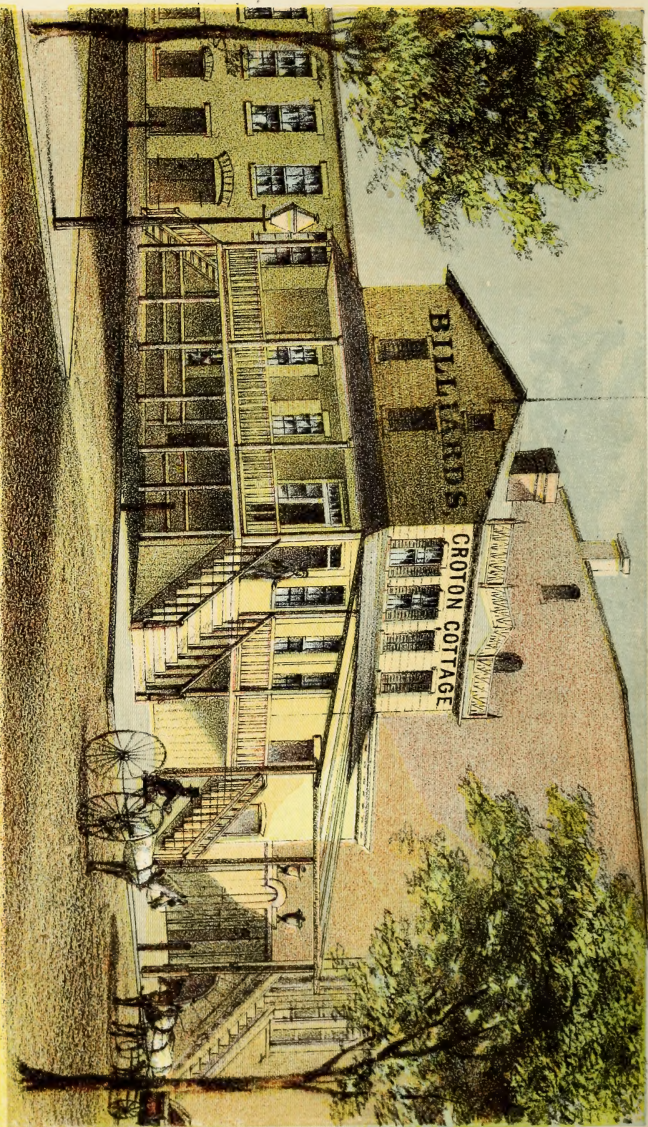
## BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1865.

- First Ward*—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.
- Second Ward*—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; northwest by Park row; northeast by Spruce and Ferry streets and Peck slip; east by East river.
- Third Ward*—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.
- Fourth Ward*—Bounded southwesterly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east by South street; and northeasterly by Catharine street.
- Fifth Ward*—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; northeasterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.
- Sixth Ward*—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.
- Seventh Ward*—Bounded southwesterly by Catharine street; northwesterly by Division and Grand streets; east by East river; southwesterly by South street.
- Eighth Ward*—Bounded south by Canal street; west by West street; north by Hamersley and Houston streets; east by Broadway.
- Ninth Ward*—Bounded south by Hamersley street; east by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.
- Tenth Ward*—Bounded west by Bowery; north by Rivington street; east by Norfolk street; southeasterly by Division street.
- Eleventh Ward*—Bounded west by avenue B and Clinton street; south by Rivington street; east by East river; north by Fourteenth street.
- Twelfth Ward*—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street; west by North river; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Islands); north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel creek.
- Thirteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Division and Grand streets; west by Norfolk street; north by Rivington street; east by East river.
- Fourteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway; north by Houston street; east by Bowery.
- Fifteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Houston street; west by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.
- Sixteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; west by North river; north by Twenty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue.
- Seventeenth Ward*—Bounded south by Rivington street; east by Clinton street and avenue B; north by Fourteenth street; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.







THE MAJOR & KNAPP ENG. MFG. & LITH. CO. 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

OLD COUNTRY INN (CROTON COTTAGE) COR. 5<sup>th</sup> AV. & 40<sup>th</sup> ST.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1865.

*Eighteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; east by the East river; north by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

*Nineteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by East river; south by Fortieth street; west by Sixth avenue.

*Twentieth Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

*Twenty-first Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

*Twenty-second Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson river.

#### FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683 the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth Ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth Wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th Ward was erected from the 10th Ward, Act April 6, 1827.

*14th	"	"	6th and 8th	"	"	1827.
15th	"	"		9th	"	Mar. 23, 1832.
16th	"	"		12th	"	" 16, 1835.
17th	"	"		11th	"	Feb. 1, 1837.
18th	"	"		16th	"	" 19, 1846.
19th	"	"		12th	"	April 6, 1850.
20th	"	"		16th	"	July 9, 1851.
21st	"	"		18th	"	May 27, 1853.
22d	"	"		19th	"	June 22, 1853.

\* The Sixth Ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth Ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth Ward was taken from the Eighth.





A LIST OF THE MEMBERS  
OF  
THE CITY GOVERNMENT,  
FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED  
ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM  
IN THE COMMON COUNCIL, AND ALSO UNDER THE STATE  
AND UNITED STATES GOVERNMENTS.

A

- Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.  
Acker, Jacob (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.  
Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.  
Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.  
Adams, William (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842, *Alderman*, 1747, '8.  
Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.  
Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.  
Agnew, John (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825.  
Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Assembly*, 1828, '29.  
Albertson, Joseph C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845. *Assembly*, 1846.  
Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.  
Allen, Stephen (Sail Loft), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833. *Assembly*, 1826. *State Senator*, 1829 to '32. *Constitutional Convention*, 1846.

- Allen, Jonathan W. (Deputy Sheriff), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1865. *Assembly*, 1850.
- Allen, Ira A. (Lumber dealer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1861, '62.
- Allerton, George W. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.
- Alvord, Alonzo A. (Pres. Ins. Co.), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Amerman, Isaac (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.
- Anderson, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.
- Anderson, Abel T. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Anthony, Allard (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1661. *Schout*, 1662 to 1665. *Sheriff*, 1666 to 1673.
- Anthony, John P. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818. *Alderman*, 1819 to '27. *Assembly*, 1808 to '10.
- Appleby, Charles E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.
- Arcularius, H. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, '29. *Commissary General*, 1833 to '39.
- Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860, '61.
- Arcularius, Philip J. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, 1801. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1805. *State Prison Inspector*, 1804, '11, '15.
- Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.
- Ashfield, Alfred, (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
- Attwell, Richard H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.
- Avery, Ledyard (Fish dealer), *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

## B

- Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '62.
- Backer, Jacobus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660, '64.
- Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Bagley, James (Coal merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.
- Balis, Calvin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to 1839. *Alderman*, 1840 to 1842.
- Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Ballagh, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.
- Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to 1742, 1755.
- Banks, David (Law bookstore), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833, '35.
- Banta, Solomon (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.

- Bard, James M. (Brass Founder), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to 1853.
- Barker, Joshua (Air Furnaces), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01, '02. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
- Barker, Isaac O. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.
- Barnes, Erastus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, '35.
- Barney, George A. (Painter), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, 1856. *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861, 1862.
- Barnes, J. N. (Marble Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, 1838.
- Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.
- Barr, Thomas J. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1858, '59, '60, '61. *State Senator*, 1854, '55.
- Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.
- Barry, Richard (Wine merchant), *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, '61.
- Baulch, John (Hatter), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1855, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1860.
- Baxter, William M. (Lumber merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Bayard, Nich. (Brewer), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.
- Bayard, Balthazar (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.
- Bayard, Samuel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698, '99, 1700. *Alderman*, 1709, '10, '11. *Colonial Assembly*, 1713 to 1716.
- Bayard, Petrus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.
- Bayard, Jacobus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.
- Bayard, Stephen (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to 1737. *Mayor*, 1744 to 1746.
- Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to 1753. *Alderman*, 1785 to 1796. *Assembly*, 1787, '88. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.
- Bayard, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.
- Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
- Beadle, Joseph N. (Tallow-chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.
- Beakley, Henry (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.
- Beam, Wm. H. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.
- Bedlow, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1667, '68, '69, '71, '72, '73. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols and Lovelace.



- Beekman, William (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '55, '57, '73. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to 1695.
- Beekman, Gerrard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Cornbury and Hunter.
- Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to 1795. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.
- Beekman, John (Navy Agent), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.
- Belden, John M. (Brass Founder), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.
- Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.
- Benedict, Erastus C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1848, '64.
- Benson, Sampson (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.
- Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749. *Alderman*, 1750 to 1753. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67.
- Benson, Egbert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.
- Bickford, George P. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1858, 1859, 1861.
- Bickley, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.
- Bickley, May (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1708 to 1711. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23.
- Bigham, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '03, '09, '21. *Assembly*, 1804, '5, '7. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801. *State Prison Inspector*, 1803 to 1810.
- Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1851, '52.
- Blagge, Benjamin (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.
- Blagge, Edward (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19, '20, '21.
- Blagge, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.
- Blommært, Adrian (Ship Captain or Skipper), *Schepen*, 1657.
- Bloodgood, Ab. (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07. *State Prison Inspector*, 1805 to 1811.
- Blunt, Orison (Gun store), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Board, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '05.
- Board, David (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.
- Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.
- Bølen, Jacob (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.
- Bogardus, Robert (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06, '09. *Assembly*, 1811. *State Senator*, 1827, '28, '29.

- Bogert, Harris, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1745.
- Bogert, John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1766 to 1766.
- Bogert, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.  
*Alderman*, 1798, '99, 1806, '02. *Assembly*, 1860.
- Boggs, W. G. (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.
- Bolton, Thomas (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.
- Bolton, John (President Insurance Company), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1864.
- Bolster, Henry B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827,  
*Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.
- Bonnell, Hezekiah W. (Chairmaker), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
- Boole, F. I. A. (Ship-builder), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57.  
*Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63.
- Boone, Francois (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1668. *Colonial Council*, under  
Governors Nichols and Lovelace.
- Bouton, Edward (Tailor), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.
- Bowne, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1684, '85.
- Bowne, Walter (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1828, '29, '30, '32. *Senator*, 1817 to  
1824. *Council of App.*, 1817 to 1820.
- Boyce, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.  
*Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Boyd, Nathaniel I. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward,  
1831.
- Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.
- Bracket, Joseph W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812,  
'13, '17.
- Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*,  
1841.
- Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*,  
Fourteenth District, 1858, '59. *State Senator*, 1862, '63.
- Brady, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863, '65.
- Brady, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1835.  
*Alderman*, 1836, '37.
- Brady, William V. (Silverware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward,  
1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.
- Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.
- Brady, John H. (Stairbuilder), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856,  
'57. Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Brandon, Alexander (Painter), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '63,  
'64.
- Brasher, Abraham (Pump-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699  
to 1701. *Sheriff*, 1691.
- Brasher, Philip (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800,  
'01. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04. *Assembly*,  
1816, '22, '23, '26, '27, '28.

- Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
- Breaden, Patrick (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.
- Brevoort, Jan Hendricks (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, 1707 to 1713.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman*, 1763 to 1772.
- Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to 1769.
- Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Brice, John, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62, '63, '64. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1865, '66.
- Briggs, Daniel D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843, '45.
- Briggs, John H. (Cartman), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.
- Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1749.
- Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alderman*, 1765, '66, '67.
- Brinkman, James G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865.
- Brisley, William J. (Stoneyard), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Brittain, Stephen P. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.
- Britton, Joseph (Ice dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76, '77. *Assembly*, 1800, '01, '02. *State Senator*, 1804. *Lieut. Governor*, 1804 to '10. *Council of App.*, 1804.
- Brophy, Michael, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1864.
- Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03. *Colonial Council*, under Gov. Cornbury.
- Brown, Anthony (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98.
- Brown, Noah (Shipwright), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.
- Brown, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
- Brown, John D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.
- Brown, Isaac (Tallow-chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Benjamin N. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Charles P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Brown, Edwin J. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.
- Brown, John L. (Tallow-chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1846.



- Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.
- Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.
- Bruen, George W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837. *Assembly*, 1839.
- Brush, Nehemiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.
- Brush, Alfred (Shoe-dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854, '55.
- Bruyn, John Hendricks (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
- Bryson, David (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.
- Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810 to 1818. *Assembly*, 1822.
- Bulteel, William H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth District, 1859.
- Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.
- Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.
- Burger, Johannes (Bricklayer), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36, '37.
- Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.
- Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.
- Burtsell, William (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.
- Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to 1764.
- Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.
- Byrne, Henry H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.
- Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.
- Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.
- Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to 1765.

## C

- Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*. Twenty-third District, 1857.
- Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Campbell, John (Pot-baker), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95.
- Campbell, Thomas J. (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.
- Campbell, Freeman (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1940.
- Candee, Lyman (Patent Crane), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845. *Assembly*, 1847.
- Cannon, Mott (Drygoods store), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
- Cargill, Henry A. (Importer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.

- Carman, Richard F. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.
- Carmer, Nicholas (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to 1798. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.
- Carnley, Thomas (Iron-railing manufacturer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. *Sheriff*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Carolin, Dines (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Carpenter, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11. *Assembly*, 1811, '12, '13.
- Cebra, John Y. (Hardware merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, 1833.
- Chambers, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30 to '32, '33. *Colonial Council* under Governors Delancey and Tryon.
- Chamberlain, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Chapman, Warren (Paint store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.
- Charlick, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.
- Chauncey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.
- Chipp, Chas. J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62, '63, '64.
- Christy, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Clancy, John (Editor), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858. *County Clerk*, 1859, '60, '61.
- Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.
- Clark, George F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.
- Clark, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690 to 1693.
- Clayton, Edwin B. (Stationer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.
- Cleary, William (Morocco store), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.
- Cleveland, Harvey T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
- Cleveland, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.
- Clifton, Gideon (Merchant), *Councilman*, Third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Clinch, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.
- Clinton, Dewitt (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1803 to 1814. *Assembly*, 1798. *Canal Commissioner*, 1816. *Council of Appointment*, 1800, '6. *Lieutenant-Governor*, 1811. *Governor*, 1817, '18, '19, '20, '24, '25, '26, '27.
- Clock, Martin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.
- Clock, Albert (Shoemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.
- Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to 1762.

- Coe, William S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, '28.
- Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.
- Coker, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.
- Colden, Cadwallader D. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20. *District Attorney*, 1816. *Assembly*, 1818. *State Senator*, 1825, '26, '27.
- Colegrove, James E. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.
- Coleman, David (Deputy Sheriff), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.
- Coles, John B. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17. *State Senator*, 1800, '01, '02.
- Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.
- Colyer, Henry W. (Stables), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Compton, Richard T. (Ice dealer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845. '46, '52, '53.
- Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Conner, Thomas (Charcoal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Conover, Stephen (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
- Conover, Daniel D. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.
- Conrey, Peter (Inspector of Lumber), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
- Cook, James H. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.
- Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.
- Cook, Valentine, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64, '65.
- Cooper, Caleb (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.
- Cooper, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Cooper, Francis (Coppersmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821. *Assembly*, 1806, '7, '8, '9, '14, '15, '26.
- Cooper, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.
- Cooper, Cornelius S. (Coal dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, 56.
- Cooper, Thomas (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.
- Corbett, Abraham (Innkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Corbett, John (Distiller), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.
- Cornelison, Arion (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.
- Cornell, Charles G. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.
- Cornell, Robert C. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.



- Cornell, William H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Corwin, Hiram (Grocer), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1856, '57.
- Cosseau, Jaques (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.
- Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60.
- Coutant, Gilbert (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.
- Coulthard, William (Brewer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.
- Coulter, William (Builder), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.
- Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
- Covert, George H. (Wharfinger), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
- Cowan, William W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
- Cowdrey, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
- Cox, Jamieson (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.
- Cox, William (Bolter), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.
- Cozzens, William B. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.
- Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assemblyman*, 1861.
- Crane, Benjamin (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.
- Crane, Charles (Flour merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Crane, William H. (Goldbeater), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.
- Crawford, James (Butcher, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.
- Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.
- Crolius, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.
- Crolius, Clarkson, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04. *Assembly*, 1806, '07, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '24, '25.
- Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48. *State Senator*, 1850, '51.
- Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.
- Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Crundell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
- Cruger, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to 1733. *Mayor*, 1739 to 1743. *Colonial Assembly*, 1759 to '68, 1769 (Speaker) to '73.
- Cruger, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to 1765.
- Crigier, Martin (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.
- Cumming, John P. (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.
- Cunningham, Richard (Tanner), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.
- Curnen, Luke, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.

- Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, '55.  
 Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789. *Assembly*, 1804.  
 Curtis, Edward (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36. *Congress*, 1837 to '41.  
 Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.  
 Cuyler, Henry, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

## D

- Darkins, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to 1696.  
 Darragh, Robert L. (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.  
 Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.  
 Darvall, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.  
 Davies, Henry E. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50, '51, '52. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857, '58, '59. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to 1866.  
 Davis, James (Umbrellas), *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.  
 Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Assembly*, 1821.  
 Davis, Abraham B. (Flour merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.  
 Day, William (Locksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.  
 Dayton, Isaac (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1861, '62.  
 Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.  
 Decker, Charles N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.  
 De Forest, Isaac (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1658.  
 De Forest, Charles (Sugar refiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.  
 De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner of C. A. D.*, 1849 to 1859.  
 De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86, '87, '91, '92.  
 De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.  
 De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.  
 Delamater, John (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.  
 Delamater, Samuel (Builder), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.  
 Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05. *Assembly*, 1798.  
 Delancy, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Colonial Assembly*, 1702, '09, '10 to '16, '25 to '27.  
 Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56. *Colonial Assembly*, 1756 to '61. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Moore, Morton, Colden, and Tryon.



- Delancy, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly*, 1693 to 1695.
- Delavall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols and Lovelace.
- Delavall, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1685.
- Demarest, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.
- De Meyer, Nicholas (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Deming, Barzilla (Cabinet warehouse), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.
- Demilt, Anthony (Baker), *Sheriff*, 1613. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
- Dennie, Christopher (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.
- Denman, Asahel A. (Lime dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.
- De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Bellomont and Hunter.
- De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10. *Colonial Assembly*, 1699 to 1702.
- De Peyster, Cornelius (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to 1705, 1710 to 1718.
- De Peyster, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to 1759.
- De Peyster, Pierre (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1758.
- De Peyster, Wm., *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753.
- De Peyster, John, (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- De Peyster, Gerard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.
- De Riemer, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17. *Colonial Assembly*, 1700 to 1702. *Sheriff*, 1648, 1701.
- Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to 1770.
- De Sille, Nicausu (Professor), *Schout*, 1657 to 1660. *Provincial Council* under Stuyvesant.
- Desmond, Cornelius, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862.
- Devoe, Charles (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.



- Dibblee, Fyler (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
- Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to 1813.
- Dickinson, Charles (Ship-chandler), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Dickinson, Jeremiah J. (Inspector), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
- Divver, Joseph A. (Wine merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
- Dod, Lewis S. (Brass-founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Dodge, Charles J. (Ship-carver), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.
- Dodge, Jacob L. (Butcher), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.
- Dodge, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43. *Assembly*, 1849.
- Doherty, John (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *State Senate*, 1858, '59.
- Doherty, W. H. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.
- Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.
- Dooley, William A. *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.
- Doty, Chas., *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.
- Doughty, George S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.
- Dougherty, Charles H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
- Dougherty, Theodore M. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward 1846.
- Douglass, Isaac S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811, '12, '13. *Assembly*, 1812, '13, '14. *State Prison Inspector*, 1819.
- Duod, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to 1697.
- Downing, George (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Downing, Thomas K. (Druggist), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1853, '54, '55.
- Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.
- Drake, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811. *State Prison Inspector*, 1815, '21, '24, '26.
- Drake, Elias G. (President Bank), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

- Drake, William B. (Speculator), *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.
- Droilhett, Paul (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.
- Duane, James (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1783 to 1788. *Continental Congress*, 1774, '75, '77. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *Congress*, 1779, '80, '81. *Provincial Convention*, 1775. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1783 to '85, '88 to '90.
- Dunlap, Thomas (Hotel), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1855.
- Dunn, Thomas A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.
- Dunning, Smith (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.
- Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.
- Dunshee, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.
- Duychink, Garrett (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.
- Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to 1773.
- Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

## E

- Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.
- Ebbing, Jeronimus (Trader), *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.
- Edwards, Moses C. (Cider dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.
- Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.
- Elting, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.
- Elsworth, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.
- Elsworth, William T. (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- Ely, Nathan C. (President Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854. '55, 56.
- Emmans, James (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.
- Emmons, Isaac (Collector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.
- Engs, Philip W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Assembly*, 1858.
- Erben, Henry (Organ-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.
- Esquirol, Peter (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
- Euwatse, John (Pot-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.
- Everdell, William (Engraver), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

## F

- Fairlie, James (Clerk Supreme Court), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23. *Assembly*, 1748, '49, 1803, '09. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Faneuil, Benjamin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.
- Farley, Terence (Contractor), *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.
- Faron, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15. *State Prison Inspector*, 1802, '11.
- Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Fell, Christopher (Bolter), *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1834, '35, '36.
- Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June, 1815.
- Ferris, Charles G. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833. *Congress*, 1833 to '35, '41 to '43.
- Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.
- Ferris, Ebenezer (Eating House), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.
- Fickett, Francis (Shipbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.
- Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to 1769. Dock Ward, 1770 to 1773.
- Fish, Whitehead (Teller, Man. Bank), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.
- Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to 1816.
- Fitzgerald, David, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64, '65.
- Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
- Floyd, William (Grocer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.
- Flynn, Ignatius, *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1865, '66.
- Foote, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.
- Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.
- Forbes, David A. (Printer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.
- Ford, Lewis (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.
- Foster, William R. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.
- Fox, Charles (Grocer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.
- Fox, John (Hotel), *Alderman*, First District, 1863, '64.
- Francis, Charles (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Franklin, Morris (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48. *Assembly*, 1837. *State Senate*, 1842.
- Franklin, George H. (Ship-chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Franklin, Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.



- Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.
- Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.
- Frear, Alexander, *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1859. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1861, '62.
- Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.
- French, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702. *Colonial Assembly*, 1698. *Speaker*, 1702, 1708.
- Froment, Andre (Agent), *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1861, '62, '63.
- Frye, Frederick (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.
- Fulmer, Peter (Coachmaker), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1798. *Assembly*, 1796, 1814.
- Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99. *Assembly*, 1794, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09.

## G

- Gabry, Timotheus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.
- Gafney, Bernard (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.
- Galle, William, (Silverware), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.
- Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- Gannon, Charies (Smith), *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.
- Gavitt, Amos T. (Clothier), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.
- Gaw, John P., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.
- Gedney, Sylvanus (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.
- Gedney, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1862. *Alderman*, Seventh District, '65, '66.
- Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821. *Assembly*, 1825, '26.
- Genet, Henry W. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Getty, Robert P. (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
- Gibbs, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676. *Sheriff*, 1674.
- Gilbert, William W. (Silversmith), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804. *Assembly*, 1788, '89, '91, '92, '93, 1803 to 1808. *State Senate*, 1809 to 1812. *State Prison Inspector*, 1803. *Council of Appointment*, 1812.
- Gilbert, John J. (Shipjoiner), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.
- Gilford, Samuel, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
- Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.

- Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
- Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67. *Alderman*, 1768 to 1773.
- Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, '01.
- Graham, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to 1699. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691, '93, '95, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Dongan.
- Graham, David, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840. *Corporation Counsel*, 1839 to 1844.
- Gray, Neil (Secretary Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Gray, Orlando (Stages), *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Greenfield, John V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
- Green, J. Wilson, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1865.
- Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
- Greveraat, Isaac (Trader) *Schepen*, 1664.
- Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
- Griffith, James (Croton hose), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Gross, Michael C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62, '63, '64.
- Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
- Gunther, C. Godfrey, *Mayor*, 1864, '65.

## H

- Hagerty, Edwin M., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1864, '65.
- Haight, Benj. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08.
- Haley, Dudley (Fish dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Hall, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *State Prison Inspector*, 1824, '27.
- Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1835.
- Hall, Charles H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63.
- Hall, Thomas G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.
- Hall, William (Music store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838. *State Senate*, 1848, '49.
- Halsey, David (Shipjoiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.
- Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.
- Halsey, Benton W. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
- Hammersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.
- Hammond, Judah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833. *Assembly*, 1832.

- Hardenbrook, Johannes (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.
- Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.
- Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.
- Hardenbrook, Wm. A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809. to 1814.
- Hardy, John (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1863, '64.
- Harrison, Francis (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1725 to 1734. *Sheriff*, 1710.
- Harper, Samuel B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
- Harper, James (Publisher), *Mayor*, 1844.
- Harris, Richard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704, '05, '06.
- Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.
- Harrison, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1798, '99. *Assembly*, 1788, '89.
- Harrison, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792 to 1797.
- Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
- Hart, Monmouth B. (Teacher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.
- Hart, Emanuel B. (Broker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46. *Congress*, 1852, '53.
- Hart, John (Liquors), *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56.
- Hasbrouck, Stephen, (Physician), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.
- Haswell, Charles H. (Engineer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.
- Havemeyer, Wm. F. (Sugar-refiner), *Mayor*, 1845, '48.
- Haviland, John G., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863, '64.
- Haws, Robert T. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51. *Comptroller*, 1859 to 1863.
- Haws, Peter (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.
- Hayes, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63, '64, '65.
- Hazard, Thomas (Currier), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.
- Hazelton, Simon, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Healy, Bartholomew (Shoe store), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Healy, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63, '64, '65.
- Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13. *Colonial Council*, under Fletcher, Cornbury, Hunter.
- Hedden, Josiah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.
- Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.



- Heffernan, Jeremiah, Eighth District, 1864.
- Hegeman, Adrian (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08. *Assembly*, 1810.
- Hemphill, Alex. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.
- Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64.
- Henry, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1853, '54. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.
- Herrick, Anson (Editor), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Congress*, 1864, '65.
- Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to 1758.
- Herring, Silas C. (Iron safes), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.
- Hibbard, Timothy R. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Hicks, Whitehead (Lawyer), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to 1766. *Mayor*, 1766 to 1773.
- Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.
- Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.
- Hoffman, Josiah Ogden (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14. *Attorney-General*, 1795 to 1802.
- Hoffman, Murray, (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.
- Hoffman, Philip V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.
- Hoffmire, Henry R. (Baker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.
- Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Holden, Horace (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.
- Holder, Charles J. (Piano-fortes), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.
- Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to 1756. *Colonial Council*, under General Tryon.
- Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.
- Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.
- Hone, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.
- Hone, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, *Mayor*, 1825.
- Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.
- Hoogand, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.
- Hoogland, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.
- Hopkins, Samuel M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.
- Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.
- Hopper, John (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.

- Hopper, Samuel (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.  
 Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.  
 Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.  
 Horsemanden, Daniel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1735 to 1746. *Colonial Council*, under Cosby, Clarke, Clinton, De Lanecy, and Colden.  
 Houghtalin, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863, '64, '65.  
 Howe, Thomas D. (Mason), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.  
 Howard, Harry (Cabinetmaker), *Assemblyman*, 1853. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55. *Receiver of Taxes*, 1856. *Chief Engineer of Fire Department*, 1857, '58, '59.  
 Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *County Clerk*, 1837.  
 Hughes, Henry (Oil dealer), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.  
 Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to 1772.  
 Hunt, Obadiah (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to 1729.  
 Hunt, Daniel H. (Shoe store), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.  
 Hunt, Isaac O. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.  
 Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.  
 Husted, Samuel L. (Feed store), *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.  
 Hutchins, John (Innkeeper), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.  
 Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.  
 Hyde, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

## I

- Ingersoll, Chandler L. (Boat-builder), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.  
 Ingraham, Daniel P. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to 1858. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to 1864.  
 Innes, Edward S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.  
 Inyan, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.  
 Ireland, William H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.  
 Jvers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

## J

- Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46, '56, '57. *Congress*, 1847 '48.  
 Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.  
 Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.

- Jackson, Joseph A. (Pawnbroker), *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.
- Jamison, David (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1712 to 1723.
- Jamison, Joseph (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.
- Janeway, George (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to 1795. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1803, '03.
- Jansen, Johannes (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712 to 1725. *Mayor*, 1728. *Sheriff*, 1689. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709 to 1711, 1716 to 1726.
- Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1760.
- Jaques, David R., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.
- Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1831. *County Clerk*, 1841.
- Jay, Augustus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.
- Jay, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.
- Jay, Peter A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20. *Assembly*, 1816.
- Jenkins, George W. (Auctioneer), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.
- Jeremiah, George A., *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1862, '63, '64, '65. *Assembly*, 1838, '39.
- Jeremiah, Thomas (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838. *County Clerk*, 1834. *Assembly*, 1844.
- Jeremiah, Thomas F. (Teller, Bowery Bank), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.
- Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1747. *Recorder*, 1747 to 1766. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.
- Johnson, Samuel (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- Johnson, William Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.
- Johnson, Leonard L. (Provision dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.
- Johnson, John (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1714 to 1718. *Colonial Council*, under Gov. Hunter.
- Jones, Thomas (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1769, '70, '71, '72.
- Jones, Morgan (Plumber), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62, '63. *Alderman*, Second District, '864, '65.
- Jones, Samuel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1789 to 1795. *Comptroller*, 1747.
- Jones, Samuel, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to 1817. *Recorder*, 1823. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1847.



- Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857. *Assembly*, 1858.
- Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842.
- Jordan, Lawrence P. (Chairmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.
- Joyce, William, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64, '65.
- Judd, Samuel (Oil merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1826.
- Judson, William W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857 ; Fourth District, 1858.

## K

- Kane, Pierre C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Keech, Alexander H. (Printer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Keenan, Patrick H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863, '64, '65.
- Kelly, Bernard (Contractor), *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1864, '65.
- Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.
- Kelly, James (Baker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847, '49.
- Kelly, Patrick (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Kelly, John (Grate-maker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57, '58. *Sheriff*, 1859, '60, '61.
- Kelly, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.
- Kennard, John (Paper dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, '57.
- Kennedy, John A. (Paint store), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62. *Const. Convention*, 1846.
- Kenney, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865.
- Kent, James (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1796, '97. *Assembly*, 1791, '92, '93, '96, '97. *Chancellor*, 1814 to 1823.
- Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854, '55, '56. *Representative in Congress*, 1861 to 1862.
- Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to 1706. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.
- Kettleman, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.
- Kimbal, Elijah H. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
- Kimbark, Everett H. (Physician), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.
- King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.
- King, Abraham (Grocer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.
- King, Elisha W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to 1815. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to 1824. *Assembly*, 1814, '26.
- Kingsland, Ambrose C. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1851, '52.
- Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1656.
- Kip, Jacob (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.

- Kip, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685.  
*Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.
- Kip, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to 1726.
- Kip, Samuel (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.
- Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.
- Kip, Leonard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18.  
*Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
- Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.
- Kirby, Edmund (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.  
*State Prison Inspector*, 1813.
- Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.
- Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.
- Koster, Charles, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1864, '65.
- Kuyter, Jochem Pieterse (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1654.

## L

- Labagh, John J. (Stone-yard), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1837, '38, '39.
- Laimbeer, William, Jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
- Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825. *Commissary-General*, 1815 to 1821.
- Lamb, John W. (Blockmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.
- Lamb, Chester (Stables), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.
- Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.
- Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.
- Lawrence, John (Merchant), 1665 to 1672. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Andros, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.
- Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to 1747. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1848.
- Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.
- Lawrence, Jonathan (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784. *Council of Appointment*, 1778, '82.
- Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788. *Assembly*, 1784, '85.
- Lawrence, Augustine H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to 1813. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
- Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
- Lawrence, Cornelius W. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36.

- Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.
- Leary, Andrew (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856. *Assembly*, 1852.
- Leavy, Thomas, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1865.
- Lee, Gideon, (Leather store), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833. *Assembly*, 1823. *Congress*, 1835 to 1839.
- Lee, Frederick R. (Hardware store), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
- Lee, Thomas R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.
- Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Lenox, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.
- Lent, Abraham, (Merchant tailor), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62, '65.
- Leonard, Moses G. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Congress*, 1843 to 1845.
- Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.
- Le Roux, Bartholomew (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to 1712.
- Le Roux, Charles (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to 1738.
- Livingston, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to 1755.
- Livingston, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to 1753.
- Lewis, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675, '79.
- Lewis, Leonard (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to 1699.
- Libby, James S. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Lindsey, George (Stonecutter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.
- Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750 to 1755. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1762. *Provincial Convention*, 1755.
- Livingston, Philip, (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1762. *Provincial Convention*, 1775.
- Livingston, Robert R. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1773.
- Livingston, Wm. S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.
- Livingston, Edward (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1801, '02. *Congress*, 1745 to 1801.
- Livingston, Maturin (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
- Livingston, Livingston (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.
- Lodowick, Charles (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1694.
- Long, Jacob M., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1863, '64.
- Lookermans, Govert (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657.



- Lord, Daniel D. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.  
 Lorillard, Jacob (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.  
 Lott, Abraham P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764. '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to 1786. *Assembly*, 1777, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83.  
 Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.  
 Lovet, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.  
 Lozier, John (Supt. Manh. Water Works), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, '28.  
 Ludlam, Stephen, (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806-07.  
 Lurting, Robert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to 1734.  
 Luyck, Aegidius (Teacher), *Burgomaster*, 1673.  
 Lynch, James (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, 1827. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.  
 Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.  
 Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

## M

- Mabbatt, Samuel R. (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, '53.  
 Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.  
 Macley, Archibald, Jr. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.  
 MacNevin, William J. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.  
 Maerschalk, Andries (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to 1727.  
 Malcolm, William (Shipchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1784, '86, '87.  
 Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.  
 Mandeville, Wm. (Cabinetmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.  
 Mann, Asa (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1811, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to 1825. *Assembly*, 1816, '17, '28.  
 Manning, John (Captain R. A.), *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.  
 Mansfield, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.  
 Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16. *Assembly*, 1811.  
 Marius, Peter Jacobs (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677 to 1682.

- Marsh, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.
- Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.
- Mason, Joel W. (Chairmaker), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, 1855.
- Masterson, Peter (Contractor), *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1863, '64, '65, '66.
- Martin, Robert (Cordial distiller), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Martin, Jos. D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.
- Mather, Frederick E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55. *Assembly*, 1845.
- Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.
- McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
- McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33. *Assembly*, 1830, '31.
- McCarthy, Florence (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, 1851.
- McCarthy, A. J. (Builder), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.
- McCarty, Charles, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.
- McCahill, Bryan (Contractor), *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855, '57.
- McClave, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.
- McConkey, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.
- McCormick, Daniel (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.
- McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, 1856. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.
- McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, '59, '60. Fifth District, 1863.
- McCool, John (Builder), *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1863, '64.
- McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- McDermott, William, Jr. (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
- McElrath, Thomas (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Assembly*, 1839.
- McGarren, Alexander H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.
- McGrath, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863, '64, '65.
- McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.
- McIntyre, John (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.
- McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.
- McKnight, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1864, '65.
- McKnight, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.
- McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.
- McMahon, James, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1864, '65 (deceased 1865.)
- McQueen, Robt. (Air Faraaces), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to 1822.

- McSpedon, Thomas (Stationer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857.  
*Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59.
- McVay, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863.
- Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Mead, Walter (Coal merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Meigs, Henry (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1818. *Congress*, 1819 to 1821.
- Mercer, Edwin J. (Eating-house), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.
- Merritt, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.
- Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.
- Merritt, Isaac B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
- Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.
- Meserole, Bernard J. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, 1845, '46, '47.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.
- Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, '62.
- Mesier, Peter (Flour merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to 1818.
- Meyer Adolph (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*. Out Ward, 1693, '94.
- Mickle, Andrew H. (Tobacconist), *Mayor*, 1846.
- Miller, Anthony (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Miller, John D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.
- Miller John (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.
- Miller, William S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844. *Congress*, 1845 to 1847.
- Miller, Jacob (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.
- Miller, Jedediah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Miller, David (Moulder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.
- Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.
- Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.
- Minthorne, Philip (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to 1742.
- Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to 1799. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to 1804. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.
- Minvielle, Gabriel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Sloughter, Ingoldsby and Fletcher.



- Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.
- Mitchell, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1862, '63.
- Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.
- Moneghan, P. (Bookbinder), *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55.  
*Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34. *Congress*, 1339 to '46. *Assembly*, 1850, '52.
- Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.
- Moore, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to 1734.  
*Alderman*, South Ward, 1737. *Colonial Council*, under Clinton.
- Moore, John, *Alderman*, First District, 1865, '66.
- Moore, Abraham (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851.  
*Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.
- Moore, Jacob S. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.
- Morgan, Edwin D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849. *State Senate*, 1850 to '53. *Governor*, 1859, '60, '61, '62. *U. S. Senator*, 1863.
- Morgans, Morgan (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848.  
*Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to '06. *Assembly*, 1816.
- Morris, Robert H. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43. *Assembly*, 1833, '34.  
*Constitutional Convention*, 1846. *Judge Supreme Court*, 1852.
- Morse, John (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19. *Assembly*, 1818, '22, '23, '24, '25.
- Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.
- Morton, Jacob (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803. *Assembly*, 1796, '97.
- Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Mott, William W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to 1830.
- Mott, Horatio (Shipchandler), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1844.
- Mott, Richard (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.
- Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Mulligan, John W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08. *County Clerk*, 1813.
- Mullins, Dennis (Glover), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47.  
*Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.
- Munson, Reuben (Comb-maker), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to 1823.  
*Assembly*, 1820, '21, '22.
- Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Murphy, W. D. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
- Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.
- Murray, James, *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1863.

Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.

Murray, Matthew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.

Murray, Michael, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.

Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1744.

## N

Nash, Orville J. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Nash, James (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Neilson, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Nesbitt, George F. (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, '43. *Engineer-in-Chief*, 1854 to 1861.

Nevius, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655.

Nevius, Peter J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.

Nexsen, Elias (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805. *Assembly*, 1798, '99, 1800, '01, '02.

Nicholas, Matthias (Lawyer), *Alderman*, 1668 to 1671. *Mayor*, 1672.

Nichols, Samuel (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.

Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.

Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.

Nitchie, John (Starch manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1790, 1809, '10, '12, '13.

Nixon, George (Coal dealer), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Noole, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1701.

Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.

North, Charles C. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.

Norton, Michael, *Alderman*, Third District, 1865, '66.

Noyes, John L., *Councilman* Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

## O

Oakley, Jacob F. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.

O'Brien, James, *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1865, '66.

O'Brien, Richard, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.

O'Brien, Timothy (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.

O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857.

Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.

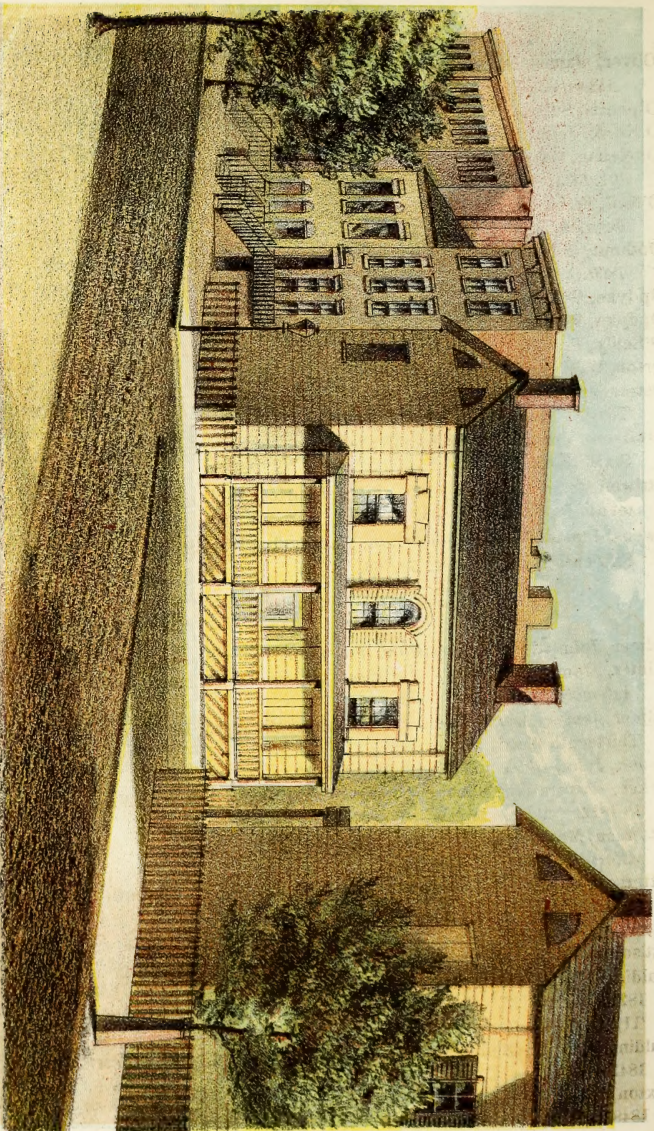
O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.

Ogden, Gouverneur M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.





# MURRAY HILL.



THE MAJOR & KNAPP ENG. MFG & LITH. CO. 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1866.

TWIN FRAME HOUSES, COR. 33<sup>d</sup> ST. & LEXINGTON AV.

- Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46.  
*Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
- Olpherts, Suerts (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
- O'Keefe, John (Stages), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
- Onclebag, Garrit (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '03.
- O'Neil, Felix, (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
- Oothout, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800.
- Opdyke, George, *Mayor*, 1862, '63.
- Opdyke, William S., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.
- O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.
- Orton, William (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to 1827, and 1834. *Assembly*, 1830, '31, '32.
- Ottarson, Franklin J. (Editor), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857. Sixth District, 1859.
- Ottiwel, John D., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1862, '63, '64, '65.
- Owens, James (Builder), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858, '59, '60.

## P

- Palmer, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.
- Palmer, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812. *Assembly*, 1814, '16.
- Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to 1833.
- Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
- Parker, Shivers (Brushmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to 1822. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823. *Assembly*, 1828.
- Patterson, Matthew C. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837. *District Attorney*, 1844.
- Patterson, Samuel P. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.
- Patterson, Samuel P., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865.
- Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.
- Paulding, William, Jr. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27. *Congress*, 1811 to 1813. *Adjutant-General*, 1809, '11, '12. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Paulding, George (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835. *Assembly*, 1843.
- Paxton, John R. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.



- Pearsall, John (Fruit dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.
- Peartree, William (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1703 to 1706. *Colonial Assembly*, under Cornbury.
- Peck, William J. (Dealer in building materials), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854, '55, '56. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.
- Peers, Thomas F. (Confectioner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.
- Pell, John (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.
- Pell, Caleb (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810. *Assembly*, 1808, '09, '10.
- Penny, Edward, Jr. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.
- Pentz, Daniel C. (Cooper), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1842, '43.
- Perley, John L., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
- Peters, John R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.
- Pettigrew, John (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Philipse, Frederick (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to 1733, *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Andros, Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.
- Phillips, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.
- Phillips, Jonas N. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.
- Phoenix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.
- Phoenix, J. Phillips (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39. *Assembly*, 1848. *Congress*, 1843 to '45, '49 to '51.
- Pierce, Nathaniel (Tobacco Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.
- Pierson, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.
- Pinckney, Peter (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.
- Pinckney, Benjamin F. (Painter), *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Pinhorn, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.
- Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1747.
- Pintard, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.



- Pitman, Lemuel (Ropemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.
- Platt, Gilbert M. (Builder), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, '61.
- Pluvier, Cornelius (Baker), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
- Pollock, James (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Post, Anthony (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to 1796. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Assembly*, 1789, '90, 1800.
- Post, Jotham (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800. *State Prison Inspector*, 1747. *Assembly*, 1794, '05, '06, '07.
- Potter, Ellis (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.
- Power, William (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
- Prentis, Thomas (Paper-hanger), *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1855.
- Prevost, John B. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1800 to 1803.
- Price, Thompson (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1832.
- Provoost, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08. *Colonial Council*, under Gov. Cornbury.
- Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.
- Provost, William (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.
- Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.
- Purdy, Samuel (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.
- Purdy, Elijah F. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to 1843. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Purdy, Jonathan (Builder), *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.
- Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846, '47. *Commissioner of Taxes*, 1850, '51, '52, '53, '54. *Corporation Attorney*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.

## Q

- Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.
- Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.
- Quackenbush, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.

## R

- Radcliff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.

- Radford, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1856.
- Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.
- Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector*, 1821, '24, '26.
- Randall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1783. *Assembly*, 1784, '05.
- Randall, David (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Ranney, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1855.
- Rapelje, Rem., *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.
- Rapalje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.
- Rathbone, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
- Rawson, Edmund G. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.
- Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
- Reed, Harrison E., *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858.
- Reed, Matthew (Shoe store), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
- Reed, Horatio (Saloon), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
- Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
- Reed, James, *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1862, '63.
- Reilly, Hugh, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1865.
- Rielly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
- Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57.
- Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
- Repper, Fred., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62, '63, '64.
- Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
- Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.
- Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857; Fifth District, 1858, '59.
- Rich, Josiah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
- Rich, Crandall (Iron safes), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
- Richard Paulus (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
- Richard Paul (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
- Ridder, Thomas B. (Tobacco), *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
- Riggs, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1810.
- Riker, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1816 to 1829. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.) *District Attorney*, 1801, '11. *Assembly*, 1806.
- Riker, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
- Riley, Charles, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863, '64.
- Ring, Charles A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Ritter, John P. (Drygoods), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward. 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.

- Roberts, Nathan (Inspector of Lumber), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.
- Robertson, Henry P. (Paint store), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.
- Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.
- Robins, Ezekiel (Hatter), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796. *Assembly*, 1798, '99, 1800, '01, '02, '03.
- Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, '85.
- Robinson, Isaac, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1865.
- Rodgers, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838.
- Rodman, John F. (Foundry), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852. *Assembly*, 1848.
- Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854. *Assembly*, 1837.
- Roehner, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.
- Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.
- Rogers, Joseph, (Marble-yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.
- Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1869.
- Rombout, Francis (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.
- Roome, Peter Willemse (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Roome, William (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to 1728. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734, to 1747.
- Roos, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas (Bolter), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, '01.
- Roosevelt, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to 1729. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1762. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to 1767.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to 1763. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801. *Assembly*, 1803.
- Roosevelt, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809. *Assembly*, 1796, '97.
- Roosevelt, James I. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, '39. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1854 to 1860. *Assembly*, 1835, '40. *Congress*, 1841 to 1843.
- Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '62.
- Russell, John (Cartman), *Alderman*, 1860, '61.
- Russell, Patrick, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64, '65.
- Rutgers, Anthony (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to 1734. *Colonial Assembly*, 1726 to '37.



Rutgers, Pettus (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, '32, '33.

Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.

Ryan, John, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62, '64.

Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.

Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.

Ryers, Lewis R., *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1863, '64, '65, '66.

Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

## S

Sammis, Daniel P. (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.

Sandford, James, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862.

Sands, Robert A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Schaefer, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.

Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District.

Scheffelin, Effingham (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.

Scheffelin, Richard L. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward.

Schenck, Peter M. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.

Schmelzel, John B. *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to 1699.

Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to 1751. *Colonial Assembly*, 1726 to 1737.

Schuyler, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.

Schuyler, Garret L. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.

Scoles, John B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843. *State Senate*, 1841, '42, and '43.

Scott, John Morin, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to 1762. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1777 to 1782. *Secretary of State*, 1778 to 1789. *Congress*, 1779 to 1781. *Council of Appointment*, 1777.

Scott, William (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Scott, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.

Seagrist, Nicholas (Notary Public), *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.

Seaman, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Seaman, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

- Seaman, John M. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.
- Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.
- See, Henry P. (Tailor), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.
- Seymour, Thaddeus (Hardware), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Seymour, Jonathan (Paper store), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Seely, John G. (Liquors), *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.
- Shaler, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
- Shannon, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61. *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1864, '65.
- Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Assembly*, 1814 to 1821. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860, '61.
- Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51. *Assembly*, 1853.
- Shepherd, John, Jr. (Boat-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Sherman, Alpheus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823. *Assembly*, 1826, '27, '28. *State Senate*, 1830 to 1834.
- Shute, Henry (Shop-keeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- Sute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.
- Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.
- Sickles, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.
- Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.
- Sleven, Henry S. (Physician), *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.
- Slidell, John (Soap manuf.), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08.
- Small, Wilson (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.
- Smith, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07 to 1712.
- Smith, Thomas R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to 1817.
- Smith, Edmund (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.
- Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.
- Smith, Henry (Agent), *Councilman*, First District, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Smith, Henry A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Smith, John Augustus (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.
- Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1865.
- Smith, Morgan L. (Leather dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.
- Smith, Alfred A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.
- Smith, Robert (Stoneyard), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837, '38, '39. *Assembly*, 1847.

- Smith, Richard J. (Teacher), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Smith, Elias L. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President C. A. D.*, 1853 and 1854.
- Smith, Charles W. (Tailor), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.
- Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.
- Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
- Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
- Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Smith, Ezra (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Smith, Wesley (Timber yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Smith, William H. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.
- Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856. *Assembly*, 1838, '39.
- Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Snawsell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677.
- Snedecor, Philip (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Snyder, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1862.
- Spader, John D. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Sparks, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.
- Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46. *Alderman*, 1847. *Assembly*, 1840, '46.
- Spratt, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly*, 1693 to 1695.
- Stacom, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1865.
- Starr, George (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Steenwyck, Cornelius (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols, Lovelace, and Colve.
- Steers, James R. (Shipwright), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855, '56, '57.
- Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858 and 1859. *President Croton Aqueduct Board*, 1860, '61, '62, '63.
- Stevens, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800.
- Stevens, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30, '31, '32.
- Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Stevenson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Stewart, Alexander (Sashmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, 35, '53. *Assembly*, 1846, '47, '48.
- Stewart, John (Paint store), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841. *Com. General*, 1848 to 1852.



- St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.
- Stilwell, Silas M. (Shoe store), Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
- Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.
- Stoneall, James C. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.
- Storm, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, '97, '98. *Assembly*, 1798, '99, 1800, '01, '02, '03.
- Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector*, 1846. *Com. General*, 1842 to 1848.
- Stoutenburgh, Peter (Schoolmaster), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.
- Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to 1747.
- Stoutenburgh, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to 1794. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1778 to 1780, 1785 to 1789. *Council of Appointment*, 1781. *State Prison Inspector*, 1797.
- Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
- Strong, Selah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.
- Strong, Roger (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806. *State Prison Inspector*, 1810.
- Strong, George D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30, '31.
- Strycker, Jacob (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.
- Sturtevant, Oscar W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851, '52, '53.
- Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1664. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.
- Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to 1753.
- Stymets, Frederick (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1795.
- Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.
- Suerts, Olphert (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.
- Sutton, George (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.
- Sutton, Nathan A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
- Suydam, Lambert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.
- Swan, Otis D. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.
- Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '48.

## T

- Tait, John J. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.
- Tallmadge Frederick A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848, '49, '50, '51. *State Senate*, 1837, '38, '39, 40. *Congress*, 1847 to 1849.
- Tallmage, Thomas G. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Assembly*, 1837.

- Tallman, John H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Tallman, Hermanus (Hatter), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
- Talman, George F. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836. *Corporation Counsel*, 1838 to '39.
- Tappen, Abraham (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
- Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845, '46, '47. *Asst. Com. Croton Aqueduct Dept.*, 1859, '60.
- Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to '26. *State Prison Inspector*, 1821.
- Taylor, Edward (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to '38.
- Taylor, Joseph R. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
- Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1852, '53.
- Taylor, William A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865. (Deceased, 1865.)
- Teller, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to '29.
- Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
- Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.
- Ten Eyck, Philip (Bookseller), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, '01.
- Taylor, William (Liquors), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.
- Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.
- Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.
- Thong, Walter (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to 1711.
- Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.
- Thorp, George B. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to 1826.
- Tiemann, Daniel F. (Manuf. paints), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.
- Tiebout, Johannes (Turner), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.
- Tillou, Francis R. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder*, 1852 to 1855.
- Timpson, Cornelius B. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Tipper, John A., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
- Titus, Michael M. (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.

Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832. *Assembly*, 1829, '30, '34.

Tonneman, Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.

Tooker, Samuel (Grocer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820. *Assembly*, 1810, 1818.

Towle, Jeremiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.

Town, Charles (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21. *Assembly*, 1824, '27.

Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.

Townsend, Thomas S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Townsend, Benjamin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.

Torbert, Samuel (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808. *Assembly*, 1814, '15.

Torrey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.

Trotter, Jonathan (India-rubber manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Trotter, Jonathan T., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61, '62.

Trowbridge, George A. (Provisions), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Truslow, William (Coal), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.

Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Assembly*, 1830.

Tucker, Joseph (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34. *Assembly*, 1842.

Tucker, John C. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Tucker, William (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Tucker, Cummings H. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Tudor, John (Merchant), *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707. *Sheriff*, 1683.

Tuomey, Michael (Wine merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.

Turneire, Thomas (Farmer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Tuthill, Jeremiah *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.

Tuttle, Charles (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.

Tweed, William M. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853, '54, '55. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64.

Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

## U

Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.

Underwood, John A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.



## V

- Valentine, William H. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.
- Valentine, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
- Valentine, Abraham M. (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.
- Valentine, Jacob H. (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Van Antwerp, Simon (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.
- Van Amridge, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.
- Van Borsom, Egbert (Cooper), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.
- Van Brugg, Johannes Pieter (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cliff, Dirck (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.
- Van Cortland, Oloff Stevenson (Brewer), *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1665. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.
- Van Cortland, Stephanus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87. *Colonial Council*, under Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, Fletcher.
- Van Cortland, Johannes (Merchant) *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cortland, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1636. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691 to '93, '98, '99, 1702 to 1709, '10, '16.
- Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, 16. *Alderman*, 1717 to 1729. *Colonial Council*, under Montgomerie, Cosby, Clarke, Clinton.
- Van Cott, Thomas G. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.
- Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolferson (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.
- Van Couwenhoven, Johannes (Brewer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89.
- Van Dam, Rip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95. *Acting Governor*, 1731. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Cornbury, Hunter, Burnet, Montgomerie, Cosby.
- Vanderberg, Dirck (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.
- Vanderbilt, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.
- Vanderspiegle, Laurens (Baker), *Schepen*, 1673.
- Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.
- Vandervoort, David (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.
- Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657, '59.
- Vandiegrist, Paulus Leedersen (Trader), *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.

- Van Dyck, Hendrick, *Schout*, 1645.
- Van Dyck, John (Chocolate manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.
- Van Gelder, Hermanus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to 1733.
- Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788.
- Van Gelder, Abraham (Lime Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.
- Van Ghel, Maximillianus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1633.
- Van Hattem, Arent (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.
- Van Horne, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10.
- Van Horne, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749, '50, '51.
- Van Horn, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman*, 1760.
- Van Nest, Abraham (Hardware merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.
- Van Nostrand, Jacob (Blacksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.
- Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
- Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
- Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to 1759.
- Van Riper, J. W. T. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.
- Van Ruyven, Cornelius (Merchant) *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.
- Van Santa, Johannes (Block-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.
- Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.
- Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1833. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855, '56, '57, '58, '59. *Assembly*, 1832. *State Senate*, 1833 to 1836.
- Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653, '54, '55, '56.
- Van Tine, Theodorus (Fur store), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Van Tine, John (Eating-house), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1856 '57. Fifth District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Van Tuyl, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.
- Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.
- Van Vleck, Isaac (Brewer), *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.
- Van Voorhis, B. W., *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1865, '66.
- Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
- Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to 1771.

- Van Wagenen, Hubert (Hardware store), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.
- Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.
- Van Wyck, Pierre C. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825. *District Attorney*, 1818.
- Van Wyck, William, (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.
- Van Zandt, Tobias (Chocolate manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to 1793.
- Van Zandt, Wynant (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to 1794.
- Van Zandt, Peter Pra (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791, '92, '93. *Assembly*, 1777 to 1784.
- Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.
- Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40. *Assembly*, 1831, '32, '33. *State Senate*, 1842.
- Varick, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1783 to 1788. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800. *Attorney-General*, 1789. *Assembly*, 1787, '88.
- Vermilye, William M. (Broker), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.
- Verplanck, Guleyn (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.
- Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.
- Vinje, John (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.
- Voorhis, Peter P. (Stoneyard), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.
- Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.
- Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
- Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

## W

- Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.
- Wainwright, Edwin (Woodware), *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.
- Wakeman, Abram (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57. *Assembly*, 1850, '51. *Postmaster*, 1861 to '65.
- Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to 1836.
- Waldron, William J. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811,



- Wales, William C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.
- Walker, William A. (Lawyer), Eighteenth Ward, 1846.
- Wallace, James, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1856.
- Wallace, James, Senior, *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.
- Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.
- Walsh, William, *Alderman*, Second District, 1862, '63.
- Walters, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Bellomont, Hunter, and Barret.
- Walter, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.
- Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1855.
- Ward, Jasper (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08. *State Prison Inspector*, 1809, '11.
- Ward, Richard B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.
- Ward, Daniel (Coffee-roaster), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Ward, Uzal P. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Ward, Sylvester L. H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Warner, George J. (Watchmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
- Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
- Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.
- Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, '37, '38.
- Waterman, William D. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Watkins, Joseph (Lumber merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809. *State Prison Inspector*, 1810.
- Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.
- Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774. *Assembly*, 1788 to 1793.
- Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824. *State Prison Inspector*, 1817.
- Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Webb, John B. (Boat-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848, '50, '51.
- Webb, James (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Webber, Wolfert (Innkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.
- Webber, John (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.
- Webster, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862, '63, '64.

- Welling, William (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.
- Wells, James N. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
- Wells, Helmes M. (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wendell, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.
- Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.
- Wendover, Peter H. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13. *Assembly*, 1804. *Congress*, 1815 to 1821. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
- Wenham, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698. *Colonial Assembly*, 1698, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Cornbury.
- Wessels, Wessel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.
- West, Jesse (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839. *Assembly*, 1836.
- West, Edward D. (Turpentine), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.
- Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Westervelt, Jacob A. (Shipbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.
- Westervelt, Harman C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.
- Wheelan, Thomas (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wheeler, Ira B. (Drygoods) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Assembly*, 1825.
- White, Thomas H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.
- White, Campbell P. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26. *Congress*, 1829 to 1837.
- Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.
- Whitehead, Isaac P. (Grate-maker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, 1837.
- Whiting, James R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831, *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *District Attorney*, 1838. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1855.
- Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.
- Wild, Horatio N. (Confectioner), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, 1855.
- Will, Henry (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1789 to 1792, '96, '97.
- Willett, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols, Lovelace, Sloughter, Ingoldsby and Fletcher.
- Willett, Richard (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.

- Willetts, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807. *Assembly*, 1784.
- Williams, Elam (Cabinetmaker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
- Williams, Abraham V. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.
- Williams, Richard S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1844. *State Senate*, 1850, '51.
- Williams, David T. (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward 1842, '43. *Alderman*, 1844.
- Williams, Jabez, (Shipbuilder), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.
- Williamson, Amor J. (Publisher), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.
- Willis, Samuel J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.
- Willmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.
- Wilson, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to 1694. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09. *Sheriff*, 1698, 1702. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10.
- Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.
- Wilson, Samuel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.
- Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.
- Winship, Thomas (Butcher), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.
- Wood, Thurston (Auctioneer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Wood, William L. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
- Wood, James E. (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Wood, Feraando, *Mayor* 1855, '56, '57, '60, '61. *Congress*, 1841 to 1843, 1864, '65.
- Woodhull, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839 to 1843. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.
- Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to 1832.
- Woodward, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.
- Wool, Jeremiah, (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to 1791.
- Wrandle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to 1764.
- Wright, William H. (Shipsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.
- Wickoff, Henry J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to 1825.
- Wyckoff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.
- Wylley, John, *Alderman* North Ward, 1787 to 1791. *Assembly*, 1792.

## Y

- Young, John (Ironmonger), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.
- Young, William (Physician), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.



## Z

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23. *Assembly*, 1825, 1837, '38, '39.

## CLERKS OF COURT OF SESSIONS.

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction

John W. Wyman.....	until 1811.
Robert Macomb.....	" 1813.
Edward W. Laight.....	" 1815.
Robert Macomb.....	" 1815.
John W. Wyman.....	" 1821.
Richard Hatfield.....	" 1833.
Henry Meigs.....	" 1841.
Henry Vandervoort.....	" present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a deputy clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been thirty-four years in office.

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the Constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....	1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....	1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....	1811—1814.
Samuel S. Lester.....	1814—1815.
John Rodman.....	1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....	1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....	1819—1822.

After the new Constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell.....	until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman.....	" 1835.
Thomas Phoenix.....	" 1838.
James R. Whiting.....	" 1844.
Matthew C. Paterson.....	" 1846.
John McKeon.....	" 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt.....	" 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shepard.....	" 1855.
A. Oakey Hall.....	" 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney.....	Nov. 1858.
Jos. Blunt, from November, 1858, to January, 1859.	
Nelson J. Waterbury.....	until 1862.
A. Oakey Hall.....	" 1868.

## SHERIFFS

## OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[Prepared from the records in the office of the Secretary of State.]

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.  
 Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.  
 Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.  
 Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.  
 Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to 1645.  
 Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.  
 Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.  
 Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to 1660.  
 Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.\*  
 Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.  
 John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.  
 Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.  
 Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to 1674.  
 William Knyff, from August, 1674, to November, 1674.  
 Thomas Gibbs, from November, 1674, to October, 1675.  
 John Sharp, from 1675 to 1676.  
 Thomas Ashton, from 1676, to April, 1679.†  
 John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.  
 John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.  
 John Tudor, from 1683 to 1685.  
 John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.  
 Robert Hamond, from 1687 to 1689.  
 Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691.  
 Abraham Brasher, from January, 1691, to March, 1691.  
 Thomas Lyndali, from March, 1691, to October, 1691.  
 Thomas Codrington, from October, 1691, to 1692.  
 Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1698.  
 Ebenezer Wilson, from September, 1698, to 1699.‡  
 Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.  
 Peter De Milt, from 1700 to 1701.  
 Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.  
 Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to October, 1708.  
 William Anderson, from 1708 to July, 1710.§  
 Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to 1717.  
 Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.  
 William Dugdale, from February, 1723, to 1728.

---

\* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.

† Resigned in April, 1679.

‡ Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.

§ Dismissed, July, 1710.

Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1731.

John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.

William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.

William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745.

John Ayscough, from 1746 to 1753.

John Roberts, from 1753 to 1755.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

Marinus Willett, from February, 1784, to 1787.

Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.

Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.

John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.

James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.

John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.

Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.

William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.

Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.

Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.

Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.

Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.

Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.

Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.

James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.

Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.

Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.

Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.

James Shaw, from January, 1829, to 1832.

Jacob Westervelt, from 1832 to 1835.

John Hillyer, from January, 1835, to 1838.

Jacob Acker, from January, 1838, to 1841.

Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1841, to 1844.

William Jones, from January, 1844, to 1847.

John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1847, to 1850.

Thomas Carnley, from January, 1850, to 1853.

John Orser, from January, 1853, to 1856.

James C. Willett, from January, 1856, to 1859.

John Kelly, from January, 1859, to 1862.

James Lynch, from January, 1862, to 1865.

John Kelly, from January, 1865, to 1868.

---

#### COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.

Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.



Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to 1829.  
 Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.  
 George F. Tallman, from 1837 to 1839.  
 Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.  
 David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, 1843.  
 John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.  
 James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.  
 Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.  
 Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.  
 Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1856.  
 Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, 1856.  
 Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, 1857 elected, fall of 1856, to serve for three years, until 1860.  
 Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, 1863.  
 John E. Develin, from January 1, 1863, to January 1, 1866.

---

#### CITY JUDGES.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, 1855.  
 Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, 1856.  
 Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, 1857.  
 Abm. D. Russell, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1861.  
 John H. McCunn, from January 1, 1861, to January 1, 1864.  
 Abm. D. Russell, from January 1, 1864, to January 1, 1865.

---

#### RECORDERS

##### OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.  
 Vacant in 1689 to 1690.  
 William Pinhorn, from 1691 to 1693.  
 James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.  
 Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to 1703.  
 Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.  
 John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.  
 May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.  
 David Jamieson, from 1712 to 1725.  
 Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.  
 Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to 1737.  
 Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.  
 Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.  
 Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.  
 John Watts, Jr., 1774.

*No records during the Revolutionary War.*

Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1788.  
 Samuel Jones, from 1789 to 1799.  
 James Kent, from 1796 to 1798.  
 Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.  
 John P. Provost, from 1800 to 1804.  
 Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.  
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.  
 Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.  
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.  
 Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.  
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.  
 Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.  
 Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.  
 Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.  
 Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.  
 Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.  
 Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.  
 Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.  
 Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.  
 John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.  
 Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.  
 Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to 1855.  
 James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to 1858.  
 George G. Barnard, from 1858 to 1861.  
 John T. Hoffman, from 1861 to 1867.

---

DISBURSING AND ACCOUNTING OFFICERS  
 OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

From the organization of its government, in 1653, to the present time.

1653, 1654—	<i>The Burgomasters</i> ....	{	Arent Van Hatten and Martin Crigier.
1655, 1656—	<i>The Burgomasters</i> ....	{	Alard Anthony and Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1657—	<i>The Retiring Burgomaster</i> ....		Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1658—	“ “	....	Alard Anthony.
1659—	“ “	....	Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1660—	“ “	....	Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1661—	“ “	....	Martin Crigier.
1662—	“ “	....	Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1663—	“ “	....	Conelis Steenwyck.
1664—	“ “	....	Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1665—	“ “	....	Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.

1666 to 1668—	<i>The Clerk, on the order of the Mayor,</i>	Thomas Willet.
1668 to 1671—	“ “	Conelis Steenwyck.
1671—	“ “	Thomas Delavall.
1672—	“ “	Mathias Nicholls.
1672—	“ “	John Lawrence.
1674—	<i>The Old Burgomaster</i> .....	Johannes Van Bugh.
1676 to 1679—	<i>The Treasurer of the City.</i> .....	Pieter Stoutenburg.
1679 to 1686—	“ “	Willem Bogardus.
1686 to 1691—	“ “	Pieter Delancey.
1691 to 1696—	“ “	Ebenezer Wilson.
1696 to 1699—	“ “	David Provost.
1699—	“ “	Isaac De Reimer.
1700 to 1702—	“ “	Evert Byvanck.
1702—	“ “	Johannes Jansen.
1703 to 1706—	“ “	William Anderson.
1706 to 1711—	“ “	Robert Lurting.
1711 to 1718—	“ “	Samuel Bayard.
1718 to 1749—	“ “	Cornelius De Peyster.
1749 to 1772—	“ “	Isaac De Peyster.
1772 to 1776—	“ “	John Harris Cruger.
1784 to 1801—	“ “	Daniel Phœnix.
1801 to 1809—	<i>The Chamberlain of the City of New York.</i> .....	Daniel Phœnix
1809 to 1816 —	“ “	Whitehead Fish.
1819 to 1837—	“ “	John Fleming.
1832 to 1846—	“ “	Corn. W. Lawrence.
1846 to 1849—	“ “	Joseph Lawrence.
1849 to 1853—	“ “	Shepard Knapp.
1853 to 1856—	“ “	Francis W. Edmonds.
1856 to 1857—	“ “	Robert Kelly.
1857 to 1860—	“ “	Andrew V. Stout.
1860—	“ “	Nathan C. Platt.
Dec. 2, 1860—	“ “	Daniel Devlin.

### COMPTROLLERS

#### OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Selah Strong, from 1801 to 1805.

Benjamin Romaine, from 1805 (Jan.) to 1806 (Dec.)

Isaac Stoutenburgh, from 1806 (Dec.) to 1807 (Jan.)

Jacob Morton, 1807.

Garret N. Bleecker, from 1808 to 1813.

Thomas R. Mercein, from 1813 to 1816.

Garret N. Bleecker, from 1816 to 1831.

Talman J. Waters, from 1831 to 1836.



Douw D. Williamson, from 1836 to 1839.

Donw D. Williamson, 1842.

Alfred A. Smith, from 1839 to 1842.

Alfred A. Smith, 1843 and 1844.

Douw D. Williamson, 1844 and 1845.

John Ewen, from 1845 to 1848.

Talman J. Waters, 1848 and 1849.

John L. Lawrence, 1849.

Joseph R. Taylor, from 1850 to 1853.

Azariah C. Flag, from 1853 to 1859.

Robert T. Haws, from 1859 to 1863.

Matthew T. Brennan, from 1863 to 1867.

# HISTORICAL.

---

## History of Broadway.

---

BY D. T. V.

---

THE BROADWAY of modern times may justly be regarded as the representative thoroughfare of the city of New York, presenting its finest features of architecture among its most attractive marts of merchandise ; its finest displays of equipage and style of the fashionable part of the population ; its busiest throngs of pedestrians, whether in pursuit of business, show, or pleasure ; and forming altogether a scene which can hardly be rivaled elsewhere, in any part of the world. It is a subject, therefore, which has a historical interest, not less among our own people than among those strangers to whom the wonderful advances so characteristic of our thriving cities on this western continent, furnish a theme of admiration.

In presenting the subject, the compiler has not thought it judicious to enter minutely into the modern history of the street. Its whole character has been changed within the last quarter of a century. Previously, it was a favorite locality for fashionable residence ; but it is now for the most part a business thoroughfare. Following the march of population, the retail stores which formerly centred near the Park have moved northwardly, and wholesale jobbing houses characterize the lower part of the street. The architectural changes consequent upon this new characteristic of the street have been so numerous, that to attempt to follow them would involve a mass of minutiae, for which space could scarcely be provided in this volume ; and, therefore, for the purpose of illustrating the present condition of the street, panoramic views embracing both sides of the street from the Bowling green to Union square, a distance of between two and three miles have been given. This embraces that portion of the street more especially devoted to large business establishments.

It being therefore the principal object of the compiler to confine his written history to the bygone rather than to recent events in the progress of the street, he has interspersed in the text such illustrations of its former condition as are entitled to reliability. He has

devoted his attention mainly to its physical history, touching as lightly as possible upon the many personal as well as public events with which it is identified, but which, if allowed to enter into the subject-matter, would too greatly amplify it for the extent of this work.

It has been found convenient in arranging the plan of illustrating the progress of the street, to take up various sections separately, and carry through their history without reference to other parts; one reason for which is, that the original opening of the street was in such sections, which it is remarked, vary little from half a mile at each successive stage of its advancement. Thus, in the times of the Dutch, the street was laid out as far north as Wall street. It was next extended to the Park, to which extent it took near a century to build up. Its next development was up to Duane street, which was about the time of the Revolutionary War. Thence toward the commencement of the present century it was opened as far as the meadows, or Canal street. Its next stride was to the present Astor place. Thence to the Tulip Tree, above the present Union square, and afterward by rapid strides, according to the general plan of the city as established in 1807.

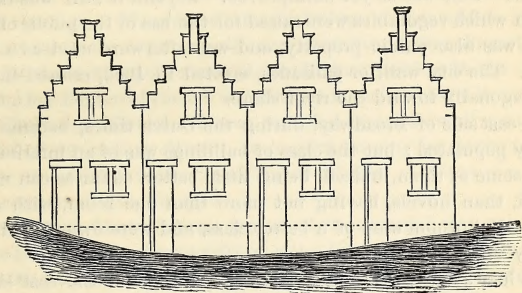
#### BROADWAY BELOW WALL STREET.

In the times of the Dutch, that part of Broadway which faces the Bowling green from the west, was already a popular part of New Amsterdam, and no doubt presented the most agreeable features of any in the town. The Parade in front, which was also the market place, and the fort on one side, with its busy scenes of civil and military affairs, combined to make this locality the court end of the town; and, accordingly, we there find two of the leading popular taverns, a fashionable store, the residence of the provincial secretary, and that of the Domine Megapolensis, the latter building being situated on the present southerly corner of Morris street. These were all buildings of a good substantial class for those times, and it is known that some of them, built of brick, were standing for the best part of a century afterward. Of their form and size we have no account, except that which may be inferred from the number of chimneys which the fire inspectors returned for them, which ranged from two to four in each house.

On the same (westerly) side of Broadway, north of the Parade, there were near the present Morris street, three or four small buildings adjoining each other, occupied by persons following mechanical pur-



suits. These buildings were also still standing a great many years afterward. Attached to an order made in the course of the last century for the straightening of Broadway at that point, was a sketch of these "old buildings," showing that the proposed straightening involved their demolition, and also giving a rough view of the front of those buildings, which was as follows :



OLD BUILDING ON BROADWAY, ABOVE THE PRESENT MORRIS STREET,  
DEMOLISHED IN 1734.

On the eminence above and adjoining to these buildings was the first burial-ground established in the city, ranging along Broadway between one hundred and two hundred feet, and already, when the Dutch rule terminated, quite full of graves of the early settlers and later inhabitants. But it seems probable that but few monumental memorials marked the resting-places of the dead of New Amsterdam, and certain it is that the people of those times cherished but little reverence for their places of interment, as they did not hesitate to sell off their burial-ground as building lots, without removing those buried there, and that, too, at a period not remote from the time of burial. In excavations for building upon the same spot in after times, hundreds of bones were thrown up.

North of the church-yard were several good residences in the time of the Dutch, with large gardens and orchards attached, which extended to the shore of the river. The principal of these was that of Burgomaster Vandiegrist, which was a substantial stone house, and endured a full century. It is deserving of a further historical notice as having been in after times the residence of other chief magistrates of the city, viz. : Francis Rombouts, Mayor in 1679, and Dr. John Johnston, Mayor in 1715. These premises extended in

front along Broadway, between one and two hundred feet. Two or three other residences, having extensive grounds attached, were also built along the west side of Broadway before the Dutch rule terminated, one of which was that of the Schout-Fiscal Van Dyck.

Further on lay an orchard, formerly public property, but which had, before the end of the Dutch rule, been granted to individual owners. This was as yet unimproved. Beyond it still was the garden, in which vegetables were raised for the use of the public officials, which was also public property, and was afterward used as a burial place. The city wall, or palisades, erected in 1653, crossed the garden diagonally toward the river shore.

The east side of Broadway, during the Dutch times, became quite thickly populated; but the class of buildings was of an inferior character, some of them, indeed, being little better, as far as can now be judged, than hovels, having not more than one room, with a fireplace. Yet others were of a better class, and were owned and occupied by thriving mechanics.

The lots attached to the premises, fronting on the east side of Broadway, extended in depth near two hundred and fifty feet to the marsh along Broad street, and, as the fronts were also wide, afforded sufficient ground for gardening purposes.

In our retrospect, therefore, of the condition of Broadway in the times of our Dutch forefathers, we find it to have been, on one side, quite an agreeable thoroughfare, with orchards, gardens, and pleasant residences; while on the opposite side it was little other than a row of primitive structures, such as might be cheaply erected to form shelter for a poor population.

After the English acquired the country, in 1664, the Dutch names of the streets of the city were in most cases altered to conform to their language, and among other changes was that of the "*Heere straas*," as it was known in Dutch times, to Broadway. Up to that period there were no pavements in the street, nor any public wells. But these wants were supplied, not many years afterward, by paving the middle of the street (through which ran the gutter) with pebble stones; and to add to its attractions, the inhabitants were authorized to plant trees along the sides of the street. The sidewalks were not then paved, and the street, as it became enveloped in foliage of different varieties, presented an attractive appearance which has been noticed and commended by European travelers of the last century.

In this condition the street facing Bowling green grew old in years and appearance, with the edifices of the Dutch era still standing, until



nearly ready to fall into ruins. The old tavern of Mrs. Kocks (originally erected by her husband, Pieter Kocks, an officer in the Dutch service, who was an active leader in the Indian war of 1643), on the site of No. 1 Broadway, had borne the buffets of time for a century, before it gave place to its successor, which still remains. The existing building on that site was erected by Archibald Kennedy, then Collector of the Port of New York, afterwards Earl of Cassilis, in the Scotch peerage. The historical associations of this edifice, which is now not far from a century old, are of an interesting character. In colonial times it was the seat of the highest fashion in the colony ; and during the Revolution it was the headquarters of the British General, Sir Henry Clinton. It was occupied at subsequent periods by several of our leading citizens, among whom may be mentioned Mr. Prime, an eminent banker, and Mayor Mickle. Of late years it has been converted into a hotel.

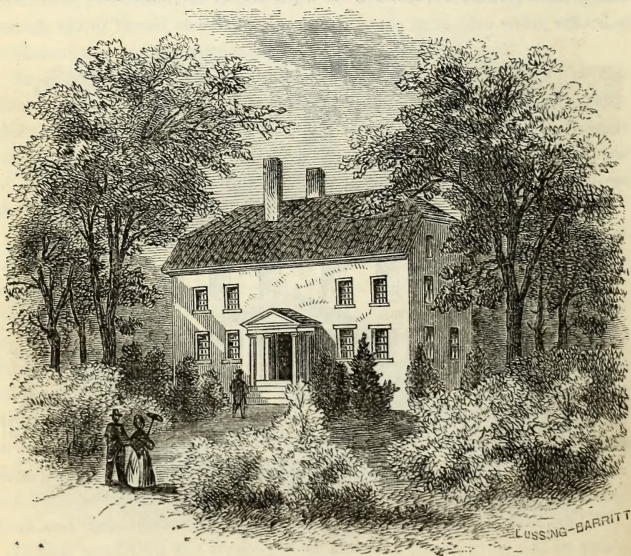
The tavern, known at one period of the colonial times as Burns' Coffee-house, and subsequently as "the Kings Arms," stood near or upon the site of the Dutch tavern of Burgomaster Martin Crigier. It had a considerable reputation as a public house, and also some his-



FRONT VIEW OF BURNS' COFFEE-HOUSE, BROADWAY, OPPOSITE THE BOWLING GREEN, 1760.



torical interest in connection with public events in revolutionary times. From various advertisements of different early proprietors we learn that it had a large garden attached, where musical entertainments were given. It was kept, up to 1762, by Mr. Burns (Coffee-house), and in 1763, and for several years afterward by Mrs. Steele, a lady well known as hostess and caterer, who transferred to it the name of her former establishment in Broad street, "The Kings Arms," and was afterward (1768) conducted by Edward Barden. Its proprietor during the British possession is not known, but it is said that the traitor Arnold had his lodgings there after his desertion to the enemy. In modern times it had been a boarding-house, and a tavern, and public garden, by turns. Its latest designation, before its final demolition, being "the Atlantic Garden." It retained its original appearance, with trifling alteration, until it was taken down three or four years since. The premises are now vacant, and the grounds are used by one of the city railroad companies for depot purposes. The front of the house was of brick, the other parts of wood. The roof was partly tiled.



REAR VIEW OF BURNS' COFFEE-HOUSE, 1760.

The old parsonage of *Dominie Megapolensis* became the property and residence of Balthazar Bayard, a relative of Governor Stuyvesant. He erected a brewery on the premises, near the river shore, the access to which was by a lane on the present line of Morris street. Mr. Bayard died in 1699. His representatives and heirs, in 1726, sold the property to Augustus Jay, ancestor of the distinguished family of that name.

Many noted citizens of New York have, in colonial times, lived on Broadway, opposite the Bowling green, among whom may be mentioned John Watts, Judge Chambers, Mayor Minvielle, Mrs. Alexander, mother of the Earl of Stirling, William Peartree Smith, and various members of the Livingston, Verplanck, and Van Cortland families. The ante-colonial appearance of the locality was preserved until a comparatively recent period, a circumstance peculiar to that block, it having escaped the destruction which fell upon others in that vicinity by the great fire of 1776. We are thus enabled to present a view of the street as it appeared about forty years ago.



BROADWAY, WEST SIDE, FROM BATTERY PLACE, LOOKING NORTH, ABOUT 1825.



After the Revolution, and before the commencement of the present century, we find the following residents on that block : No. 1, Mrs. Loring ; No. 3, John Watts ; No. 5, Chancellor Livingston ; No. 7, John Stevens ; No. 9, Elizabeth Van Cortland ; No. 11 (Atlantic Garden), widow Mansfield ; No. 13, Mary Ellison.

This once fashionable locality has at present, however, lost many of its former characteristics, though most of the old buildings remain, some with additions and improvements, thus enabling it to retain memorials of its former state to a greater extent than are possessed by other parts of the same street.

Above Morris street comparatively little is known of the appearance of the street in the English colonial times, the great fire of 1776 having destroyed every vestige of its former appearance. It is known, however, to have been among the fashionable quarters of the town, and to have been the place of residence of several eminent citizens, among whom may be mentioned Governor Clarke, whose house was on the west side of Broadway, south of Exchange place. William Sharpas, the veteran city clerk, also lived in the same vicinity.

That part of the present Exchange place which is situated on the west side of Broadway, was originally a path leading to a small redoubt connected with the city fortifications, and during the English colonial times was called "Oyster Pasty alley."

The site on the southerly corner of Rector street was originally occupied by a Lutheran church, erected about 1710, in which year many Palatines, driven from Germany by religious persecutions, sought refuge in America, many of them establishing themselves in this city. The edifice thus erected shared the fate of others in the vicinity, from the fire of '76, and its ruins remained many years without removal, thus acquiring the common appellation of the "Burnt Lutheran church." In 1809 an Episcopal church was erected on the site by a congregation which, from some internal division in Trinity, separated from that church. This edifice, called Grace Church, was considered quite equal in fashion to any in the city, and its pews commanded higher rents than any other. The migration of the population to the upper part of the city necessitated the erection of the new edifice, now well known by the same name. The present pastor, Dr. Taylor, had officiated in the old building, having commenced his pastoral duties in 1834. The following view represents Grace Church and its vicinity as it appeared about forty years since :





GRACE CHURCH AND VICINITY, 1828.

The great fire of 1776, before referred to, left Broadway a mass of ruins, and, of course, the improvements made there before the return of peace were of a temporary character, and not at all in keeping with the elegance which was appropriate to the leading thoroughfare. They remained but a few years after the close of the war, when they gave way to a class of private residences far exceeding any which had previously existed there. We are enabled to gratify the curious in such matters by giving a list of the residents of that side of Broadway, while the revolutionary shanties were still standing, viz., in 1785. No. 37, Mrs. Ross, grocery store; No. 39, S. Buskirk, tinman; No. 41, Mrs. Lasley, shopkeeper, No. 51, Peter Ritter, jeweler; No. 53, Benjamin Haight, saddler; No. 55, John Goodeve, Chandler; No. 57, Henry Roome, merchant; No. 59, William Bayley, tinman; No. 63, R. Soderstrom, Swedish Consul; No. 65, James Anderson, shoemaker; No. 67, John B. Dash, tin

store ; No. 69, J. Richardson, jeweler ; No, 71, Mrs. Hoffman, grocery store ; No. 73, Mrs. Forbes, shopkeeper.

But the succeeding five years saw all these frame buildings demolished, and elegant private residences reared in their stead, which were owned and occupied by leading citizens. The following view of the building known as Bunker's Mansion-house exhibits several of those original buildings when converted into a hotel, and serves sufficiently to show their original character. The middle portion of the building, as here shown, was for some time occupied as the Presidential mansion of General Washington.



BUNKER'S MANSION-HOUSE, 1830.

This building, for many years, had considerable celebrity as a hotel, being considered in its most prosperous days (thirty years since) as "very large and commodious, kept with the utmost neatness and attention, and usually filled with the best company." It possessed much of the retirement and quiet of an elegant private residence.



There is no other building in that vicinity, among those erected at the time spoken of, that seems deserving of particular mention. For many years they were generally occupied as private residences, and as will be seen from the following list of residents, toward the close of the last century by some of our principal citizens: No. 35, Dominick Lynch; No. 37, Brockholst Livingston; No. 39, William Edgar; No. 43, Edward Livingston; No. 47, Alexander McComb; No. 57, Ann McAdam; N. 59, Jacob Morton; No. 61, Isaac Clason; No. 67, John R. Livingston. The march of events gradually changed their character from residences to boarding-houses, and finally the commercial inroad swept them away entirely, some five to ten years since, and when the elegant mercantile establishments now standing in that vicinity were erected.

Reverting to the east side of Broadway, below Wall street, it is to be observed that the prejudices which seem to have existed among the Dutch against that side of the street, were to some extent countenanced in after years by their successors. The principal building erected there for many years after the English came into possession was a tavern erected by John Corbett below Exchange place. And as further testimony to the inferiority of the class of buildings in that locality during the last century we give a list of the prices paid for different properties on the east side of Broadway below Wall street, so far as we have been able to ascertain them. In 1725 Leonard De Grave, cartman, sold to Thomas Elde, blacksmith, house and lot 31 feet front, 60 feet deep, for £100. In 1736 Mr. Bloom sold to Thomas Shields, victualler, house and lot for £140. In 1737 E. Eastham sold to Capt. Matthew Norris, house and lot on southeast corner of Broadway and present Exchange place (the Verlettenberg), 34 feet by 75, for £95. In 1750 Abraham Montagnie, carpenter, bought house, 24 by 80 feet, for £201. The most expensive purchase we have found during the colonial era was house with lot 55 by 150 feet, the price of which was £320. These facts illustrate sufficiently well the character of the street in that vicinity in English times, and we suppose the inference may be fairly drawn that they were mostly frame houses, of small size, occupied by persons following mechanical pursuits, and that the locality was not distinguished above the more retired parts of the city as a place either of business or residence.

The fire of '76 also destroyed many of the buildings on the east side of the street as well as those on the opposite side, but it left standing a brick house near Exchange place, and a few others. In a

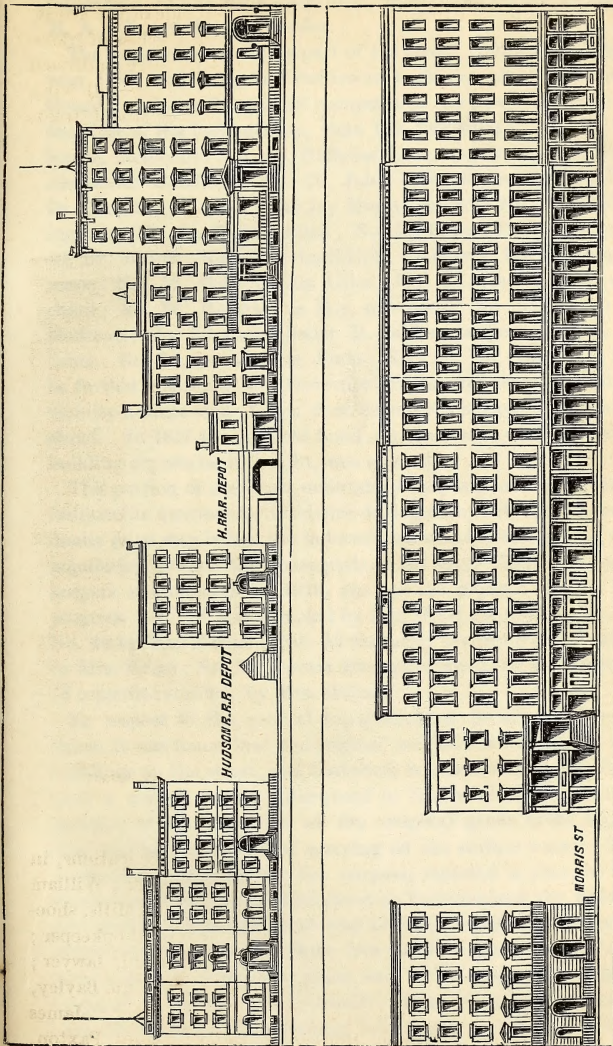


similar manner to that related concerning the west side of the street, the period of the war witnessed the erection of a small class of frame buildings on the site of the ruins on the east side, and these continued in existence for eight or ten years after the peace. The following view exhibits the premises No. 2 Broadway, corner of Marketfield street, and the adjoining buildings, at the period now spoken of :



NO. 2 BROADWAY, COR. MARKETFIELD STREET, 1798.

A list of the residents below Wall street, and their occupations, in 1785, is given as follows : William Barham, tavern keeper ; William Willement, shopkeeper ; J. Resler, tallow-chandler ; John Mills, shoemaker , Andrew Aiken, shopkeeper ; N. F. Saunders, shopkeeper ; John Houseman, painter and glazier ; John Rutherford, lawyer ; Abraham Schenck, grocer ; John Tear, linen draper ; William Bayley, merchant ; Ann Baurie, shopkeeper ; S. Bauman, grocer ; James Cary, lodging-house ; William Houseman, tailor ; James Paxton,



WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	14
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----



carpenter ; Joshua Mills, carpenter ; William A. Forbes, saddler ; and M. A. Gib, painter and glazier.

The improvement of this part of the street commenced about the year 1790, and first class residences took the place of those mentioned. Among the earliest occupants of the new buildings toward the close of the last century, were the following : No. 16, George Scriba, merchant ; No. 24, Nicholas Low, merchant ; No. 23, Gen. Alexander Hamilton ; No. 30, John Delafield, merchant ; No. 34, Dr. Charlton ; No. 36, Peter Jay Munro, lawyer ; No. 40, Widow Livingston ; No. 42, Widow Allen ; No. 44, Robert Troup, lawyer ; No. 46, Dr. Bailey ; No. 50, John Slidell, chandler ; No. 52, Judge Lawrence ; No. 52, Col. Aquilla Giles ; No. 54, Daniel Ludlow, merchant ; No. 66, Herman Le Roy, merchant ; No. 68, Josiah Ogden Hoffman ; No. 70, Cadwallader D. Colden, lawyer ; No. 72, Joshua Jones ; No. 74, Dr. Thomas Jones ; No. 86, Dr. Tillery. It may be further mentioned that Governor Jay, in after years, erected in this vicinity a large stone house, then considered a great ornament to the street. In 1827 the Adelphi hotel, on the corner of Beaver street, a building six stories in height, was erected.

This portion of the street maintained its position as one of the most fashionable quarters for residence during many subsequent years, but finally gave way before the inducements which attracted the resident population toward the upper parts of the city. The boarding-house keepers enumerated in 1828, showed the gradual change then in progress. No. 24 was occupied by Mrs. Wood ; No. 36 by Mr. Street ; No. 40 by Mrs. Barker ; No. 52 (formerly Governor Jay's residence) by Mrs. Keese ; No. 56, (corner Exchange place), by Mr. Pearcy ; No. 58 (opposite corner), by Mrs. Helme.

In respect to the general topography of Broadway below Wall street, it was found that the original surface was followed in the first buildings on the street, and that there was no alteration of the grade until a period shortly subsequent to the revolutionary war. The occasion of an alteration of the original grade arose apparently from the inconvenience of carrying off the surface water. In 1786, a surveyor, appointed for the purpose, reported a plan, by making the street descend from Wall street to Verlettenberg (by which name the present Exchange place was known), at which latter point the street was to be lowered three feet ; and so, also, below Verlettenberg, a similar descending grade was to be established as far as the house of Mr. Slidell (157 feet south), thus bringing the water from both directions to Verlettenberg hill, thence to flow down to Broad

street. But objections on the part of residents prevented the adoption of this plan, and the permanent grade was established by lowering the hill near the Bowling green to an extent which afforded a gradual descent.

In 1806 an order was made removing the old wells and pumps, several of which stood in the middle of Broadway, and establishing others at the sidewalks. These ancient wells had been in existence about one hundred and thirty years.

In connection with the portion of Broadway now under review, it should be added that the Bowling green, which had in early Dutch times been the Parade and market-place, was, in 1732, inclosed, with walks therein, for the beauty and ornament of the city and the recreation and delight of the inhabitants thereof. A few years previous to the Revolution, a statue of King George III was placed within it, which, however, was destroyed in revolutionary times.

#### BROADWAY, FROM WALL STREET TO THE PARK.

The city walls were erected in 1653, and were not demolished until nearly fifty years afterwards. One of the gates, affording egress from the town, stood across Broadway. Over a hundred years after its removal, while digging to lay mains for the Manhattan Water Works, the posts of this gate were found beneath the street, having been cut off near the surface, and with their removal passed away the last vestige of this ancient feature of the Dutch city.

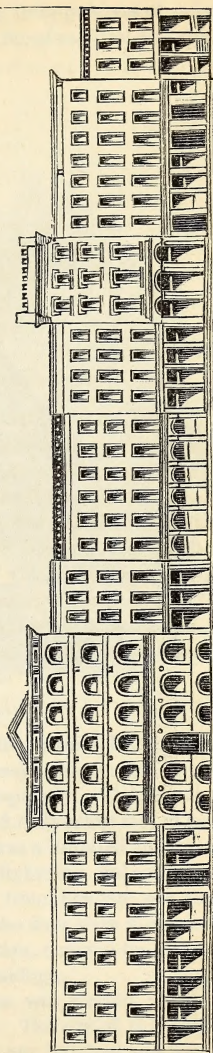
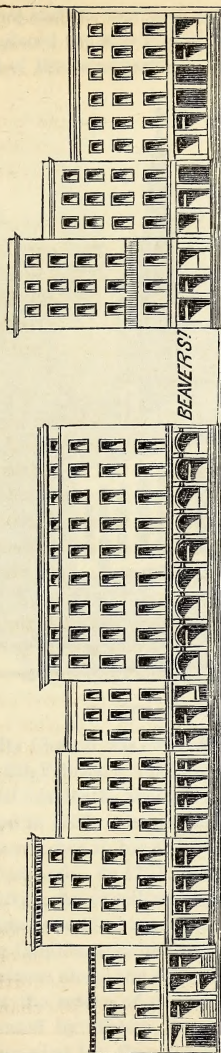
Beyond the city walls the highway was known in Dutch times as the "*Heere Wegh*," in contradistinction to the Heere straat, as it was called within the town. It ran upon the present line of Broadway as far as the Commons or present Park, whence it diverged on the line of Chatham street. The road passed originally a portion of the West India Company's garden, Damen's plantation, Van Tienhoven's plantation, a part of the West India Company's farm, and a portion of the Commons.

The garden of the Company occupied the site of the present Trinity church-yard. Upon the abandonment of the old church-yard, in the latter part of the seventeenth century, a portion of the garden lying north of the city gates was devoted to burial purposes. That part of it upon which the Trinity Church now stands was at first proposed as the site of a parsonage, it being contemplated to erect the church itself within the walls of the bastion which stood on the northwest corner of Wall and William streets (a). But probably the change of

---

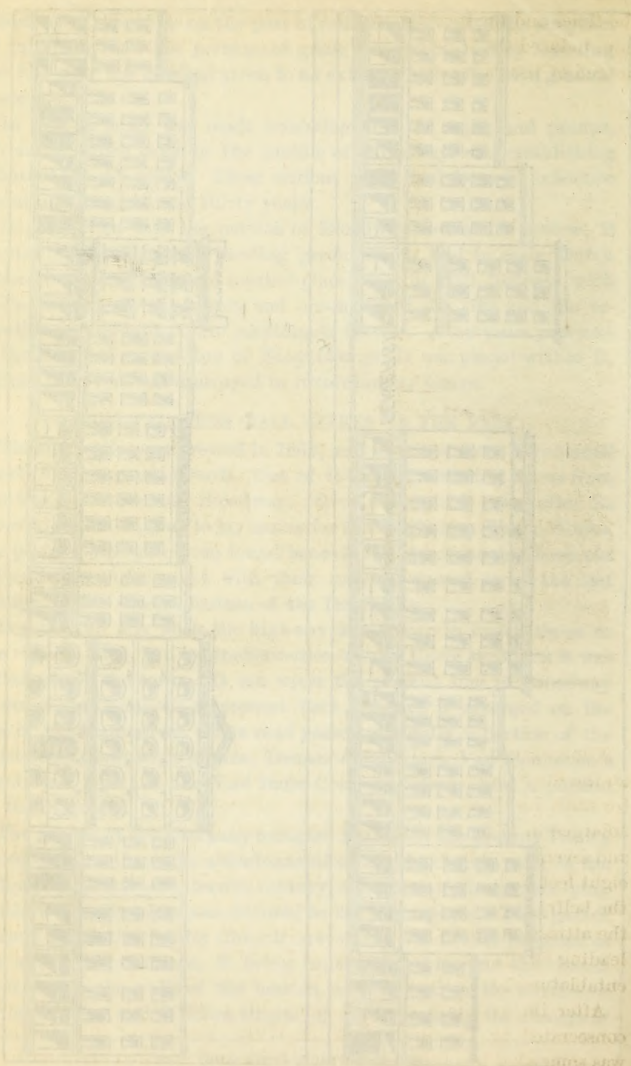
(a.) This is shown by the map of 1695.





EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





the times and the increased security arising from progress of population, induced the selection of that site on Broadway for the church instead of the parsonage.

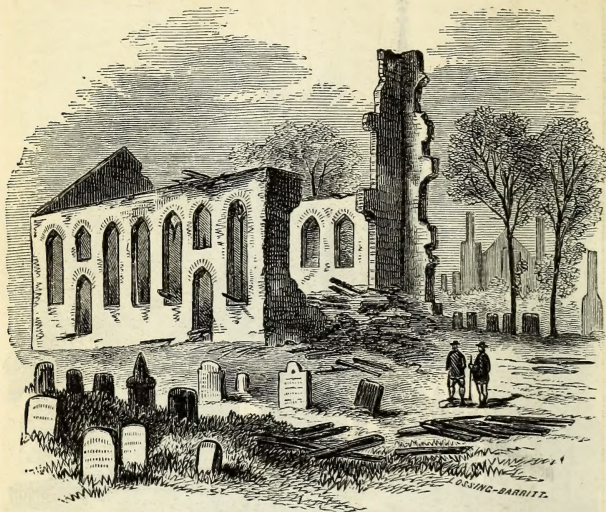


TRINITY CHURCH, 1737. (REAR VIEW.)

Trinity Church was erected in 1696 ; the first sermon being preached on the 6th February, 1697, by Rev. Mr. Vesey, who continued as pastor until his death, about fifty years subsequently. The church was enlarged in 1737, it being one hundred and forty-eight feet in length and seventy-two in breadth. The steeple was a hundred and seventy-eight feet high. In 1761, it was struck by lightning, and consumed to the belfry. An excellent organ, brought from London, was one of the attractions of this edifice. Beneath the floor were vaults of the leading families attached to the congregation, denoted by sculptured entablatures along the side walls in the building.

After the return of peace, a new edifice was erected, which was consecrated by Bishop Provost, in 1791. The size of this building was somewhat less than the former, being one hundred and four feet

by seventy-two. The steeple was one hundred and ninety-eight feet high, and contained a chime of bells. In the interior were galleries on the two sides; an organ loft at the east end. At the west end



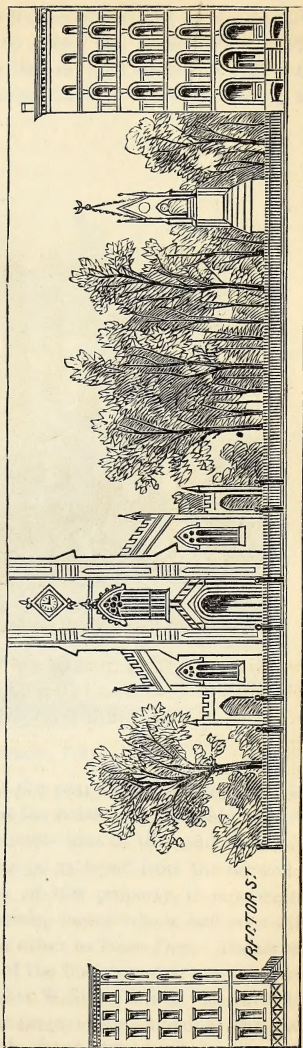
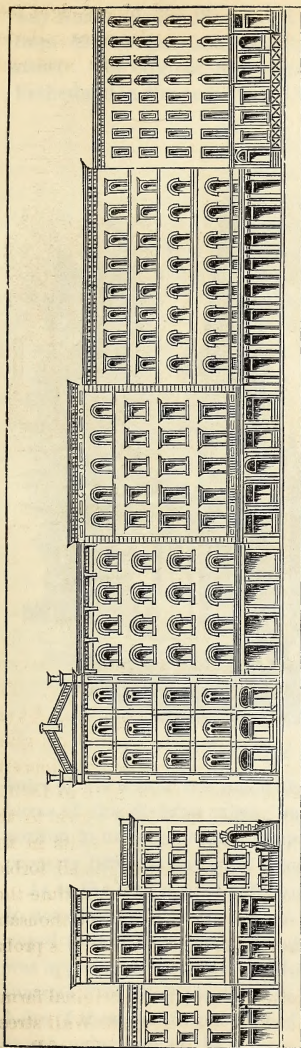
RUINS OF TRINITY CHURCH AFTER THE GREAT FIRE OF 1776.

was the chancel, in front of which were the desk and pulpit. Several elegant cut glass chandeliers depended from a gothic ceiling. The windows were of gothic form, with very small panes of glass. A very large gothic window, containing over a thousand panes of glass occupied the west end of the building. The engraving on opposite page is a view of Trinity Church as it existed from 1791 to 1839.

In 1839, Trinity Church was demolished and gave place to the present elegant structure. There have been no interments in the church-yard since 1822, about which period a law was passed forbidding interments south of Canal street. It was said at that time that the church records showed upward of a hundred and sixty thousand burials to have been made within that small inclosure, but it is probable this was an exaggeration.

Recurring to the progress of Broadway through the original farms, it is found that Damen's plantation, which lay nearest to Wall street, was patented to him in 1644. It extended on the west side of Broad-





WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



way from opposite Pine street to Fulton street, and on the east side from Maiden lane southwardly to about the present line of Pine street. The original owner, John Damen, died while on a visit to the Fatherland in the year 1651. The partition of his estate among the



TRINITY CHURCH, 1791.

heirs of his widow was made about the year 1660. No record of the terms of this division exists ; but as the heirs soon after sold off their portion to other persons, an approximate idea of the condition of the property before it was built upon can be gathered from the records.

As to the subsequent subdivision of this property, it is sufficient to note those of the two largest parcels, one of which had been conveyed to O. S. Van Cortland and the other to Tunis Dey. The former was apportioned to two daughters of the Burgomaster, one of whom married Fred. Philipse and the other William Teller. In 1733 the heirs of these parties partitioned the property and laid out Courtlandt street, extending to the river. This street was accepted as a public



street the same year. Subsequently, Philip and Frederic Van Cortland acquired the estate. The first sale of a lot of which we find record was made in 1737, on the north side of Courtlandt street; size, twenty-five by one hundred and twenty-six feet, extending to land of Dey. Price, twenty-six pounds.

The Dey property contained over five acres. Tunis Dey, who was a gardener and miller (his windmill being situated near the river shore), made his will in 1688, leaving half of this property to his wife and half to his children. It was not until 1730 that actual partition was made. In 1743 a map was made, and the property was brought into the market as building lots. The first record of any sale is dated in 1745, which describes a lot on southwest corner of Broadway and Dey street; consideration, seventy-five pounds. The value of property, however, speedily rose, and in 1770 we find sale of a lot on Broadway, near Dey street, for three hundred and eighty pounds. Broadway was first regulated from Dey street to Fulton street in 1760. In connection with this part of the city, mention should be made of the first suburban tavern, such as afterwards became so fashionable on Broadway, outside of the city walls. This was the "Blue Boar," erected about the year 1670, on the east side of Broadway, near the present corner of Liberty street.

*Van Tienhoven's plantation*, extending along the east side of Broadway, from the Maagde Paatje, or Maiden lane, to a point about one hundred and seventeen feet north of Fulton street, became the property of an association of five shoemakers and tanners, and thence became commonly known as the Shoemakers' Pasture. Their property embraced about sixteen acres in all. The tannery was located

---

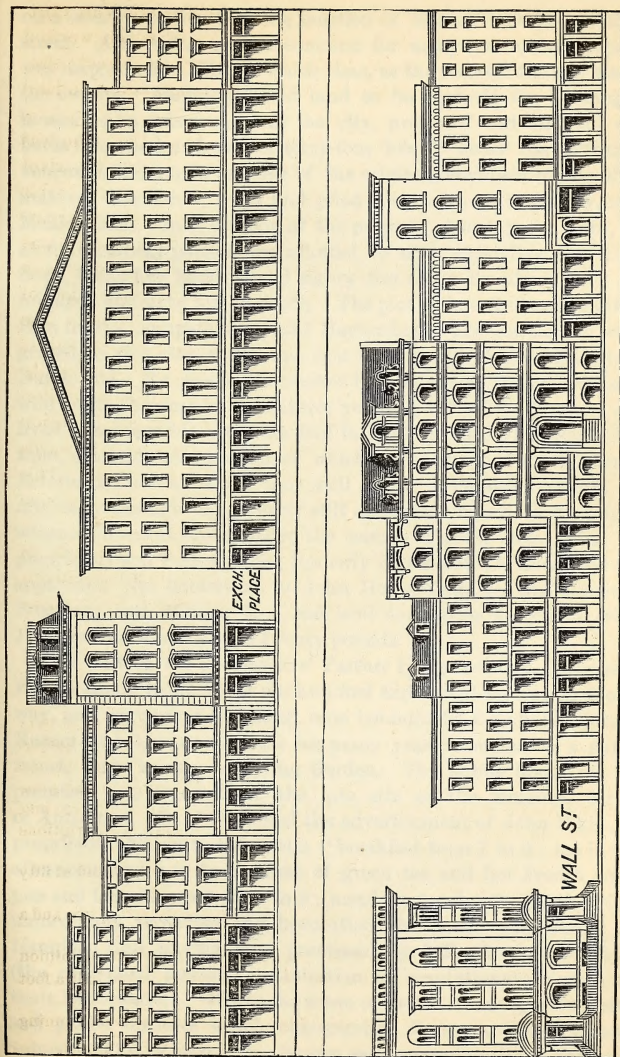
NOTE.—Persons who have attempted to make out diagrams from data furnished by the Dutch grants and conveyances have been not a little embarrassed on account of obvious difference in measurement between the old Dutch and the English systems. The compiler has endeavored to find some standard authority upon which to base his calculations, but has hitherto met with none. In various deeds, however, there appear comparative descriptions which throw some light on the subject.

Thus, in one description in a Dutch title deed, the distance is stated at fifty "roe voeten," or sixty-five "hout voeten."

In another, the description reads thirty-three "hout voeten," or two and a half Dutch rods.

And at a period some years after the English had acquired the dominion (1672), a deed in that language recites that two and a half rods and half a foot were equal to thirty-three feet.

It would, therefore, appear that the Dutch rod equaled thirteen running feet.



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



on a swampy section near the junction of Maiden lane and William street. After being used in common for many years, the property was mapped off in 1715, at which time, as the record curiously states, the owners, "finding the said land to be rentable for building of houses for an enlargement of the city, projected and laid out said lands into one hundred and sixty-four lots." John Harberding, a venerable craftsman, and one of the original members of the shoemakers' association, lived and plied his trade on Broadway, near Maiden lane. In a division of the property, some years after, the along-Broadway portion was allotted to him, extending the whole front, being five hundred and eighty feet along Broadway, and one hundred and sixty feet in depth. The plot is described as a garden, then in the occupation of said Harberding. Mr. Harberding emigrated to this city about the year 1660, while it was still under Dutch rule. He was a shoemaker by trade, and though rather a wild youth, became in his maturer years a pillar of the Church, and lived to a venerable age. He died in 1723, leaving a handsome fortune, a considerable portion of which he bequeathed to the Dutch Reformed Church, which they still enjoy. The streets as laid out originally through the property still exist (although both have been widened in recent times) under the names of John street (after the proprietor) and Fulton street, formerly Fair street. A house and lot, apparently the homestead of John Harberding, on the corner of Broadway and Maiden lane, was sold soon after his death (viz., 1732) for one hundred and twenty pounds.

That part of the Shoemakers' Pasture lying north of the present Fulton street, being about one hundred and seventeen feet on Broadway, and occupying the block now bounded by Broadway, Fulton, Nassau and Ann streets, was for many years occupied as a public resort, and known as Spring Garden. The public house on the premises was situated on the late site of the Museum, corner of Ann street. In 1760 we find the advertisement of John Elkin, its proprietor, offering to the public "breakfast from 7 to 9; tea in the afternoon from 3 to 6; the best of green tea and hot French rolls, pies and tarts drawn from 7 to 9; mead and cakes." In the time immediately preceding the Revolution the house was known as Hampden Hall, having been purchased by "The Sons of Liberty," (the celebrated political organization of revolutionary times,) for their headquarters. It was the scene of action of many of the riots and public disputes which characterized that era of our history. Subsequent to the Revolution its uses were private until its conversion

into a museum by John Scudder, about the year 1830. Mr. Barnum, went into possession of the Museum about the year 1840.

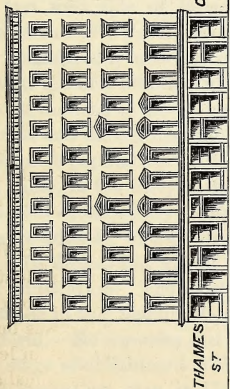


ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, 1800.

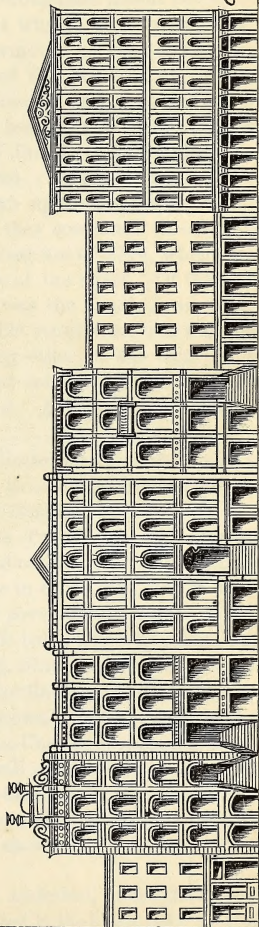
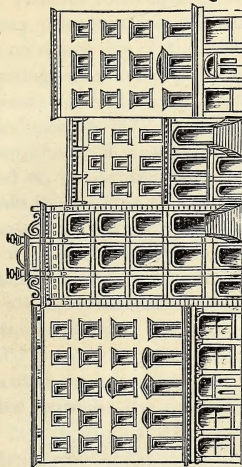
North of Fulton street, on the west side of Broadway, lay the Trinity Church farm, which was laid off into lots about 1760 ; and the front extending between Fulton (then Partition) street and Vesey street (so called in honor of a former pastor of Trinity), was devoted to the erection of an elegant church, which was completed about the year 1765, and called St. Paul's, which still remains among the oldest memorials of the architecture of that day.

In reviewing the progress of improvements of the section of Broadway between Wall street and the Park, the principal incident of a public character was the erection of a market in the centre of the street opposite Liberty (then Crown) street. This edifice was built in 1738, its dimensions being one hundred and fifty-six feet in length, and twenty feet three and a half inches in width. It remained about thirty-three years, and gave a character to the neighborhood very





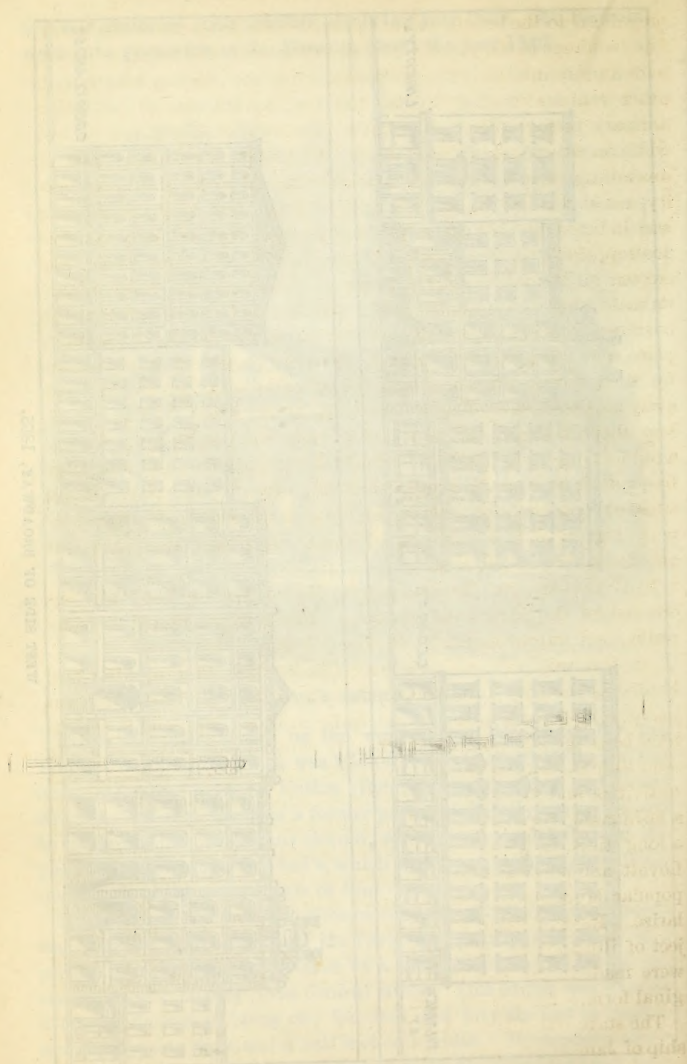
CEDAR ST.



WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



ARCADE OF THE HOTEL '1882'



prejudicial to the beauty and to the legitimate prospects of the street. The buildings in the vicinity were chiefly taverns and lodging-houses, with an intermixture of small stores, while the country wagons and other vehicles congregating around the market almost precluded ordinary passage along the narrow thoroughfare (about twenty feet wide) on either side of the market. At length, after many years of unavailing effort to have the market removed by legislative authority, resort was had to the machinery of the law, and the building was indicted in 1771 as a public nuisance, and its removal was accomplished. A new market-house, bearing the same name, was erected on the southeasterly corner of Broadway and Maiden lane, its main front being on the latter street. By this arrangement the business establishments which had grown up around the old market-place were not materially injured, and they continued in occupancy for their former purposes until the great fire of 1776, which swept away all those situated on the west side of the street. Of the buildings then destroyed the most notable was the King's Arms tavern, a public house which had a considerable reputation, and was more frequented by country people than any other in the city. It was situated opposite the market, and was constructed of gray stone with narrow arched windows in front. A piazza along the rear afforded a view of the river.

In 1790 a survey of Broadway, from Rector street to the Park, was ordered for the purpose of repaving. Bricks were ordered for sidewalks, and improvements immediately began.

On the west side of Broadway the Tontine tavern, afterward known as the City Hotel, was erected about the year 1794. This was justly considered a model of enterprise in those days, and is said to have been the first building in the city covered with a slate roof. It soon took the lead as the scene of public balls, dinners, concerts, and festivities, and the old Assembly Rooms, which had formerly enjoyed a fashionable popularity, fell into a subordinate position. It was for a long time, in the early part of the present century, kept by John Lovett, and subsequently by Ezra Weeks, Chester Jennings, and other popular landlords, whom our space will not permit us to particularize. Its demolition within recent years makes it properly a subject of illustration. The view was taken after many improvements were made in the neighborhood, but shows the building in its original form.—*See engraving next page.*

The stage establishment of Brower & Anderson, under the directorship of James Carr, was, in 1796, situated in the block between Cedar

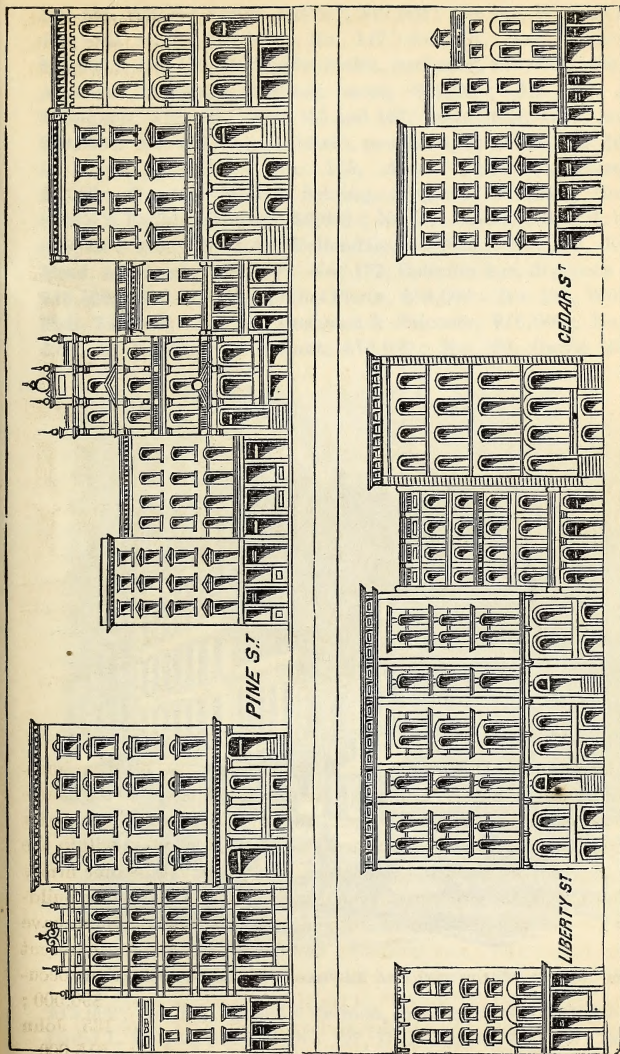
and Liberty streets. On next block, extending to Courtlandt street, fine buildings and stores had been erected, occupied by John B. Dash, Jr., iron merchant ; John Jacob Astor, fur merchant ; Abraham Russel,



CITY HOTEL.

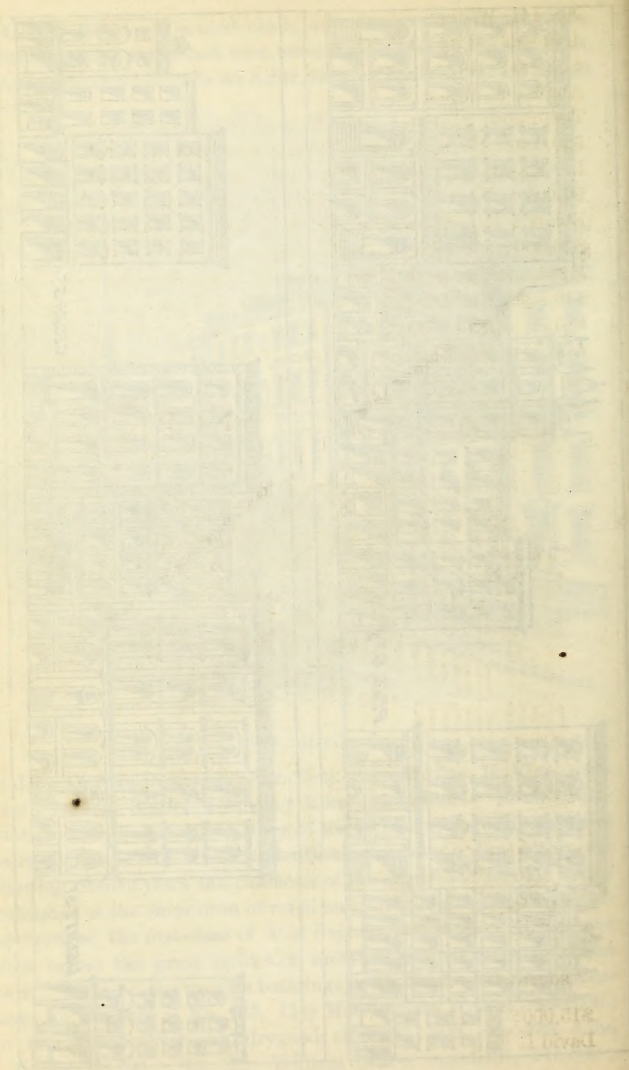
builder ; Charles Dickinson ; Dr. Benj. Kissam ; Jas. H. Kipp, merchant ; Jacobus Bogart, a wealthy baker, and others. From Courtlandt street to Fulton street some of the buildings were of a superior description, others of a less pretentious character. But within the following twenty years the character of the street had become firmly established as the emporium of retail and shopping trade. The buildings were of the first-class of that day, though most of them have fallen before the great strides of architectural progress in recent years. We give the various buildings, with their valuation, occupants, &c., in 1815 : No. 123, City Hotel (Ezra Weeks), \$90,000 ; No. 127, Sheldon & Beach, drygoods store, \$11,000 ; No. 135, John C. Jacobs, \$8,600 ; No. 139, William Bruce, merchant, \$15,000 ;





EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK



No. 141, William Young, saddler, \$10,500 ; No. 145, William Dean, drygoods store, \$10,500 ; No. 147, John B. Dash, iron store, \$16,000 ; No. 149, Nathaniel Smith, perfumer, \$13,000 ; No. 151, Abraham Bussing, drygoods store, \$13,000 ; No. 153, Aaron Thompson, \$13,000 ; Nos. 155 and 157, Peter Stolenwerk, jeweler, \$20,000 ; No. 159, Jesse Baldwin, merchant, \$14,000 ; No. 163, A. L. Fessott, \$6,000 ; No. 165, Alex. McDonald, merchant, \$6,000 ; No. 167, Jacob L. Sebring, drygoods, \$18,000 ; No. 169, Ebbits & Rankin, saddlers, \$6,000 ; No. 171, Jacobus Bogert, baker, \$20,000 ; No. 173, John Wolfendale, \$20,000 ; No. 175, King & Mead, merchants, \$16,500 ; No. 177, Ephraim Lee, drygoods store, \$13,500 ; No. 179, Theophilus Pierce, \$19,000 ; No. 181, Wilbur & Fish, \$15,000 ; No. 183, Cushman & Falconer, \$16,000 ; No. 187, And. G. Zabriskie, merchant, \$19,000 ; No. 189, Garrit Gilbert,



SOUTHWEST CORNER OF BROADWAY AND COURTLANDT STREET, 1846.

\$15,000 ; No. 191, Spader & Carmon, merchants, \$14,500 ; No. 195, David L. Haight, \$14,000 ; No. 197, D. L. Haight, \$12,000 ; No. 199,



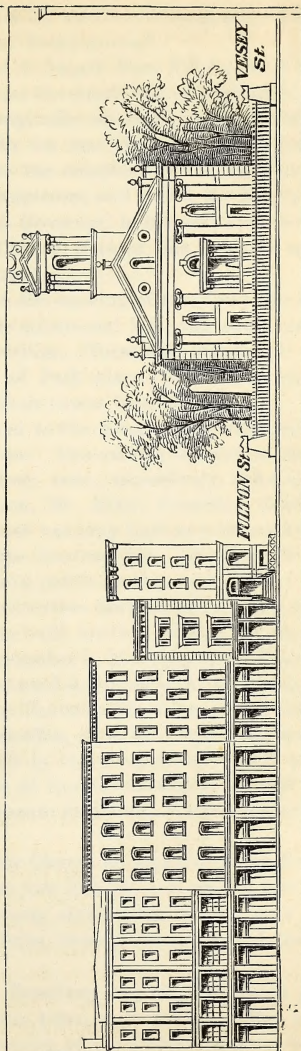
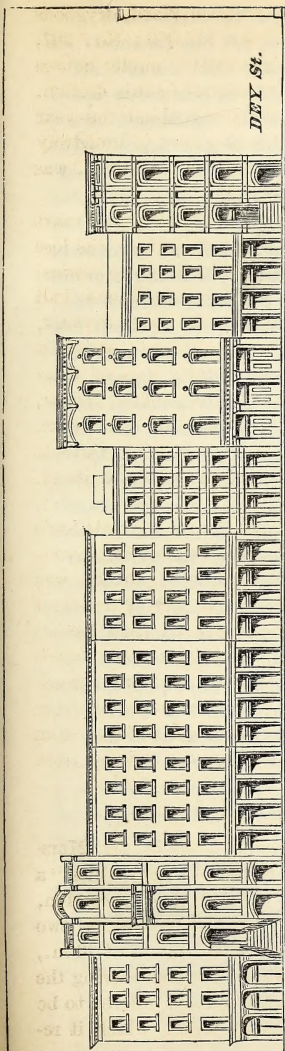
Robert Buloid, grocer, \$18,000 ; No. 201, Stephen Ward, drygoods store, \$12,000 ; No. 205, N. M. Boquet, milliner, \$12,000 ; No. 207, B. & H. Haight, drygoods store, \$10,000. Among the public houses which have, from time to time, enjoyed popularity in this section, have been the Rathbone Hotel, No. 163 Broadway, about the year 1850, and the Franklin House, on the northwest corner of Broadway and Dey street, which under the supervision of J. P. Treadwell, was one of the leading resorts of country merchants.

The east side of Broadway was less fashionable as a shopping mart than the opposite side, and the improvement in architecture was less rapid ; the buildings at first erected were many of them of two stories, although within thirty years succeeding the Revolution these had mostly given place to first-class edifices, which, with few exceptions, were occupied for commercial purposes. Barnum's Hotel, which in 1851 was named the Howard House, has up to the present time maintained a high reputation. The Tremont Temperance House, formerly occupied No. 110 Broadway. The New York Atheneum, was established in 1824 on the corner of Broadway and Pine street. In 1825, the National Hotel, 112 Broadway, corner of Cedar street, was finished.

Within comparatively recent years nearly all the cross streets leading into Broadway in this section, have been widened and improved. In 1833 Liberty street (previously to 1794 called Crown street), was widened from Broadway to Greenwich street. In 1834 Pine street (previously to 1794 called King street), was widened from Broadway to Nassau street. In 1836 John street was widened from Broadway to Pearl street. In 1834 Fulton street was widened from Broadway to Ryders' alley. In 1852 Liberty street was widened from Broadway to Greenwich street. In 1851 Dey street was widened from Broadway to Greenwich street. In 1854 Wall street was widened from Broadway to Nassau street.

#### BROADWAY, FROM VESEY STREET TO DUANE STREET.

This part of Broadway was first surveyed in 1760, by Mr. Marschalk, a city surveyor, who then produced to the city authorities "a draft of a road he had lately laid out by order of the Corporation, beginning at the Spring Garden House, where the street is eighty-two feet six inches wide, and extending thence north, 37°, east 30 m., until it comes to the ground of the late widow Rutgers, leaving the street there of fifty feet wide," which is approved and ordered to be recorded. The street was called Great George street, which it retained about thirty years.



WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





On the west side of the street lay the Church farm, and on the east the Commons and the negroes' burial-ground.

The Church farm extended in length from Fulton street to near Duane street, and in width from the street, as now established, to the North river shore. It was originally set apart by the Dutch West India Company to be tilled for the uses of their public officers and the garrison in the fort. On the conquest by the English, it was held as the property of the conquerors, and called the King's Farm. In 1705, Lord Cornbury, then Governor, in his zeal for the encouragement of the Established Church, granted this valuable estate to the corporation of Trinity Church.

At about the same time with the opening of Broadway, the Church had the farm divided off into streets and lots, and made cession of the former to the city authorities. These side streets still remain nor, except in the instance of Park place, which was originally called Robinson street, have their names been altered.

The old farm house, attached to the King's farm, stood upon the site of the present Astor House. The various tenants, so far as we have been able to discover them, were, successively, John Ryerson, Francis Ryerson, Mr. Harrison, Mr. Balm, Cornelius Cozine, and Adam Vandenberg. The house was long kept as a tavern by Adam Vandenberg, and known as the Drovers' Inn. In connection with the tavern business, were also a public garden and place of amusement. In 1752, Mr. Dugee advertises that he performs on the wire and slack-rope, at a new house built for that purpose, in Mr. Adam Vandenberg's garden. In December 6, 1747, Cornelius Vandenberg notified the public that he designed to set out as Albany post, for the first time in that winter, on the Thursday following. All letters to go by him to be sent to the Post-office, or to his house near the Spring Garden. Vandenberg was still in the occupation of these premises at a period close on the time of the Revolution, as we find from a liberty pole being erected opposite his house, "where the two roads meet."

The first lease from Trinity Church of property along Broadway which is found recorded, bears date in 1760, and was for four lots on the southwest corner of Murray street; the lessees were Bell & Brookman, carpenters; the term, twenty-one years, and the rental eight pounds per annum.

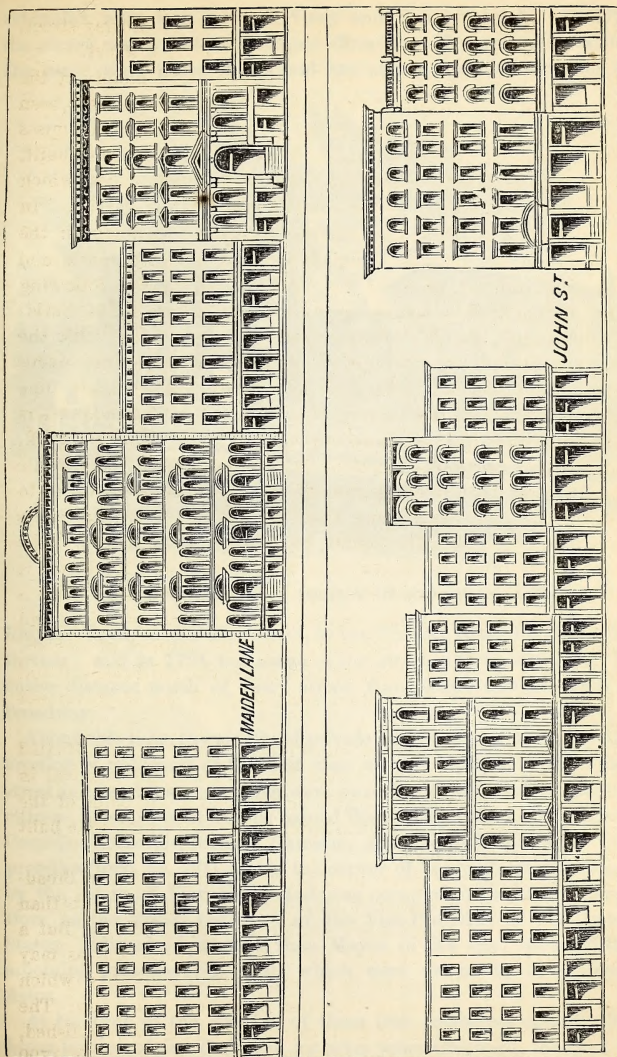
The principal feature of Broadway opposite the Fields (as the Park was called), during many years, were several public gardens, established soon after the opening of the street. Among these are

that of Mr. Montagnie, near the northerly corner of Murray street, and that of Mr. Cox, on the block above, near Warren street.

Montagnie's garden became notable in the political history of the times immediately preceding the war, as having for a time been the headquarters of the Liberty Boys. It was opposite his premises in the Fields, upon a spot where the Bridewell was afterward built, that the Sons of Liberty raised their successive liberty poles, which were as often demolished by the soldiers and the tory faction. In 1770, a party of soldiers, after vainly endeavoring to demolish the pole, attacked the citizens standing in front of Montagnie's, and forced them into the house at the point of the bayonet, following up the outrage by demolishing the doors and windows of the building. Montagnie himself, however much he sympathized with the children of liberty, was still a landlord, and was not loth to let his rooms to the other faction when an opportunity offered some time afterward, whereupon the Liberty Boys removed their headquarters to a building they had purchased opposite the lower end of the Park, which has been previously mentioned as Hampden Hall. Montagnie appears to have been in occupation of these premises subsequent to the Revolution, the place being then known as the United States Garden. In 1802, John H. Contoit, previously a confectioner in the lower part of Greenwich street, took this garden, and conducted it until 1805, being succeeded by Augustus Parise. In after years a building called the Parthenon was erected upon these premises, and was in 1825 occupied as a museum, under the auspices of Reuben Peale. The view on the following page shows the old Bridewell and the building along Broadway at an early stage of the improvement of that locality.

New York Garden, to which Contoit removed in 1805, was situated near Park place, and was conducted by him until his removal in 1809 to No. 355 Broadway, to which he transferred the name of the New York Garden, the site of the latter being about that time built upon, as private residences.

The establishment of peace in 1783, found the portion of Broadway now under consideration with little other improvements than the gardens referred to and a few scattered small buildings. But a general impetus to improvement followed that event, and as may be supposed was not wanting in its effects upon a locality which began to be viewed as one of the most desirable in the city. The more especially as the future of the Commons or Fields was established, in 1785, by its inclosure and establishment as a Park. In 1790

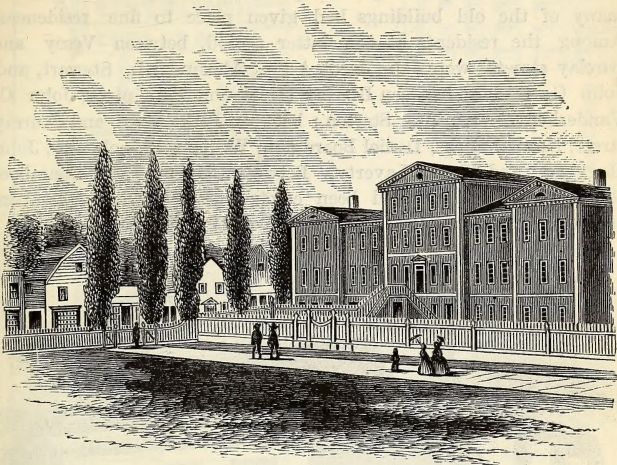


EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





sidewalks were laid between Vesey and Murray streets. In 1793 the street was paved for the same distance. Measures were about the same time taken to extend the street from its terminus at



THE BRIDEWELL AND A PORTION OF BROADWAY, 1805.

Rutgers' farm, near Duane street, to the distance of more than a mile further; and in 1794 the name of the street was changed, for its entire distance north of Vesey street, from Great George street to Broadway.

About this time the march of private improvement began by the erection of residences of the first class on the block between Vesey street and Barclay street, which were owned and occupied by leading citizens, among whom may be named Walter Rutherford, Rufus King, Cornelius Roosevelt, Richard Harrison, and Abijah Hammond. The premises (then No. 221) next to the corner of Vesey street was owned by the State of New York, and was occupied in 1802 by Aaron Burr, as the official residence of the Vice-President of the United States. Edward Livingston, then Mayor of the city, occupied the adjoining premises (No. 223), which were owned by John Jacob Astor.

At the time of the erection of these fine residences opposite the lower portion of the Park, and for some years afterward, the part of

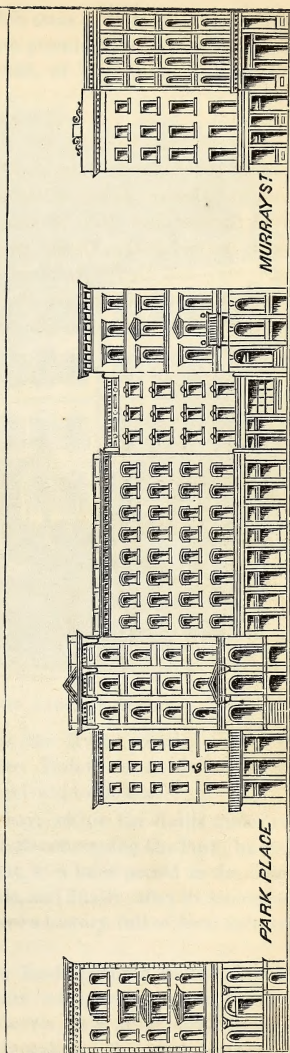
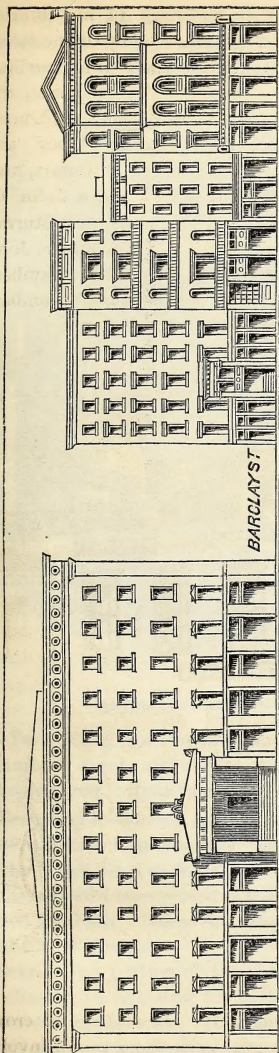
the street lying north was occupied by buildings of an inferior class, though there was little unoccupied ground below Duane street. But advancing through the intervening years, until 1815, we find that at the latter period great improvements had been made, and many of the old buildings had given place to fine residences. Among the residents at the latter period, between Vesey and Barclay streets, were John Jacob Astor, Alexander L. Stewart, and John G. Costar; between Barclay street and Park place, John C. Vanderheugel and Mrs. Starten; between Park place and Murray street, Samuel Hicks, Daniel Boardman, William Rhinelander, John Haggerty, and Henry Laverty. Between Murray and Chambers streets new buildings had been erected, and between Chambers and Reade streets was the fine residence of Matthias Bruen.



CORNER OF BROADWAY AND MURRAY STREET, 1820.

More recent changes and events than those adverted to so crowd upon each other that to attempt to particularize them would involve

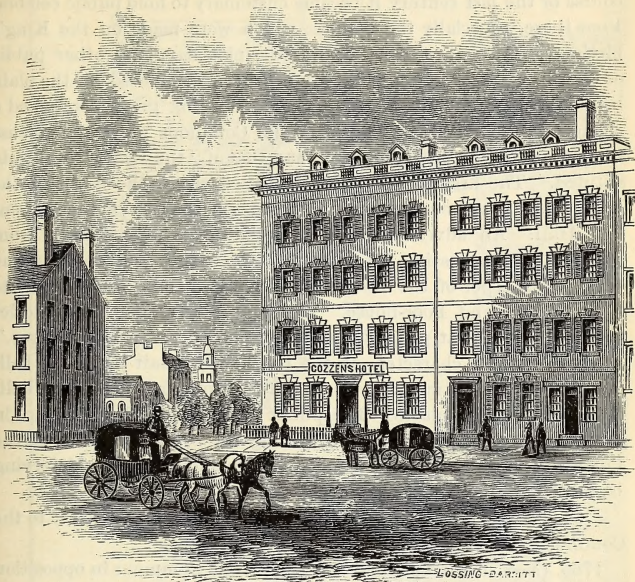




WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



more space than can be afforded in this essay. It may, however, be justifiable to refer to some of the more prominent public buildings, as the erection of the Astor House in 1838, of Mechanics' Hall, corner



HOTEL COR. BROADWAY AND BARCLAY STREET.

of Park Place; of Peale's Museum; the Irving House, corner of Chambers street, and of the American Hotel on north corner of Barclay street, originally erected as a private residence.

Recurring to the east side of Broadway, within the limits under review, we have to relate some brief details concerning the Park, known in the Dutch time as the Vlacte or Flat, at a later period as the Commons, at a still later period as the Fields, and finally, after its inclosure, called the Park. These few acres have a history full of local interest to the New Yorker.

Originally a portion of the common lands granted to the city by its charter, its character for many years was merely that of an open pasture or cattle-walk. It seems, however, that at an early period a fortification of a primitive sort was erected near the south boundaries



of the Park, which we infer from an entry in the city records in 1699, stating appointment of a committee to view the block-house near the Governor's Garden, to see if it can be fitted into a prison. In the course of the last century it became customary to hold public celebrations there, especially the bonfires which were made on the King's birthday, Coronation day, Gunpowder-plot day, and other public occasions. These had in earlier years been celebrated on the plain before the fort, but the inclosure of the Bowling green compelled a change of quarters. Its name of the Commons grew into disuse some years before the Revolution, and that of "the Fields" was substituted. The first public building erected within the limits of the Park was a Poor-house, finished in 1736, on the site of the present City Hall. An advertisement of that date calls for proposals from suitable persons stating the terms on which they will perform the duties of Keeper of the House of Correction and Overseer of the Work-house, and Poor-house. The same paper advertises "to let the cellar kitchen at present, the Poor-house, kept by Mrs. Burger." From its public character, as the place of open-air meetings, ball-ground, etc., it attracted to its vicinity various public houses, ball-alleys, and similar places. The public meetings which took place in the Fields during a few years preceding the commencement of the Revolution, were of a significant political character, and are deserving of a brief chronological reference.

1764. Seizure of a press gang's boat, by a mob who carried it to the Common, and burned it.

1765. (Nov. 1) First popular meeting on the Commons in opposition to the stamp act; a gallows was erected, and the Lieutenant-Governor burned in effigy.

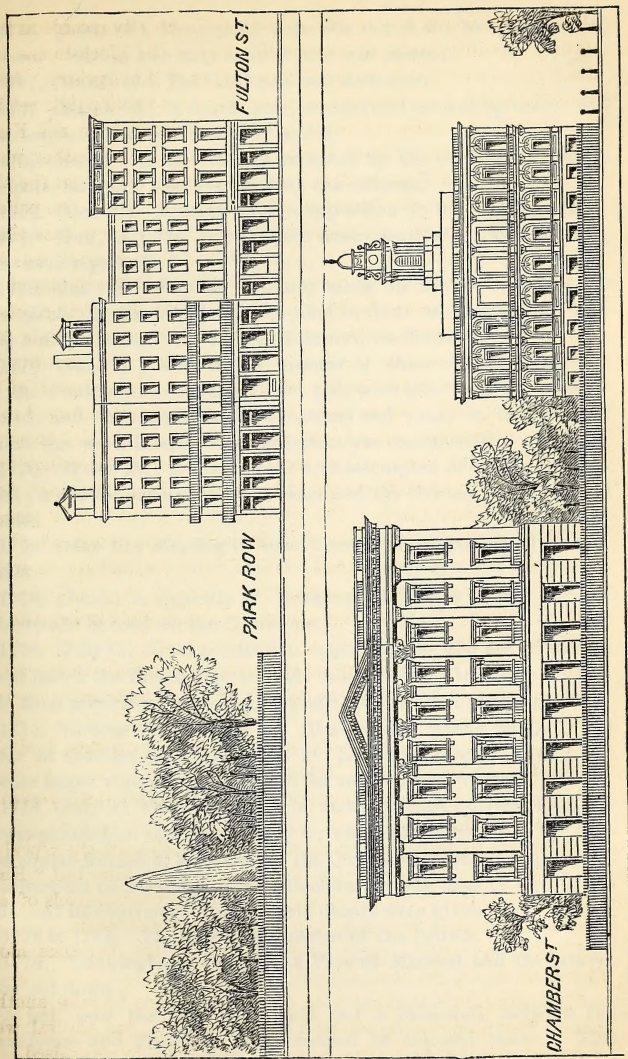
1765. (Nov. 2) Another popular meeting on the Commons, held with a view to seize the stamps. Action deferred

1765 & 1766. Other meetings of similar character until repeal of stamp act, in March, 1766.

1766. (June 4.) Meeting on the Commons to celebrate the repeal of the stamp act. A flag-staff erected on the occasion inscribed "King, Pitt, and Liberty." An ox roasted, and twenty-five barrels of ale, with a hogshead of rum punch, consumed on the occasion.

1766. (Aug. 10.) A party of soldiers from the barracks along Chambers street, cut down the pole erected in June.

1766. (Aug. 11.) Meeting held on the Commons to raise another pole. The people were attacked by the soldiers, and several were wounded. A few days after, however, another pole was raised.



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





1766. (Sept. 23.) The second pole was cut down by persons unknown. Within two days a third pole was erected.

1767. (March 18.) The third pole was destroyed.

1767. (March 19.) A fourth pole, erected and secured by braces and iron bands, and a watch set to guard it.

1767 (March 21.) An attempt renewed by the soldiers to destroy the pole, but they were repulsed by the citizens.

1767. (Dec. 17.) Meeting held in opposition to the mutiny act.

1770. (Jan. 13.) The liberty pole again assailed by the soldiers, who were repulsed.

1770. (Jan. 16.) Another attempt made on the pole, which was successful. It was sawed up and piled in front of Montagnie's door (the headquarters of the Sons of Liberty), on Broadway.

1770. (Jan. 17.) Meeting of upward of three thousand citizens on the Commons. Another liberty pole soon after erected, strongly ironed, and surrounded with a topmast and vane, on the latter of which the word LIBERTY in large letters was conspicuous.

1770. (March 26.) A party of soldiers attempted to unship the topmast; a contest ensued between them and the citizens without fatal results.

1770. (May 10.) Meeting in opposition to importations of British goods.

1770. (June ) A quantity of British goods seized by the Sons of Liberty are burned on the Commons.

1774. (July 6.) Great meeting in opposition to the act of Parliament called the *Boston Port Act*. At this meeting Alexander Hamilton, then seventeen years of age, first appeared as a public speaker.

1775. Various meetings on the all-absorbing public affairs. The affair at Concord and the battle of Lexington occurred, and the people began vigorously to prepare for momentous events.

1776. (July 9.) The Declaration of Independence published to the troops paraded on the Commons at 6 o'clock in the evening. A hollow square formed at lower end of the Common, in which was General Washington on horseback. The Declaration was read by one of his aids. At its conclusion three hearty cheers were given.

1776 to 1783. The city in possession of the British.

1776. Cunningham, the British Provost Marshal had the Liberty pole cut down.

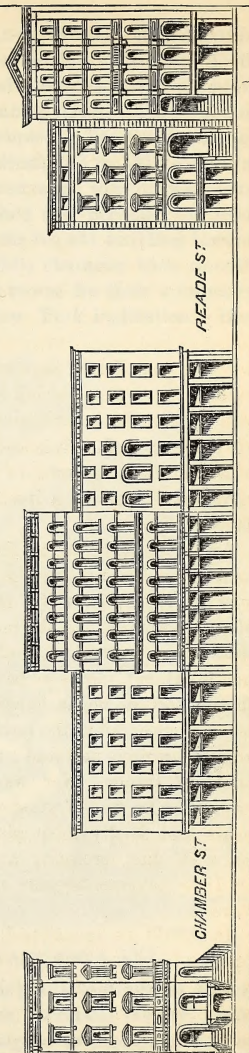
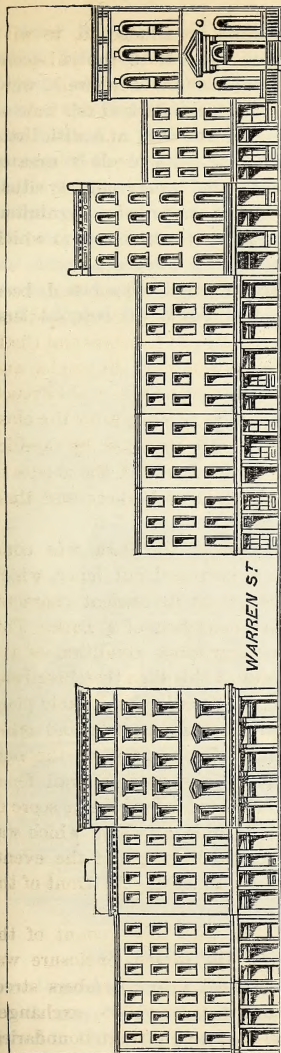
A jail, now the Hall of Records, and a Bridewell, between the poor-house and Broadway were erected in colonial times. This latter building was completed shortly before the Revolution, and

was taken down in 1839. The three buildings alluded to, to wit; the poor-house, on the site of the present City Hall, the jail (converted into the present Hall of Records), and the Bridewell, were the three prominent buildings standing in the Park at the time of the Revolution. They were all built of gray stone, and with little of ornamentation in their architecture. Grave-yards for their inmates were inclosed near the buildings, so that, though very eligibly situated on an open green, these public edifices presented a lugubrious appearance, quite in keeping with the disagreeable objects to which they were devoted.

These were not, however, the only buildings which had been erected in the Park in colonial times, for at different eras, soldiers' barracks had been constructed in the vicinity of Chambers and Chatham streets. These were rude structures, one story in height, and built of logs. Those which were built in the time of the "old French war" remained in a ruinous condition for many years after the close of that war, being, it is said, not unfrequently tenanted by families of roving Indians, some of whom still hovered around the abodes of civilization, gaining a livelihood by the sale of baskets and their favorite bead work.

After the Revolution, the improvement of the Park was commenced by its inclosure in 1785, with a post and rail fence, which was the first event in its transformation from its ancient character of a "Commons," to the more exclusive condition of a Park. This was but a natural sequence to the progressive condition of the neighborhood, for, as we have seen, it was at this time that Broadway in this section began to assume the character of a fashionable place of residence, and the ancient custom of allowing cattle, and other animals to rove at large upon the green, became out of the new order of things. Nor was it long before the post and rail fence gave place to one of wooden palings, which remained for a score of years, and finally gave place, in 1816, to an iron railing, which was set with due ceremony and public commemoration of the event. In 1805 pavements were first laid along Broadway in front of the Park.

It should be mentioned, in connection with this account of the fencing in of the Park, that a portion of the present inclosure was a part of the negro burial-ground, situated near Chambers street and Broadway. The Corporation (about the year 1796) exchanged other property for the ground taken, so that the northern boundaries, of the Park might conform with a continuous line of Chambers street.

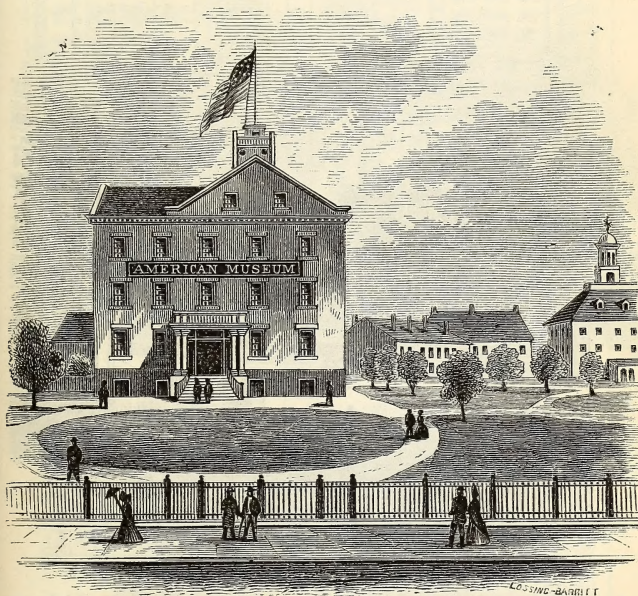


WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





After the return of peace and the great increase of population which followed, the old poor-house was found inadequate to its objects, and a new almshouse was erected extending along the north side of the Park, having a front on Chambers street. This building was finished in 1695 and immediately occupied. But the inappropriateness of the location soon became manifest, and in 1810 the site at Bellèvue, containing between six and seven acres, was purchased and buildings commenced, which were finished and occupied in 1812. The city authorities then agreed to devote the old building towards encouraging several enterprises of a public character then recently started, and accordingly appropriated its rooms for their occupancy, and adopted for it the name of the New York Institution. Here



NEW YORK INSTITUTION, OR OLD ALMSHOUSE, 1852.

were located several of our most prosperous public institutions, among which may be mentioned, The New York Historical Society, established in 1809 ; the Academy of Arts, designed to encourage the fine arts, (their rooms in this building were open to the public at a small

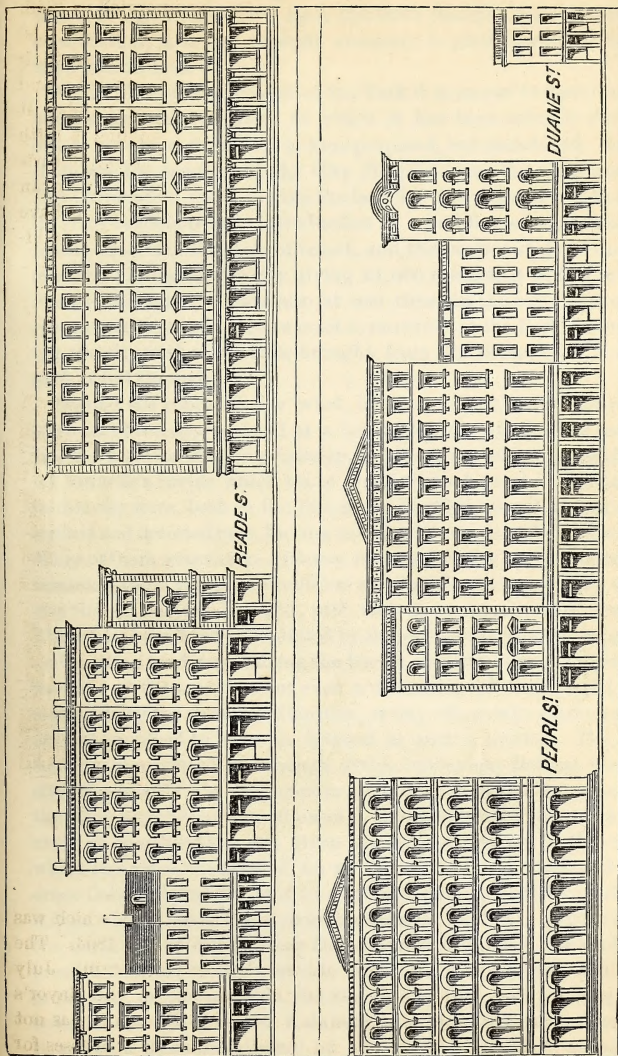
admission fee); the Lyceum of Natural History, incorporated in 1818, which was soon successful in forming a valuable collection of minerals, fossils, organic remains, &c., which were on exhibition at their rooms. The Deaf and Dumb Institute was incorporated in 1817, and opened its school in this building in 1818, with four pupils; it increased in size until 1828, when it removed to a new building in Fifth street. An Academy of Painting, under the charge of Alex. Robertson; the First Bank for Savings; the Lyceum; Scudder's American Museum; the American Institute, and other public institutions have also at various times occupied portions of these premises. The building was removed a few years since.



PARK AND BROADWAY, 1830.

In 1802 a new City Hall was designed, the foundation of which was laid on the site of the first poor-house, September 20, 1803. The architects of this beautiful building were Macomb & Mangin. July 4, 1810, the Corporation first met in this building, in the Mayor's office, and soon after other parts were occupied, although it was not fully completed until 1812. As this building, and the purposes for





EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



which it was erected have been but little changed since its original construction, it is not thought necessary to particularize its history with minuteness.

Before closing the account of the Park it is proper to mention that besides the public purposes to which it has been actually devoted, others have been from time to time proposed, but abandoned. Among them was the erection of the City Hospital near the old Bridewell. The Corporation voted to give the land for this purpose, but the public voice condemned the introduction of a building of that character within their favorite place of resort, and the present state of the hospital was purchased, the city giving £1,000 towards it in lieu of their donation of land. It was also at one time, in the early part of the present century, proposed to erect a reservoir in the Park for supplying the city with water to be brought from the Bronx river, but the project fell through.

Beyond the commons lay what in the earliest settlement of the town had been appropriated as a *burial-place for negroes, slave and free*. It was a desolate, unappropriated spot, descending with a gentle declivity towards a ravine which led to the Kalkhook pond. The negroes in this city were, both in the Dutch and English colonial times, a proscribed and detested race, having nothing in common with the whites. Many of them were native Africans, imported hither in slave ships, and retaining their native superstitions and burial customs, among which was that of burying by night, with various mummeries and outcries. This custom was finally prohibited by the authorities from its dangerous and exciting tendencies among the blacks. So little seems to have been thought of the race that not even a dedication of their burial-place was made by the church authorities, or any others who might reasonably be supposed to have an interest in such a matter. The lands were unappropriated, and though within convenient distance from the city, the locality was unattractive and desolate, so that by permission the slave population were allowed to inter their dead there. Apparently no consideration was given by the authorities to the uses to which this place was devoted, for we find that in 1673, the Dutch Governor Colve granted the land to a private citizen, not distinguishing it from vacant lands, the description being as follows: Beginning on the north end of the highway that leads to Kalkhook, containing in breadth fronting on the west side on the highway twenty-four rods, in the rear, on the east side, likewise twenty-four rods; in length on both sides as well along the Kalkhook as on the south, forty-four rods. It was still, however, allowed by the owners, for many subsequent



years, to be used as the negro burial-place. The extent of this ground was about 400 feet along the east side of Broadway by 600 feet in depth.

The following proceedings in the common council in June, 1796, are interesting as showing the origin of Chambers street, and the establishment of the boundaries of the Park.

The committee on the memorial of Henry Kip and others, on adjusting boundary lines between the negroes' burial-ground, report and recommend.

1st. That the measure mentioned in the patent to Cornelius Van Borsum for said land, dated October 16, 1673, be, so far as this corporation is concerned, deemed English statute measure.

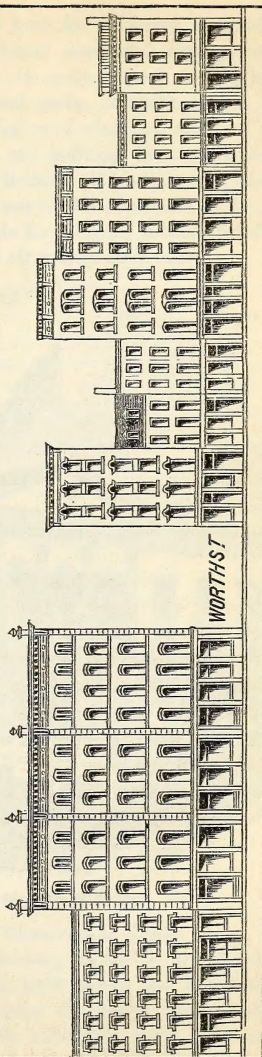
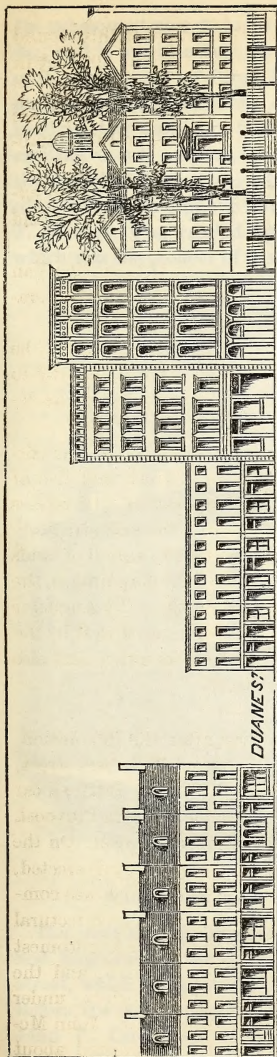
2d. That a street sixty-five feet wide, to remain a public street, be laid out opposite Chambers street, and to extend from Broadway to the east side of George street, and thence to Augustus street, as delineated on map annexed.

3d. That the claimants to the burying-ground release to the corporation their interest in the land so laid out for a street, and also of all land to the south of said street, and the corporation will release to said claimants all their interest in land north of the said street.

4th. To compensate the claimants for the difference in extent of lands conveyed by them and those conveyed to them by the corporation, the corporation will convey to them lands bounded southeast by Augustus street, south by the street to be opened (Chambers), northwest by the negroes' burial-ground, and northeast by land of Janeway, and also certain lots on southeast side of Augustus street.

Agreed to.

This land was not improved until some years after the Revolution. In 1796 we find a house standing on the corner of Chambers street, owned by Jonathan Provoost, and occupied by William Little, a carpenter. The adjoining house was owned and occupied by Mrs. Provoost. Next adjoining, was the residence of the Widow Provoost. On the southeast corner of Reade street a stable was afterward erected, and remained until the erection of Washington Hall, which was commenced in 1810, and finished in 1812. This building, in an architectural point of view, was, at the time of its erection, one of the handsomest structures in the city. The architect was John McComb, and the building Committee of the Washington Benevolent Society, under whose auspices it was erected, were Robert Morris, Jr., John McComb, Richard Furman, and John B. Coles. It was erected about the same time, that Tammany Hall was built by the opposite party.

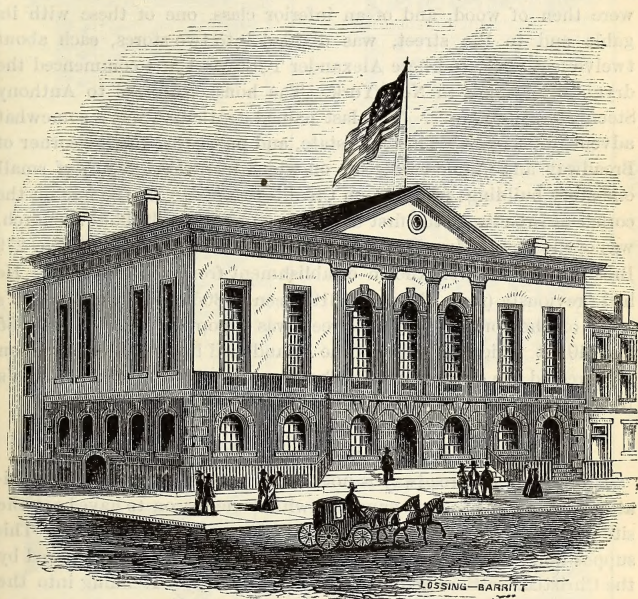


WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





Its subsequent uses were as a public hall, for meetings, assemblies, &c., and it was also kept as a hotel, being conducted during many of its early years by Peter McIntyre. Its early history is also intimately identified with the old Federal party, of which it was the headquarters, and in its hall of meeting were witnessed many of the exciting events which characterized our political history at about the period of the last war with Great Britain. It was not well adapted to the uses of a public house, and was finally purchased by Mr. A. T. Stewart, who erected upon its site the elegant marble building which was the pioneer of that class of structures on Broadway.



WASHINGTON HALL AS ALTERED AND REPAIRED, 1828.

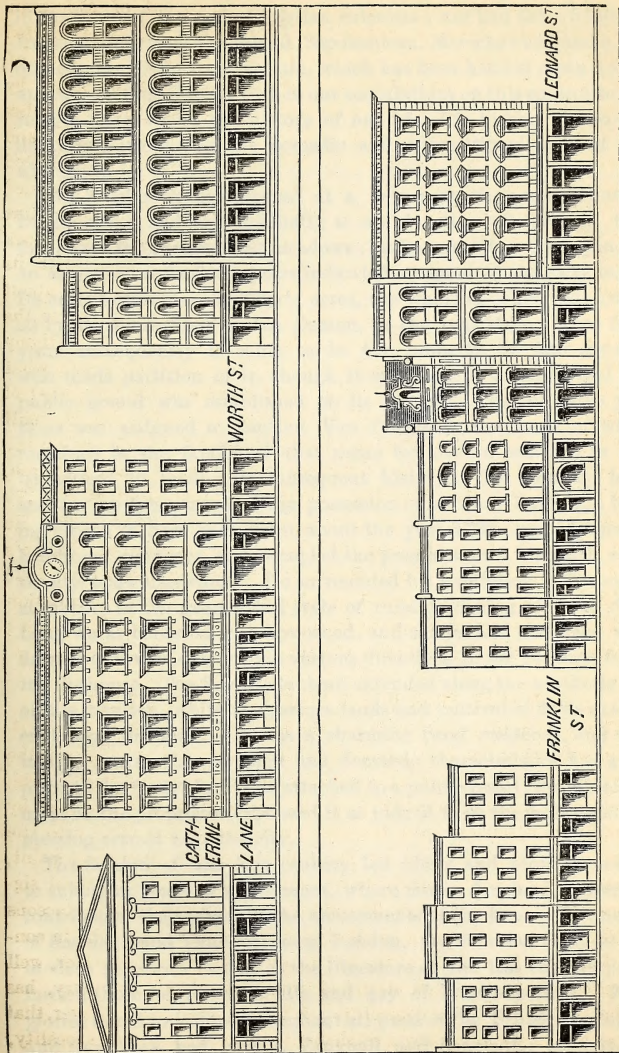
The west side of Broadway, from Chambers to Duane street, was first improved by the erection of a brewery on the corner of Duane street, which is supposed to have been built before the Revolution. Before the commencement of the present century it was owned by John P. Croshong. It continued in existence until the recent improvements in Duane street, having justly acquired the name

of the "Old Brewery." A pottery establishment of Alderman Campbell, also between Reade and Duane streets, was erected before the commencement of the present century. A row of brick buildings was afterwards erected on the premises by Isaac Lawrence, which are still standing among the few relics of the past in that vicinity. The block between Reade and Chambers streets was improved by William Alexander, who erected a handsome residence on the corner of Reade street, where he resided in 1796. In the centre of the same block was at the same time another three-story brick house. The other houses on the block were then of wood, and of an inferior class, one of these with its gable end to the street, was divided into two stores, each about twelve feet wide, and here Alexander T. Stewart first commenced the drygoods business in New York. The house belonged to Anthony \* Steenbach, the brewer. This last named gentleman was a somewhat adventurous operator in real estate, and purchased the lot corner of Broadway and Chambers street, on which he erected a row of small one-story buildings fronting on Chambers street. In the one on the corner of Broadway, the first drygoods store above St. Paul's church, was opened by a Mrs. Manning. Bonfanti's fancy store, at No. 279 Broadway, was a well known establishment from 1824 to 1838. He had previously (from the year 1819) been at 305 Broadway. Palmó's café, on the corner of Reade street, was a popular resort from 1835 to 1840, at which latter period he abandoned his former occupation and erected the opera house in Chambers street, afterwards Burton's theatre, now the United States Court.

#### BROADWAY, FROM DUANE STREET TO CANAL STREET.

This section of Broadway is not the less interesting from its association with what has been supposed with some reason to have been the site of an Indian village at some distant period of the past. This supposition arises principally from the name originally bestowed by the Christian settlers upon the hilly promontory extending into the surrounding meadows, viz. : "The Kalckhook," or lime shell point, a name which would hardly have been applied without a local signification. The fact is generally conceded that an extensive cretaceous deposit indicates the site of an aboriginal settlement ; and this, in connection with the vicinity of the hill to an inviting sheet of water, well supplied with fish, which stretched along its eastern boundary, has added probability to the conjecture. It is to be observed, however, that no record exists indicating a settlement of the Indians in this locality,





EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



NOT RECORDED IN THIS TOWN

in the times of the early Christian colonists ; nor had this vicinity as had some others on the island (Sapokanican, Mereckawich, and a few others), any distinct native title, which has been handed down to us, and we are thus thrown back in our speculations on this subject to the remote times where the history of our island is hidden within the darkness surrounding the nomadic and untraditional ages of the aborigines.

The Kalckhook commenced at a vale near the present line of Duane street, and rose gradually to an elevation of forty to fifty feet above the surrounding meadows ; on its summit, a little pond of an acre or more in size appears indicated on some of the early maps. Its extent embraces about forty acres, the whole of which was granted by Governor Kieft to Jan Damen, in the year 1646. Some forty years subsequently it came to be the property of four owners, who made partition of it, though it still laid in common and the public pound was established on its summit. One of these portions was assigned to Jacobus Van Cortland, the most of which remained in the family of that name for over a century, as will be noticed in tracing its subsequent history. The westerly half, another portion, came into the possession of Anthony Rutgers, a leading citizen of New York, who, about the year 1730, erected there a handsome residence, and occupied the premises until his death, some twenty years afterwards. He surrounded his habitation with elegant shrubbery in the geometrical style of rural gardening of those days. Long walks bordered with box-wood, and shaded and perfumed with flowering shrubs, extended in various directions in the parterre, fronting the house. The favorite orchard extended along the southerly side of the mansion, while the pasture lands and cultivated fields extended toward the north. It was a charming rural residence, and even in after years, when its quiet and domestic characteristics had given place to the festive incidents attached to a public resort, the advertisement of the proprietor expressed it as judged to be the most rural and pleasing retreat near the city.

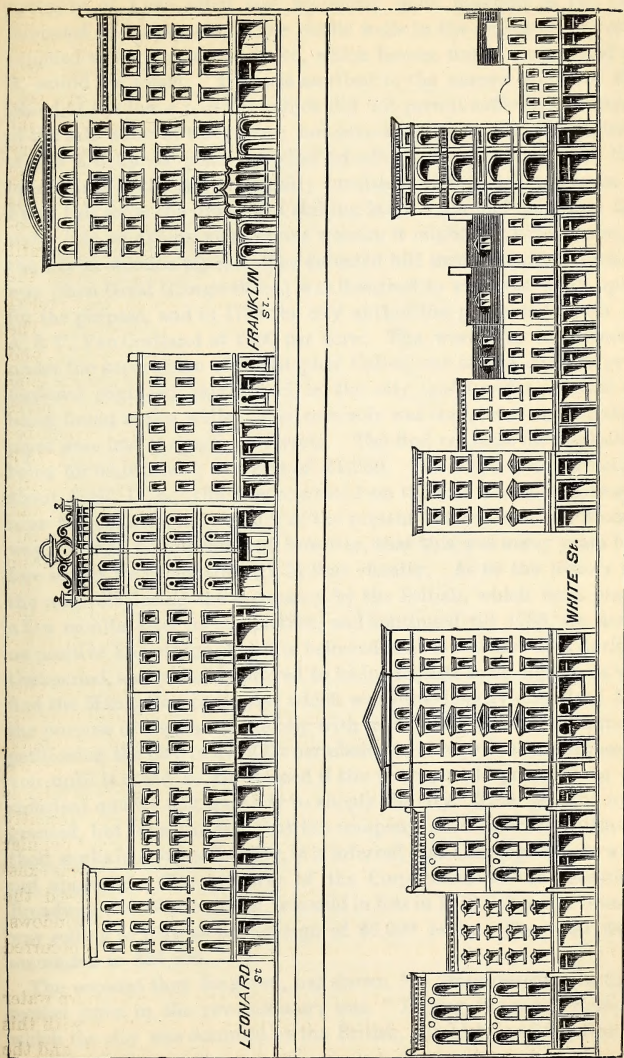
The fashion of the last century led idlers and pleasure-seekers to suburban places of amusement, where music, dancing, and feasting contributed their share in the amusements of the hour. The names of Ranelagh and Vauxhall, near London, are familiar even to the modern American reader, as the literature of the last century popularized those resorts of the idle and gay of London society. Their glories found imitators throughout all parts of the British dominions, and New York had both a Vauxhall, and Ranelagh ; the latter of

which was the former residence and garden of Col. Rutgers. This establishment was conducted under the auspices of Mr. John Jones for some years immediately previous to the revolutionary war. His advertisements describe the place as being laid out at great expense, with all conveniences for breakfasting, and every entertainment for ladies and gentlemen. A complete band was in attendance every Monday and Thursday evening during the summer, in a large dancing hall, which had been erected in the garden. The Rutgers' estate was brought into the market for sale in 1770, and the first sale was to an association organized for the establishment of a hospital, an institution until then unknown in New York. It was at first proposed to erect the building in the Park, but, as has been elsewhere stated, that project was abandoned, and the site fixed upon was Rutgers' orchard. The hospital was chartered in 1769. Funds were subscribed in 1771, and the city corporation added £1,000 to the contribution in lieu of the land which had been previously set apart for this edifice. Five acres were purchased in 1772, and the building was commenced September 2, 1773. The cost of the building was about \$18,000. In 1775 it was partly destroyed by an accidental fire; it was, however, sufficiently repaired to serve as barracks for the British soldiers during the war. Some years after the return of peace it was reopened as a hospital. The inadequate funds arising from private subscription were from time to time aided by legislative action, and the institution still remains, with some additions to the original structure, and is distinguished as one of the most beneficent as well as the most ancient of the benevolent enterprises organized by the citizens of New York.

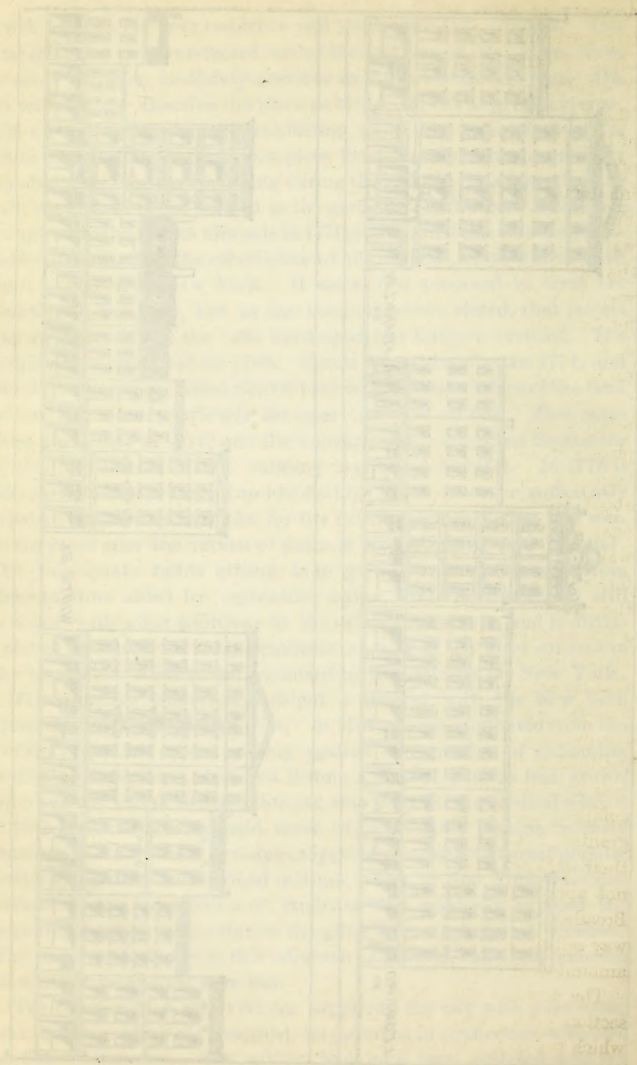
The principal historical incident connected with the New York Hospital was the "Doctors' riot," in 1788, which originated from the violent prejudices then existing against the practice of exhuming bodies for dissection. In Great Britain a class of persons had grown up profanely called resurrectionists, who supplied the medical schools with bodies, often it was said those of respectable persons recently interred. The stories, perhaps exaggerated, occasioned great popular prejudice against the medical colleges, which in New York was exasperated by the indiscretion of students who wantonly exposed the legs and arms of their subjects dangling from the hospital windows. The populace took fire at this inhuman exhibition, and a riot occurred in which several lives were lost.

The erection of a reservoir for supplying the city with pure water was the next event of historical importance in connection with this portion of the city. The subject had long been agitated, and the





WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

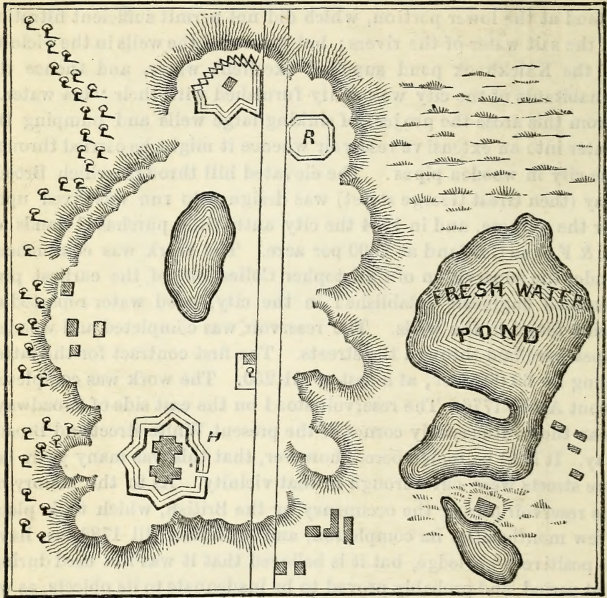


necessity of some relief was becoming more manifest as the city increased and prospered. The public wells in the streets of the city supplied water of brackish taste, which horses, unless accustomed to it, would not touch. This was ascribed to the narrow width of the island at the lower portion, which did not permit sufficient filtration of the salt water of the rivers; but several of the wells in the vicinity of the Kalckhook pond supplied excellent water, and thence the inhabitants of the city were daily furnished with their "tea water." From this arose the project of sinking large wells and pumping the water into an extensive reservoir whence it might be carried through the city in wooden pipes. The elevated hill through which Broadway (then Great George street) was designed to run was fixed upon for the purpose, and in 1774 the city authorities purchased lands of A. & F. Van Cortland at £600 per acre. The work was commenced under the supervision of Christopher Colles, one of the earliest professional engineers established in the city, good water reported as being found in the wells. The reservoir was completed and wooden pipes were laid through the streets. The first contract for the latter being for 60,000 feet, at a cost of £1,250. The work was completed about April, 1776. The reservoir stood on the east side of Broadway, near the southeasterly corner of the present White street and Broadway. It is to be remembered, however, that this was many years before streets were cut through in that vicinity. As to the history of the reservoir during the occupancy by the British, which took place a few months after its completion, and continued till 1783, we have no positive knowledge, but it is believed that it was not used during that period, and probably proved to be inadequate to its objects, as we find the Manhattan company, which was subsequently organized for the purpose of supplying the city with pure and wholesome water, petitioning the city in 1799 for permission to occupy the former reservoir until it could be ascertained if the water should prove to be of sufficient quality and quantity to supply the city. Their petition was granted, but from the fact that the company soon after established their works in another locality, it is inferred that the original site was not approved. The property of the Corporation at the reservoir, Broadway and White streets, was sold in lots in 1810; those on Broadway selling as high as an average of \$3,000 each. The total sale amounted to \$25,500.

The account thus far given, has shown the improvements in that section prior to the revolutionary war. "During the seven years in which the city was occupied by the British, the history of the Kalck-



hook was of a military character. The hospital, which was tenanted by soldiers, was fortified by works thrown up around the building, and for greater security a block house, and some other fortifications,

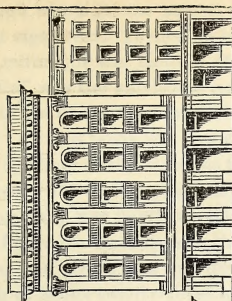


THE KALCKHOOK AT THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, 1782.

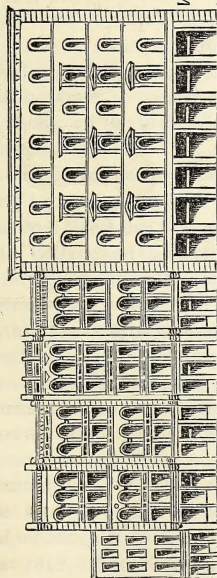
H. The Hospital fortified.  
R. The Reservoir.

were erected on the north side of the point overlooking the meadows. The foregoing map, executed by a British officer, shows the condition of that vicinity towards the close of the British occupation.

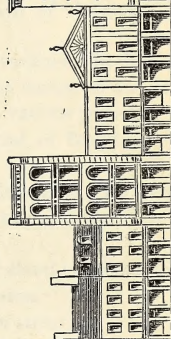
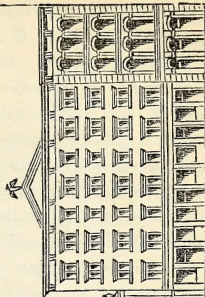
As affairs assumed a settled condition after the war, the improvement of this part of the city was undertaken by the regulation and opening of the streets. The natural condition of the surface was unequal, and required much filling and excavating in various parts. Thus when sidewalks were first proposed in 1791, to extend from the Bridewell, in the Park, to the hospital, it was reported by the surveyor that the requisite lowering of Broadway, at Warren and Chambers streets, would be about three feet, while at the depressed portion,



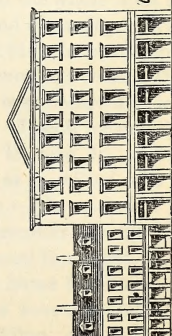
WHITE ST.



WALKER ST.



CANAL ST.



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

NOT TO BE USED IN THIS MANNER



through which Duane street was laid out it required to be raised about eight feet. Thence up to the hospital it required lowering to the extent of ten feet at the latter point. Nearly opposite the hospital was the handsome residence of Mr. David M. Clarkson, the first house of any size erected in this vicinity on the line of Broadway. At this point the sidewalks were proposed to stop; but the digging away of the street as far as the meadows, it was designed to proceed with. Some years elapsed, however, before the cutting down of Broadway was finally carried into effect, when the deepest cutting was found to be between the present White and Walker streets, where the street was cut down below the natural surface to the depth of about twenty-three feet. The regulation of the street was continued to the stone bridge at the meadows.

Before proceeding to note the progress of improvement in that section, it will be found convenient to allude to the names of the cross streets, several of which have been changed at various periods.

Barley street, so called after a brewery west of Broadway, was afterwards called Duane street.

Magazine street, so named, from the reason that it led past the old Powder house on the little island in the pond, was afterwards called Pearl street.

Catharine street has been altered to Anthony street, and Catharine lane and Leonard street have retained their names.

Sugar-loaf street has been altered to Franklin street.

White, Walker and Canal streets have retained their original names.

The improvement of the east side of Broadway between Duane and Pearl streets, was commenced soon after the close of the Revolution, and within ten or fifteen years after that period the whole front had been built upon. The buildings were of wood and of small proportion with two exceptions, those known as Nos 308 and 310, which were three-story brick buildings, then considered of an excellent class. These were erected by Mr. Nichols, and in after years were occupied by leading citizens, among whom may be mentioned: Joseph Ichard, William Cutting (lawyer), John C. Stevens, John Tonnele, Jr., and Mr. Rapelje. A view of this portion of Broadway as it existed with the original buildings erected upon it, is here given.—(*See next page.*)

About 1818, a fine house was erected on premises No. 306, first occupied by John McKesson, afterwards by Samuel Bradhurst, H. H. Scheiffelin, and others. Several of the original frame buildings stood until within comparatively recent years, others were demolished for the erection of Masonic Hall in 1826. This building, of which a view

follows, occupied a site originally built upon by Heckles, a mason, and afterwards used as a grocery store. The Masonic fraternity erected this elegant edifice for the purposes of their order. The en-

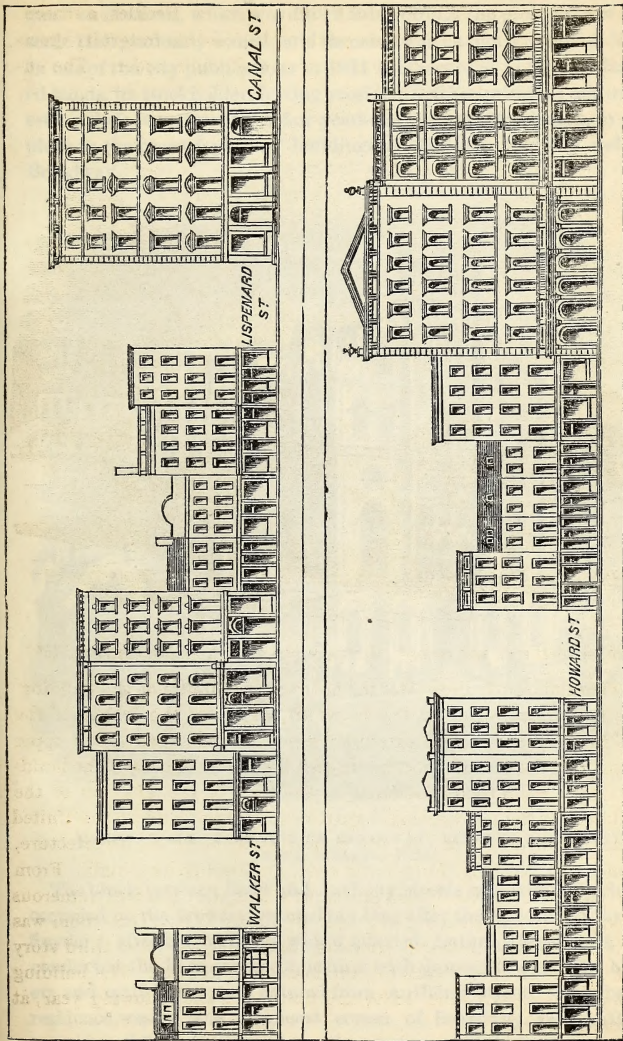


THE EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, BETWEEN DUANE AND PEARL STREETS, 1807.

graving sufficiently illustrates the outward appearance of the building. The hall of entrance, ten feet in width, extended the length of the building; at the eastern extremity were the stairways to the upper rooms. On the second floor, occupying the whole extent of the building, was a room then considered at the time of the erection of the building, as the most splendid apartment of the kind in the United States, being a saloon, in the richest style of gothic architecture, ninety-five feet long, forty-seven wide, and twenty-five high. From the ceiling, which was divided into eight arches, were pendant numerous ornaments in imitation of the chapel of Henry VIII. This room was used for public meetings, concerts, and balls, &c. The third story was used as meeting rooms for the masonic fraternity. The building was commenced in June, 1826, and finished in the following year, at a cost of \$50,000.

After the serious blow given to the masons, arising out of the "Mor-

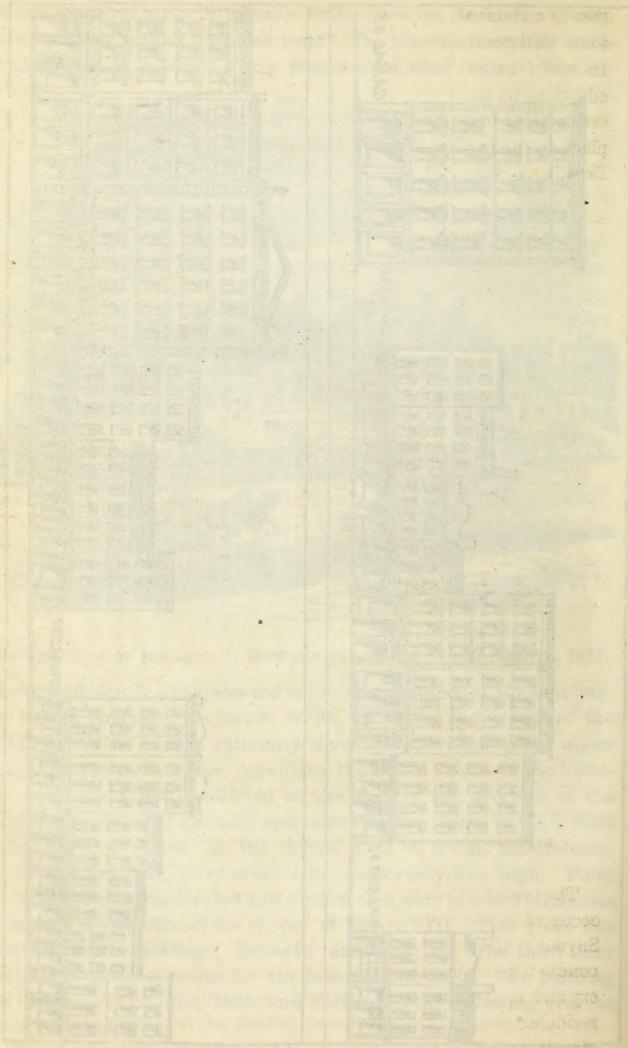




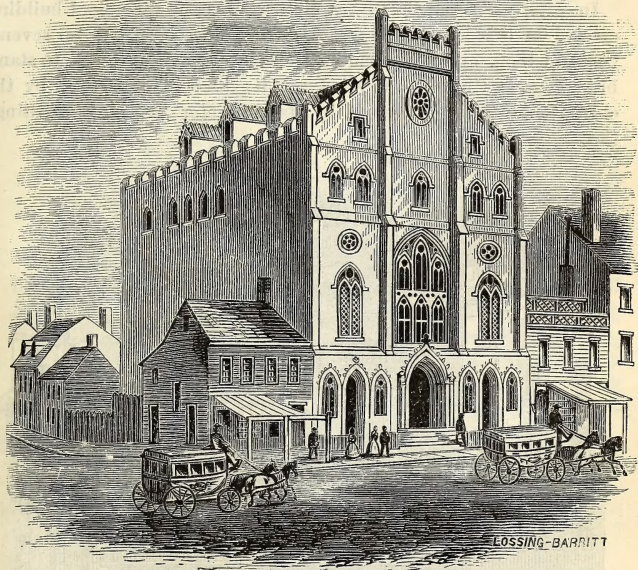
WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



THE CITY OF NEW YORK



gan'' excitement, which was drawn into politics, the prosperity of Masonic Hall gradually waned, and its name was changed to Gothic Hall. In one of the city publications in 1841 it is recorded as having changed hands, its stockholders having received neither principal nor interest on their investment. A few years since it was demolished, to give place to the present elegant buildings on the site Nos. 314 and 316 Broadway.



MASONIC HALL, EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, BETWEEN DUANE AND PEARL STREETS, 1830.

The block between Pearl and Anthony streets was originally chiefly occupied by the brewery, erected not long after the Revolution, by Mr. Snyder ; after his death his widow married Anthony Steenbach, who conducted the business in connection with James Brown. The brewery and malt house were entered from Anthony street. Steenbach's residence was on the southeast corner of Broadway and Anthony streets, and Brown's on the northeast corner ; attached to each was

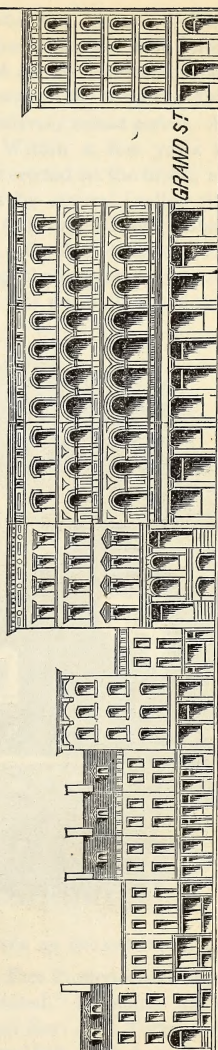
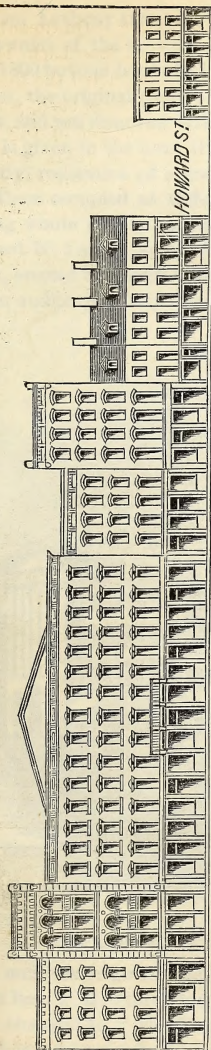
a large kitchen garden extending along Broadway. On Steenbach's death, the property went to the children of Mrs. Steenbach by her former husband, one of whom (Peter Snyder) conducted the business for some years subsequent. The executor of Mr. Steenbach was Mr. Stephen Conover, who is still living. Mr. Conover was in the hardware business on Broadway, between fifty and sixty years, and still resides in the vicinity of his old business stand. As executor of Steenbach, he erected on the site of the kitchen garden, along Broadway, five small one-story buildings.

In after years the Broadway theatre was the principal building erected on this block, and was in prosperous operation for several years, in 1850, and thereabouts. It was destined, however, to stand but a comparatively short period, and its site is now occupied by the elegant marble stores erected by its proprietor James R. Whiting, Esq.



BROADWAY THEATRE, EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, BETWEEN PEARL AND ANTHONY STREETS, 1850.





EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865



From Anthony street to Catharine lane the property belonged to the owners of the brewery, on the opposite corner, and before the year 1800 but one house had been erected on the block, in which Mr. Brown, the original owner, resided. It was on the corner of Anthony street, and was removed within a comparatively recent period. A view of it is given in the next illustration. Within a few years subsequently, residences of a good class were erected on the block, and we find them occupied at different periods by several leading citizens, among whom may be mentioned, John Griscom, Gilbert Robertson, Edward W. Laight, and J. R. Beekman. On this block was, in after years, erected a church edifice, affording the largest accommodation for an audience of any then in the city. It was built about the year



THE TABERNACLE, WITH ENTRANCE ON BROADWAY.

1836, and was originally called the Sixth Free Presbyterian Church, in which Rev. F. G. Finley and others officiated. Its name was afterward changed to "The Tabernacle," and Rev. J. P. Thompson officiated as minister subsequent to the year 1846. The building stood

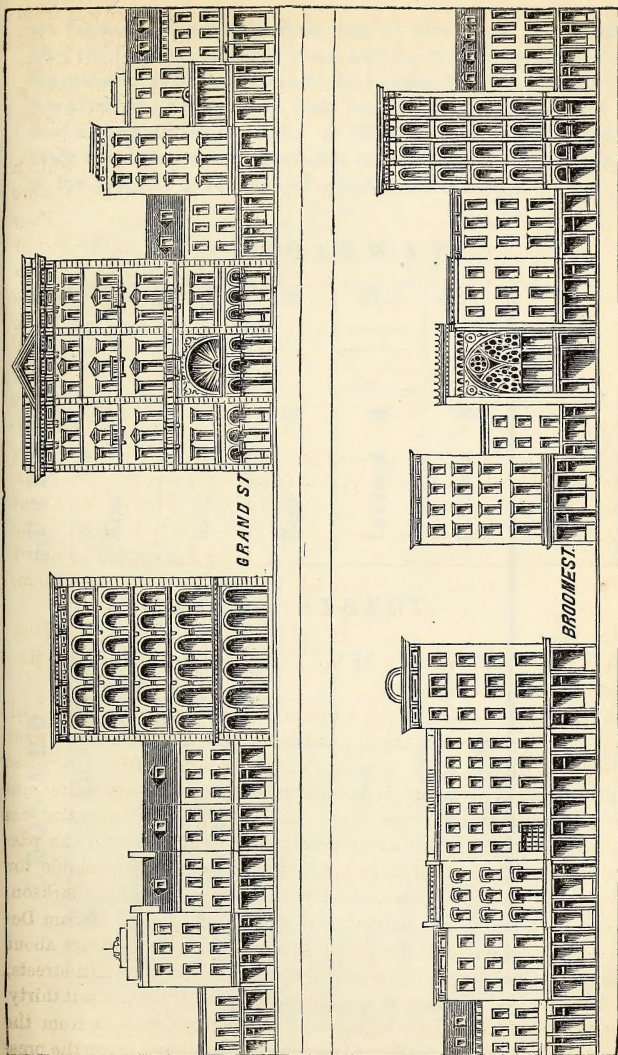


upon lots in the rear of those on Broadway, but the entrance was from the latter street, and was known as No. 340. The facilities of the large audience room rendered this a noted place of meetings where extensive public accommodations were required, and its history is identified with many gatherings of the people on important occasions.

On the next block, *between Catharine lane and Leonard street*, which contained but about sixty feet front, two small frame buildings were originally erected before the grade of the street was lowered. They were let down even with the street, and in one of them, on the corner of Leonard street, Stephen Conover established his hardware store in 1810, the other being occupied by Cahoon as a grocery. These afterwards gave place to the elegant edifice erected by the New York Society Library Association. This institution, which was the oldest of the kind in New York, had previously been located in Nassau street, opposite the Dutch church (now Post-office). They sold their property in 1836 for \$44,200, and with those and other funds derived from the New York Atheneum, then merged with them, they purchased the site in Broadway, containing sixty feet front and one hundred feet deep, at a cost of \$47,500. The edifice cost about \$70,000, the result leaving the Library considerably in debt. The building was completed in 1839. The Library Association occupied the premises until 1853, when they sold to Appleton & Co., publishers, for the sum of \$110,000, by whom it is still occupied.

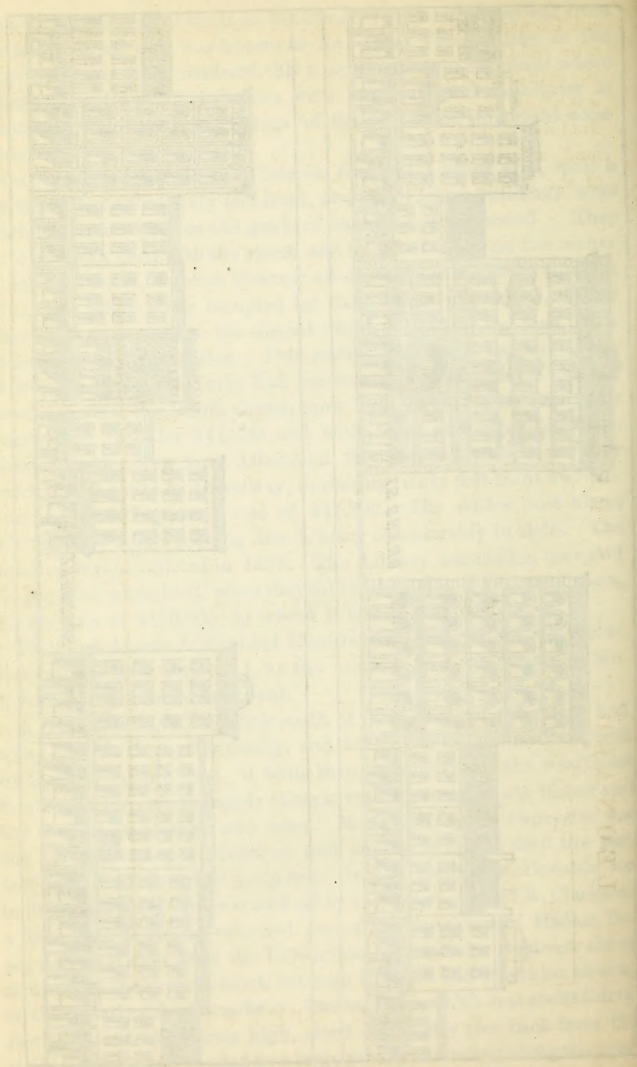
The block *between Leonard and Franklin streets*, soon after the Revolution, was at first improved by the erection of a residence by Mr. David M. Clarkson, a merchant.

A portion of the Kalckhook south of Van Cortland's property had come into the Depeyster family, and before the Revolution was used by them as pasture land, it being then customary for the wealthiest families in the city to supply themselves with home-made butter and the fresh milk of their own cows. Madam Margaret Depeyster was the last proprietor of whom we find any account who used the pasture-land for its original purposes. It had become marketable for building purposes, and was sold off by the heirs. David M. Clarkson, a New York merchant, married one of the daughters of Madam Depeyster, and soon after the Revolution he erected a residence about midway of the present block between Leonard and Franklin streets, on the easterly side of Broadway. The building, which was about thirty feet front and two stories high, stood about fifty feet back from the street, and was surrounded by a large garden extending along the pres-



WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

PLAN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK





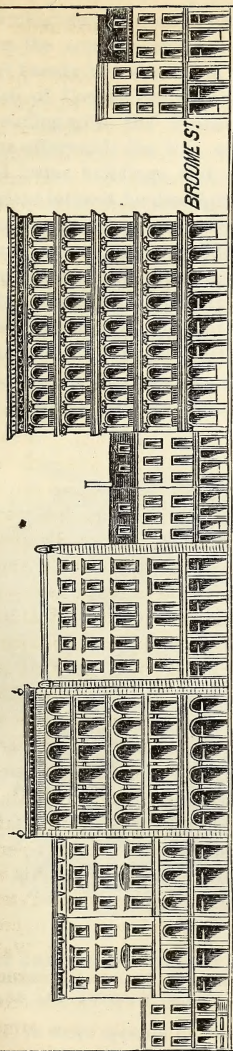


On the lots of Mr. King a panoramic exhibition was under the charge of John J. Holland, in 1810.

Soon after this period this property began to be improved by the erection of residences, and we find that about the year 1813, houses of a superior class were constructed. These residences were at first occupied as follows : No. 350, by Thomas Cooper ; No. 352, by Stephen Price ; No. 354, by R. F. Muller ; No. 356, by Abraham Herring, and No. 358 by Francis Depau. The principal incident connected with those buildings, previous to their recent final demolition, was the alteration of Nos. 350 and 352 (corner of Leonard street) into a hotel, as the Carlton House, kept in 1850, and for some years subsequently, by Mr. Hodges.

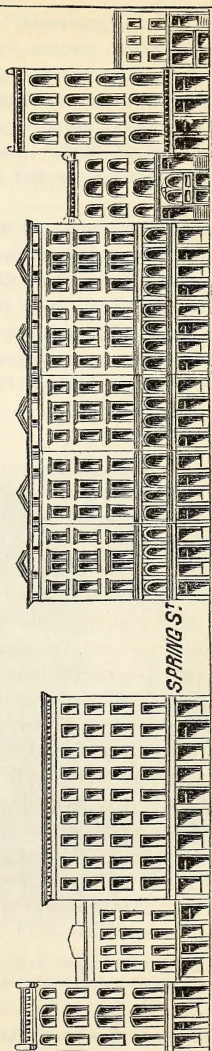
North of Franklin street improvements were deferred for some years. A great part of the property still remained in the representatives of the old Van Cortland interest in the Kalekhook, and other lots, formerly used by the reservoir, belonged to the Corporation. One building, however, of considerable public notoriety in its day, deserves to be mentioned. Old histories recount that when itinerant circus performers found their way to New York they were accustomed to exhibit on the hill above the Collect, and perhaps to this may be ascribed the establishment of a place of amusement on Broadway, north of White street, which, in 1795, was called Rickett's Amphitheatre. It occupied three lots, and by advertisements in newspapers about the beginning of the present century, we find it used at intervals for circus and theatrical performances, and for panoramic exhibitions. It seems to have been discontinued about the year 1813.

The few disconnected cottages which occupied the east side of Broadway, between Franklin and Canal streets, began to give way before the march of improvement about the year 1818. Handsome residences were then erected between Franklin and White streets, owned by George Rapelje, John M. Bradhurst, Samuel Watkins, Richard Kingsland, James Gillender, and William M. Cutting (afterwards occupied by Mr. Astor), which remained until a recent period, and between White and Walker streets the first improvements were made by Mrs. Banyar, widow of Goldsborough Banyar, and by Peter A. Jay. Between Walker and Canal streets the first permanent improvement was made by Peter Jay Munro, on the north corner of Walker (afterwards Florence's Hotel), and by George Bruce, on the corner of Canal street. The buildings of a public character afterwards erected in this locality were, Concert Hall, afterwards called the Minerva Rooms, No. 404 ; Enterprise Hall, No. 410 ; The Apollo Gallery, No. 412.



BROOME ST.

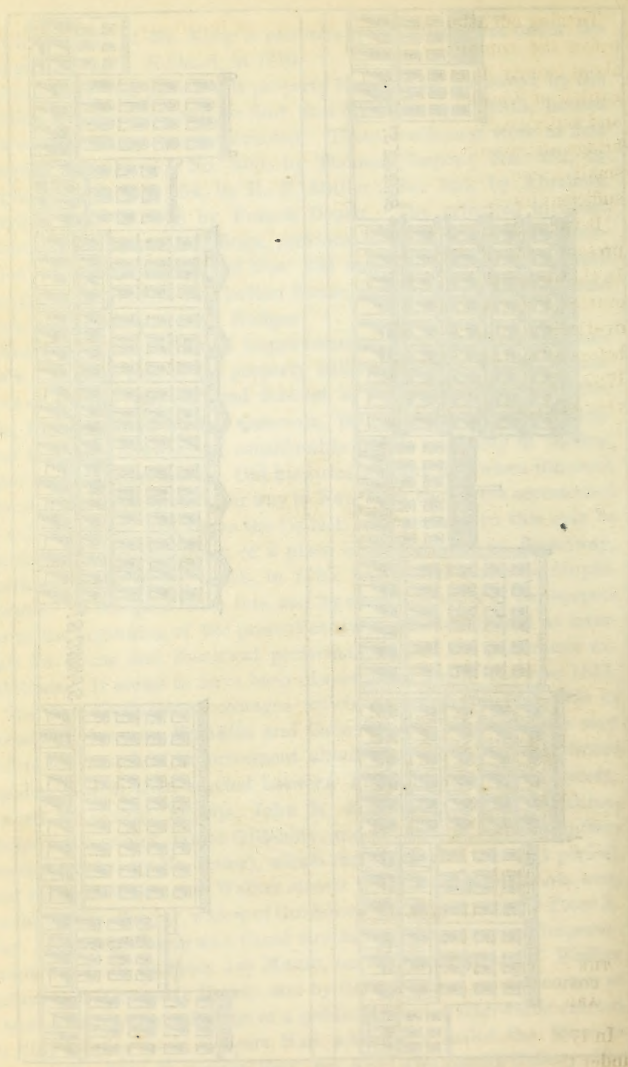
SPRING ST.



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



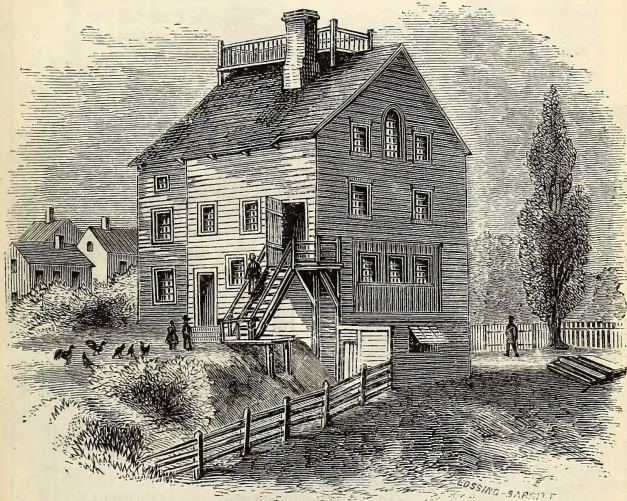
PLAN OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO



1887

Turning our attention to the west side of Broadway, it is found that before the commencement of the present century there had been about twenty houses erected, commencing with the public house and garden of Conrad Vanderbeck, on the north corner of Duane street, and ending with the Tannery of Thomas Duggan, near the stone bridge afterwards the line of Canal street. These houses were all small frame buildings, and, with one or two exceptions, are not of sufficient interest for description.

Between Anthony and Leonard streets, at the commencement of the present century, was a building occupied as an independent church. In the same neighborhood was also a public garden, which, before the cutting through of Broadway, stood on the top of the Kalckhook hill, overlooking a large extent of surrounding country. This was erected before or during the Revolution, as it is located upon a map made in 1782. It was afterwards known as the White Conduit House, a rear view of which is here given.



THE GRADING OF BROADWAY, SHOWING A REAR VIEW OF THE WHITE CONDUIT HOUSE, ON THE WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, BETWEEN LEONARD AND ANTHONY STREETS.

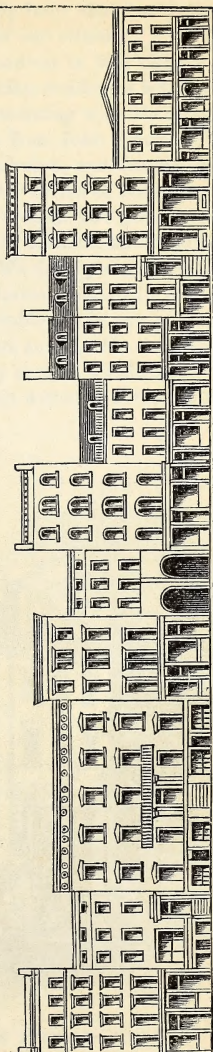
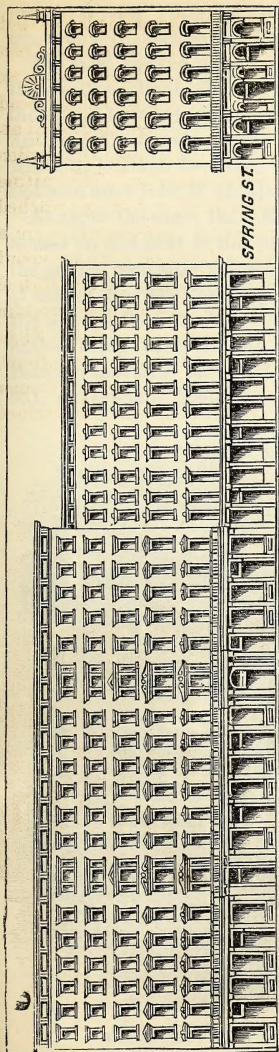
In 1796 there appears to have been a public garden in that vicinity under the control of William Byram. It is described as a house

and garden near Leonard street, but whether on the same plan as that before described, does not more definitely appear. After the street was cut, this garden was kept by Mons. Corri, a Frenchman, whom we find to have commenced his vocation in New York by selling mead and cakes on the Battery, where he was allowed to give additional attraction to his stand by illuminating with colored lamps. This garden in Broadway was, in 1805, called Mt. Vernon Garden. The cutting through of the street left it high above the level, and it was reached by a flight of steps. Flying horses and other amusements were a part of the attraction of the place. When John H. Contoit, about 1809, left his New York Garden, opposite the Park, he established himself on the west side of Broadway, between Leonard and Franklin streets, having purchased the house and land formerly of Lewis Nichols, cabinetmaker; the extent of ground being 41 feet 8 inches front, by 182 feet 6 inches deep. He transferred the name of his former place, and gave it the name of New York Garden, which it retained



CONTOIT'S "NEW YORK GARDEN," 1828.





WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



for about forty years, and has so recently been abandoned that its remembrance must be familiar to many of our citizens.

The most marked improvement of Broadway in this vicinity, was the erection, about 1807, of a row of first class residences between Anthony and Leonard streets. These, commencing with the corner of Anthony street, were owned by Thomas Tom, John Franklin, B. G. Minturn, William Denning, William Henderson, and Thomas Staggs, and soon after John H. Howland built on the corner of Leonard street.

At about the same time Mr. Neufbill erected two good dwelling-houses on and next to the north corner of Leonard street adjoining the garden soon after taken by Contoit. We find by an advertisement of sale of No. 347 Broadway, corner of Leonard street in 1812, that the size was 28 x 62, three stories, with stable in the rear of lot; the parlors being furnished with folding doors and marble mantelpieces. Between that time and 1815, Peter Crary erected a residence on No. 361, and Gamaliel Smith one adjoining, on corner of Franklin street.



BROADWAY, WEST SIDE, SHOWING FRANKLIN STREET.



This was the limit of improvements in 1815, the property north as far as Duggan's at Canal street, being mostly vacant except a blacksmith shop and one or two temporary tenements. During the ensuing five years, however, the street was almost entirely improved by a fair class of buildings, which remained until a recent period.

An era in the history of Broadway in the section now under review, was occasioned by the introduction of gas, the pipes for which were laid south of Canal street in 1825. At this period the west side of Broadway was already extensively patronized as the fashionable shopping mart. Already many of the drygoods stores had been transferred from the section below St. Paul's Church, and were following the population which was filling up the cross streets below Canal street, and the throng of pedestrians which has characterized the modern era of our great thoroughfare, began to make a noticeable appearance in business hours as well as in the evening when the pleasure-seekers were abroad.

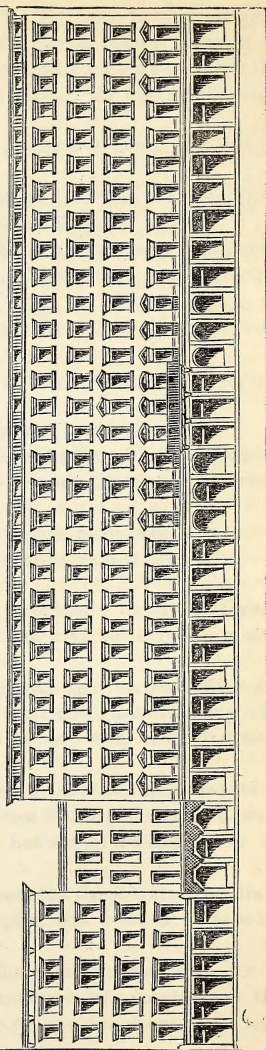
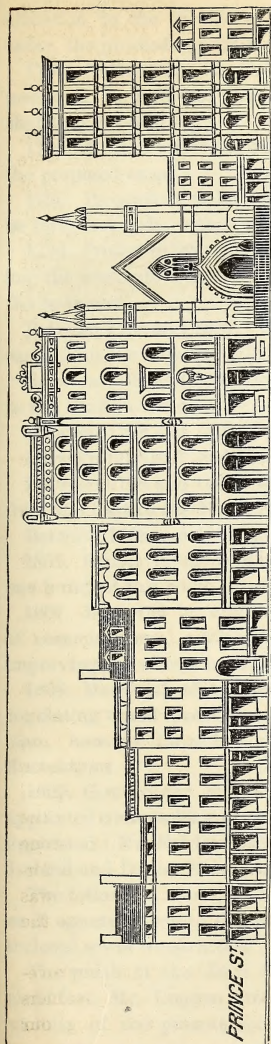
#### BROADWAY AT CANAL STREET.

The subject of draining the Fresh Water Pond, and filling up the meadows extending to the North river, occasioned great discussion, and a variety of plans, which were changed, from time to time, as occasion seemed to demand.

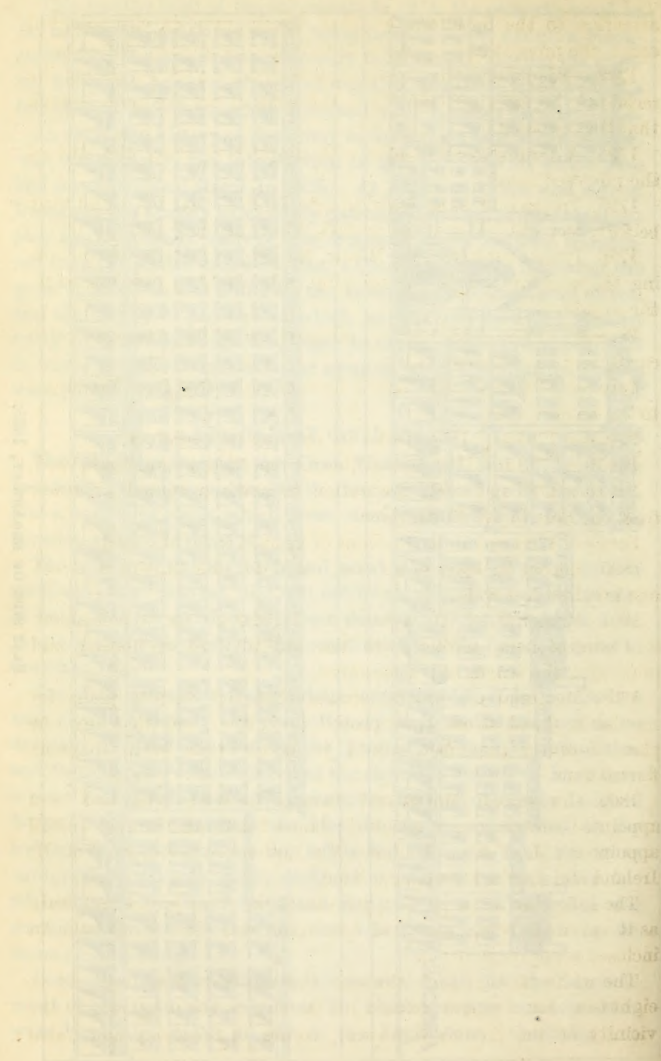
The history of the meadows and pond has been given in former numbers of the Manual, and will not be recapitulated, except to say, in brief, that the meadows had been granted to Colonel Rutgers, who, previous to the Revolution, had constructed a drain from the pond to the river.

The first indication of any bridge crossing this drain occurs in a map executed during the revolutionary war, and, inasmuch as no mention is made of action in the premises by the city authorities, and furthermore, considering that the structure known to have been erected was of too substantial a character, and too obviously designed for public travel to admit the idea that it was constructed by the owners of the swamp, we are left to the inference that the stone bridge was a military work, designed to connect the extensive fortifications on the Kalckhook and Bayard's farm. The bridge was erected on the line of Broadway, and was commonly known as the stone or arch bridge.

Soon after the Revolution, measures were taken for the improvement of the pond and meadows, for which purpose commissioners were appointed under an act of the Legislature. Confining our



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





attention to the meadows, we shall briefly note, in chronological order, the proceedings appearing in the Common Council minutes.

1792. Ordered that the Commissioners under act for regulating the meadows, be informed that it is the wish of the Common Council that they proceed.

1796. A Committee to confer with proprietors along the line of the proposed canal.

1796. Proprietors to be asked to cede land, so that the canal may be forty feet wide, with street on each side thirty feet wide.

1796. Project submitted by Messrs. Mangin, Engineers, for converting the pond into a dock for shipping, with access by canal through the meadows.

Between 1798 and 1804. Plan adopted for filling the pond with earth from the adjacent hills.

Between 1798 and 1804. Report on opening a canal from Broadway to the Hudson river.

Between 1798 and 1804. Order for opening immediately.

Between 1798 and 1804. Committee for reporting a plan, discharged.

Between 1798 and 1804. Resolution to make a tunnel or sewer from the East to the North river.

Between 1798 and 1804. Cessions of ground to be obtained.

1805. Report in favor of an open canal to pass through a street one hundred feet wide.

1807. Memorial by city council to legislature for appointment of commissioners, setting forth the difficulty of regulating and improving the streets in the meadows.

1808. Memorial of owners, stating that the various plans for regulating Canal street have proved prejudicial, and that any one plan, however imperfect, would be better than such frequent fluctuations.

1809. Gouverneur Morris and Samuel De Witt, who had been appointed commissioners, resigned ; James Fairlie and Samuel Russell appointed ; Mr. Fairlee declines ; Mr. Rutherford declines ; Wm. H. Ireland and Daniel Ebbets appointed.

The following view [p. 608] represents the stone bridge and drain as it appeared before the final conclusion was come to, to have an inclosed sewer constructed.

The width of the ditch through the meadows was from six to eight feet. Mr. Duggan erected his tannery on the meadows, in the vicinity of the present southwest, corner of Broadway and Canal

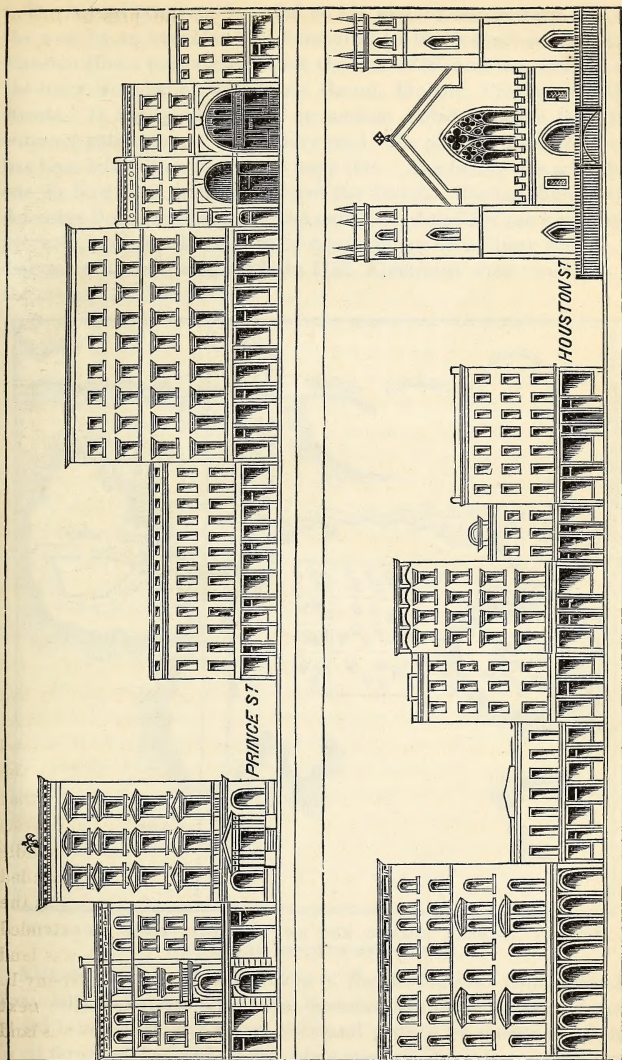
street. His residence occupied a site at about the present line of Lispenard street.



THE STONE BRIDGE, 1800.

#### BROADWAY, BETWEEN CANAL STREET AND ASTOR PLACE.

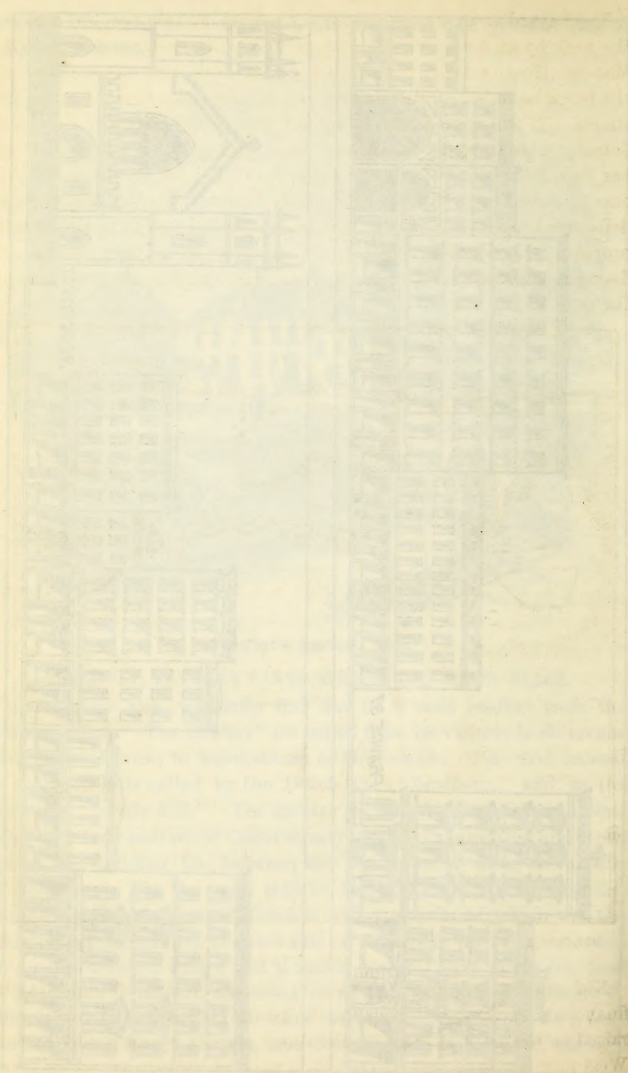
Astor place was originally the line of a road leading from the hamlet called "The Bowery" (so called from its vicinity to Governor Stuyvesant's farm) to Sapokanican or Greenwich. This road crossed a ridge of hills called by the Dutch the "Zantberg," and by the English "Sandy hill." The greater part of the land between that road and the meadows (at Canal street) was the Bayard (east and west) farms, the dividing line between the two running along the middle of Broadway. On the west side of Broadway this farm extended from the meadows to near Bleecker street, north of which was the Herring estate, and on the east side of Broadway the farm extended to a point between Prince and Houston streets; next north was land of Alderman Dyckman, adjoining to which was land of Anthony L. Bleecker, through which Bleecker street was afterward run; next north was the Herring estate, and along the Sandy hill road was land of Pero.



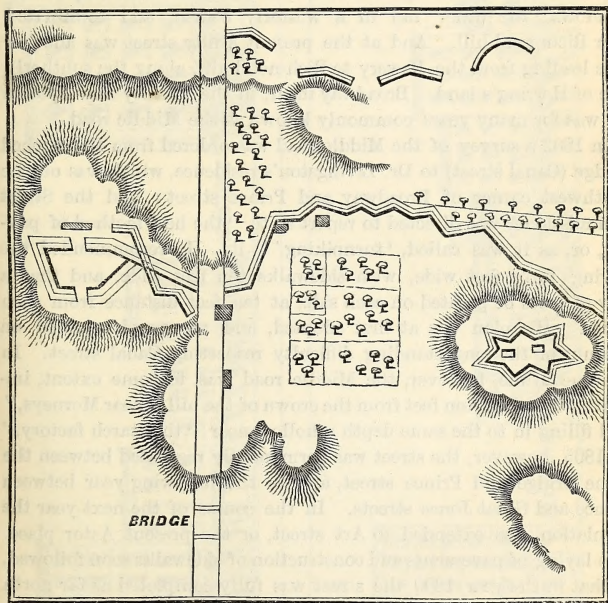
WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



PLAN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK



The Bayard farm was bounded on the east by the Bowery, and on the west by an irregular line extending to Macdougall street. The Mansion House was erected about the year 1750, and was situated on the block bounded by the present Grand, Broome, Crosby, and Elm streets. It was approached by an avenue called Bayard's lane, the entrance gate being at the Bowery road; the present Broome street has been laid out on nearly the same line. The family was a leading one in New York from the time of the Dutch. During the war the defensive lines established on the outskirts of the city ran across this property, and occasioned it to be much cut up by military works. A diagram of these works, made in 1782, illustrates their condition at the close of the war.



MILITARY WORKS ADJACENT TO THE BAYARD MANSION, ERECTED DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

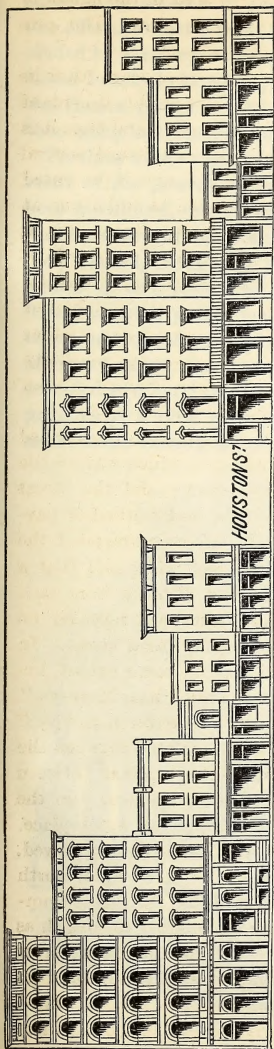
Nicholas Bayard, after the close of the Revolution, found himself financially embarrassed from the devastating effects of the war, and raised between six and seven thousand pounds by mortgage of the West farm, or that part of the estate west of Broadway, which con-

tained about one hundred acres. This was placed in the hands of trustees, and by them sold off in parcels of various sizes. The property had been previously laid out in lots and streets.

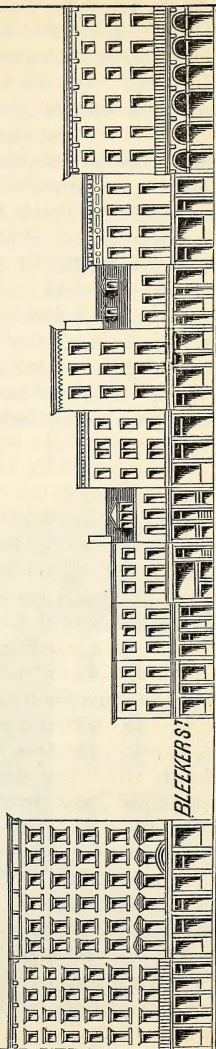
The regulation of Broadway was deferred for some years after its opening, chiefly from the difficulties arising out of the discordant action respecting the plan of regulating Canal street ; and thus it is found that before the grade of the street was established several buildings were erected on its line. In its natural course it presented a variety of surface requiring excavating at some places and filling at others. At a point on Broadway, near the present Spring street, was the junction of two private lanes through Bayard's farm, one of which led southwesterly to the North river shore at Lisperard's meadows, the other ran in a westerly course, and terminated near Richmond hill. And at the present Amity street was another lane leading from the Bowery to Richmond hill, along the southerly side of Herring's land. Broadway itself, in the locality now spoken of, was for many years commonly known as the Middle road.

In 1802 a survey of the Middle road was ordered from the Arched Bridge (Canal street) to Dr. Livingston's residence, which was on the southwest corner of Broadway and Prince street ; and the Street Commissioner was directed to report as to "the best method of paving, or, as it was called, 'turnpiking' " it. He recommended the paving forty feet wide, with sidewalks ten feet wide, and that a row of trees be planted on each side, at ten feet distance from each other. His plan was at first adopted, and afterward repealed on account of the long standing difficulty respecting Canal street. In the meantime, however, the Middle road was, to some extent, improved by taking ten feet from the crown of the hill "near Morneys," and filling in to the same depth a hollow near "the starch factory." In 1805, however, the street was permanently regulated between the stone bridge and Prince street, and in the following year between Prince and Great Jones streets. In the course of the next year the regulation was extended to Art street, or the present Astor place. The laying of pavements and construction of sidewalks soon followed, so that in the year 1809 the street was fully completed as far north as our present notice extends. In November, 1809, the Street Commissioner reported that Mr. Samuel Burling had offered to furnish as many poplar trees as might be necessary to line Broadway, from Leonard to Art street, provided the Corporation would move and set them without expense to him. The Commissioner further stated that he had consulted a number of property-owners, and found them





HOUSTON ST.



BLEEKER ST.

EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

exceedingly anxious to accept the liberal offer of Mr. Burling, and one offered to cart a great portion at his own expense. It being concluded by the Corporation that the arrangement would "be an additional beauty to Broadway, the pride of our city," and as the season was then a proper one for transplanting, and the curbstones were then being laid, the proposition was approved.

Previous to the regulation of the street, and before the commencement of the present century, several adventurous pioneers, as has been mentioned, erected improvements along the Middle road. At that time the old mansion still remained in the occupancy of Alderman Bayard, though its destiny, soon to fall before the advancing strides of city population, was obvious. Already on the corner of Grand street a public house had been erected, which then and for many subsequent years was conducted by Abraham Davis. This was afterward called the Broadway House, and the same premises were occupied as a hotel until within the past few years. A view of the premises at a time when some additional improvements had been made in the vicinity is here given.



CORNER OF BROADWAY AND GRAND STREET, 1824.



Joseph Blackwell, a tinsmith, built on the lower corner of the present Howard street, and John McCammann erected the first house on or near the northwest corner of Broadway and Canal street. William Ogilvie and a few others had likewise made improvements.

To exhibit the condition of the improvements at the time Broadway was first paved (say in 1807), we shall specify the blocks and the buildings erected upon them, taking first the

#### EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY.

*Between Canal and Howard streets.*—A frame house on the corner of Canal street ; a carpenter shop and two other buildings near and on the corner of Howard street.

*Between Howard and Grand streets.*—Grocery store corner of Howard street, and a stabling establishment in the centre of the block.

*Between Grand and Broome streets.*—Abraham Davis's house on the corner of Grand street ; no other building on the block.

*Between Broome and Spring streets.*—All vacant.

*Between Spring and Prince streets.*—One house, belonging to Sigismund Huggitt, occupied by Samuel Lawrence ; all other lots vacant.

*Between Prince and Bleeker streets.*—About a dozen houses, generally frame buildings.

*Above Bleeker street.*—A few houses toward Sandy Hill.

#### WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY.

*Between Canal and Howard streets.*—Six buildings and several vacant lots.

*Between Howard and Grand streets.*—Three buildings ; the rest vacant.

*Between Grand and Broome streets.*—All vacant lots, belonging to Abijah Hammond.

*Between Broome and Spring streets.*—Three houses ; the rest of the ground vacant.

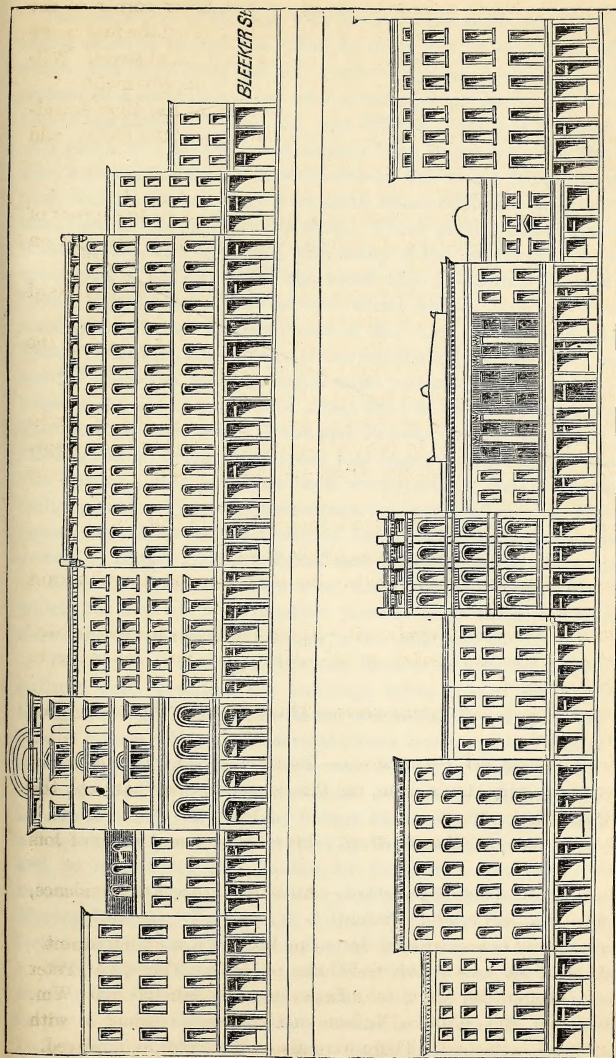
*Between Spring and Prince streets.*—Two houses, one of which was that of Rev. John Livingston, on the corner of Prince street ; the rest of the block vacant.

*Between Prince and Houston streets.*—Five houses ; remainder of lots vacant.

*Between Houston and Bleeker streets.*—Anthony L. Bleeker's residence, with several acres of land adjacent.

*Between Bleeker and Amity streets.*—One house ; rest of lot vacant.

*North of Amity street.*—The residences of Robert Thompson, Peter Hatrick, Leonard Bleeker, John Depeyster, William Thomas, Wm. H. Robinson, and William Neilson—all first class residences, with large grounds attached. There were also some tracts unimproved.



WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





The occurrence of the war with Great Britain soon after the period above referred to had the effect to defer the improvement of the street ; but its progress was only temporarily stayed, and we find indications of a speculative character attached to property on the whole line of the street. Taking the year 1820 as a guide, it is found that very much of the street had already been improved. On the east side, between Canal and Howard streets, the whole front was occupied, though the buildings were small frame edifices. Among them were Geer & Riley's carpenter shop. These parties became notable builders, and were identified with many of the improvements in the upper part of the city. On the block above (between Howard and Grand streets), there were several small houses, besides Wyman's stables, the pioneer establishment of that kind above Canal street. Victor Pepin then conducted a circus established on that block (afterward Tattersalls), to be hereafter more particularly referred to. But between the circus and Grand street the lots were still unoccupied. The next block (between Grand and Broome streets) was about half filled up, there being some seven lots improved and seven vacant. The class of buildings on this block was superior to that erected at an earlier period. The owners were principally men of means. The best houses were those on the corner of Broome street, the corner being owned by Abijah Hammond, and that adjoining being the property of Elbert Anderson. These were first-class residences. The view which has been given in another place of the "Broadway House" shows the character of the houses in the middle of the block.

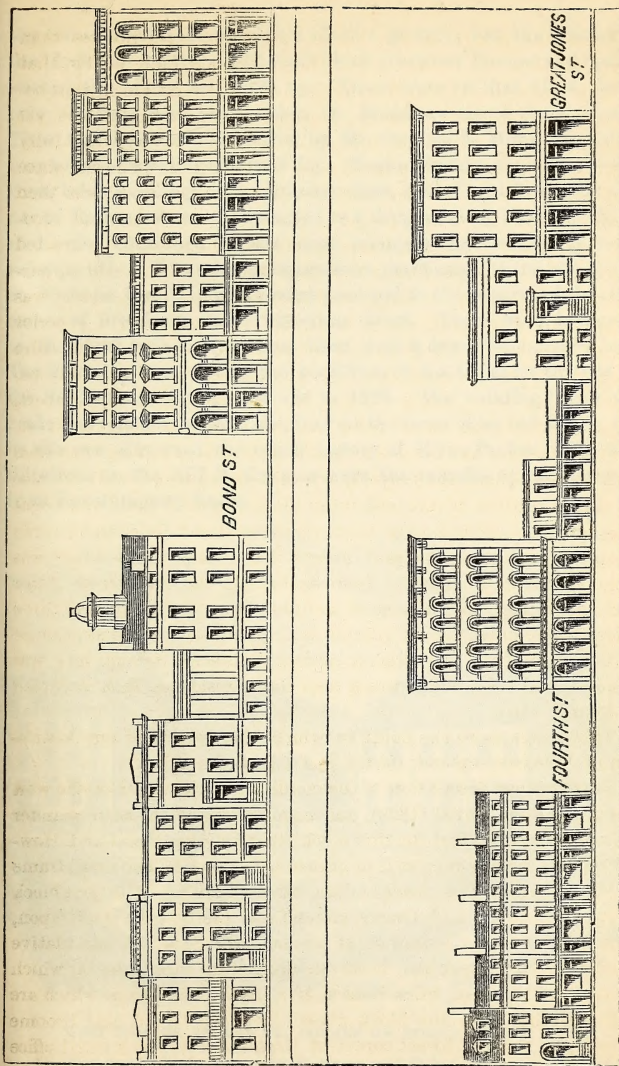
The block next above (between Broome and Spring streets) was entirely built upon, all the buildings being erected for residences, though most of them were without pretensions to being of the first class of houses. There were several others, however, all of which were owned by Isaac Lawrence, which were of a superior description, and were tenanted by well-known citizens. Of these, No. 476 was occupied by Alfred S. Pell ; No. 478, by George Richards ; No. 480, which was a large double house, was occupied by Mr. Lawrence, the owner ; No. 482, by John Griswold ; No. 484, by Foxhall A. Parker. We may mention, among other residents on that block at the period spoken of, Murray Hoffman, No. 486, and Gabriel V. Ludlow, No. 499. Citizen Genet occupied the southeast corner of Broadway and Spring street.

The block between Spring and Prince streets was just beginning to receive the impetus of improvement, and two fine buildings on the corner of Spring street had been erected by Thomas T. Woodruff, an enterprising builder. Two other small houses, with gable fronts,

stood near the middle of the block ; but there were no less than fifteen lots then still unimproved. These, however, were held in that condition but a short time after that period. The next block (that between Prince and Bleecker streets, Houston street not having been yet opened) then approached the suburbs of the city. It was pretty fully built upon, but mostly by a small class of buildings. The site since occupied by Niblo's Garden and the Metropolitan Hotel was then vacant ; but north of that property the street was nearly all occupied, principally by small frame buildings, which had been erected by persons of moderate means at a time when the lots could be purchased at a low figure. But toward Bleecker street the property was in the hands of men of fortune, and was improved with a superior class of buildings. The principal one of these proprietors was John Mason, who owned several fine houses, occupied by leading citizens, among whom were Mayor Colden, N. G. Rutgers, H. B. Lambert, and R. Despard, the latter being on the corner of Bleecker street. Between Bleecker and Bond streets (the latter street having then been recently established) the property was still unimproved, and such also was the condition of the adjoining block (between Bond and Great Jones streets). Of the next block (between Great Jones and Fourth streets) the same may be said, except that a small frame house was in the centre of the block. Between Fourth and Art streets (Astor place) the improvements were of a slight character ; there were three or four frame houses of an inferior description, with the exception of the Duryea property, to which a garden, embracing several lots, was attached, and upon which was a respectable residence then occupied by John F. Cox.

This brings us to the point to which this portion of our description of Broadway extends on the east side of the street.

Pursuing our description of the condition of the street on the west side at the same period (1820), and commencing in the same manner at Canal street, we find the first block (that between Canal and Howard streets) to have been still unimproved, except by two small frame buildings, one on the corner and the other adjoining. The next block (between Howard and Grand streets) was pretty fully built upon, generally by frame buildings of an ordinary class. A speculative builder (John Morse) had, however, divided up three lots, on which he had erected four brick houses of a good description, which are still standing. On the block above (between Grand and Broome streets), on the northwest corner of Grand street, was a small office of Stephen B. Munn, a large property-holder in the vicinity. On



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

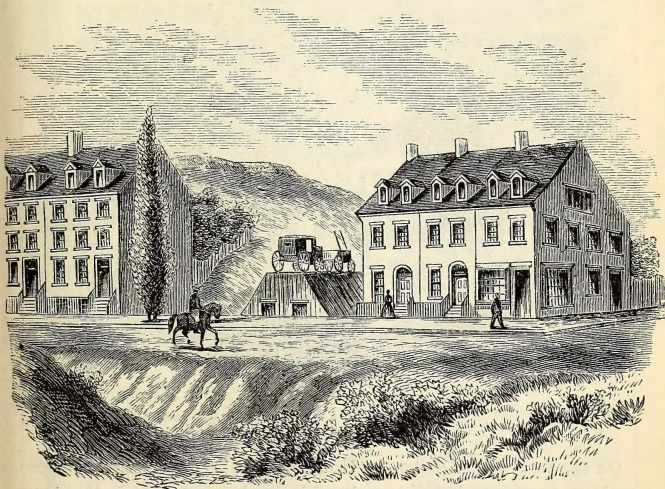


the history of the world is a story of the struggle for power and influence. The great empires of the past, from the Assyrians to the Romans, have all fallen, and their ruins are now the playground of the world. The same is true of the modern world. The great powers of today, the United States, Great Britain, France, and Germany, are all engaged in a struggle for power and influence, and the world is the stage for their drama. The future of the world is uncertain, and the fate of the human race hangs in the balance.

The world is a vast and complex system, and the human race is a small and fragile part of it. The human race has the power to destroy itself, but it also has the power to create a better world. The future of the world is in the hands of the human race, and it is up to us to decide what that future will be. We must work together, for the good of all, to create a world that is peaceful, just, and free.

On the first of January, 1900, the world was a different place. The great powers of the world were all engaged in a struggle for power and influence, and the world was the stage for their drama. The future of the world was uncertain, and the fate of the human race hangs in the balance.

the corner of Broome was Allen Clark's grocery, but the interior of the block was vacant. The next block (between Broome and Spring streets) was about half built up. There were on that block, however, the two best houses then on Broadway above Canal street. These had been recently erected by Mr. Stephen B. Munn, and were very superior buildings for that day. Toward Spring street there were three brick buildings of an ordinary class, one of which, on the corner of Spring street, was occupied as a drug store by Henry T. Kiersted, who continued in the same premises for over thirty years subsequently. When his premises were purchased for the site of the St. Nicholas Hotel, Gen. Kiersted removed to the suburbs of the city, corner of Broadway and Forty-sixth street. There were, however, on the block spoken of, at that time, over a dozen unoccupied lots. The following view shows the condition of the street on the site of the St. Nicholas Hotel as it was in 1820. The building below the grade was a coach factory, standing on the level of an old lane. On its site was afterward the coach factory of Milne Parker. The fortifications on the hill in the rear were the remains of earth-works from Revolutionary times.



WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, CORNER OF SPRING STREET, 1820.

On the next block (between Spring and Prince streets) there were

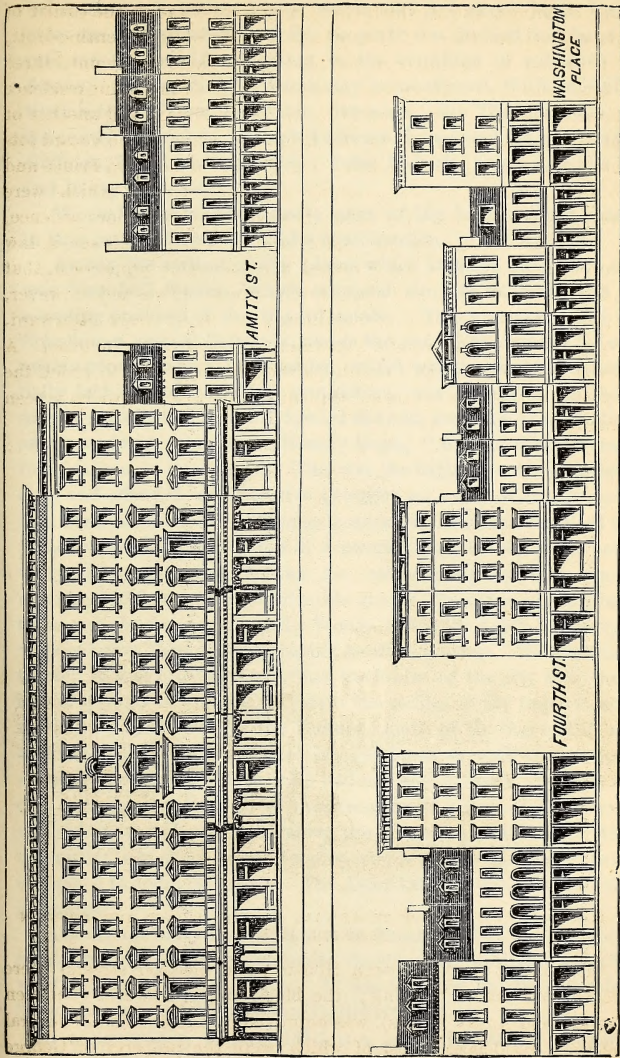
three buildings, one of which (Dr. Livingston's) was on the corner of Prince street; another, Dr. Henry Mott's, father of Dr. Valentine Mott, is still standing, having been occupied by the same family until three or four years since. There was, however, at that time, a fine residence nearer to Spring street, occupied by Robert Halliday, and another of less pretensions belonging to the Beekman estate. The vacant lots were about fourteen in number. On the block between Prince and Houston streets there were but three houses, two of which were small frame buildings. The other, however, was a superior residence, then recently erected by Mr. Astor, and occupied by his son-in-law Walter Langdon. Mr. Astor owned a considerable property in that vicinity, extending to and along Prince street. It was not, however, improved by the erection of buildings until many years afterward. At one period, Catherwood's Panorama occupied these premises. A view is here given of this vicinity, although the period to which the picture refers is some years subsequent to that to which we have been alluding.



BLOCK ON WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, BETWEEN PRINCE AND HOUSTON STREETS, 1823.

On the next block (between Houston and Bleecker streets) there was but one frame building; the block above, however (between Bleecker and Amity streets), was improved by the erection of several fine brick residences, most of which were the property of George





WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON  
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT  
TO THE PRESENT TIME  
BY  
JOSEPH NEALE  
OF THE BARR

IN TWO VOLUMES.  
VOL. I.  
BOSTON: PUBLISHED BY  
J. NEALE, AT THE  
PRINTING OFFICE OF  
J. NEALE, NO. 10, NASSAU ST.  
1846.

Brinkerhoff. Between Amity street and Art street there was no cross street established, and the property was divided into large parcels, much of it still remaining in the condition of suburban residences. Among the proprietors may be mentioned, William Neilson, three acres ; Widow Depeyster, five acres ; the Thomas estate, residence and twelve lots ; Elbert Anderson, house and ten lots ; Martin Hoffman, house and eight lots ; Peter Hatrick, house and two lots ; and Henry Sherman.

We shall now proceed to note some of the incidents and changes in that part of Broadway under consideration.

Among the earliest of the places which attained public notoriety was Vauxhall Garden, which occupied the old mansion and surrounding premises of the Bayard estate. This was established by a Frenchman, named Delacroix, about the year 1798, and was for some years a popular resort. The garden, which was the same as that originally laid out by the early proprietors, was extensive, and handsomely embellished ; near it, toward the east, rose Bayard's Mount, or, as it was called, after Revolutionary times, "Bunker Hill," from the fortifications on its summit. This was the highest eminence near the city, and afforded an extensive prospect on every side. It was at this time, bare of trees, and on gala occasions its sides were filled with people witnessing exhibitions of fireworks, &c., in the fields below. "Flying horses," mead-booths, &c., crowned its summits. In the neighborhood were also considerable groves, the relics of what in old times were known as "Bayard's Woods." But the advancing progress of population soon drove Delacroix to other quarters. He established himself in a locality so far beyond the limits of the city as to promise many years of enjoyment before the strides of city improvements reached it. This was on the Bowery, south of the Sandy Hill road and to this place he transferred his residence as well as the former name of his establishment. He laid out the grounds, covering several acres, and extending to Broadway, in the geometrical style of gardening, and planted trees along the alleys. About the year 1827, the garden was shorn of half its proportions by the opening of Lafayette place through its centre. The Astor Library was erected within its limits.

Among the early improvements in Broadway was the erection of a large wooden building, originally designed for a circus, but afterward converted into a theatre. It was situated on the east side of Broadway, between Howard and Grand streets.

In a newspaper, of date 1812, is a notice by Messrs. Dwyer &

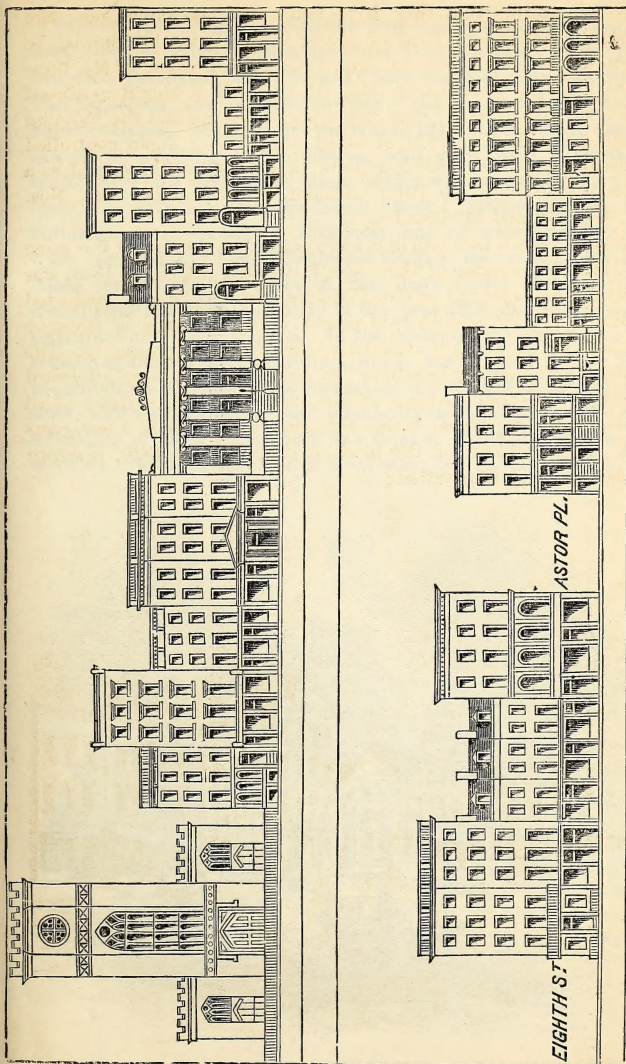


McKenzie, stating that they have taken the late circus, now the Olympic theatre, for a term of years; in which would likewise be given exhibitions of horsemanship, under the direction of Mr. Breschard. Opening performance, May 22, 1812. How long it continued under that management does not appear; but we find the building occupied as a circus in 1820, at which time Victor Pepin controlled its management. In 1825 it appears that it was still occupied as a circus, and belonged to Peter Lorillard. It covered four lots, Nos. 442, 444, 446, and 448 Broadway.

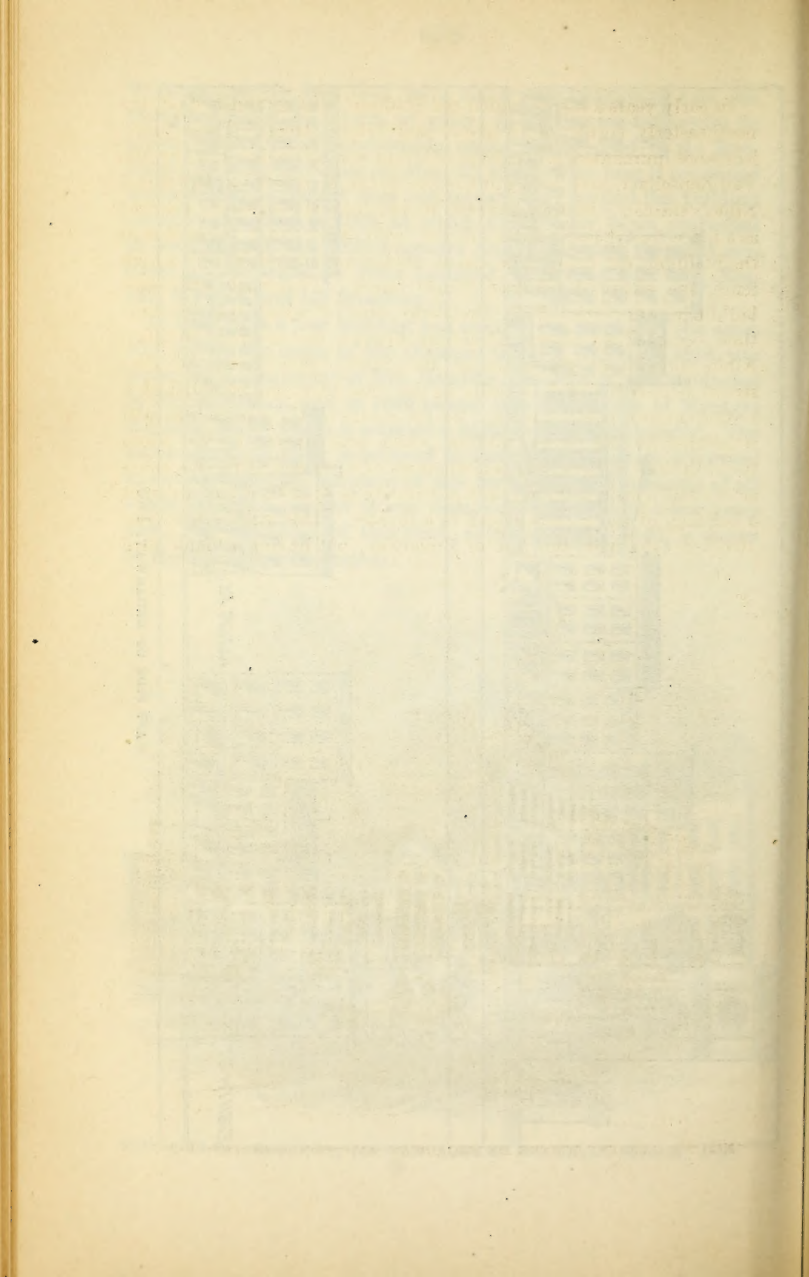
In later years a new building was erected on a portion of the same site, having the name of the Olympic theatre, which, in 1838, was under the management of Mrs. Hamblin. In 1839 it was conducted by Mr. McKinney, and in 1840 passed into the hands of Manager Mitchell, under whom it attained a high degree of prosperity. The former circus building is believed to have been the same afterward known as Tattersall's, a place of sale for horses and carriages of all kinds, for which purpose it was occupied until within a few years past. The condition of this block, as it appeared in 1840, is shown by the following illustration :



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, BETWEEN HOWARD AND GRAND STREETS, 1840.



EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY. 1865.





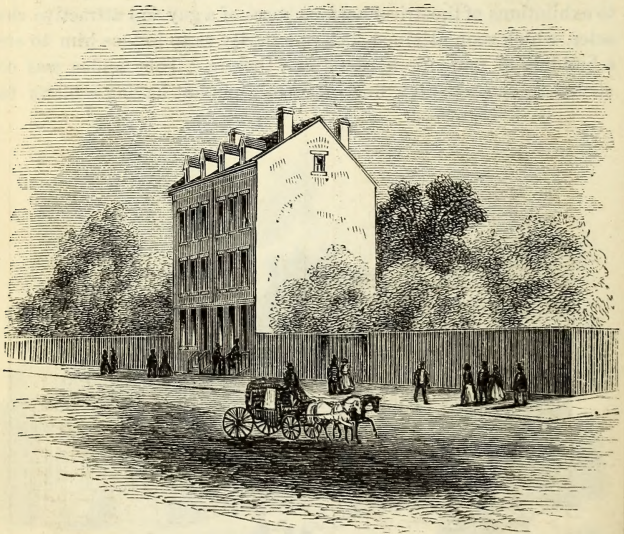
In early years a circus, called the Stadium, was established on the northeasterly corner of Broadway and Prince streets. These premises were purchased, when Bayard's farm was sold off in lots, by Mr. Van Rensselaer, and occupied the site of the Metropolitan Hotel and Niblo's Garden. Shortly after the War of 1812, the inclosure was used as a place for drilling militia officers, who were cited to appear at the Stadium for drill. The circus edifice was surrounded by a high fence, the entrance being on Prince street. Afterward two brick buildings were erected on Broadway, one of which was for some time occupied by James Fenimore Cooper, the novelist. William Niblo (previously proprietor of the Bank Coffee House in Pine street) removed to this locality in the year 1828, and established a restaurant and public garden. In the centre of the garden was still remaining the old circus building, which was devoted by Mr. Niblo to exhibitions of theatrical performances of a gay and attractive character, which soon attained such popularity as to induce him to erect a building of more pretensions as a theatre. This edifice was constructed even with the line of Broadway, but having a blank face



NIBLO'S GARDEN, CORNER OF BROADWAY AND PRINCE STREET, 1828.

on that street, the entrance being from within the garden. The latter was approached from Broadway. The interior of the garden was spacious, and adorned with shrubbery and walks, lighted up with festoons of lamps. The view on the preceding page shows the condition of Niblo's Garden before the erection of the theatre on Broadway.

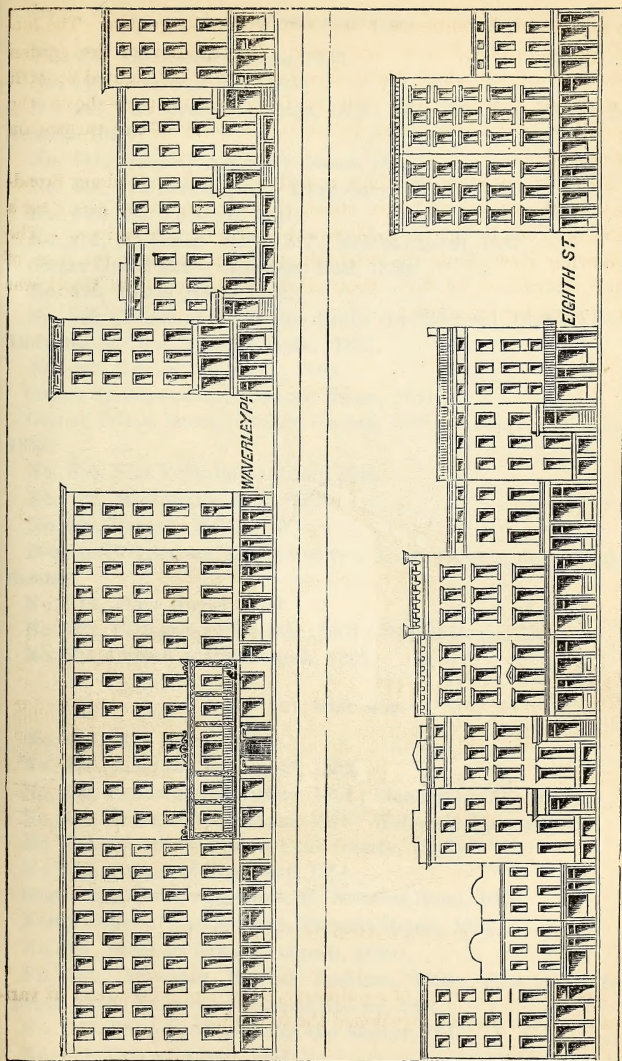
A row of one-story buildings was afterward erected along Broadway to the corner of Prince street, that on the corner being for a time occupied by the venerable Grant Thorburn, the seed man. The following view shows the condition of the premises at the time of their destruction by fire. Soon after, the Metropolitan Hotel was erected on the same site :



NIBLO'S GARDEN AND THEATRE, 1845.

Among the buildings of a public character along Broadway at various intervals, may be mentioned the following :





WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





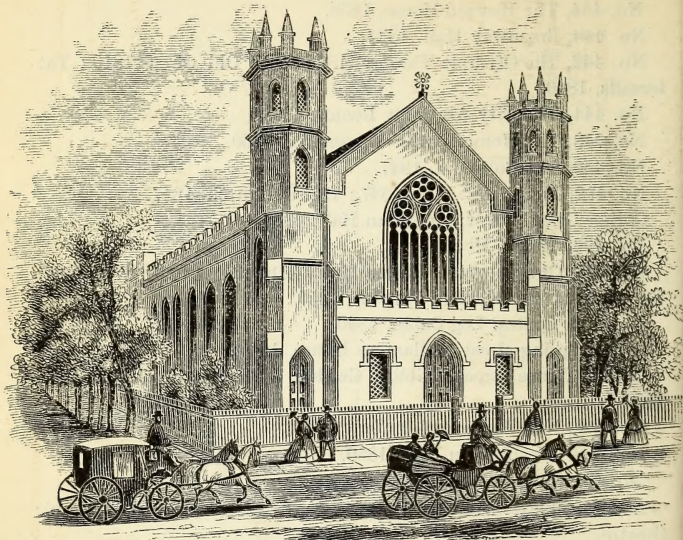
## ON THE EAST SIDE.

- No. 434, The Howard House, 1853.  
 No. 440, Broadway Hall, 1834.  
 No. 442, The Olympic Theatre, 1838 ; The Old Circus, 1810 ; Tattersalls, 1840.  
 No. 444, The City Assembly Rooms, 1853.  
 No. 448, The Homœopathic Dispensary, 1850.  
 No. 450, The Coliseum, 1847.  
 No. 472, Mechanics' Hall, 1847 ; Baptist church, 1847.  
 Corner Grand street, American Hall, 1850.  
 No. 496, Union Hotel, 1851.  
 No. 548, Church of the Divine Unity (Dr. Bellows), 1847 ; Fourth Universalist Church (Mr. Chapin), 1855.  
 No. 562, Central Log Cabin, 1840.  
 Corner Spring street, Collamore House, 1851.  
 Corner Prince street, Niblo's Garden, 1828 ; Metropolitan Hotel, 1852.  
 No. 596, New York Racket Club, 1848.  
 No. 598, Washington Hall, 1850.  
 No. 600, Masonic Hall, 1850.  
 Between Houston and Bleecker streets, Laura Keene's, now Olympic theatre.  
 No. 718, Hope chapel, 1850.  
 No. 722, Philharmonic Society, 1853 ; Carroll House, 1853.  
 No. 724, Church of the Messiah, 1839.

## ON THE WEST SIDE.

- No. 429, City Hotel, 1852.  
 No. 479, American Art Union, 1852.  
 No. 483, Philharmonic Society, 1851 ; Manhattan Club, 1848.  
 No. 485, Brougham's Lyceum, 1851 ; Wallack's Theatre, 1853.  
 No. 493, American Musical Fund Society, 1853.  
 No. 511, College of Pharmacy, 1851.  
 South corner of Spring street, St. Nicholas Hotel, 1852.  
 North corner of Spring street, Prescott House, 1852.  
 No. 561, Bethesda (colored) church, 1849.  
 No. 563, American Musical Institute, 1850 ; New Jerusalem chapel, 1840 ; Lyceum of Natural History, 1837.  
 No. 563, Church of St. George the Martyr, 1847.  
 No. 597, Lafayette Hall, 1847.

Corner of Houston street, St. Thomas's Church, 1827.



ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, CORNER OF BROADWAY AND HOUSTON STREET, ERECTED IN 1823.

No. 639, Primitive Christian Congregation, 1843.

No. 659, Stuyvesant Institute, 1840.

No. 663, National Academy of Design, 1850.

No. 677, Tripler Hall, 1851 ; Metropolitan Hall, 1853 ; La Farge House ; Winter Garden Theatre.

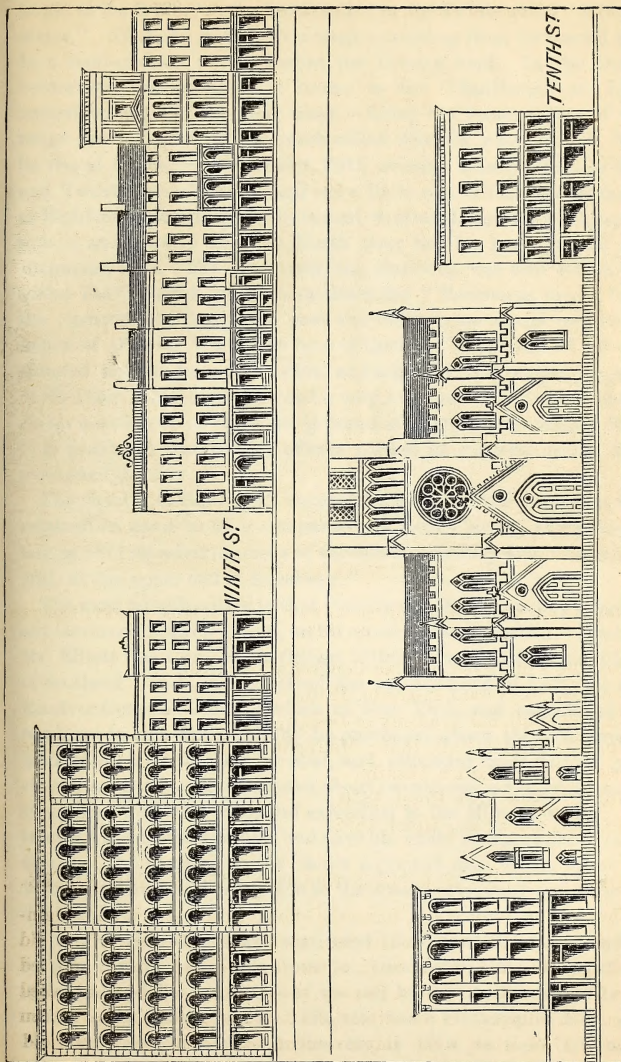
No. 721, New York Hotel, 1850.

No. 733, Astor Place Hotel, 1853.

#### BROADWAY, FROM ASTOR PLACE TO A POINT ABOVE UNION SQUARE.

The present Astor place, formerly known as Art street, and originally as Sandy Hill, was, as has been mentioned, the line of an old road, probably laid out as early as the times of the Dutch, and led from Governor Stuyvesant's, Bowery, to Sapokanican (afterward called Greenwich village). Some alteration of its line appears to have been made in 1768, when some improvement was made from "the old





EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It is essential for the business to have a clear and concise record of all income and expenses. This will help in the preparation of the annual financial statements and will also be useful for tax purposes. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all assets and liabilities. This will help in the preparation of the balance sheet and will also be useful for tax purposes. The third part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all equity transactions. This will help in the preparation of the equity statement and will also be useful for tax purposes. The fourth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all debt transactions. This will help in the preparation of the debt statement and will also be useful for tax purposes. The fifth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all other transactions. This will help in the preparation of the other statement and will also be useful for tax purposes.

house at the Bowery to the brook called by the Indian name "Minetta water." The Sand Hills were a range extending from Richmond Hill in a semi-circular course toward the Bowery road. In the Dutch vernacular, the locality was known as the "Zantberg," and is so named on some of the early maps. Along the westerly base of this range ran a branch of the brook called Minetta water, which took its rise at a point in the present Fifth avenue, between Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, and ran a little east of that avenue as far as Eighteenth street, when it turned westward, crossed Washington square, and emptied into the North river not far north of the old Richmond Hill. The road over the Zantberg was also sometimes called the "Obelisk road," sometimes the "Monument road," from the circumstance that it led past the obituary memorial erected in honor of General Wolfe, the hero of Quebec. This work of art was situated not far from Greenwich, and adjacent to or on the property of Sir Peter Warren, who owned a very large estate in that vicinity. As no mention of its existence is found after the Revolutionary War, it is presumed the British officers caused its removal before they evacuated the city.

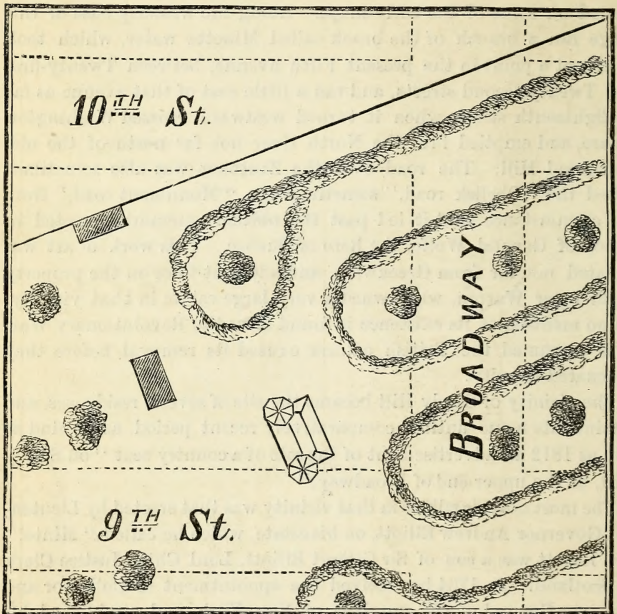
The vicinity of Sandy Hill became the site of several residences, and retained its name until a comparatively recent period, as we find as late as 1812 an advertisement of the sale of a country seat "on Sandy Hill, at the upper end of Broadway."

The most notable edifice in that vicinity was that erected by Lieutenant-Governor Andrew Elliott, on his estate, which he called "Minto." Mr. Elliott was a son of Sir Gilbert Elliott, Lord Chief Justice Clerk of Scotland. In 1764 he received the appointment of Collector and Receiver-General of the province of New York, and established his residence in this city. In 1766 he purchased about thirteen acres of land fronting on the Bowery road, and afterward made further purchases, so that his estate covered about twenty-one acres, lying partly along the Sandy Hill road, and extending to the Minetta water. He erected a handsome mansion, and gave his estate the name above mentioned. The diagram on the shows a ground plan of his following house, and its relative position to the streets afterward cut through the property.

In 1780 Mr. Elliott was appointed Lieutenant-Governor, and as such, in the absence of the Governor, administered the affairs of the province until the evacuation of the city by the British, when he returned to his native country. His wife was a Philadelphia lady, and his daughter was married in this city, in 1779, to Lord (afterward Earl) Cathcart, then a major in the British army on duty in this city.



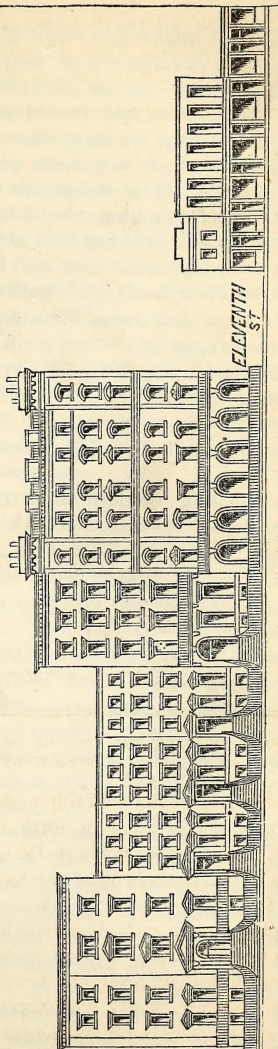
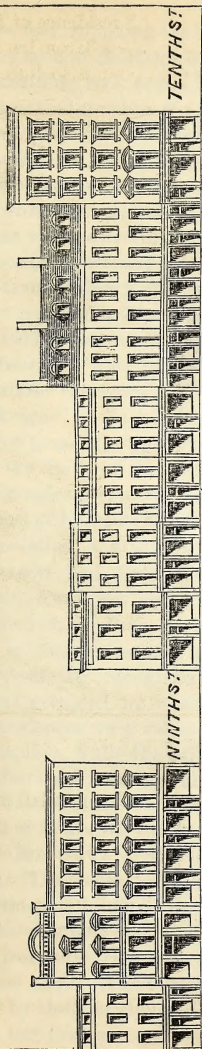
This estate afterward became the property and residence of Frederick Charles Hans Bruno Poelnitz, commonly called Baron Poelnitz, who sold it in 1790 for the sum of five thousand pounds to Robert R.



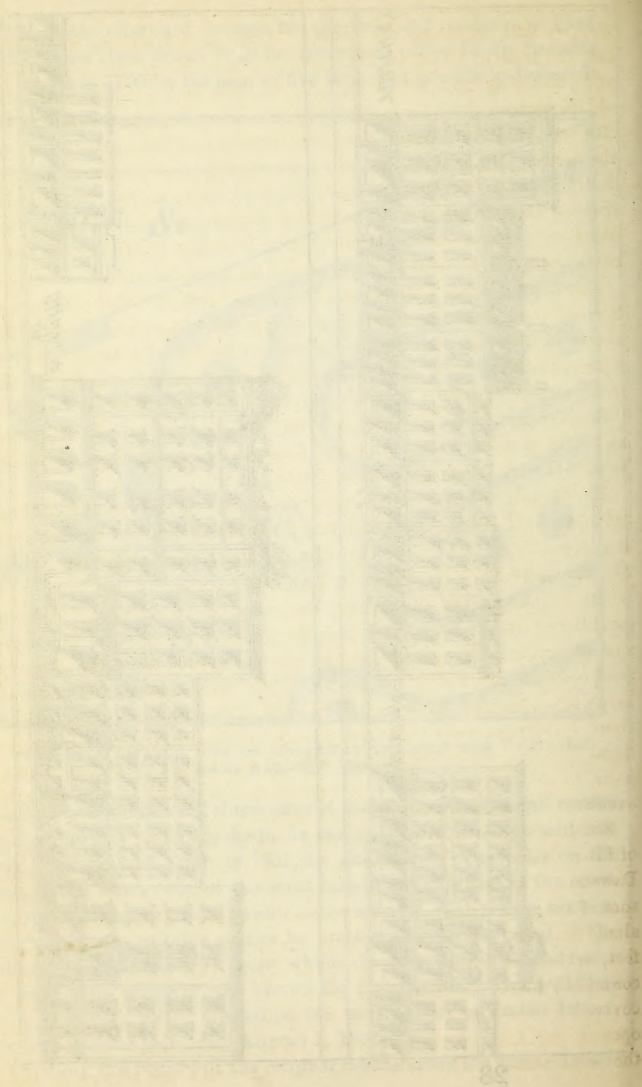
PLAN SHOWING THE LINE OF BROADWAY THROUGH THE "SAILORS' SNUG HARBOR" ESTATE.

Randall, a merchant and shipmaster of this city. Mr. Randall resided on the property until his death, in the early part of the present century. By his will, made in 1801, he established, principally on the basis of this estate, one of the most munificent charities in the country, for the support and maintenance of aged and infirm seamen, directing that a suitable edifice be erected and denominated "The Sailors' Snug Harbor." From which circumstance arose the name by which the property was known for many years. The buildings were, however, finally erected on the north shore of Staten Island, the corner stone being laid August 1, 1833.

Pursuing the history of the original estates along the line of Broad-



WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.





way, we find, adjoining the estate of Minto, or the Sailors' Snug Harbor, the farm of Hendrick Brevoort, fronting also on the Bowery lane, and extending back to a point between Fifth and Sixth avenues. The old homestead stood on the line of the Bowery, and, as the plan of the city was afterward established, Eleventh street ran upon the site of the house. In after years, when the opening of the street became desirable, and efforts were made to accomplish it, Mr. Brevoort resisted with such effect as to have that improvement abandoned. Ordinances were passed for its opening in 1836 and 1849, but the venerable occupant refused to move, and they were rescinded.

The farm of Henry Spingler, extending along the west side of the Bowery road from Fourteenth to Sixteenth street, and containing about twenty-two acres, was originally a part of the large estate of Elias Brevoort, who, in 1762, conveyed this portion to John Smith, from whose executors it was purchased by Mr. Spingler, then a "shopkeeper" of New York, in 1788, for the sum of nine hundred and fifty pounds. The original farm-house stood, it is believed, within the limits of the present Union square.

Mr. Spingler preserved his property in its original condition long after most of his neighbors had yielded to the pressure of the advancing population, and sold off portions of their original estates ; thus Mr. Brevoort had divided up and sold off portions of his farm, and when Broadway was opened, several suburban residences had been established on the Brevoort property. More especially was this division of original farm-lines noticed on the east side of the Bowery road opposite Mr. Spingler's farm. There were a succession of rural mansions occupied by wealthy citizens. The grounds attached to these residences were sufficiently large to afford room for handsome floral displays, while the edifices were of an elegant character. These were afterward removed in consequence of the line of the Fourth avenue cutting diagonally through them.

North of Sixteenth street was land which was also originally a part of Elias Brevoort's farm, who sold it in 1762 to a butcher named Dawson. The latter, in 1773, conveyed it to John Ousterman for the sum of thirteen hundred and fifty-nine pounds. It extended in front along the west side of Bowery lane about five hundred and thirty feet, or from the present Sixteenth to Eighteenth street. The farm contained about twenty-three acres. It was through the section covered by these properties that Broadway was next proposed to be opened, the first proceedings toward which were taken in 1802 by the appointment of a committee to treat with the owners of the

property through which it was proposed to extend the street. The condition of the property at this time may be readily understood by reference to the map made by the Commissioners for laying out the streets on the upper part of the island, which, although not made until a few years after this period, appears to show nearly the same division of estates as existed at the opening of the street. The Bowery lane curved somewhat in passing through the present site of Union square, and at about Sixteenth street pursued a straight course toward Bloomingdale. This latter course it was proposed to continue by the new line of Broadway, and thus the direction of the latter street, which was undeviating from the Battery to Tenth street, was changed above the latter street by a slight divergence westward.

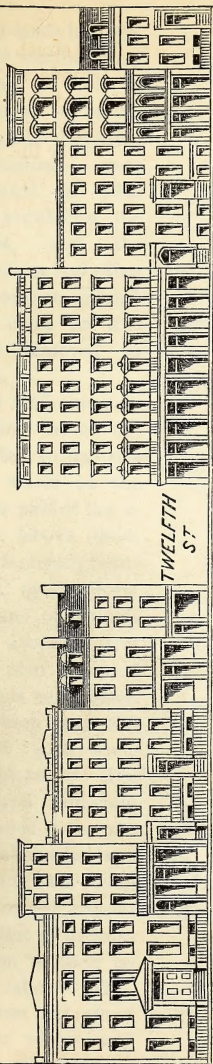
At the time when this part of Broadway was opened, the general plan of the city had not been adopted, and there were no cross streets established on its line. The points of termination of this opening was therefore fixed by designating the improvement as "from Art street to the White House, or the Tulip tree."



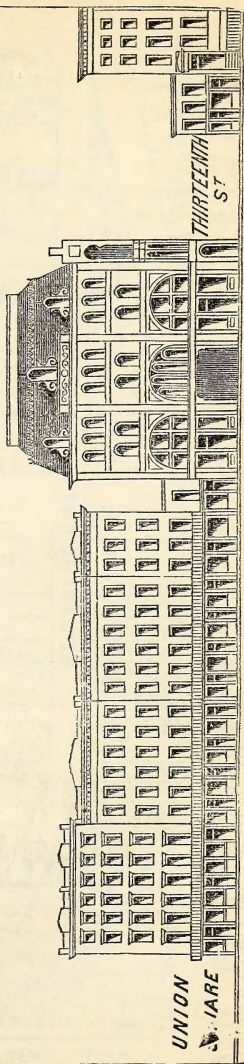
TAVERN ON BROADWAY AND TWENTY-SECOND STREET.

In opening the street considerable difficulty arose from the different views of owners affected by it, and although most of them ceded





TWELFTH  
S<sup>T</sup>.



UNION  
S<sup>T</sup> IARE

THIRTEENTH  
S<sup>T</sup>.

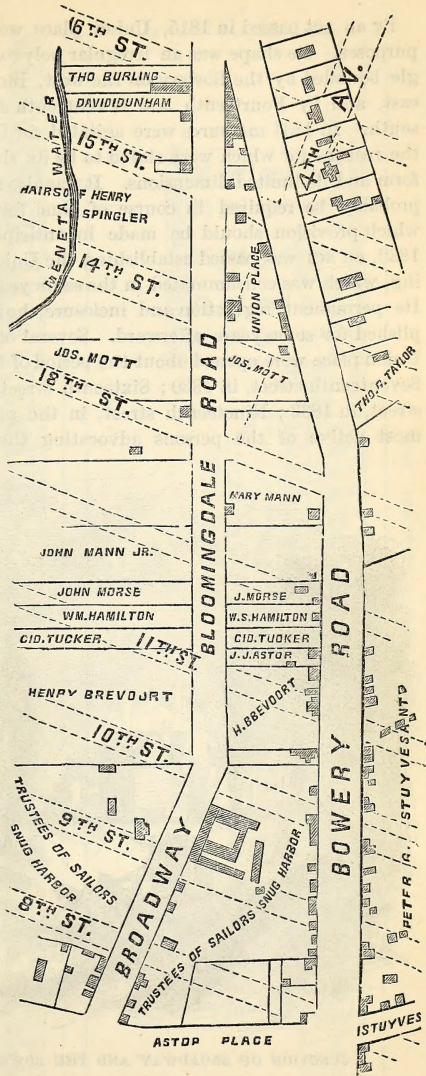
EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



1871

their lands in 1805, yet it was found necessary to call in assessors to settle claims for damages; proceedings were initiated in 1806 for regulating the street, and the buildings and other incumbrances standing upon its line were removed in 1807.

In 1807 Commissioners were appointed to lay out the whole of the upper part of the island (above those streets already regulated) by a uniform system of streets and avenues; and the plan adopted by this commission has been since followed, with some modifications. The annexed diagram is copied from the commissioners' map showing the condition of the city, at the time of the conclusion of their labors (about 1820), between Art street (Astor place) and Sixteenth street.

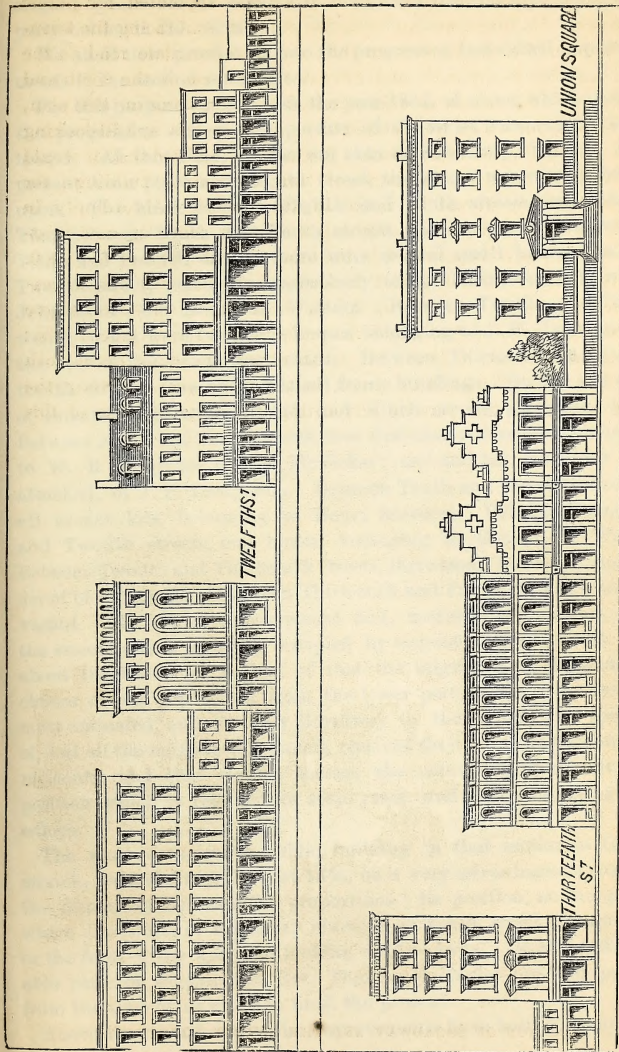


By an act passed in 1815, Union place was appointed for public purposes. Its shape was an irregular polygon, embracing the triangle bounded by the Bowery on the west, Bloomingdale road on the east, and by Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets on the north and south. In 1831 measures were agitated for improving on this plan, the reasons for which were stated to be its shapeless and ill-looking form and its limited dimensions. It was also suggested that it would probably be required in course of time for public buildings, for which provision should be made in anticipation. Accordingly, in 1832, an act was passed establishing the Union place as now existing, which was consummated in the same year at a cost of \$116,000. Its permanent regulation and inclosure, however, was not accomplished for some years afterward. Several of the cross streets above Union place were opened about the period of this improvement, viz.: Seventeenth street, in 1830; Sixteenth street, in 1831; Eighteenth street, in 1833; Nineteenth street, in the same year. Among the most active of the persons advocating the improvement of this



JUNCTION OF BROADWAY AND THE BOWERY ROAD, 1828.





WEST SIDE OF BROADWAY, 1865.



elegant square was Mr. Samuel B. Ruggles, a resident and large property-holder in the vicinity.

We shall now proceed to note the progress of individual improvements in the section referred to.

For this purpose we will take the year 1832, at about which period the progressive era of that portion of the street became most animated. At that time, on the *east* side of Broadway, between the present Astor place and Eighth street, the street was wholly built upon. The block between Eighth and Ninth streets was vacant. That between Ninth and Tenth streets was also vacant. Between Tenth and Twelfth streets there were several small houses toward Twelfth street, belonging respectively to Ann Hamilton, J. Howell, John Morse, and Henry M. Western. Between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets were two large houses belonging to J. F. Delaplaine; the rest of the block was vacant. Between Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets were several small frame buildings. On the *west* side of Broadway, between Eighth and Ninth streets, all vacant lots. Between Ninth and Tenth streets, four first-class residences, belonging to W. B. Lawrence and B. McVickar; and another, with four lots attached, of J. F. Delaplaine. Between Tenth and Eleventh streets, all vacant lots, belonging to Henry Brevoort. Between Eleventh and Twelfth streets, one house, belonging to Richard R. Ward. Between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets, three small houses; remainder of block vacant. Between Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets, all vacant. The era of improvement had, however, commenced, and the street became speedily occupied by elegant residences. It was about the time now spoken of that the migration of the wealthy classes of our population from the lower part of the city became most animated, and not only Broadway in the vicinity now spoken of, but all the neighboring streets, received their influx of fashionable residents, and that section became the court end of the city, a position which it retained for some years, and still to some extent enjoys.

The most conspicuous public building in that section is Grace church, erected about the year 1846, on a very advantageous site for the display of its beautiful proportions; its position, at the point where the course of Broadway diverges at Tenth street, presents it in the front of the spectator looking up Broadway. Of this fashionable place of worship the Rev. Thomas H. Taylor has been pastor from the time of its erection until the present.

Above Fourteenth street the improvements have been so compara-



tively recent as not to justify extended notice. The church of the Puritans (Congregational), on the corner of Fifteenth street, has been built about twenty years, during which period Dr. Cheever has officiated as minister.

Among the public hotels may be mentioned the Albion, No. 769 (1852). St. Denis, corner of Eleventh street (1852). Union Place Hotel, No. 860 (1850). Eolian, No. 834 (1851).

#### BROADWAY, FROM TWENTIETH STREET TO FORTIETH STREET.

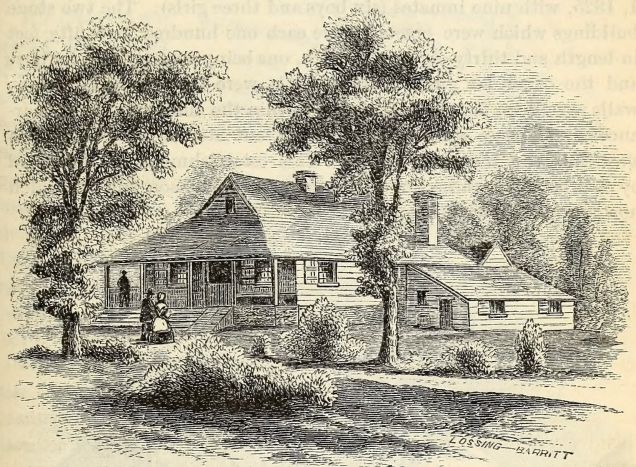
Abingdon road was the name of a pleasant cross road connecting Greenwich with the Great Post road, which branched off eastward from the present Broadway near Madison square. The "Post-road," or "Boston road" as it was originally called, was the first highway laid out through the length of the island; and the Bloomingdale road was a local thoroughfare leading to the hamlet of that name. This road, was widened in 1760, above Abingdon road, to about Fortieth street, to the width of four rods, in which condition it remained until the improvement of Broadway.

The topographical character of the island in this vicinity was of a broken and rocky character, diversified with swamps and a briery growth, with but slight attractions to the agriculturist; hence but a small portion was taken up by settlers prior to the City Charter of 1786, which granted to the City Corporation all the waste, vacant, and unpatented lands on the island. The earlier inhabitants in that vicinity were mechanics, tavern-keepers, &c., who found business occupations from travelers.

John Horn, a wheelwright, accumulated a considerable property in this vicinity, a large part of which remained in the family of that name until comparatively recent years. A portion of his property, situated along the west side of the present Broadway, from Twenty-first to Twenty-sixth street, was originally patented, in 1670, to Solomon Peters, a free negro. Horn established his wheelwright business in this vicinity, about 1736, on an acre of land leased to him by the Corporation.

South of the cross-road referred to was a swampy piece of land, containing about eleven acres, which belonged to the City Corporation, and by them was presented to Sir Peter Warren, in 1745, as a free gift. It was subsequently purchased by Henry Gage, who, after the Revolution (having returned to England), sold to Isaac Varian for six hundred pounds. Mr. Varian also owned a considerable tract, situated on the west side of Broadway, between Twenty-sixth and

Thirty-first streets, containing about fifteen acres, which he bought from the family of John De Witt, in 1787, at the price of twelve hundred and eighty pounds. Mr. Varian also pursued the avocation of a farmer, and resided in his old homestead until his death. A view of this building, which has only been demolished within the past few years, presents the most suggestive idea of the condition of Broadway in early times which can be produced.



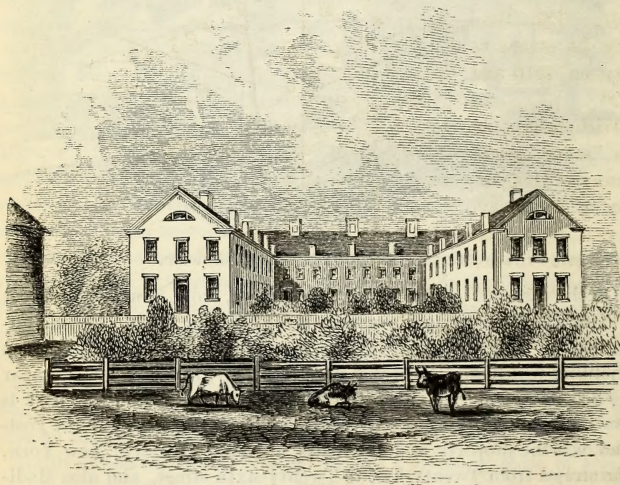
THE VARIAN HOMESTEAD, BROADWAY.

On the east side of the present Broadway, from Fourteenth street to Nineteenth street, and covering some eight or ten blocks, including part of Union square, was the estate of Tiebout Williams, next adjoining which was the *Krom-Messie* property, running back to near the Second avenue, in about the centre of which Gramercy park is now situated. Adjoining this estate, and extending around the Post-road, was the property of John Watts, a leading citizen of New York. The streets from Twenty-first to Twenty-sixth street, and also Madison and Fourth avenues, cross this property.

At the junction of the old Post-road and the Bloomingdale road was a piece of land belonging to the Corporation, which for many years was used as a Potter's field. In 1806, at which period measures for the defense of the city were in progress, this locality was ceded to the United States Government for the site of an arsenal, for which pur-



pose it was occupied for some years. In 1823 a society was organized, composed of several public-spirited citizens (among those of whom now living may be mentioned the names of James W. Gerard, Hiram Ketchum, and Daniel Lord), who procured an act of incorporation under the name of "The Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents." Having obtained possession of the arsenal grounds, they erected a House of Refuge, which was opened January 1, 1825, with nine inmates (six boys and three girls). The two stone buildings which were erected were each one hundred and fifty feet in length and thirty-eight in breadth, one being appropriated for boys and the other for girls. The grounds were inclosed within stone walls seventeen feet in height, but within the inclosure the appearance of the place was made to some extent attractive by handsome shrubbery and high cultivation. This establishment was destroyed by fire in 1838, and a few years afterward Madison square, which now adorns that vicinity, was projected.



THE HOUSE OF REFUGE, AT THE JUNCTION OF BROADWAY AND THE OLD POST-ROAD. ERECTED IN 1824; BURNT, 1838.

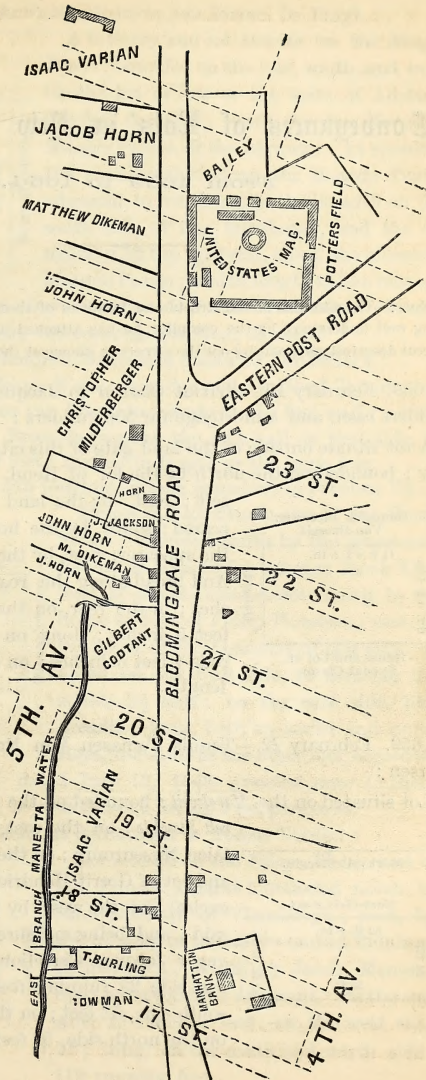
Adjoining Madison square, on the east and north sides, Caspar Samler owned the lands covering eight or ten blocks, his fronts lying on the east side of Broadway and on the north side of the old Post-



road. The present Fifth and Madison avenues, and the streets from Twenty-sixth to Thirty-third street, cross this property.

The diagram annexed, illustrating this portion of the street, shows its condition at the period when the plan of the city was established under the Act of 1807. The time may be stated as between 1810 and 1820.

With respect to the more recent history of this portion of Broadway, as well as of that still further toward the suburbs, the compiler has not thought it properly within the limits of this article, as the buildings now existing are those originally built on the street, and have no past history beyond the remembrance and notice of the present generation.



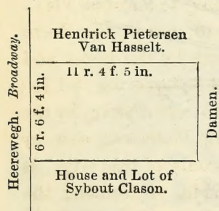
# Conveyances of Lots in New Amsterdam.

From 1659 to 1664.

[NOTE.—The situation of the streets and localities of these different conveyances being well understood by the compiler, he has attached a rough diagram to the several descriptions, pointing out the streets as known at the present time.—D. T. V.]

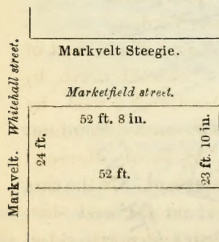
1659. February 19.—Sybout Classen to Jacques Pryne, cons., 200 guilders cash, and a mortgage for 300 guilders :

A lot situate outside of the land gate of this city, east of the Highway ; bounded on the north by the lot of Hend. Pietersen van Hasselt ; east, by the land of Jan Damen, deceased ; south, by the house and lot of him the appearer ; west, by the Highway aforesaid. And broad along the road 6 rods 6 feet 4 inches ; in the rear, on the east side, 6 rods 6 feet 5 inches ; long on the north side, 11 rods 4 feet 5 inches ; on the south side, like length.



1659. February 22.—Teunis Tomasen Van Naarden to Frederick Aarsen :

Lot situated on the *Marckvelt* ; bounded on the north by the *Marckvelt Steeckje* ; on the east, by the lot of Cristaien Nysenromp ; on the south, by the house and lot of Gerrit-Hendricksen, farmer (of the excise) ; on the west, by the *Marckvelt* aforesaid ; and being measured by the sworn surveyor Jacques Corteljou. Is found on the east side 23 running feet 10 inches ; on the south side, 52 feet ; on the west side, 24 feet ; on the north side, 52 feet 8 inches.



1659. March 3.—Anthony Moore to Jan Jansen De Jongh :

Maagde Paatje.

Maiden lane.

108 feet.

Heirs of Cuvilje.

160 feet.

Heirs of Cuvilje.

Heirs of Cuvilje.

A brewery and lot situate on the *Maagde Paatje* ; bounded on the east, south, and west by the lot or lots of the heirs of Adriana Cuvilje, deceased ; north, by the aforesaid Maagde Paatje, or the highway. In breadth, 108 running feet along the Maagde Paatje aforesaid, to wit, 8 feet in the breadth on the south side of the brewhouse, and the remainder on the west side, along the aforesaid Maagde Paatje ; and in length in like manner

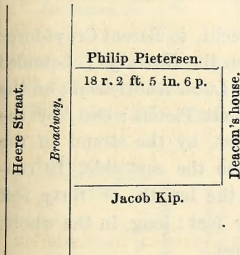
upward unto the city above mentioned, from the aforesaid Maagde Paatje, off on each side, 160 running feet long, or deep.

1659. March 3.—Hendrick Barendsen Smith to Jan Swaarx :

Lot situate in the *Schape Weitie* ; bounded east by Albert Trumpeter ; south, by Willem Jans van Boskelo ; west, by the fort wall ; north, by Jacob Strycker. Broad in front at the fort wall or west side, 22 feet ; on the east, 18 feet ; further in length as the same lots.

1659. March 13.—Jan Gerrisen, mason (*metselaer*) to Jacobus Vis :

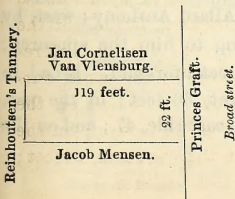
House and lot situate east of the Heere Straat ; bounded south by the house and lot of the Worshipful Schepen Jacob Kip ; west, by the aforesaid street ; north, by the house and lot of Philip Pietersen ; east, by the house of the Deaconry of this city. Is broad on the west side, or fronting the street,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  rods ; on the east side, like breadth ; long, both on south and north sides, the same as the other lots, according



to the ground brief, dated July 13, 1643, granted unto Cornelis Volckersen, deceased, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches 6 pepper-corns.

1659. March 13.—Reinout Reinoutsen to Tomas Verdon :

Lot situate on the *Schape Weitie*, west of the Princes Graght ; bounded north by Jan Cornelisen of Vlensburgh ; west, by the tannery of the above-named Reinhout Reinoutsen ; south, by Jacob Mensen ; east, by the graght aforesaid. On the east side, 22 running feet ; on the west side, 17 ; long, on the south and north sides, 119 running feet.





1659. March 13.—Reinhout Reinhoutsen to Jacob Mensen :

Reinhoutsen's Tannery.	Thos. Verdon.		Prince Graft.	<i>Broad street.</i>
	17 ft.	119 f.		
	Coenraet Ten Eyck.			
		22 f.		

south and north sides, 119 running feet.

1659. March 13.—Reinhout Reinhoutsen to Jan Cornelisen Van Vlensburgh :

Reinhoutsen's Tannery.	Pieter Rudolphus.			Prince Graft.	<i>Broad street.</i>
	17 ft.	119 ft.			
	Thos. Verdon.				
			24 ft.		

Lot in the Schape Weitje, west of the Princes Graght; bounded on the north by Thomas Verdon ; on the west, by the tannery of Reinhout Reinhoutsen ; south, by Coenraet Ten Eyck ; east, by the above-named Graght. On the east side, 22 running feet ; on the west, 17 ; long, on

Lot in the Schape Weitje, west of the Princes Graght ; bounded on the north by Pieter Rudolphus ; on the west, by the tannery of Reinhout Reinhoutsen ; on the south, by Tomas Verdon ; on the east, by the aforesaid graght. On the east side, 24 feet ; on the west side, 17 ; north and south sides, 119.

1659. April 5.—Hendrick Jansen, of Utrecht, to Barent Cruytdorp :

North River.	Lysbet Pieters.		Heerewegh.	<i>Broadway.</i>
	25 ft.			
	2 r. 4 ft.			
	Lucas Andriezen.			
		19 ft.		

nine rods four feet ; on the west side, 25 feet.

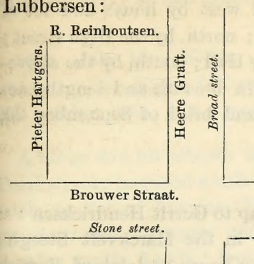
Lot situate on the *Heerewegh* ; bounded on the south by Lucas Andriessen ; on the north, by Lysbett Pieters ; east, by the street ; and west, by the strand of the North river. On the east side, 19 running feet ; on the length, of forty feet two-and-twenty feet ; long, in the whole,

1659. April 24.—Nicasius De Sille to Bartholdus Maan :

Tuyn Straat.				
<i>Exchange place.</i>				
N De Sille.	64 ft.	36 ft.	Pieter Jansen	27 ft.
		47 ft.		
A Anthony.				

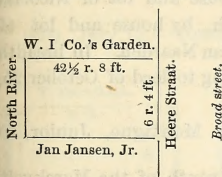
A lot situate in Tuyn Straat ; bounded on the east by Pieter Jansen ; south, by the lot of Mr. Allard Anthony ; west, by the lot belonging to him the appearer ; north, by the street aforesaid. Broad in front on the street, 36 feet ; in the rear, 27 ; long, on the east side, 47 ; and on the west side, 64.

1659. April 30.—Govert Loockermans, as attorney and agent of the guardians of the estate left by Jan Van Hardenbergh to Frerick Lubbersen :



A house, lot, and garden, fenced, built on, and bounded ; situate west of the Heere Graft ; bounded on the south by the Brouwer Straat ; west, by the house and lot of Pieter Hartgers ; north, by Reinhout Reinhoutsen ; east, by the graght aforesaid. In length and breadth according to the ground brief of June 20, 1652.

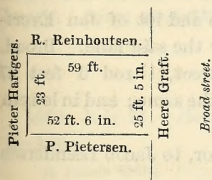
1659. May 1.—Pieter Cornelissen Van der Veen to Phlip Pietersen : Lot situate west of the Heere Straat ; bounded on the south by the



lot of Jan Jansen De Jongh ; west, by the strand of the North river ; north, by the garden of the Honorable Incorporated West India Company ; east, by the street aforesaid. Broad, in front on the street, on the east side, 6 rods 4 feet ; in the rear, on the west side, 6 rods 6 2-5ths feet ;

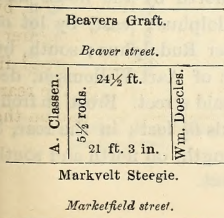
long, on the south side,  $42\frac{1}{2}$  rods and 1 foot ; and on the north side,  $42\frac{1}{2}$  rods and 8 feet.

1659. June 27.—Frederick Lubbersen to Gerrit Jans Roos :



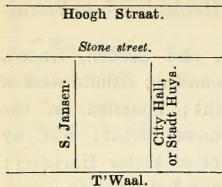
A lot situate west of the Heere Graft ; bounded south by lot of Pieter Pietersen ; on the west, by the house and lot of Pieter Hartgers ; north, by house and lot of Reinhout Reinhoutsen ; east, by the graght. On east side, 25 feet 5 inches ; on the west side, 23 running feet ; long, on the north side, 59 feet 6 inches ; and on the south side, 52 feet 6 inches.

1659. June 27.—Solomon La Chair to Jan Jansen Hagenaar :



A lot in the Marckvelt Steegh ; bounded west by Andries Clasen ; north, by the Beavers Graft ; east, by the lot of William Doeckles ; south, by the above-mentioned steegh. On the south, 21 feet 3 inches ; on the north,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; length,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  rods.

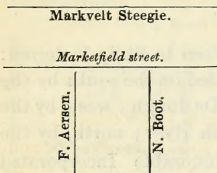
1659. June 19.—Adriaan Blommaert to Rein Jansen :



A house and lot situate north of the *Waal*; bounded west by house and lot of Sybrant Jansen; north, by the High street; east, by the City Hall; south, by the above-named *Waal*. In breadth and length, according to ground brief of September 20, 1651.

*East River shore, now Pearl street.*

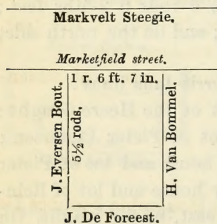
1659. June 27.—Christaïen Nysen Romp to Gerrit Hendricksen :



T. Tomasen Van Naerden.

A lot situate in the Marckvelt Steegh; bounded west by house and lot of Frerick Aarsen; on the north, by the lane aforesaid; on the east, by house and lot of Nicolaas Boot; on the south, by house and lot of Teunis Tomassen Van Naarden. In breadth and length, according to deed of October 25, 1658.

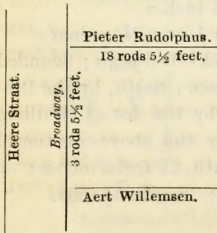
1659. June 27.—Johannes Monjeer de la Montagne, Junior, to Johannes Verveelen :



J. De Foreest.

A house and lot south of the Marckvelt Steegh; bounded east by house and lot occupied by Hendrick Van Bommel; south, by the house and lot of Mr. Isaac De Foreest; west, by house and lot of Jan Evertsen Bout; north, by the said lane. Broad, in front, on the street, 1 rod 6 feet 27 inches; in the rear, the same; and in length 5 1/2 rods.

1659. July 9.—Hendrick Hendricksen, tailor, to Jacob Leendersen Van der Grist :



A house and lot situate east of the Heere Straat; bounded north by the house and lot of Pieter Rudolphus; east, by lot of above-named Pieter Rudolphus; south, by the house and lot of Aert Willemsen, deceased; west, by said street. Broad in front on the street, 3 rods 5 1/2 feet; in the rear, 3 rods 9 2/3 feet; in length, on north and south sides, 18 rods 5 1/2 feet.

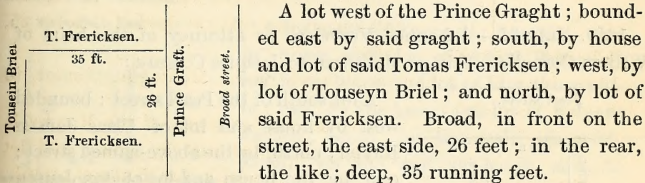


1659. July 9.—Jacob Leendersen Van der Grist to Isaac Grevera. Same property as last deed.

1659. July 15 —Willem Tomassen Cock, having married the widow of Jan Jansen Schepmoes, to Francois Allard ; consideration, 250 guilders cash, and a mortgage of 250 guilders :

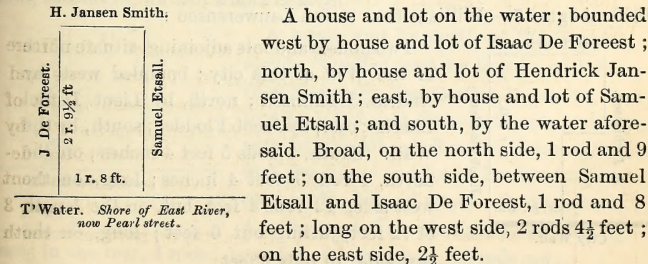
A house and lot situate south of the grantor's house and lot in Pearl street ; bounded south by lot of the Honorable Director-General ; west, by lot of Jacques Cossean ; north, by house and lot of the grantor ; east, by house and lot of Gillis Pietersen. On the north, 3 rods ; south, 3 rods 1 foot ; west and east, 3 rods 2 feet long.

1659. July 15.—Tomas Frericksen to Abraham Lubbersen :

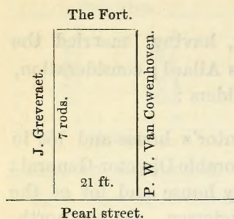


1659. July 15. —Abraham Lubbersen to Dirck Jansen, of Oldenburgh. Same property as last deed.

1659. July 21.—Hendrick Jans de Coer to Honorable Joannes De Decker :

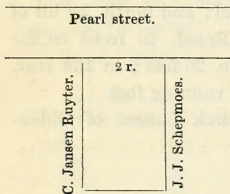


1659. July 25.—Frerick Lubbersen, who married the widow of Cors. Pietersen, deceased, to Jacques Cousseau :



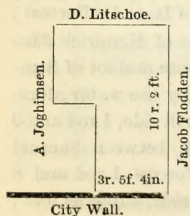
A house and lot north of Pearl street ; bounded west, by house and lot of Isaac Greveraet ; north, by Fort Amsterdam ; east, by house and lot of the Worshipful Schepen Pieter Van Cowenhoven ; south, by street aforesaid. Breadth on the street, 21 feet ; on east and west sides, in length, 7 rods ; in the rear, breadth, 19 feet, with a common passage-way to the street between Isaac Grevera's house and the grantor's house, of four feet.

1659. July 31.—Johannes Vervelan, as attorney of the heirs of Willem Cornelisen Schage, deceased, to Jacques Cosseau :



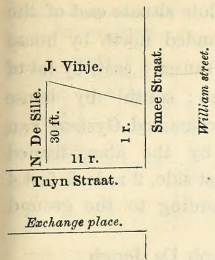
A lot south of the Pearl street ; bounded west by house and lot of Claas Jansen Ruyter ; north, by the above-named street ; east, by the house and lot of Jan Jansen Schepmoes, deceased ; south, by the shore of the North river. Breadth on the street, 2 rods ; in the rear, 2 rods 5 feet ; west, on Ruyter's lot, long, 8 rods 9 feet.

1659. August 7.—William East to Jan Lauwerensen :



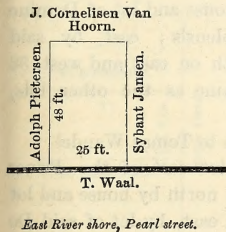
Two houses and lots adjoining, situate north of the Wall of this city ; bounded west, by Andries Joghimsen ; north, by Lient. Daniel Litscho ; east, by Jacob Flodder ; south, by the Wall. South, 3 rods 5 feet 4 inches ; on the north, 1 rod 9 feet 4 inches ; long, on the west side, 12 rods 4 feet, but, on the length of 72 feet, jutting out 6 feet ; long, on the east side, 10 rods 2 feet.

1659. September 15.—Raghel Van Tienhoven to Robert Roelant-  
sen, of Berlin :



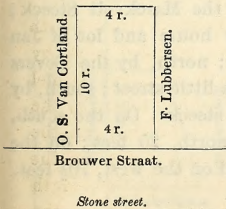
A lot west of Tuyn Straat ; bounded south by lot of Nicasius De Sille ; west, by the street ; north, by lot of Jan Vigne ; east, by the Smee street. On the west, 30 running feet ; on the north, 10 rods 7 feet ; east, 1 rod ; and on the south, 11 rods.

1659. September 15.—Jan Cornelissen Van Hooren to Cornelis Jansen Van Hooren :



A lot north of the wall ; bounded west by house and lot of Adolf Pietersen ; north, by house and lot of him the grant-  
or ; east, by the house and lot of Sybrant Jansen ; south, by the wall aforesaid. Broad, on the wall or south side, 25 running feet ; long, on west side, 48 feet ; on the north,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; on the east, 46 feet.

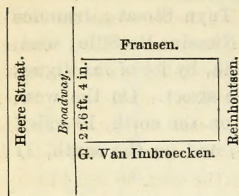
1659. Sept. 1.—Pieter Hartgers to Abraham De la Noy, considera-  
tion, mortgage, for 313 whole beavers :



A house and lot north of the Brewers street ; bounded west by house and lot of Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt ; north, in part by lot of said Van Cortlandt, and in part by the lot of Reinout Reinoutsen ; east, by house and lot of Frerick Lubbersen ; south, by said street. On the street, 4 rods ; next Van Cortlandt, 10 rods  $1\frac{1}{3}$  foot ; in the rear, 4 rods ; next lot of Lubbertsen, 10 rods net.



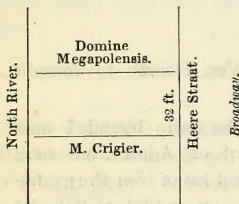
1659. September 15.—Gysbert Van Imbroecke by Jacob Kip and Isaac De Forest, attorneys to Jan Hendricksen Van Gunst :



Two houses and lots situate east of the Heere Straat ; bounded north by house and lot of Tomas Fransen ; east, by lot of Reinout Reinoutsen ; south, by house and lot of the above-named Gysbert Van Imbroeck ; west, by the above-named street. On the west side, 2 rods 6 feet 4

inches ; on the east, 2 rods ; the length according to the ground brief.

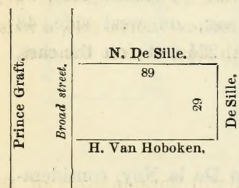
1659. September 15.—Jacobus Backer to Jacob De Jongh :



A house and lot west of the Heere Straat ; bounded south by newly built house and lot of Burgomaster Martin Cregier ; west, by the strand of the North river ; north, by house and lot of Domine Johannes Megapolensis ; east, by said street. In breadth on east and west, 32 feet ; long the same as the other lots,

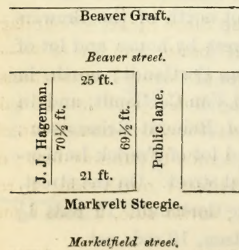
according to the survey.

1660. June 1.—Jan Pietersen Van Holstein to Tomas Wandel.



A house and lot east of the Prince Graght ; bounded north by house and lot of Fiscal De Sille ; east, by lot of said De Sille ; south, by house and lot of Hermen Van Hobooeken ; west, by the said graght. On the east, 7 feet ; on the north, 89 ; on the west, 29 ; on the south, 94.

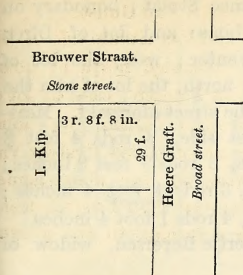
1659. Oct. 4.—Willem Doeckles to Joannes Vervelen.



A lot north of the Marckvelt Steeck ; bounded west by house and lot of Jan Jansen Hageman ; north, by the Bevers Graght ; east, by a little street ; south, by the above-named steeck. On the scuth, 21 feet ; on the north, 25 feet ; on the east, 69 1/2 feet ; and on the west, 70 1/2 feet.

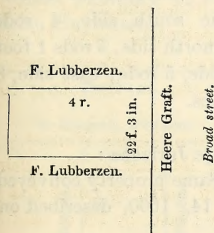
Marketfield street.

1660. January 12.—Teunis Cray to Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt :



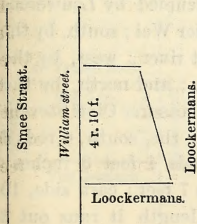
A house and lot west of the Heere Graght, bounding on the south the lots of Pieter Schabanck and Simon Jansen Romein, each one-half ; west, the house and lot of Isaac Kip ; north, the Brouwers Straat ; and east, the graght afore-said. Broad, on the street or east side, 29 feet 4 inches ; on the west, 30 feet 4 inches ; on the north, 3 rods 8 feet 8 inches ; and on the south, 3 rods 6 feet 5 inches.

1660. February 14.—Frederick Lubbersen to Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt :



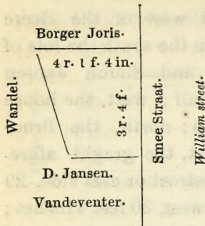
A lot west of the Heere Graght, bounding on the south, the house and lot of him the grantor at pre-ent ; west, the lot of Abraham De la Noy ; north, the lot of him, the grantor ; east, the graght afore-said. On the east, 22 feet 3 inches ; west side, 22 feet 6 inches ; north side, 4 rods ; and on the south side, 48 feet 6 inches.

1660. February 14.—The Right Worshipful Burgomasters of the city to Burgher Joris :



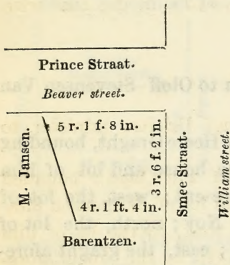
A lot east of the Snee Straat ; boundary on the north, the house and lot of — ; on the east, the lot of Govert Loockermans ; on the south, the house and lot of said Loockermans ; west, the above-named street. On the west side, 4 rods 10 running feet ; on the east, 4 rods 11 feet ; north side, 1 rod 2 feet 9 inches ; south side, 2 rods 6 feet 8 inches.

1660. April 14.—Burger Joris to Meindert Barentsen Cooper :



A lot west of Smee Straat ; boundary on the south, the house and lot of Dirck Jansen Van Deventer ; west, the lot of Thomas Wandel ; north, the lot of him the appearer ; east, the street aforesaid. Measuring on the east side, 3 rods 4 feet 8 inches ; west side, 3 rods 9 feet 9 inches ; on the south side, 3 rods 4 feet 4 inches ; and on the north, 4 rods 1 foot 4 inches.

1660. April 14.—Burger Jorisen to Geertje Reyersen, widow of Rever Stoffelsen, deceased :

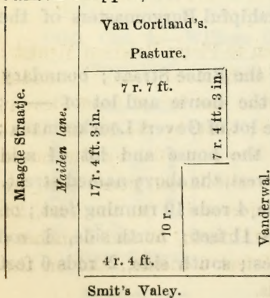


A lot west of the Smee Straat ; bounded on the south by house and lot of Meindert Barenzen ; west, by the house and lot of Mighiel Jansen ; north, by Prince street ; and east, by the above-named street. Measuring on the south side, 4 rods 1 foot 4 inches ; north side, 5 rods 1 foot 8 inches ; west side, 5 rods ; east side, 3 rods 6 feet 9 inches.

1660. February 14.—Burger Jorisen to Metje Juriaens :

A house and lot east of Smee Straat. (Same property conveyed to Jorisen by the Burgomasters, February 14, 1660, described on page 665.)

1660. February 25.—Merga Peeck, wife of Jan Peeck, in the absence of her husband, because the time is elapsed, to Cornelis Jansen Clopper, master-smith :



A house and lot in the Smith's Valley ; bounded on the east by the house and lot occupied by Lauwerens Cornelissen Van der Wel ; south, by the strand of the East river ; west, by the Maaghde Straatje ; and north, by the pasture or lot of Treasurer Oloff Steven- sen Cortlant. On the south, 4 rods 4 feet ; west, 17 rods 4 feet 3 inches ; north side, 7 rods 7 feet ; east side, 10 rods, on which length it runs out 3 rods 10 feet 5 inches, and that to the

East River shore, now Pearl street.  
length of 7 rods 4 feet 3 inches.



1660. February 14.—Warnaer Wessels to Frerick Gysbersen :

Fort.	Markvelt.	Whitehall street.	Willemsen.	Winckel straat.	Now closed.
			4 r. 2 f. 5 in.		
			2 r.		
			Wessell's.		

A house and lot west of Winckel straat ; bounded on the east by Winckel straat ; south, by the house and lot of him the appearer ; west, by the Marckvelt ; north, by the house and lot of Hendrick Willemsen, baker. In front, on the street, east side, 2 rods ; on the south, 4 rods 2 feet 5 inches ; on the west, 1 rod 9 feet 2 inches ; and on the north, 4 rods 2 feet 5 inches ; with a passage-way of

4 feet, 2 inches on the west side, communicating in the rear with the Marckvelt.

1660. February 14.—The Rev. De Samuel Drisius, minister, to Arien Huybersen :

The Cingel,	
Or Ramparts, Wall street.	
Drissius.	30 f.
60 f.	Simpson.
Drissius.	

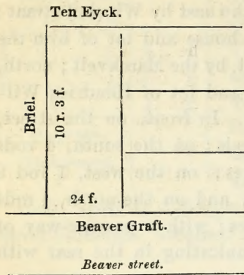
A lot south of the *Cingel* ; bounded east by house and lot of Willemsen Simsen ; south and west, by the lot of him the appearer ; north, by the *Cingel* aforesaid. On the north and south sides, 30 feet ; on the east and west sides, 60 feet.

1660. February 14.—Frerick Lubbersen to Pieter Petersen Menist :

Delancy	G Jansen Roos.		
	52 f 6 in.		
	23 f. 3 in.	Heere Graft.	Broad street.
	Van Cortland		

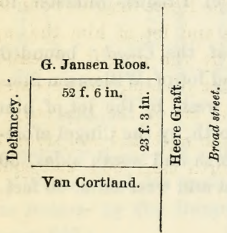
A lot west of the Heere Graht ; bounded south by house and lot of Oloff Steven sen Cortland ; west, by the lot of Abraham De la Noy ; north, by the house and lot of Gerrit Jansen Roos ; east, by the graht aforesaid. On the east, 23 feet 3 inches ; north, 52 feet 6 inches ; west side, 23 feet 6 inches ; and on the south, 4 rods.

1660. February 14.—Tousein Briel to Dirck Jansen, of Oldenburgh :



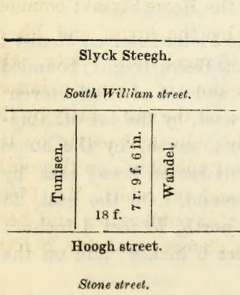
A lot north of the Bevers Graght, bounded on the west by the house and lot of him the appearer; north, by the lot of Coenraet Ten Eyck; east, by the houses and lots of Abraham Lubbersen, the said Dirck Jansen, of Oldenburgh, and Tomas Frericksen; south, by the above-named graght. On the south and north sides, 24 feet; and on the east and west sides, 10 rods 3 feet.

1660. February 14.—Pieter Pietersen Menist to Hendrick Jansen Spiers :



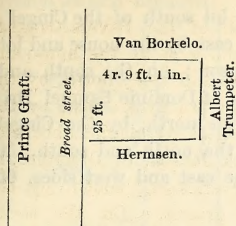
A lot west of the Heere Graght; bounded south by the house and lot of Mr. Oloff Stevensen; west, by the lot of Abraham De la Noy; north, by the house and lot of Gerrit Jansen Roos; east, by the graght aforesaid. On the east side, 23 feet 3 inches; west side, 23 feet 6 inches; north side, 52 feet 6 inches; south side, 4 rods.

1660. April 5.—Gysbert Teunissen, having married the widow of Joghim Caljer, to Arien Van Lær :



A lot north of the Hoogh straat; bounded on the west by the house and lot of him the appearer; north, by the Slyck Steegh; east, by the house and lot of Tomas Wandel; south, by the above-named street. On the south and north sides, 18 feet; on the east, 7 rods 9 feet 6 inches; and on the west, 7 rods 8 feet 7 inches.

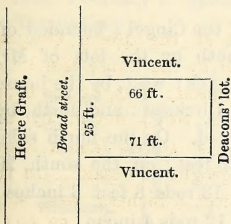
1660. April 15.—Hendrick Barendsen Smitt to Willem Abrahamsen Van der Borden :



A lot east of the Prince Graft, bounding on the north the lot of Willem Jansen Van Borkelo ; on the east, the lot of Albert Trumpeter ; south, the lot of Douwe Hermesen, carpenter ; and west, the graft aforesaid. On the west side, 25 feet ; on the east, 25 feet  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches ; on the north side, 4 rods 9 feet 1 inch ;

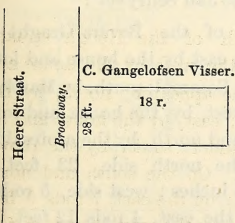
and on the south side, 5 rods.

1660. May 1.—Adriaen Vinchant to Tomas Davidts :



A lot east of the Heere Graft; bounded south by house and lot of him the appearer ; west, by the graft aforesaid ; north, by the lot of him, the appearer ; and east, by the lot of the Deaconry of this city. On the west and east sides, 25 feet ; on the north side, 66 ; and south side, 71 feet.

1660. May 8.—Matthys Capito to Gabryel De Haas :

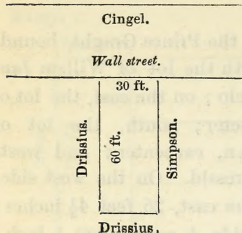


A lot east of the Heere Straat ; bounded on the north by the house and lot of Skipper Claas Gangeloffsen Visser, who married the widow of Comelis Jansen Cloppersburgh ; on the east, partly by the lot of Mr. Jacob Kip, and partly by the lot of Mr. Pieter Rudolphus ; on the south, by the house and lot which Mr. Pieter

Rudolphus purchased of him, the appearer, at public sale ; and west, by the street aforesaid. On the west side, 28 feet ; east side, 26 feet ; on the north and south sides, 18 rods.



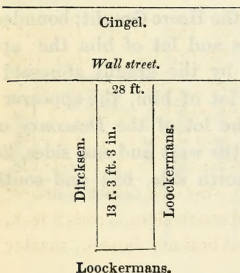
1660. May 27.—Ariaen Huybertsen to Joris Stevensen :



A house and lot south of the Cingel ; bounded on the east by the house and lot of Willem Simpson ; on the south and west by the lots of Dominie Samuel Drissius ; and on the north, by the Cingel aforesaid. On the north and south, 30 feet ; and on the east and west sides, 60 feet.

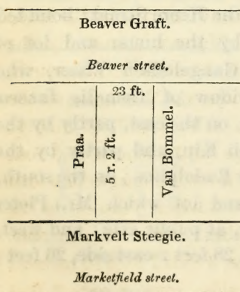
[No date.] Tomas Frericksen to Coenraat Ten Eyck. [No description.]

1660. October 6.—Pieter Cornelissen Van der Veen to Abraham De la Noy



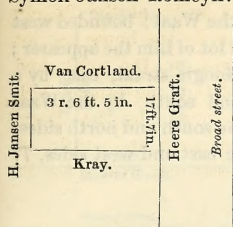
A lot south of the Cingel ; bounded on the east and south by the lots of Mr. Govert Loockermans ; west, by the house and lot of Arien Dirksen ; and north, by the Cingel aforesaid. On the north side, or the Cingel, 28 feet ; on the south, 29 feet ; west side, 13 rods 3 feet 3 inches ; and on the east, 12 rods 4 inches

1660. October 7.—Hendrick Eghbersen to Jan Schryver :



A lot south of the Bevers Graft ; bounded on the east by the house and lot of Hendrick Van Bommel ; south, by Markvelt steegie ; west, by the house and lot of Pierre Praa ; and north, by the aforesaid graft. On the north side, 23 feet ; south, 24 feet 8 inches ; west side, 5 rods 2 feet ; and on the east, 4 rods 12 feet 6 inches.

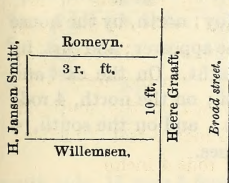
1660. December 1.—Pieter Schaffbanck, court messenger, to Symon Jansen Romeyn:



Conveys his certain just half of a house and lot west of the Heere Graght; bounded on the south by the house and lot of the said Teunis Cray; west, by lot of Hendrick Jansen Smitt; north, by house and lot of Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt; east, by the graght aforesaid.

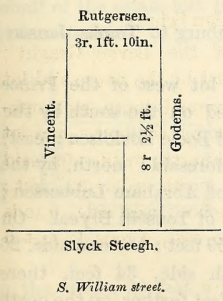
On the east, 17 feet 7 inches; on the west, 18 feet 5 inches; on the south, 3 rods 3 feet; north, 3 rods 6 feet 5 inches, and a free drop on both sides of 7 inches. (Same property conveyed to grantor and Gysbert Van Imbroecke by Teunis Cray, by deed, dated March 2, 1656.)

1661. February 1. Symon Jansen Romeyn and Pieter Schaffbanck to Teunis Cray:



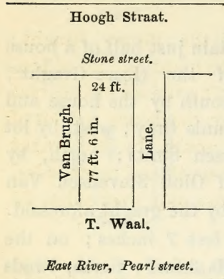
A lot west of the Heere Graght; bounded south by the lot of Hendrick Willemsen Backer; west, by the lot of Hendrick Jansen Smitt; north, by the house and lot of said Romeyn; and east, by the graght aforesaid. On the east side, 10 running feet; west side, 9 feet 8 inches; on the north and south sides, 3 rods 3 feet.

1661. February 1.—Meyndert Barenson to Abraham Jansen, master carpenter:



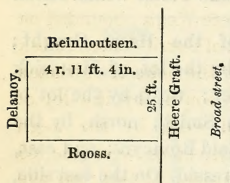
A lot north of the Slyck Steeght; bounded on the west by the house and lot of Adriaen Vincent; north, by the lot of Jan Rutgersen Moreaen; east, by the house and lot of Joost Goderis; south, by the street aforesaid. Measuring on the street or south side, 3 feet 10 inches; leaving a passage for the length of 3 rods 5 feet 9 inches; there it enlarges in width near the lot of Adriaen Vincent to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  rods 1 foot 3 inches; wide, in the rear, on the north side, 3 rods 1 foot 10 inches; the whole east side, long, 8 rods 2 feet  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches; the west side,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  rods 2 feet  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

1661. April 16.—Carel Van Brugge to Solomon La Chair :



A lot north of the Waal ; bounded west by the house and lot of him the appearer ; north, by the Hoogh straat, east, by a certain lane ; and south, by the Waal aforesaid. On the south and north sides, 24 feet ; on the east and west sides, 77 feet 6 inches.

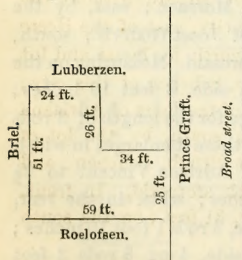
1661. April 16.—Reynout Reynoutsen to Tomas Jans Mingael :



A lot west of the Heere Graght, bounded south by the house and lot of Gerrit Jansen Roos ; west, by the lot of Abraham De la Noy ; north, by the house and lot of him the appearer ; and east, by the aforesaid graght. On the east and west sides, 25 feet ; on the north, 4 rods 11 feet 4 inches ; and on the south, 4 rods 7 feet 9 inches.

1661. April 16.—Tomas Jans Mingael to Dirck Jansen Van Oldenburgh. Same property as last deed.

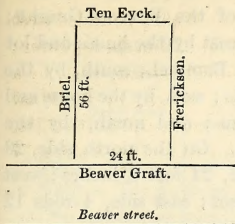
1661. April 16.—Dirck Jansen Van Oldenburg to Tomas Jansen Mingael :



A house and lot west of the Prince graght ; bounded on the south by the house and lot of Boele Roelofsen ; east, by the graght aforesaid ; north, by the house and lot of Abraham Lubbersen ; west, by the lot of Tousein Bryeel. On the south side, 59 feet ; the east side, 26 feet ; the north side, 34 feet, there running out 26 feet further, on the north side, 24 feet ; west side, 51 feet.

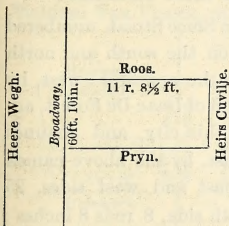


1661. April 16.—Dirck Jansen Van Oldenburgh to Tomas Jansen Mingael:



A lot north of the Bevers Graght; bounded west by the house and lot of Tou-seyn Bryeel; north, by the lot of Coenraat Ten Eyck; east, by the house and lot of Tomas Frericksen; south, by the graght aforesaid. On the south and north sides, 24 feet; on the east and west sides, 56 feet.

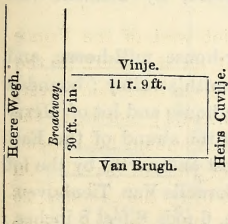
1661. May 5.—The Worshipful Orphan Masters of the city, on behalf of the estate left by Hendrick Pietersen Van Hasselt, to Mr. Johannes Van Brugh, Schepen:



A lot without the Land Gate of this city, east of the Heere Wegh; bounded on the north by the lot of Gerrit Jansen Roos; east by the lands of the heirs of Adriaana Cuvillie, deceased; south, by the lot of Jacques Pryn; and west, by the wegh aforesaid. On the street or west side, 60 feet 10 inches; east side, 62 feet; on the north side, 11 rods 8½ feet; and on the

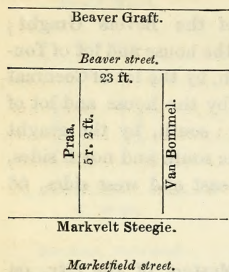
south side, 11 rods 8 feet.

1661. May 5.—The Worshipful Orphan Masters of the city, on behalf of the estate left by Hendrick Pietersen Van Hasselt, to Gerrit Jansen Roos:



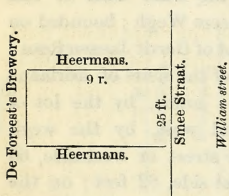
A house and lot situate without the Land Gate of the city, east of the Heere Wegh; bounded north by house and lot of Mr Jan Vinge, Schepen of this city; east, by the lands of the heirs of Adriaana Cuvilje, deceased; south, by the lot of Mr. Johannes Van Brugh, Schepen; and west, by the wegh aforesaid. In front, on the street, 30 feet 5 inches; in the rear, 31 feet; on the south and north sides, 11 rods 9 feet.

1660. August 23.—The Worshipful Burgomasters of the city to Hendrick Eghbersen:



A lot south of the Beavers Graght; bounded on the east by the house and lot of Hendrick Van Bommel; south, by the Marckvelt Steegie; west, by the house and lot of Pierre Praa; and north, by the graght aforesaid. On the north side, 23 feet; south side, 24 feet 8 inches; west side, 5 rods 22 feet; east side, 4 rods 12 feet 6 inches.

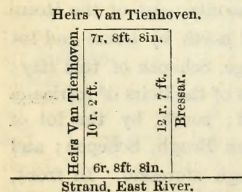
1660. August 24.—Augustine Heermans to Jacob Steendam:



A lot west of the Smee Straat, numbered No. 6; bounded on the south and north by the lots of him the appearer; west, by the brewery and lot of Isaac De Forest, ancient Schepen of this city, and Joannes Vervelen; and east, by the above-named street. On the east and west sides, 25 feet; on the south side, 8 rods 8 inches;

and on the north side, 9 rods.

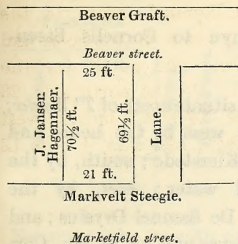
1660. August 28.—Wilhelmus Beekman, Vice-Director in the South river for the Honorable West India Company, by Augustine Heerman, attorney, to Alexander d'Hinojossu, by Tielman Van Vleeck, attorney:



A house, brew-house, mill-house, and lot north of the Smith's valley; bounded on the east by the house and lot of Herry Bresar; south, by the strand of the East river; on the west and north, by the lot of the heirs of Cornelis Van Tienhoven. On the south side, 6 rods 8 feet 8 inches; on the north, 7 rods 8 feet 8 inches; on the west side, 10 rods 2 feet; and on the east side, 12 rods 7 feet.

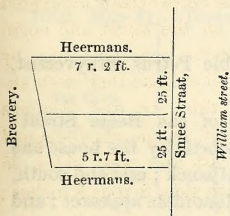
1660. August 28.—Alexander d'Hinojossu, by Tielman Van Vleeck, attorney, to Francois De Bruyn. Same property as last deed.

1660. August 27.—Joannes Vervelen to Piere Pra :



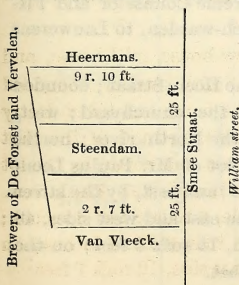
A lot north of the Marckvelt Steegh ; bounded on the east by a certain lane ; south, by the aforesaid steegh ; west, by the house and lot of Jan Jansen Hagenaar ; and north, by the Bevers Graght. On the street or south side, 21 feet ; in the rear, on the north side, 25 feet ; on the east side, 69½ feet ; and on the west side, 70½ feet. (Not executed.)

1660. August 28.—Augustine Heermans to Daniel Gabry, by Tielman Van Vleeck, attorney :



Two lots west of the Smee Straat, numbered 3 and 4 ; bounded on the south by the lot of him the appearer ; west, by the lot and brewery of Isaac De Foreest and Joannes Vervelen ; north, by the lot of him the appearer ; and east, by the street aforesaid. No. 3 being 25 feet on the east and west sides, 6 rods 5 feet on the north, and 5 rods 7 feet on the south ; No. 4 being 25 feet on the east and west sides ; on the south side, 6 rods 5 feet ; and on the north, 7 rods 2 feet.

1660. August 28.—Augustine Heermans to Daniel Gabry, by Tielman Van Vleeck, attorney :

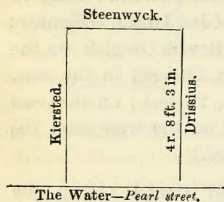


Two lots west of the Smee Straat, numbered 5 and 7. Lot No. 5, bounded south by lot of the above-named T. Van Vleeck ; west, by the lot and brewery of Isaac De Foreest and Joannes Vervelen ; north, by the lot of Jacob Steendam ; and east, by the above-mentioned Smee Straat. Lot No. 7, bounded south by lot of Jacob Steendam ; west, by the lot and brewery of Isaac De Foreest and Joannes Vervelen ; north, by the lot of him the appearer ; and



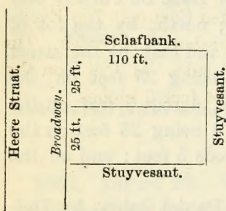
east, by Smee Straat. Lot No. 5, on the east and west sides, 25 feet ; on the south side, 7 rods 2 feet ; and on the north, 8 rods 3 inches. Lot No. 7, on the east and west sides, 25 feet ; on the south side, 9 rods ; and on the north, 9 rods 10 feet.

1660. September 16.—Francois De Bruyn to Cornelis Steenwyck, Schepen :



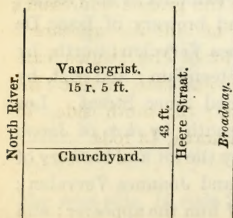
A house and lot situate north of *T' Waater*; bounded on the west by the house and lot of Mr. Hans Kierstede ; south, by the above-mentioned water ; east, by the house and lot of De Samuel Drysius ; and north, by the house and lot of Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck aforesaid. Broad, according to the ground brief ; long, 4 rods 8 feet 3 inches.

1660. September 20.—The Right Honorable Petrus Stuyvesant, Director-General, &c., to Jan Jacobs :



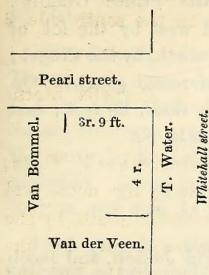
Two lots east of the Heere Straat ; bounded on the north by the house and lot of Pieter Schaafbanck ; east and south, by the lot of the Honorable appearer ; and west, by the street aforesaid. In front and rear, 50 feet ; on south and north sides, 110 feet.

1660. October 13.—Nicasius De Sille, Supreme Counselor and Fiscal, and Hendrick Jansen Van der Vin, church-warden, to Lauwerens Andriessen :



A lot west of the Heere Straat ; bounded on the south by the churchyard ; west, by the shore of the North river ; north, by the house and lot of Mr. Paulus Leenders Van der Grist ; and east, by the street aforesaid. On the east and west sides, 43 feet ; on the north, 15 rods 5 feet ; on the south, 15 rods 3 feet.

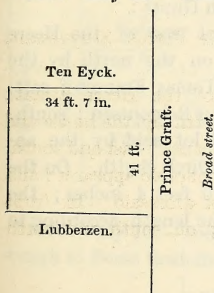
1660. October 6.—Pieter Cornelissen Van der Veen to Pieter Wol-  
fersen Van Couwenhoven:



A house and lot south of the Pearl street ; bounded on the east by *T' Waater*; south, by the house and lot of him the appearer ; west, by the house and lot of Eghbert Van Borsum ; and north, by the aforesaid Pearl street. Broad in front, on the street or north side, 3 rods 9 feet ; and further on the length, on the east side, 2 rods 11 feet 7 inches, where it con-

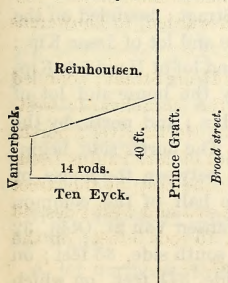
tracts near the lot of Eghbert Van Borsum to the breadth of 7 feet ; and further southerly, on the length, 1 rod 4 feet ; in the rear on the south side, broad, 2 rods 5 feet ; long, on the west side, 4 rods.

1660. May 31.—Tomas Fredricksen to Coenraat Ten Eyck :



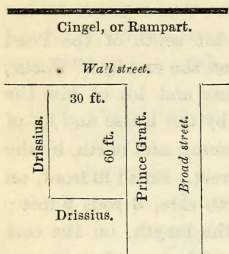
A lot west of the Prince Graght ; bounded on the east by the graght aforesaid ; on the north and west, by the lot of the above-named Coenraat Ten Eyck ; and south, by Abraham Lubbersen. On the east and west sides, 41 feet ; on the north and south, 34 feet 7 inches.

1660. May 31.—Coenraat Ten Eyck to Daniel Tourneur :



A lot west of the Prince Graght ; bounded north by lot of Reinout Reinoutsen ; east, by the graght aforesaid ; south, by the lot of him the appearer ; and west, by the lot of Mrs. Paulus Vanderbeeck. On the east side, 40 feet ; the west side, 20 feet ; the south side, 14 rods ; and on the north, 13 rods.

1660. May 27.—Rev. De Drisius to Tamis Davidts :

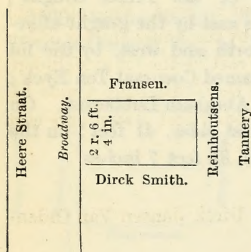


A lot west of the Prince Graght ; bounded south and west by the lot of him the appearer ; north, by the Cingel ; and east, by the aforesaid graght. On the north and south sides, 30 feet ; east side, 60 ; and west side, 62.

1660. June 22.—Lauwerens Lagharias, David Jansen, and Jacob Pietersen to the Right Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant, Director-General, &c. :

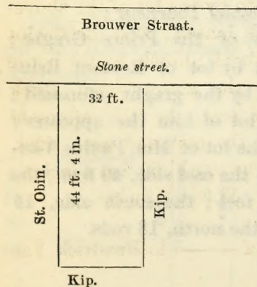
A bark called the *Vlygende Hart*, at present bearing the name of the Indian of New Netherlands.

1660. June 28.—Gysbert Van Imbroeck, by Isaak De Foreest and Jacob Kip, attorneys ; to Jan Hendricksen Van Gunst :



A house and lot east of the Heere Straat ; bounded on the north by the house and lot of Tomas Fransen ; east, by the lot of Reinout Reinoutsen ; south, by the house and lot sold by the appearers to Ensign Dirck Smith. On the west side, 2 rods 6 feet 4 inches ; the east side, 2 rods ; the length, according to the ground brief.

1660. June 28.—Jacob Kip to Jacob Strycker :



A half interest in a house and lot south of Brower Straat ; bounded on the east by the house and lot of Isaac Kip ; south, by house and lot of Hendrick Kip, Senior ; west, by the house and lot of Jan Jansen St. Obin ; and north, by the aforesaid street. The north side, beginning at the fence between the house of Isaac Kip to the half of the common passage of Jan Jansen Van St. Obin, 32 feet 1 inch ; the south side, 35 feet ; on the west side, 44 feet 4 inches ; the east side, 34½ feet, on which



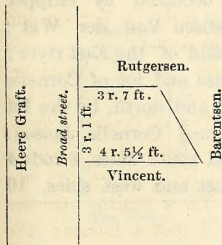
length it widens on the lot of Isaac Kip 1 foot 7 inches ; the east side running forward 1 foot 9 inches long, making together 44 feet  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

1660. July 23.—Pieter Cornelissen Van der Veen to Reindert Jansen Hoorn :

A lot west of the Cingel ; bounded north by the lot of Jacob Jansen Moesman ; west, by the lot of Mr. Govert Loockermans ; on the south, by the lot of him the appearer ; and east, by the Cingel aforesaid. Broad in front, on the street, 28 feet ; in the rear, 30 feet ; long on west side, 14 rods 5 feet 4 inches ; on east side, 13 rods.

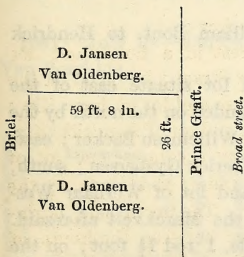
1660. July 23.—Reindert Jansen Hoorn to Arien Dircksen. Same property as last deed.

1661. February 1.—Cornelis Jansen Clopper to Abraham Jansen, carpenter :



A lot east of the Heere Graght ; bounded on the south by the house and lot of Adriaen Vincent ; west, the aforesaid graght ; north, by the house and lot of Jan Rutgersen ; and east, by the lot of Meindert Barentsen. On the south side, 4 rods  $5\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; north, 3 rods 7 feet ; west and east sides, 3 rods 1 foot.

1660. July 10.—Tomas Frericksen and Dirck Jansen Van Oldenburgh to Boele Roeloffsen :



A lot east of the Prince Graght ; bounded south by the lot of the above-named Dirck Jansen ; west, by the lot of Touseyn Bryel ; north, by the house and lot of the above-named Dirck Jansen ; and east, by the aforesaid graght. On the east and west sides, 26 feet ; on the south, 59 feet 4 inches ; on the north, 59 feet 8 inches.

1660. August 12.—Robbert Roelantsen of ——— to Hendrick Van der Walle :

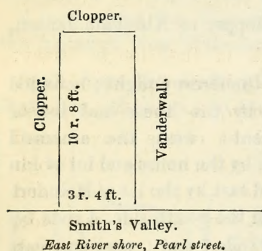
A lot northeast to the Tuyn Straat (Garden street) ; bounded

south by lot of Mr. Nicasius De Sille ; on the west (qu. *east*), by the aforesaid street ; north, by the lot of Jan Vinge ; west, by the Prince Graght. On the west side, 30 feet ; north, 10 rods 7 feet ; east, 1 rod ; and south, 11 rods.

1660. August 12.—Raghel Van Tienhoven to Hendrick Barense Smitt :

A lot north to Tuyn Straat ; bounded on the southwest by Mr. Nicasius De Sille ; west, by the lot of Hendrick Van der Walle ; and northeast, by the above-named street. On the west side, 2 rods 1 foot ; on the north and south sides, 7 rods net.

1660. August 19.—Mary Peeck, wife of Jan Peeck, to Jan de Pré :

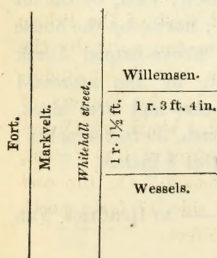


A house and lot north of the Smith's Valley ; bounded on the east by the house and lot occupied by Skipper Louwerens Cornelisen Van der Wel ; south, by the strand of the East river ; west, by the house and lot of Cornelis Jansen Clopper ; and north, by the lot of the above-named Cornelis Jansen. On the north and south sides, 3 rods 4 feet ; on the east and west sides, 10

rods 8 feet. (Not executed.)

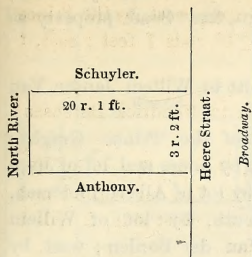
1660.—Jan De Pré to  
Same property as last deed. (Not executed.)

[No date.] Geertje Bouts, wife of William Bout, to Hendrick Hermesen, of Zutphen :



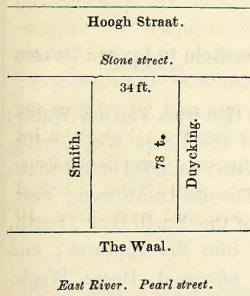
A house and lot situate east of the Marckvelt ; bounded on the north by the lot of Hendrick Willemsen Backer ; east, by the lot of Frerick Gysbersen ; south, by the house and lot of Wernaar Wes-sels ; west, by the Marckvelt aforesaid. On the west side, 1 rod 1 1/2 foot, on the east side, 1 rod 7 feet 7 inches ; on the south and north sides, 1 rod 3 feet 4 inches. (Not executed.)

1661. May 30.—Jan Jansen De Jongh to Jacobus Backer :



A garden west of the Heere Straat ; bounded on the south by the house and garden of Burgomaster Allard Anthony ; west, by the strand of the North river ; north, by the garden of Philip Pietersen Schuyllaar ; and east, by the street aforesaid. On the east side, 3 rods 2 feet ; on the west side, 3 rods 1-5 foot ; on the south, 20 rods 8 feet ; on the north, 20 rods 1 foot.

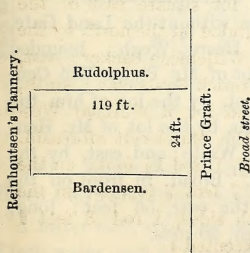
1661. July 15.—Ritzert Smith, Jr., by Tomas Willett, attorney, to Jan Hendricksen :



A lot south of the Hoogh Straat ; bounded east by house and lot of Evert Duycking ; south, by the Waal ; west, by house and lot of the above-named Ritzert Smith ; and north, by the Hoogh Straat aforesaid. On the south and north sides, 34 feet ; on the east side, 77 feet ; on the west side, 78 feet ; which aforesaid lot on the south side, east of Evert Duycking's lot, is built on up to the extreme line without any drop.

and on the north side, east of said Evert's lot, with 4 inches drop.

1661. July 15.—Jan Cornelisen Van Vlensburgh to Willem Jansen Van Borckloo :

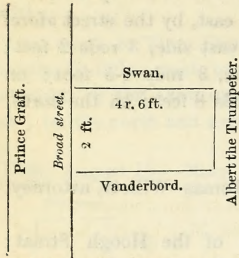


A house and lot west of the Prince Graght ; bounded on the north by the house and lot of the late Pieter Rudolphus' widow ; west, by the tannery of Reynout Reynoutsen ; south by Cornelis Bardensen, measurer of lime ; east, by the graght aforesaid. On the east side, 24 feet ; west side, 17 feet ; north and south sides, 119 feet.



1661. July 18.—Willem Jansen Van Borckelo to Annetje Dircks, widow of Dirck Smith, deceased, late ensign, &c. Same property as last deed.

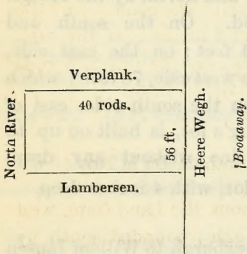
1661. July 18.—Hendrick Barenzen Smitt to Willem Jansen Van Borckelo :



A lot east of the Prince Graght ; bounded north by house and lot of John Swaan ; east, by lot of Albert Pietersen, trumpeter ; south, by lot of Willem Abrahamsen Van der Borden ; west, by the graght aforesaid. On the west side, 22 feet ; east, 18 feet ; on the north, 4 rods 6 feet ; and on the south, 4 rods 9 feet 1 inch.

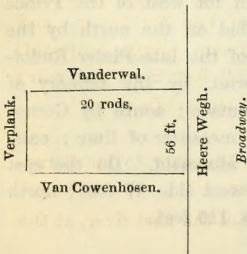
1661. July 18.—Willem Jansen Van Borckelo to Lucas Dircksen. Same property as last deed.

1661. July 18.—Abraham Verplanck to Hendrick Van der Walle :



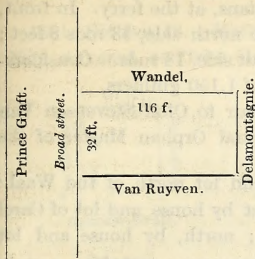
A lot west of the Heere Wegh, without the Land Gate ; bounded on the south by the lot of Thomas Lambersen ; west, by the strand of the North river ; north, by the lot of him the appearer ; and east, by the aforesaid Heere Wegh. Broad, in front on the wegh, and in the rear, being east and west, 56 feet ; long, south and north, 40 rods.

1661. July 18.—Abraham Verplanck to Tomas Lambersen :



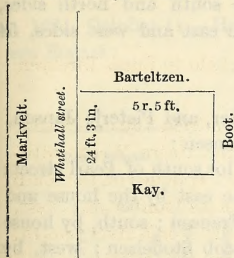
A lot situate without the Land Gate, west of the Heere Wegh ; bounded south by the lot of Mr. Pieter Van Couwenhoven ; west, by the lot of him the appearer ; north, by the lot of Mr. Hendrick Van der Walle ; and east, by the road aforesaid. Broad, in front on the road, and in the rear, 56 feet ; long, north and south, 20 rods.

1661. August 31.—Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secretary, &c., to Mr. Hermen Van Hooboekke :



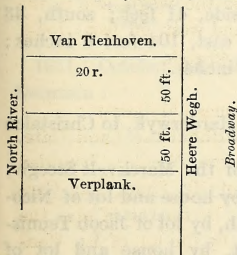
A house and lot east of the Prince Graght ; bounded north by house and lot of Tomas Wandel ; east, by the lot of Mr. Joannes de la Montagne, Senior ; south, by the house and lot of him the appearer ; and west, by the graght aforesaid. On the street or west side, 32 feet ; in the rear or east side, 33 feet ; on the south side, 124½ feet ; and on the north, 116 feet.

1661. September 2.—Jan Jansen de Jongh to Jan Joosten :



A lot east of the Marckvelt ; bounded on the north by the house and lot of Jonas Bartelsen ; east, by the lot of Nicolaus Boot ; south, by the house and lot of Jacob Tunissen Kay ; west, by the Marckvelt aforesaid. On the west side, 24 feet 3 inches ; on the east, 18 feet 5 inches ; on the north, 5 rods 5 feet ; south, 5 rods 4 feet.

1662. May 4.—Abraham Verplanck to Abraham De la Noy :



Two lots without the Land Gate, west of the Heere Wegh ; bounded south by lot of him the appearer ; west, by the strand of the North river ; north, by the lot of Roghel Van Tienhoven ; and east, by the Heere Wegh aforesaid. Each lot being 50 feet front and rear ; 20 rods on north and south sides.

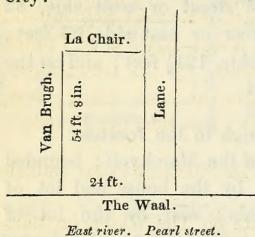
1661. September 8.—Abraham Pietersen Molenaer to Jan Cornelissen Cleyn and Ryer Cornelissen Saysbergen :

A water-mill, standing situate on the shore of the East river, at the Fresh water, east of the Potter bakery.

1661. September 12.—Eghbert Van Borssum to Albert Jansen Van Heemst :

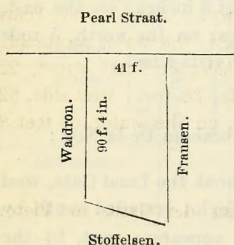
A house and lot on the island Manbattans, at the ferry. In front, on the south side, 19 rods 9 feet ; on the north side, 13 rods 8 feet ; long, on the west side, 32 rods ; on the east side, 18 rods. Consideration, 575 guilders, cash, and a mortgage of 1,150 guilders.

1661. September 24.—Solomon La Chair to Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, Ancient Burgomaster and actual Orphan Master of the city:



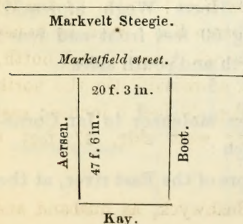
A house and lot north of the Waal ; bounded west by house and lot of Carel Van Brugge ; north, by house and lot of him the appearer ; east, by a certain lane ; and south, by the Waal aforesaid. On the south and north sides, 24 feet ; on the east and west sides, 54 feet 8 inches.

1661. September 30.—Claas Jansen Ruyter, and Pieterje Jansen, his wife, and Herman Dousen, to Tomas Fransen :



A house and lot south of Pearl street ; bounded on the east by the house and lot of Symon Fransen ; south, by house and lot of Jacob Stoffelsen ; west, by house and lot of Resolveert Waldron ; and north, by the above-named street. On the north side, 41 feet ; south, 43 feet 7 inches ; east, 104 feet 6 inches ; west, 90 feet 4 inches.

1661. October 4.—Gerrit Hendricksen, of Harderwyk, to Christaien Pieters :

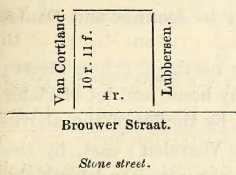


A lot south of the Marckvelt Steegh ; bounded east by house and lot of Nicolaas Boot ; south, by lot of Jacob Teunissen Kay ; west, by house and lot of Frerick Aarsen ; and north, by the steegh aforesaid. On north and south sides, 20 feet 3 inches ; east side, 48 feet ; west side, 47 feet 6 inches.



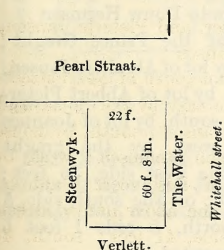
1661. October 4.—Christaien Pieters to Jacob Leendersen Van der Grist. Same property as last deed.

1661. October 12.—Marryke Lubbers, widow of Abraham De la Noy, deceased, to Pieter Hartgers :



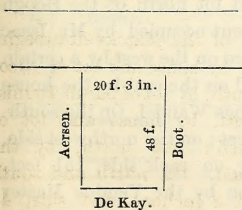
A house and lot north of the Brouwers Straat; bounded west by house and lot of Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt; north, by the lot in part of Van Cortlant aforesaid, and in part of Reinout Reinoutsen; east, by the house and lot of Frerick Lubbersen; south, by the street aforesaid. Broad, front and rear, 4 rods; west, 10 rods  $1\frac{1}{2}$  foot; east side, net 10 rods.

1661. October 11.—Honorable Nicasius De Sille to Nicolas Danielssen Bogart :



A lot situate on The Water, on Manhattan's Island, within this city; bounding on the south the lot of Mr. Nicolaas Verlet; west, the house and lot of Mr. Cornelis Steenwyk; north, the Pearl street; and east. the water aforesaid. On the north side, or Pearl street, 22 feet; south side, 30 feet; west side, 62 feet; east side, on the water, 60 feet 8 inches.

1661. October 15.—Jacob Leenders Van der Grist to Pieter Lucassen :



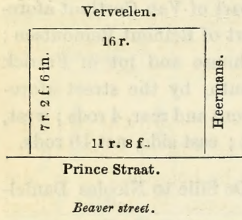
A house and lot south of the Marckvelt Steeghie; bounded east by house and lot of Nicolaas Boot; south, by the lot of Jacob Teunissen Kay; west, by house and lot of Frerick Aarsen; and north, by the Steegh aforesaid. On the north and south sides, 20 feet 3 inches; east side, 48 feet; west side, 47 feet 6 inches.

1661. October 17.—Dirck Volkers, of Bushwyck, as husband and

guardian of Christina Vinge, daughter of the late Geleyn Vinge and Adriana Cuvilje, to Augustyne Herman :

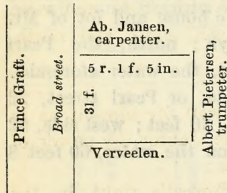
Conveys his certain fourth part of the inheritance and succession which belongs to him from his wife's parents, except the eighth part of the fourth part of a little field to pasture cattle, situate on the Maadge Paadje, in the rear of Lysbet Tysen.

1661. November 7.—Augustine Heerman to Joannes and Daniel Vervelen :



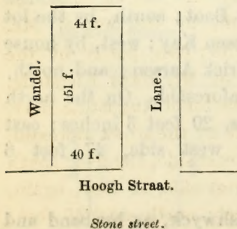
A lot situate north of Prince street ; bounded west by house and lot of Pieter Menist ; north, by the lot of the above-named Joannes Vervelen ; east, by the lot of him the appearer ; and south, by the street aforesaid. On the south side, 11 feet 8 inches ; north side, 16 feet ; and in length on each side, 7 rods 2 feet 6 inches.

[No date.] Cornelis Barenzen Van der Stys to Douw Hermsen :



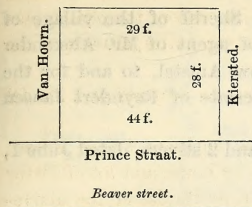
A lot east of the Prince Graft ; bounded north by lot of Abraham Jansen, carpenter ; east, by lot of Abbert Pietersen, trumpeter ; south, by lot of Joannes Vervelen ; and west, by the graght aforesaid. On the west side, 36 feet ; east side, 33 feet ; on the south side, 5 rods 5 feet ; north, 5 rods 1 foot 5 inches. (Not executed.)

1661. November 12.—Rutger Jacobsen, on the written consent of De Joannes Megapolensis, dated November 12, 1661, to Joannes Withart :



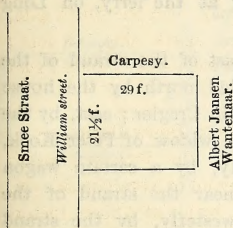
A house and lot north of the Hoogh Straat, at present occupied by Mr. Isaac Bedlo ; bounded on the west by a certain little lane, and on the east by the house and lot of Tomas Wandel. On the south-east side, 40 feet ; on the northwest side, 44 feet ; long, on each side, 151 feet. Sold at auction by the Vendue Master Joannes Nevins ; date of terms of sale, September 16, 1660.

1661.—Honorable Joannes De la Montagne, Senior Commissary at Fort Orange, by Jacob Kip and Wm. Montagne, attorneys, to Mr. Isaac De Foreest :



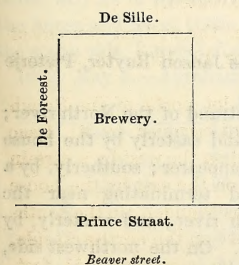
A lot north of Prince street ; bounded on the west by the lot of Jan Cornelissen, of Hoorn ; north, by the lot of Mr. Nicasius De Sille ; east, by the house and lot partly of Mr. Hans Kierstede ; and south, by the above-named street. On the north side, 29 feet ; southwest side, 44 feet ; the east side, 28 feet

1662. January 20.—Gabriel Carpesy to Gerrit Jansen Van Arnhem :



A house and lot east of Smee Straat ; bounded north by house and lot of him the appearer ; east, by lot of Albert Jansen Wantenaar ; south, by house and lot of Immetje Dirck, widow of Frans Clasen, deceased ; and west, by the street aforesaid. In breadth, front and rear, 21 1/2 feet ; in length, south and north, 29 feet.

1662. February 14.—Isaac De Foreest, as well for himself as in quality of agent for Joannes de la Montagne, Junior, by power of attorney, &c., to Joannes and Daniel Vervelen :



Conveys De Foreest's right in the brewery, brewing apparatus, and dependencies thereof, together with his and the above-mentioned Montagne's lot, &c, situate north of Prince street ; bounded on the west by the lot of him the appearer ; north, by the lot of Mr. Nicasius De Sille ; east, partly by the house and lot of Mr. Hans Kierstede, and partly by the lot of Augustine Heerman ; and south, by the street aforesaid. Measuring, the east side, 130 feet ; south side, 16 feet ; west side, 19 feet ; again, the south side, 55 1/2 feet ; west side, 109 feet ; north side, 66 feet ;

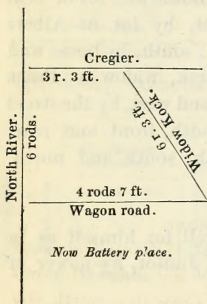


again, from the street, along the west and the east side, 17 rods 8 feet ; north side, 2 rods ; south side, 2 rods 12 feet 5 inches.

1662. May 23.—Tielman Van Vleeck, Sheriff of the village of Bergen, in N. Netherland, in quality of agent of Mr. Alexander d'Hinojossa, Director of the Colonie New Amstel, to and for the behoof of the curators of the insolvent estate of Reyndert Jansen Hoorn :

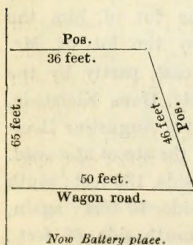
Conveys a mortgage of 2,506 guilders and 2 stivers, dated June 1, 1661, against Francis De Bruyn, &c., &c.

1662. March 27.—Jan Martyn, residing at the ferry, on Long Island, to Lodowyck Pos :



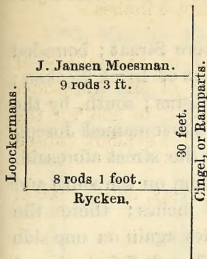
A house and lot east of the strand of the North river ; bounded north by the house and lot of Mr. Martin Cregier ; east, by the house and lot of the widow of Peter Kock, deceased ; southerly, by a certain wagon road, terminating near the strand of the North river ; and westerly, by the strand aforesaid. Long, on the east side, 6 rods 3 feet ; on the south side, 4 rods 7 feet ; on the west side, along the margin of the river, 6 rods net ; on the north side, 3 rods 3 feet.

1662. March 27.—Lodowyck Pos to Claas Jansen Ruyter, Pieterje Jan, his wife, and Hermen Doussen :



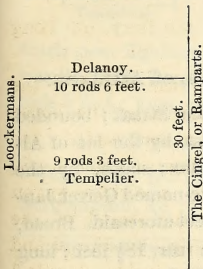
A lot east of the strand of the North river ; bounded northerly and easterly by the house and lot of him the appearer ; southerly, by a certain wagon road terminating near the strand of the North river ; and westerly, by the strand aforesaid. On the northwest side, 65 feet ; on the southwest side, 50 feet ; on the southeast side, 46 feet ; and on the northeast side, 36 feet.

1662. April 29.—Lambert Huybersen Mol to Teunis Tempelier :



A lot west of the Cingel ; bounded south by the lot of Reynier Rycken ; west, by the lot of Govert Loockerman ; north, by the lot of Jacob Jansen Moesman ; and east, by the Cingel aforesaid. Broad, in front and in rear, 30 feet ; long, on the south, 8 rods 1 foot ; and north, 9 rods 3 feet.

1662. April 29.—Lambert Huy bersen Mol to Jacob Jansen Moesman :

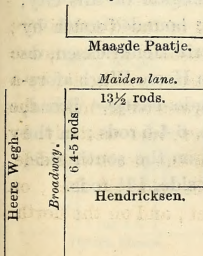


A lot west of the Cingel ; bounded south by Teunis Tempelier ; west, by the lot of Govert Loockermans ; north, by the lot of the widow of Abraham De la Noy ; and east, by the Cingel aforesaid. Broad, front and rear, 30 feet ; long, on the south, 9 rods 3 feet ; and on the north, 10 rods 6 feet.

1662. April 29.—Francois Allard to Steven Genou :

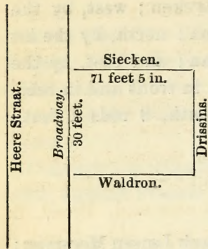
A house and lot south of the house and lot of Willem Tomassen Koe, in the Pearl street ; bounded south by lot of the Right Honorable Director-General ; west, by lot of Jacques Cosseau ; north, by house and lot of the above-named Willem Tomassen Koeck ; east, by the house and lot of Gillis Pietersen. On the north side, 3 rods ; on the south side, 3 rods 1 foot ; long, east and west, 3 rods 2 feet.

1662. May 4.—Abraham Verplanck to Jan Jansen de Jongh :



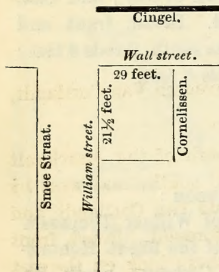
A lot east of the Heere Wegh, outside the Landgate of this city ; bounded on the south by the house and lot of Gerrit Hendricksen, *de blauw boer* ; west, by Heere Wegh aforesaid ; north, by the Maagde Paadtje. On the south side, 13 1-5 rods ; on the north side, 13½ rods. Along the Heere Wegh, 6 4-5 rods ; east side, 6 rods 9¼ feet.

1662. May 8.—Resolveert and Joseph Waldron to the Deaconry of this city :



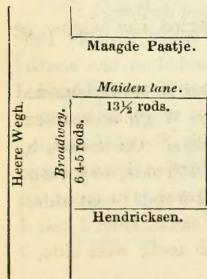
A lot east of the Heere Straat ; bounded north by the house and lot of Dirck Siecken ; east, by the lot of De Driesius ; south, by the house and lot of the above-named Joseph Waldron ; and west, by the street aforesaid. The west side, 30 feet ; long, on the south and north sides, 71 feet 5 inches ; there the breadth is 39 feet 8 inches again on one side and the other ; long, 11 rods 7 feet ; broad there, 40 feet.

1662. May 8.—Gabriel Carpesy to Gerrit Jansen, of Aarnhem :



A lot east of the Smee Straat ; bounded north by the Cingel ; east, by the lot of Albert Cornelissen Wantenaar ; south, by the house and lot of the above-named Gerret Jansen ; and west, by the street aforesaid. Broad, in front,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; in the rear,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; long on the south and north, 29 feet.

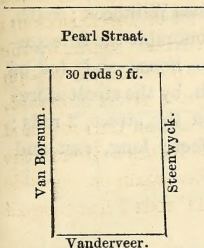
[No year.] May 9.—Jan Jansen de Jongh to Pieter Denys :



A lot without the Landgate of this city, east of the Heere Wegh ; bounded south by the house and lot of Gerrit Hendricksen, de Blæew Boer ; west, by the Heere Wegh aforesaid ; north, by the Maagde Paatje. Broad, along on the Heere Wegh, 6 4-5 rods ; in the rear, 6 rods  $9\frac{1}{4}$  feet ; long, on the south side, 13 1-5 rods ; on the north side,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  rods.

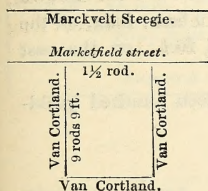


1662. May 8.—Pieter Van Couwenhoven to Cornelis Steenwyck :



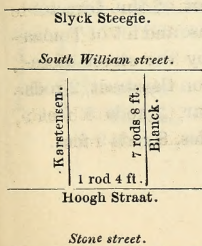
A house and lot south of Pearl Straat ; bounded on the east by the house and lot of the above-named Mr. Steenwyck ; south, by the house and lot of the widow of Pieter Cornelissen Van der Veen, deceased ; west, by the house and lot of Eghbert Van Borssum ; and north, by the street aforesaid. Broad, in front, on the street, or north side, 3 rods 9 feet, and further on the length at the east side, 2 rods 11 feet 7 inches, where it contracts near Eghbert Borssum's lot, 1 rod 7 feet ; and further southwardly, long, 1 rod 4 feet ; in the rear, on the south side, broad, 2 rods 5 feet ; long, on the west side, 4 rods.

1662. July 6.—Claas Paulusen to Olof Stevensen Van Cortlandt, Burgomaster, &c. :



A house and lot south of the Marckvelt Steegh ; bounded east, south, and west by the house and lot of said Van Cortlandt, and north by the steegh aforesaid. Broad, front and rear,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  rod  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches ; long on the east and west sides, 9 rods 9 feet.

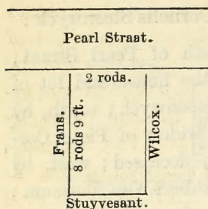
1662. June 8.—Barent Gerritsen, having married the widow of Jan Nagel, to Asser Levy :



A lot north of the Hoog Straat ; bounded west by the house and lot of Claas Karstensen ; north, by the Slyck Steegh ; east, by the house and lot of Jurrien Blanck ; and south, by the street aforesaid. In front, on the street, 1 rod 4 feet ; north side, 1 rod 1 foot ; east side, 7 rods 8 feet ; west side, 7 rods 3 feet 8 inches.

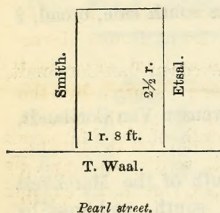
Stone street.

1662. June 19.—Jacques Cosseau to Symon Fransen, master mason ;



A lot south of Pearl Straat ; bounded east by house and lot of Thomas Wilcoek ; south, by the lot of the Right Honorable the Director-General ; west, by the house and lot of Thomas Frans ; and north, by the street aforesaid. Broad, in front, on the street, 2 rods ; in the rear, 2 rods 5 feet ; long, east and west sides, 8 rods 9 feet.

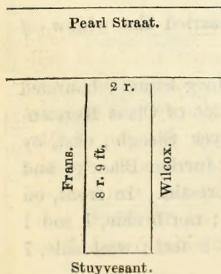
1662. June last.—Honorable Joanes de Decker, Supreme Counselor, to Cornelis Pluyvier :



A house and lot north of the Water, or East river ; bounded west by the house and lot of Hendrick Jans Smith ; east, by house and lot of Samuel Etsal ; and south, by the Water aforesaid. Broad, in front, on the street, 1 rod 8 feet ; in the rear, on the north side, 1 rod 9 feet ; long, on the west side, 2 rods 4 1/2 feet ; on the east side, 2 1/2 rods.

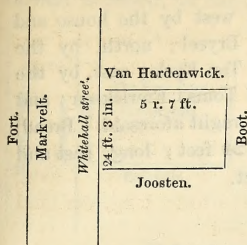
Consideration, a mortgage for the sum of sixteen hundred guilders, in good whole beavers.

1662. July 6.—Symon Fransen Prinsman to Mighiel Tades :



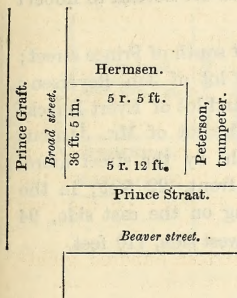
A house and lot south of Pearl street ; bounded east by house and lot of Tomas Wilcock ; south, by lot of the Director-General ; west, by house and lot of Tomas Fransen ; and north, by the street aforesaid. Broad, in front, on the street, 2 rods less 1 foot ; in the rear, 2 rods 5 feet ; long, east and west sides, 8 rods 9 feet.

1662. July 6.—Jan Jansen de Jongh to Jonas Barttesen :



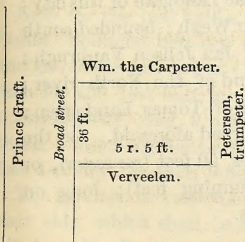
A lot east of the Marckvelt ; bounded north by house and lot of Gerrit Hendricks von Hardenwyck ; east, by the lot of Nicolaas Boot ; south, by the lot of Jan Joosten ; and west, by the Marckvelt aforesaid. Broad in front, 24 feet 3 inches ; east side, 18 feet 5 inches ; north side, 5 rods 7 feet ; south side, 5 rods 5 feet.

1662. August 12.—Cornelis Barensen van der Kuyl to Joannes Verveelen :



A lot east of Prince Graght ; bounded north by house and lot of Douwe Hermesen ; east, by house and lot of Albert Pietersen, trumpeter ; south, by the Prince Straat ; and west, by the graght aforesaid. Broad in front, on the graght, 36 feet 4 inches ; on the north side, 5 rods 5 feet ; east side, 31 feet ; south side, 5 rods 12 feet.

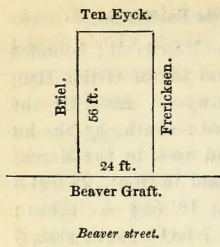
1662. August 12.—Cornelis Barensen van der Kuyl to Douw Hermesen, of Bergen :



A lot east of the Prince Graght ; bounded north by house and lot of William the Carpenter ; east, by the lot of Albert Pietersen, trumpeter ; south, by the commenced house and lot of Mr. Joannes Verveelen ; and west, by the graght aforesaid. On the west side, 36 feet ; east side, 33 feet ; on south side, 5 rods 4 feet ; north side, 5 rods 1 foot 5 inches.



1662. August 12.—Tomas Jansen Mingael to Cornelis Barenzen van der Kuyl:

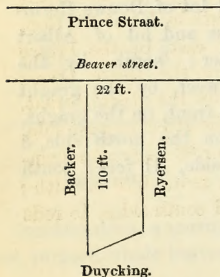


A lot north of the Beavers Graght ; bounded on the west by the house and lot of Touseyn Bryeel ; north, by the lot of Coenraat Ten Eyck ; east, by the house and lot of Tomas Frericksen ; and south, by the graght aforesaid. Broad, front and rear, 24 feet ; long, east and west sides, 56 feet.

1662. August 19.—Douw Hermesen to Margriet Jelisen, widow of David Provoost.

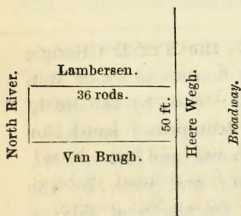
Same property as conveyed to Hermesen, second above deed.

1662. August 24.—Willem Abrahamsen van der Borden to Robert Roelonzen, of Bergen :



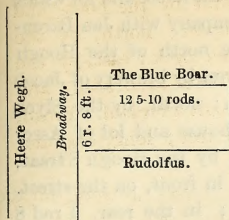
A house and lot south of Prince street ; bounded east by lot of Jan Reyersen ; south, by house and lot of Evert Duyckinck ; west, by the lot of Mr. Jacobus Backer ; and north, by the street aforesaid. Broad, in front, 22 feet ; in the rear, 24 feet ; long on the east side, 94 feet ; and on the west side, 110 feet.

1662. September 17.—Augustyn Heerman to Pieter Van Couwenhoven :



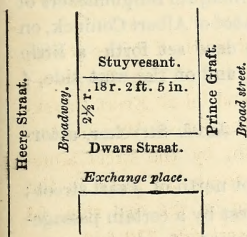
A lot without the Landgate of this city ; west of the Heere Wegh ; bounded south by the garden of Jan Jelisen Vanbrugh ; west, by the strand of the North river ; north, by the lot of Tomas Lambersen ; and east, by the road aforesaid. On the east and west sides, 50 feet (*roe voelen*), or 65 *hout voelen* (running feet) ; long on each side, 36 rods.

1662. November 10.—Rachel Van Tienhoven, heiress of Adriana Cuvilje, deceased, for one-fourth part, to Claas Jansen, wheelwright :



A lot without the Landgate of this city ; bounded south by lot of the widow of Pieter Rudolfus, deceased ; west, by the Heere Wegh ; north, by the house and lot of the Blue Boar. Broad, along the Heere Wegh, 6 rods 8 feet ; east side, 6 rods  $9\frac{1}{4}$  land feet ; south side, 12 6-10 rods ; north side, 12 8-10 rods.

1662. September 17.—Augustine Heermans to Hendrick Hendricksen Kip, the younger :



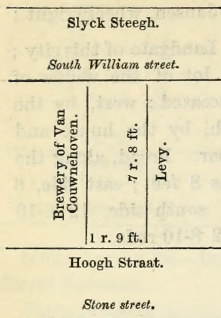
A house and lot east of the Heere Straat ; bounded north by lot of Rt. Hon. Petrie Stuyvesant ; east, by the Prince Graght ; south, by the Heere Dwers Straat ; and west, by the Heere Straat. Broad in front, on the street or west side,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  rods and  $\frac{1}{2}$  foot, or 33 *hout voeten* (running feet) ; in the rear, like breadth ; long, on north and south sides, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches.

1662. October 13.—Jacob Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven to Albert Conninck and Jan Barentsen Kunst :

Each for the just half a certain passage-way, north of the Hoogh Straat, bounded between the house and lot of him the appearer and the house and lot of Claas Karstensen and Jan Barenzen Kunst, each for the just half in company. On the south side, 6 feet ; the northeast side, long, 3 rods 10 feet ; west side, long, 13 feet ; broad there, 5 feet ; further on the west side, long, 5 feet ; broad there, 8 feet 4 inches ; further, long, on the west side, 2 rods 5 feet precise.

The grantor to raise the cooler and ——— in the brewery on the east side, which shall be removed by the above-named Albert Conninck or Jan Barenzen, by building or otherwise.

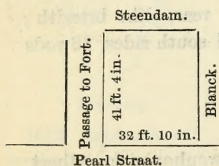
1662. October 13.—Claas Karstensen to Albert Coninck :



The just half of his house and lot which he possesses in company with Jan Baren-sen Kunst, situate north of the Hoogh Straat ; bounded west by brewery of Jacob Van Couwenhoven ; north, by the Slyck Steegh ; east, by house and lot of Asser Levy ; and south, by the Hoogh Straat, aforesaid. Broad, in front, on the street, 1 rod 9 feet 1 inch ; in the rear, 1 rod 8 feet ; long, on the west side, 7 rods 3 feet 8 inches ; and on the east side, 7 rods 8 feet, with a free drop on the east side of 8 inches.

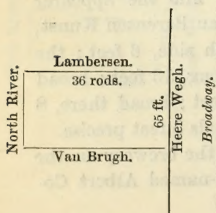
N.B.—On this date, April 25, 1663, the Worshipful Burgomasters of the city have given and granted, for the behoof of Albert Coninck, on the north side of the ground, in the above deed set forth, a little strip of land, long, on the east side, 3 feet, and on the west side, 4 feet. (Executed, &c.)

1662. November 28.—Jacob Steendam, by Jacob Strycker, attorney, to Cornelis Langevell :



A house and lot north of Pearl street ; bounded on the west by a certain passage-way *by the Fort* ; north, by the lot of the above-named Steendam ; east, by the house and lot of Jansen Blank ; and south, by Pearl street aforesaid. On the south and north sides, 32 running feet 10 inches ; on the east and west sides, 41 feet 4 inches.

1663. March 6.—Pieter Van Couwenhoven to David Joghimsen :



A lot without the Land Gate, east of the Heere Wegh ; bounded south, by the garden of Jan Jeliszen Vanbrugh ; west, by the shore of the North river ; north, by the lot of Tomas Lambersen ; and east, by the road aforesaid. Broad, front and rear, 65 running feet ; long, south and north, 36 rods.

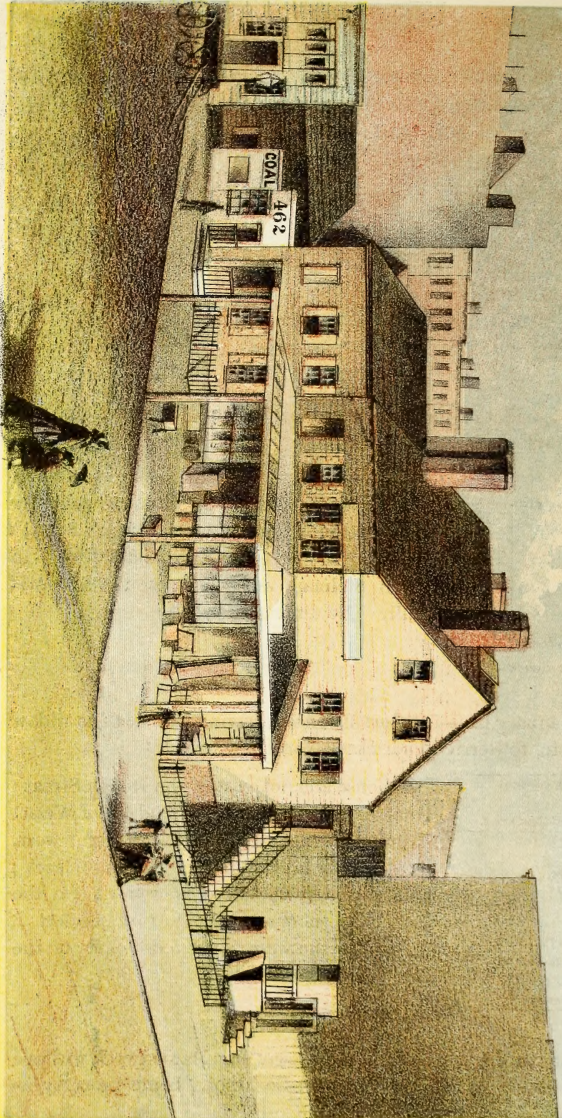


The first part of the paper  
 is devoted to a general  
 description of the  
 country and its  
 resources. It is  
 a very interesting  
 and useful  
 work.

The second part of the paper  
 is devoted to a general  
 description of the  
 country and its  
 resources. It is  
 a very interesting  
 and useful  
 work.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12

The third part of the paper  
 is devoted to a general  
 description of the  
 country and its  
 resources. It is  
 a very interesting  
 and useful  
 work.



THE MAJOR & KNAPP ENG. MFG. & LITH. CO. 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1865.

THE OLDEST HOUSE FOOT OF MURRAY HILL. COR. 3<sup>d</sup> AV. & 34<sup>th</sup> ST.

1662. October 30.—Ritsert Smitt, by Tomas Willett, attorney, to Jan Hendricksen Steelman :

Hoogh Straat.		
<i>Stone street.</i>		
Wandel.	28 ft 5 in, 78 ft.	Stelman.
Waal.		

*The East River shore, now Pearl street.*

A superstructure and lot north of the wall ; bounded west by house and lot of Tomas Wandel ; north, by the Hoogh Straat ; east, by the house and lot of the above-named Jan Hendricksen Steelman ; and south, by the wall aforesaid. On the south side, 28 running feet ; the north side, 28 running feet 5 inches ; long, on both sides, 78 feet.

1662. November 2—Ritsert Smitt, by Tomas Willett, attorney, to Tomas Wandel :

Hoogh Straat.		
<i>Stone street.</i>		
Van Cortlandt.		Stelman.
Waal.		
<i>Pearl street.</i>		

A lot north of the wall ; bounded west by the house and lot of the Hon. Burgomaster Olaf Stevensen ; north, by the Hoogh Straat ; east, by the superstructure and lot of Jan Hend. Stelman ; and south, by the aforesaid wall. (No dimensions.)

1663. January 21.—Lambert Barendsen, having married the widow of Aris Otte, to Gerrit Hendricksen Van Hardenwyck :

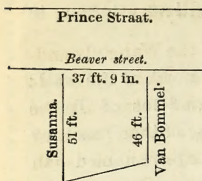
Slyck Steegh.		
<i>South William street.</i>		
Van Vleek.	8 r. 9 ft. 18 ft. 2 in.	Evertsen.
Hoogh Straat.		
<i>Stone street.</i>		

A house and lot east of the Hoogh Straat ; bounded east by the house and lot of Wessel Eversen ; north, by the Slyck Steegh ; west, by the house and lot of Tielman Van Vleek ; and south, by the street aforesaid. On the south and north sides, 18 running feet 2 inches ; on the west side, 8 rods 9 feet ; on the east side, 9 rods 2 feet.

1663. January 28.—Gerrit Hendricksen Van Hardenwyck to Tysje Willems, widow of Willem Pietersen De Groot. Same property as last deed.

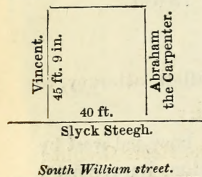


1663. March 10.—Rev. De Joannes Megapolensis to Pieter Gyssen, of Doornyk :



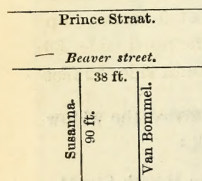
A lot south of Prince street ; bounded west by the lot of Susanna the Negress ; and east, by Jan Hendricksen Van Bommel. On the north side, 37 feet 9 inches ; south side, 38 feet ; east side, 46 feet ; west side, 61 feet.

1663. January 18.—The Deacons of the city to Govert Loockermans :



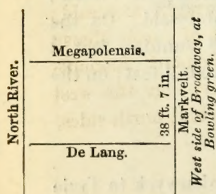
A lot north of the Slyck Steegh ; bounded west by Adrian Vincent ; north and east, by Abraham the Carpenter ; and south, by the steegh aforesaid. On the west side, 45 feet 9 inches ; south side, 40 feet ; north side, 32½ feet ; east side, 43 feet 5 inches.

1663. March 10.—Rev. De Megapolensis to Engelbert Steenhuisen :



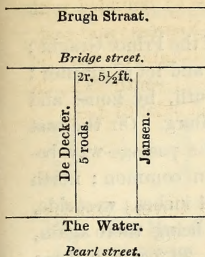
A lot south of the Prince street ; bounded east by Jan Hendricksen Van Bommel ; west, by Susanna the Negress and Rut Jacobsen ; and north, by the Slyck Steegie. On the north side, 38 running feet ; south side, 40 feet ; long on each side, 90 feet.

1663. March 10 —Rev. De Megapolensis to Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secretary, &c.:



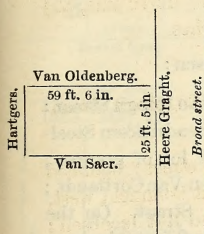
A lot west of the Marckvelt ; bounded south by the house and lot of Mr. Jacob de Lange, merchant at Amsterdam, in Europe ; north, the house and lot of him the appearer. On the east and west sides, 38 running feet 7 inches ; length on each side, from the street to the North river.

1663. March 21.—Samuel Etsal to Cornelis Steenwyck :



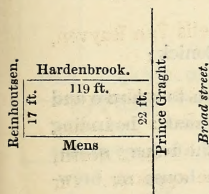
A house and lot north of the Water ; bounded west by house and lot of Hon. Johan de Decker ; north, by the Brugh Straat ; east, the house and lot of Nicolas Jansen Backer ; south, the Water. On the street or north side, 2 rods 3 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches ; on the west side, 5 rods ; on the east side, 3 rods 5 feet 5 inches ; and on the south side, 2 rods 5 inches.

1663. April 5.—Gerrit Jans Roos to Claes Paulusen :



A house and lot west of the Heere Graght ; bounded south by the house and lot of Stoffel Van Saar ; west, by the house and lot of Pieter Hertgens ; north, by house and lot of Dirck Van Oldenburgh ; east, by the graght aforesaid. On the graght, 25 feet 5 inches ; on the west side, 23 feet ; on the north side, 59 feet 6 inches ; and on the south side, 52 feet 6 inches.

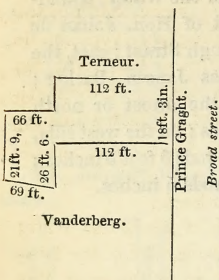
1663. April 9.—Tomas Verdon to Cornelis Barens Van der Kuyl :



A house and lot west of the Prince Graght ; bounded north by the house and lot of Abel Hardenbrook ; east, by the graght aforesaid ; south, by the house and lot of Jacob Mens ; west, by the tannery of Reinout Reinoutsen. Broad, in front, 22 feet ; on the west side, 17 feet ; on the south and north sides, 119 feet.

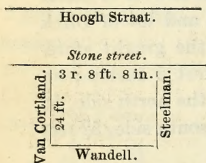
1663. April 9.—Cornelis Barensen Van der Kuyl to Paulus Andriessen. Same property as last deed.

1663. April 11.—Daniel Tourneur to Cornelis Barenzen Van der Kuyl:



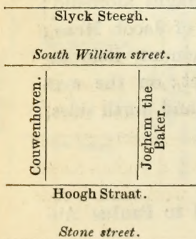
A house and lot west of the Prince Graght ; bounded north by house and lot of grantor ; east, by said graght ; south, by house and lot of Paulus Van der Burg. On the east side, 18 feet 3 inches—the passage-way between both remaining in common ; north and south sides, 112 feet 4 inches ; west side, 7 feet 8 inches—the lot being there again, broad, on the east side, 26 feet 6 inches ; north side, 66 feet ; south side, 69 ; west side, 21 feet 9 inches.

1663. April 20.—Tomas Wandel to Arien Huybersen :



A house and lot south of the Hoogh Straat ; bounded east by lot of Jan Hendricksen Steelman ; south, by house and lot of grantor ; west, by lot of Olof Stevensen Van Cortlandt ; and north, by the Hoogh Straat. On the north and south sides, 3 rods 8 feet 8 inches ; east and west sides, 24 feet.

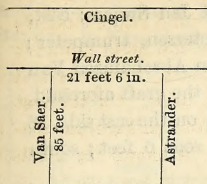
1663. April 15.—Jan Barenzen Kunst to Albert Conick :



All his right and pretension to a house and lot north of the Hoogh Straat ; bounding easterly the lot of Joghhem the baker ; south, the Hoogh Straat ; west, the house or brew-house and lot of Jacob Van Couwenhoven ; and north, the Slyck Steegh. Broad and long, according to the ground brief.



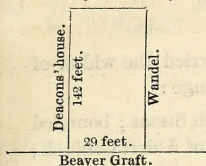
1663. April 25.—Catharine Ernstingh, widow of Hendrick Jansen Sluyter, to Aldert Coninick :



A house and lot at the Cingel, south of the Wall of this city ; bounding east, Abraham de Astrander ; and west, Adriaen Van Saar. On the north side, 21 feet 6 inches ; on the south side, 21 feet ; on the east, 77 feet 4 inches, and west, 85 feet.

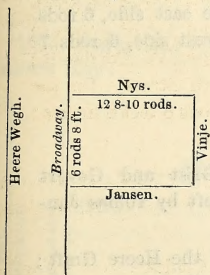
1663. May 10.—Tomas Wandel to Jacob Leunissen :

Ten Eyck's tannery.



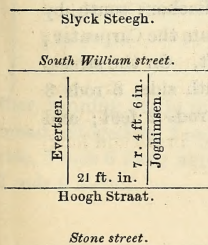
A house and lot north of the Bevers Graft ; bounding west the house and lot of the Deaconry ; north, the tannery of Coenraat Ten Eyck ; east, the house and lot of grantor ; and south, said graft. On the south side, 29 feet ; west and east sides, 142 feet ; north side, 25 feet.

1663. May 17.—Jan Vingé to Gerrit Hendricksen :



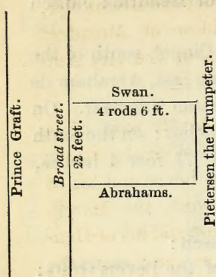
A lot east of the Heere Wegh, without the Landgate ; bounding north the lot of Pieter Nys ; east, the lot of the appearer ; south, the lot of Claas Jansen, wheelwright ; and west, the said road. On the west side, or road, 6 rods 8 feet ; east side, 6 rods 9 1-10 feet ; north side, 12 8-10 rods ; south side, 12 8-10 rods.

1663. June 1.—Wessel Eversen to Asser Levy :



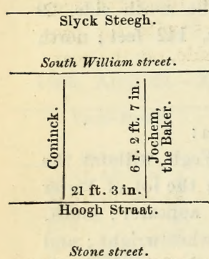
A lot north of the Hoogh Straat ; bounding east the house and lot of Daniel Joghimsen ; south, the street aforesaid ; west, the house and lot of the appearer ; and north, the Slyck Steegh. On the south side, 21 feet 3 inches ; north side, 21 feet 6 inches ; east side, 7 rods 4 feet 6 inches ; west side, 7 rods 8 feet 7 inches.

1663. July 21.—Lucas Dincksen to Joannes Verveelen :



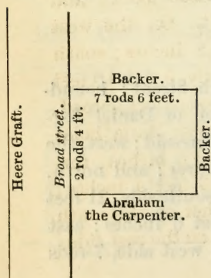
A lot east of the Prince Graft; bounded north by house and lot of Jan Swaan; east, by the lot of Albert Pietersen, trumpeter; south, by the lot of Willem Abrahamsen Van der Borden; and west, by the graft aforesaid. On the west side, 22 feet; on the east side, 18 feet; on the north side, 4 rods 6 feet; south side, 4 rods 9 feet.

1663. July 9.—Gysbert Teunissen, having married the widow of Joghim Kalder, to Joghim the Baker, of Fort Orange :



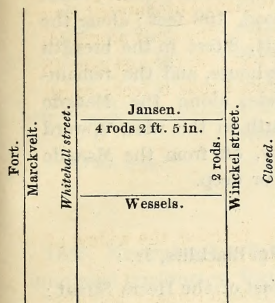
A lot north of the Hoogh Straat; bounded west by the house and lot of Aldert Coninck; north, the Slyck Steegh; east, the house and lot of said Joghim, baker; and south, the Hoogh Straat. Broad, front and rear, 21 feet 3 inches; long, on the east side, 6 rods 2 feet 7 inches; on the west side, 6 rods 7 inches.

1663. July 12.—Paulus Leendersen Van de Grist and Govert Loockermans, as curators of the insolvent estate left by Tomas Jansen Mingael, deceased, to Willem Hoffmeyer :



A house and lot east of the Heere Graft; bounded north and east by the house and lot of the Worshipful Jacobus Backer; south, by the house and lot of Abraham the Carpenter; and west, the aforesaid graft. On the street, 2 rods 4 feet; on the south side, 8 rods 3 feet; on the east side, 2 rods 2 feet; and north side, 7 rods 6 feet.

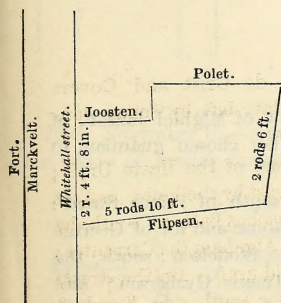
1663. July 21.—Frerick Gysbersen Van den Berg to Wallwyn Van der Veen, in quality as substitute for Philip Pietersen Schuyler, attorney of Aaltge Goosens Van Schuylder, widow of Meindert Andriessen, deceased, in his lifetime pork merchant in the city Amsterdam, in New Netherland :



A certain seven-ninth part of a house and lot west of Winckle Straat ; bounding south the house and lot of Wernaar Wessels ; west, the Marckvelt ; north, the house and lot of Hendrick Jansen Backer ; and east, the street aforesaid. On the street, 2 rods ; on the south side, 4 rods 2 feet 5 inches ; on the west side, 1 rod 9 feet 2 inches ; and on the north side, 4 rods 2 feet 5 inches, with the pas-

sage-way of 4 feet 2 inches, opening on the west side, on the rear, into the Marckvelt.

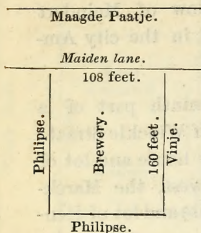
1663. August 22.—Teunis Tomassen Van Neerden to Jacob Teunissen Kay :



A house and lot east of the Marckvelt ; bounding on the south the house and lot of Frerick Flypsen ; north, the lot of Jan Joosten ; east, the lot of Jan Eversen Boot ; and west, the Marckvelt. On the west side, 2 rods 4 feet 8 inches ; south side, running obliquely, 5 rods 10 feet long ; north side, 5 rods 5 feet ; broad, on this length, between Maria Polet and Jan Joosten, 1 rod 6 inches ; further, running out in the rear of Jan Joosten, 1 rod 3 feet 4 inches ; broad, altogether, 2 rods 3 feet 10 inches ; long, further on the south side, 5 rods 6 feet ; north side, 5 rods 5 feet ; broad, on the east side, 2 rods 6 inches.

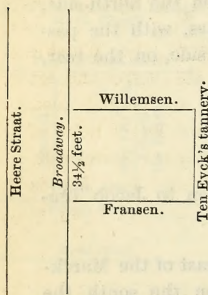


1663. August 22.—Jan Jansen De Jongh to Wernaer Wessels :



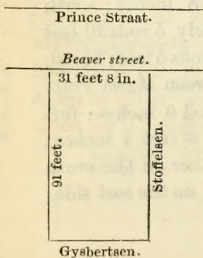
Brewery and lot on the Maagde Paatje bounded west by lot of Jan Vinge ; south and north, by lots of Frerick Flipsen ; broad in front, on the road, 108 feet ; along the Maagde Paatje, to wit, 8 feet in the breadth of the aforesaid brewhouse, and the remainder on the west side, along the Maagde Paatje ; and in length in this wise, upward toward the said city, off from the Maagde Paatje aforesaid, on each side, 160 feet long or deep.

1663. September 23.—Samuel Etsal to John Blacklits, Jr. :



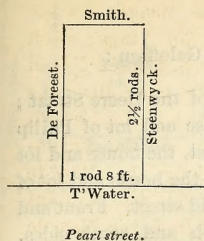
A house and lot east of the Heere Straat ; bounding north the house and lot of Aart Willemsen, widow ; and east, the lot of Coenraet Ten Eyck ; south, the house and lot of Tomas Fransen ; and west, said street. On the street,  $34\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; on the east side, 30 feet 7 inches ; in length, as the same, his stretching to the rear of Coenraet Ten Eyck's tannery.

1663. October 1.—Fytje Hartmans, widow of Mighiel Jansen, of Gamoenepa, and Nicholas Jansen, baker, her chosen guardian, to Myndert Barenson Kuyher :



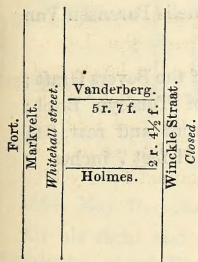
A house and lot south of Prince Straat ; bounding east the house and lot of Geertge Jans, widow of Reyer Stoffelsen ; south, the house and lot of Teunis Gysbersen ; and north, said street. On the north side, 31 feet 8 inches ; south side, 31 feet 5 inches ; east side, 87 feet 4 inches ; west side, 91 feet.

1663. October 1.—Johan De Decker to Joannes De Witt:



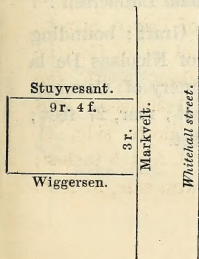
A house and lot at The Water ; bounding west the house and lot of Isaac De Foreest ; north, the house and lot of Hendrick Jansen Smitt ; east, the house and lot of Cornelis Steenwyck ; and south, the water aforesaid, or the East river. On the north side, 1 rod 9 feet ; south, 1 rod 8 feet ; west, 2 rods 4½ feet ; east, 2½ rods.

1663. November 4.—Symon Jansen Romeyn, as attorney of the interested creditors of Pieter Jacobsen Buys, to Mighiel Muyden :



A house and lot west of the Winckle Straat ; bounding north the house and lot of Frerich Gysbersen Van der Bergh ; east, said street ; south, house and lot of heirs of George Hern ; and west, by the Marckvelt. Front and rear, 2 rods 4½ feet ; long, 5 rods 7 feet.

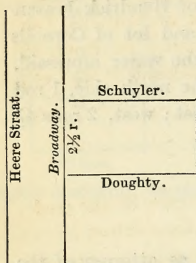
1663. November 15.—Jan Pietersen, of Gowanus, having married the widow of Frerick Jansen, shipcarpenter, to Hans Steyn :



A house and lot west of the Marckvelt ; bounding on the south house and lot of Dirck Wiggersen ; and north, the house and lot of the Director-General. On the street, 3 rods ; in the rear, 3 rods 4 feet ; on north and south sides, 9 rods 4 feet.

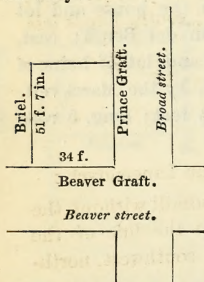
1663. November 15.—Hans Steyn to Lucas Dircksen Van der Burgh. Same property as last deed.

1663. December 21.—Jacobus Vis to Cornelis Geloffsen :



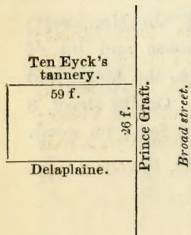
A house and lot east of the Heere Straat ; bounding north the house and lot of Philip Pietersen Schuylaart ; east, the house and lot of the Deaconry ; south, the house and lot of Ely Douty ; and west, said street. Front and rear,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  rods ; long, north and south sides, the same as the other lots.

1664. February 12.—Tomas Frericksen to Cornelis Barensen Van der Kuyt :



A house and lot north of the Bevers Graft ; bounding west the lot of Touseyn Briel ; east, the Prince Graft. Front and rear,  $34\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; east and west sides, 51 feet 7 inches.

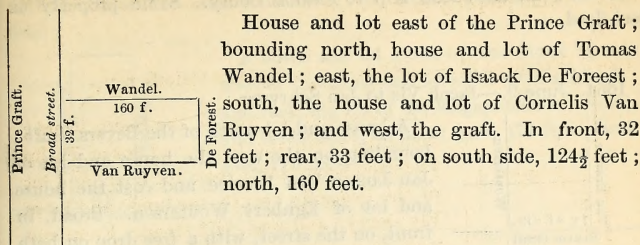
1664. February 12.—Tomas Frericksen to Abraham Lubbersen :



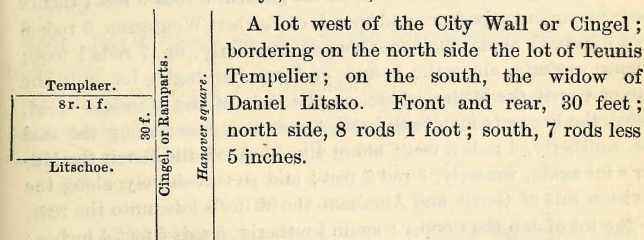
A lot west of the Prince Graft ; bounding south, the house and lot of Nicolaas De la Pleine ; and north, the tannery of Coenraat Ten Eyck. In front, 26 feet ; rear, 27 feet ; south and north sides, 59 feet.



1664. April 19.—Hermen Van Hoobooken to Denys Isaacksen Van Hartesvelt :



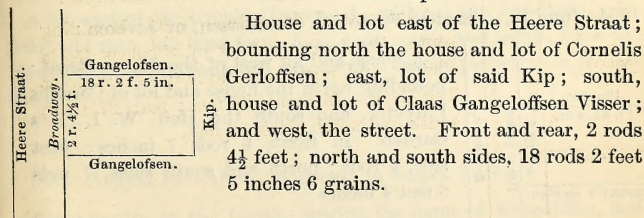
1664. April 22.—Symon Jansen Romeyn, as attorney of the creditors of Pieter Jacobsen Buys, deceased, to Tomas Lambertsen :



1664. May 31.—Jan De Witt to Claas Jansen Van Langendyck :

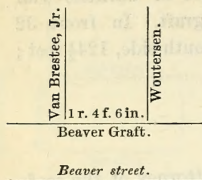
All his right and pretension to a lot and windmill without the Landgate, about the Fresh Water, answering to the line of the Great Highway. On the northwest side, 20 rods ; southwest, northeast, and southeast, each 20 rods.

1664. June 9.—Geurt Coursen to Jacob Kip :



1664. June 9.—Jacob Kip to Francis Douty. Same property as last deed.

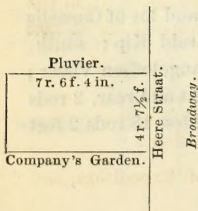
1664. June 9.—Jacob Vis to Jan Schryver :



A house and lot north of the Bevers Graft ; bounding on the west the house and lot of Jan Jansen Van Brestee, and east the house and lot of Eghbert Woutersen. Broad, in front, on the street, with a free drop on both sides, 1 Rhineland rod 4 feet 6 inches ; thence directly east, along the division of the lot of Hendrick Joghimsen, to the rear of the garden, 6 rods 9 feet ; thence easterly, up unto the fence and bounds of Eghbert Woutersen, 3 rods 6 feet 2 inches ; along the same bounds, northerly, up, 7 rods 1 foot ; thence westerly, along the bounds of Dirck Bensingh's lot, unto the lot of Gerrit the Miller, where, on the date of the aforesaid deed, Jacob the Brewer's man hath built, 3 rods 6 inches ; along the said lot, southerly, 4 rods 3 feet ; along the hōok of said Gerrit the Miller's lot again, westerly, 1 rod 7 feet ; and so successively, along the division line of Gerrit and Abraham the Miller's lots, unto the rear, to the lot of Jan the Cooper ; again southerly, 5 rods 5 feet 4 inches ; thence again, a little hook, running easterly, 1 rod 2 feet 8 inches ; and thence again, to the front of the street, southerly, 5 rods 6 feet 1 inch.

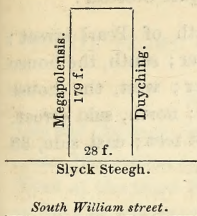
1664. June 13.—William Karver to Jacques Cosseau : His fourth part of the frigate Jaen.

1664. June 18.—Jacobus Vis to Jan Meindersen, of Jeveren :



A house and lot west of the Heere Straat ; bounding north the house and lot of Cornelis Pluyvier, and south the Hon. W. I. Co.'s Garden. In front, 4 rods 7 inches ; west side, 4 rods ; north and south sides, 7 rods 6 feet 4 inches.

1664. June 21.—Jan Reindersen to Arent Fransen Van der Briel :



A house and lot north of the Slyck Straat, west of the house and lot of Evert Duykingh ; and east, the lot of De Megapolensis. North and south sides, 28 feet ; east, 177 feet ; west side, 179 feet.

1664. July 4.—Jacob Strycker to the Burgomasters and Regents of the city :

A lot west of the Heere Straat ; bounding, east, Dircklagen ; south, Jacob Swart ; and west, a certain oblique street. Length, 6 rods  $8\frac{1}{2}$  feet ; broad, 4 rods 7 inches.

1664. July 10.—Augustine Heermans to Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven :

A lot without the Landgate, on the west side of the Groote Heerewegh. Conveyed by Dirck Volkersen by deed, dated October 17, 1661.

1664. July 10.—Pieter Van Couwenhoven to Samuel Etsal :

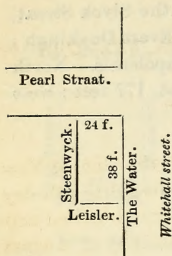
A lot west of the Groote Heerewegh, without the Landgate. In front and rear, 145 land feet ; long, both south and north, from the Heerewegh to the bank of the river. (Same property as in last deed.)

1664. August 15.—David Anderson to Isaack Bedloo :

Three-fourths of the frigate bearing the name of Expedition, and now the Jaen.

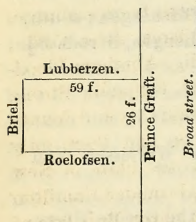


1664. August 22.—Cornelis Steenwyck to Jacques Cosseau :



A house and lot south of Pearl street ; bounding, east, the Water ; south, the house and lot of Jacob Leisler ; west, the house and lot of the appearer ; north, said street. North and south sides, 24 feet ; east side, 38 feet ; west side,  $37\frac{1}{2}$  feet.

1664. August 22.—The Curators of the insolvent estate of Tomas Jansen Mingael, deceased, to Nicolaes De la Plaine :



A house and lot west of the Prince Graft ; bounding on the south the house and lot of Boele Roeloffsen ; east, the graft aforesaid ; north, the house and lot of Abraham Lubberzen ; and west, the lot of Touseyn Bryeel. Long, on north and south sides, 59 feet ; east side, 26 ; west side, 25 feet ; but one foot more or less in the length and breadth.

OFFICIAL RECORD OF THE INQUEST HELD UPON THE BODY OF  
ALEXANDER HAMILTON,

SHOT IN A DUEL BY AARON BURR.

*City and County of New York, ss.:*

An Inquisition Indented taken for the People of the State of New York at the third Ward of the City of New York, the thirteenth day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and four, and continued by adjournment until the second day of August in the year aforesaid, before me John Burger, Coroner for the said City and County of New York, on view of the body of Alexander Hamilton, then and there to wit, on the said thirteenth day of July in the year last aforesaid, at the ward, City and County aforesaid lying dead. Upon the oath of Alexander Anderson, George Minuse, John A. Hardenbrook, Peter Bonnett, Elam Williams, John Coffin, John Mildeberger, David A. Brower, David Lydig, Abraham Bloodgood, James Cummings, Amos Curtis, Isaac Burr, Benjamin Strong and John D. Miller, good and lawful men of the said City and County of New York, duly chosen, and who being then and there duly sworn and charged to enquire for the People of the State of New York, when, where and by what means the said Alexander Hamilton came to his death, do upon their oath say, that Aaron Burr late of the eighth ward of the said City in the said County, Esquire and Vice President of the United States, not having the fear of God before his eyes, but being moved and seduced by the instigation of the devil, on the Eleventh day of July in the year last aforesaid, with force and arms, in the County of Bergen and State of New Jersey in and upon the said Alexander Hamilton in the peace of God and of the people of the said State of New Jersey, then and there being, feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought did make an assault, and that the said Aaron Burr, with a certain pistol of the value of one dollar, charged and loaded with gunpowder and a leaden bullet, which he the said Aaron Burr, then and there had and held in his right hand, to, at, and against the right side of the belly of the said Alexander Hamilton, did then and there shoot off and discharge, by means whereof he the said Aaron Burr, feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, did then and there give unto him the said Alexander Hamilton, with the leaden bullet aforesaid, so as aforesaid shot off and discharged out of the pistol aforesaid by the force of the

gunpowder aforesaid, upon the right side of the belly of him the said Alexander Hamilton, a little above the hip, one mortal wound penetrating the belly of him the said Alexander Hamilton, of which said mortal wound he the said Alexander Hamilton from the said eleventh day of July in the year aforesaid, until the twelfth day of July, in the same year, as well in the County of Bergen in the State of New Jersey aforesaid, as also at the eighth ward of the City of New York in the County of New York aforesaid, did languish and languishing did live, on which twelfth day of July in the said year, the said Alexander Hamilton, at the said Eighth ward of the said City in the said County of New York, of the mortal wound aforesaid died, and the Jurors aforesaid on their oath aforesaid do further say, that William P. Van Ness late of the first ward of the City of New York in the County of New York aforesaid Attorney at Law, and Nathaniel Pendleton late of the same place Counsellor at Law, at the time of committing the felony and murder aforesaid, feloniously, wilfully and of their malice aforethought were present abetting, aiding, assisting, comforting and maintaining the said Aaron Burr to kill and murder the said Alexander Hamilton in manner aforesaid.

And so the Jurors aforesaid upon their oath aforesaid do say, the said Aaron Burr, and the said William P. Van Ness and Nathaniel Pendleton, him the said Alexander Hamilton in manner and by the means aforesaid, feloniously, wilfully and of their malice aforethought, did kill and murder against the peace of the People of the State of New York and their dignity.

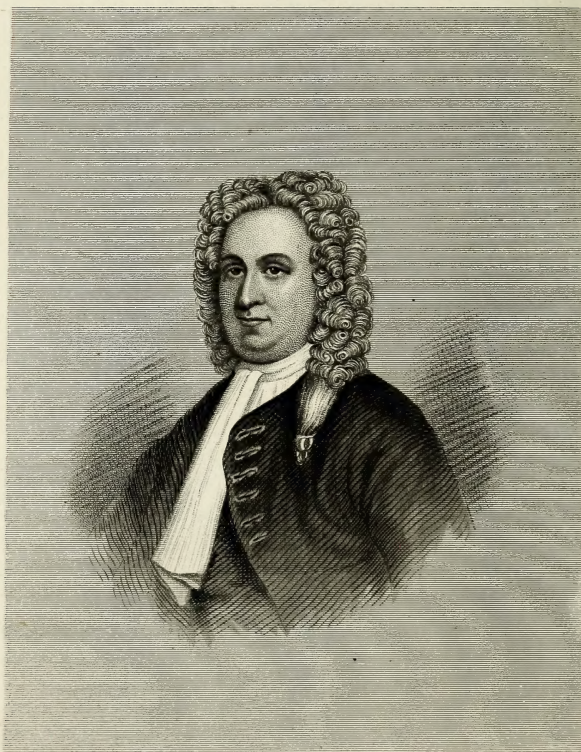
In witness whereof as well the aforesaid Coroner, as the Jurors aforesaid, have to this Inquisition put their seals, on the second day of August and in the year One thousand Eight hundred and four, and at the place aforesaid.

JOHN BURGER, Coroner. L.S.

Alexr. Anderson.	L.S.
Geo. Minuse.	L.S.
John A. Hardenbrook.	L.S.
Peter Bonnett.	L.S.
Elam Williams.	L.S.
John Coffin.	L.S.
John Mildeberger.	L.S.
David Brower.	L.S.
David Lydig.	L.S.
Abm. Bloodgood.	L.S.
James Cummings.	L.S.
Amos Curtis.	L.S.
Isaac Burr.	L.S.
B. M. Strong.	L.S.
J. D. Miller.	L.S.







J. Rogers sc.

RIP VAN DAM

## Honorable Rip Van Dam.

---

The following paper was read before the New York Historical Society by Frederic De Peyster, Esq., then a Vice-President, but now President, of that distinguished body.

It relates to an interesting era in the colonial history of New York, and presents us with the principal incidents in the life of one of the popular leaders of his times, conspicuous for his efforts to secure to the inhabitants of Dutch origin the privileges to which they were entitled by the "Articles of Surrender," and to maintain, for the people at large, their civil and municipal rights.

It was delivered at the meeting held on the 4th of November, 1862, on the occasion of the presentation of the *portraits* described by Mr. De Peyster in this paper. We feel assured that the readers of the *MANUAL* will derive both pleasure and instruction from its perusal.

The present publication is from a copy of the original, deposited in the archives of the Historical Society—a Memoir of the Life and Times of the Hon. Rip Van Dam, in connection with the presentation of the portraits, on that occasion, of himself and wife.

### MEMOIR.

MR. PRESIDENT—I invite the attention of yourself and the members present to the portraits on your right hand and left, which have a historic interest that well entitles them to a place in our Gallery of Art.

The portrait on your right is that of the Honorable Rip Van Dam, a prominent and influential citizen of New York, who took an active part in the political events to which I shall presently advert; conspicuous in our colonial annals for the results that flowed from them, and which added to the force of the current that gradually bore the colonies on to independence, and subsequently moulded them into the American Republic.

Mr. Van Dam administered the government of the province of New York during the interval between the death of Governor Montgomerie, which occurred on the 1st day of August, 1731, and the arrival of Governor Cosby, on the 1st day of August, 1732, in right of his position as senior member of the King's Council at the time.



The features indicate the calm but resolute firmness which characterized this political leader, whose popularity arose from the conviction of his adherents of the honesty of his motives, and of his unswerving devotion to their best interests.

These impressions, sustained by that confidence which is well said to be a "plant of slow growth," made the name of Van Dam a rallying point in many a contested struggle in the political strifes of the times, and often led the friends of popular rights and freedom to the goal of triumphant success under his skillful leadership.

The portrait on your left is that of Mrs. Van Dam. Of the period of their marriage and other circumstances connected with it, I shall take occasion hereafter to speak more particularly.

There is no record of which I am aware that tells the tale of her wedded or unwedded life; nor are there traditionary reminiscences preserved by her successive generations which relate to her domestic virtues and personal merit. There is, however, a circumstance, hereinafter referred to, which in part accounts for this deficiency.

With these general remarks, I take the opportunity here to introduce an extract of a letter on the subject, which *Mrs. Emily Verplanck Goodwin*, a lineal descendant of Mr. and Mrs. Van Dam, and the present owner of these portraits, has addressed to me:

"Accompanying this you have my note to the society, in which I can only repeat what I said before to Mr. Silliman, that the portraits have descended to me in direct succession, and have never, to our knowledge, been out of the family."

The letter to the society, also addressed to me, but officially in this case, is as follows:

HON. FREDERIC DE PEYSTER,

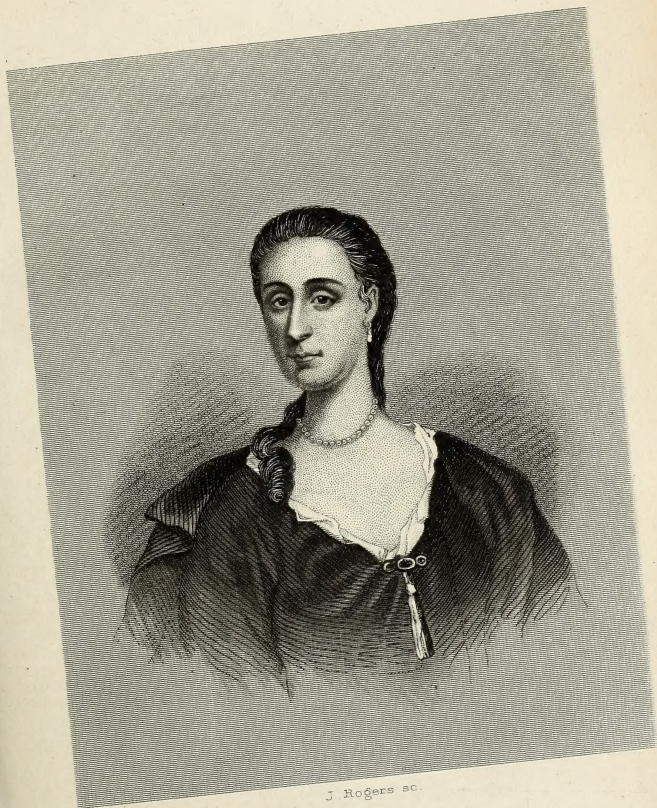
*Second Vice-President of the New York Historical Society:*

SIR—At the solicitation of B. D. Silliman, Esq., of Brooklyn, I present to the Historical Society of New York, to be placed in its library, the original portraits of Governor Rip Van Dam, and his wife Sara Van Dam, which have descended to me in direct succession.

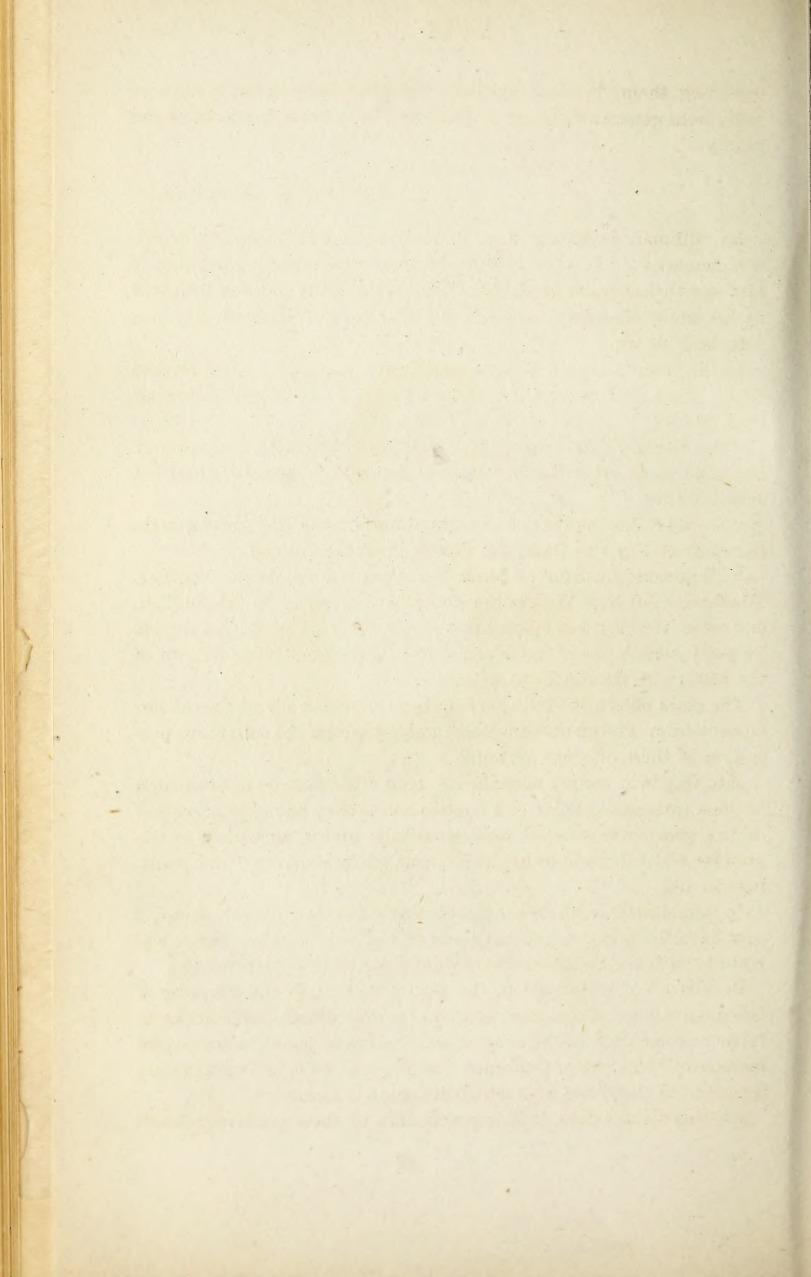
My mother, *Sarah Van Dam Mesier*, was the daughter of Abraham Mesier and Cornelia White.

The mother of Cornelia White was *Sarah Van Dam*, the great-granddaughter of Rip Van Dam, who was Governor of New York.

I regret that I cannot promise any more interesting information



SARAH VAN DAM





regarding them, but can only say that they have hung upon our walls from generation to generation, and have never been out of the family.

Very respectfully,

EMILY VERPLANCK GOODWIN.

Mr. Silliman, in transmitting to me the above letter of Mrs. Goodwin, remarks : " I think it must be more than thirty years since I first saw the portraits in old Mr. Dougherty's hall, and was then told by his family that they were original likenesses of Governor Rip Van Dam and his wife."

In the letter to me first mentioned, Mrs. Goodwin stated further that " among the papers of my lamented father, I find the following brief notes :

" Rip Van Dam had a son Rip Van Dam, who also had a son of the same name, who was the father of Sarah Van Dam, who married James White.

" So, then, the mother of my grandmother was the great-granddaughter of Rip Van Dam, the President of the Council.

" The second husband of Sarah Van Dam was Jacob Van Voorhes. The family left New York at the time it was occupied by the English, and when the city was burned they, with others, lost much valuable property, which may, perhaps, account for so little being known of the history of the family at this time."

The main object of Mrs. Goodwin is to show the direct line of her descent from President Van Dam, and by which she came into possession of these original portraits.

Mrs. Goodwin having accordingly soon after put me in possession of these interesting relics of a bygone age ; they have been restored in the manner to which I shall presently advert, agreeably to the promise which I made to her at the time of the delivery of the paintings to me.

In compliance with the express request of the liberal donor, I now have the honor to present them to the society in her name, and will file with the Secretary the several letters above referred to.

By this act of presentation, the portraits are now the property of this institution. I propose to make a few additional remarks in further explanation of the subject, and shall then present a condensed memoir of President or Governor Van Dam, as he is indiscriminately described in the times with which his name is connected.

At this distant date, it is impracticable to state positively when

or by whom these portraits were painted. As time rolls on, circumstances familiar in their day fade from memory, and, as in other instances of identification of a more positive character, we are left to judge from analogy and reasonable conjecture of the facts connected with the case in question.

It is improbable that they were painted in Holland ; for no evidence, written or oral, exists to prove that Mr. and Mrs. Van Dam ever visited the fatherland.

I have looked into Dunlap's "History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design," and find that the only artist who lived here in the time of President Van Dam was John Smybert, as he spelled his name on the picture of "Dean Berkely and family," now in Yale College.

Dunlap thus alludes to Mr. Smybert's influence, and that of his works upon Copley, Trumbull, and Allston :

" 'Copely,' he remarked, 'was a youth of thirteen years of age at the time of Smybert's death, and probably had instructions from him, certainly from his pictures. Trumbull having retired from the army in the winter of 1776 or the spring of 1777, because his commission as deputy adjutant-general was dated in September instead of (as he thought it ought to be) in June, resumed his study of painting in Boston, in 1777, amidst the works of Copley, and in the room which had been built by Smybert, in which remained many of his works.' Allston said, in a letter to a friend, after speaking of the pictures of Pine: 'But I had a higher master in the head of Cardinal Bentivoglio, from Vandyke, in the college library (Cambridge), which I obtained permission to copy one winter's vacation. This copy from Vandyke was by Smybert, an English painter, who came to this country with Dean, afterward Bishop Berkeley. At that time it seemed to me perfection, but when I saw the original, some years afterward, I had to alter my notions of perfection. However, I am grateful to Smybert for the instruction he gave me ; his works rather.' 'Berkeley,' as he added, 'in his benevolent project for spreading knowledge in America, did not neglect the important agency of the arts of design ; and having experience of the character and talents of Smybert, who had been his fellow-traveler in Italy, chose him as the professor of drawing, painting, and architecture for his intended institution.'

"Of Mr. Smybert, Mr. Verplanck observes that 'he was not an artist of the first rank ; for the arts were then at a very low ebb in England ; but the best portraits which we have of the *eminent magis-*



*trates* and *divines* of New England and New York, who lived between 1725 and 1750, are from his pencil."

Horace Walpole, in his anecdotes of painting in England, also gives some account of him, and I here quote the concluding words of Walpole, inserted in Dunlap's account of Smybert: "As our disputes and politics have traveled to America, is it not possible that poetry, and painting too, will revive amidst those extensive tracts as they increase in opulence and empire, and where the stores of nature are so various, so magnificent, and so new?" This was written in 1762. I hope that I will be excused for one more extract on the same subject, that which was written by President Styles, formerly of Yale College: "Mr. Smybert, the portrait painter, who in 1728 accompanied Dr. Berkeley, then Dean of Derry, and afterward Bishop of Cloyne, from Italy to America, was employed, while at Florence, by the Grand Duke of Tuscany, to paint two or three Siberian Tartars, presented to the Duke by the Czar of Russia. This Mr. Smybert, upon his landing with Mr. Berkeley in Narragansett Bay, instantly recognized the Indians here to be the same people as the Siberian Tartars whose pictures he had taken."

From the suggestion of Mr. Verplanck, it is probable that John Smybert painted these portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Van Dam. They are well spoken of by several of our resident artists; and, if by Smybert, are thought to be his best style.

We have learned that they have been in the possession of the descendants of Governor Van Dam since they were painted, and handed down from sire to son, until they reached the hands of the generous lady who has placed them permanently in our Gallery of Art.

In the discharge of this part of a pleasant duty, I take occasion also to say a word or two respecting Mr. Silliman, whom to name is sufficient for those who enjoy his acquaintance and esteem him for his many virtues. He it was who first drew my attention to these paintings; and it was through his influence with the donor, that I was enabled to follow up successfully the inquiry which resulted in their becoming the property of the society. To him, therefore, the society is also under obligations for his friendly offices.

When the portraits were delivered to me, I found them much defaced, and with rents in the canvas, but capable of being nearly, if not quite restored to their original condition. The frames were worm-eaten, and when the rims to which the canvas was attached were removed they fell into pieces. I would not allow a piece to be lost; they were skillfully grooved together, and the frames regilt and



colored afresh, in the identical style and manner in which they were originally.

The portraits themselves have been restored by the best talent in this line of art that could be secured in this city for accomplishing the work with artistic taste and skill. It is due to Mr Lazarus, in his successful attempt, to award to him the merit, which he has not only in this instance attained, but for his acknowledged ability in this branch of the art.

Their delivery to me on the condition of being properly restored made it necessary to bring the subject before the Executive Committee, and thereupon a sub-committee was appointed, consisting of Mr. Schell and myself, to carry out the wishes of Mrs. Goodwin. This duty has been discharged. The committee are more than compensated by finding that these memorials of colonial days, in all their original freshness, have become part of the collection of the society.

I consider the continued possession of these portraits through successive generations in the same family, and the traditionary history which confirms the fact of their identity, as sufficient to establish their authenticity.

This is the impression, like that of their family seal, which gives validity to these old and valued documents, and proves their genuineness.

In order that I may not trespass too far upon your attention before proceeding with the memoir of Mr. Van Dam, I beg leave to mention some of the authorities to which I am indebted for the information contained in the remainder of this paper.

In the investigation of our colonial history, every inquirer on the subject is aware how much our citizens at large, but especially of our State, are indebted to the extensive researches, the ability, zeal, and care which our fellow-member John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq., has devoted to the procuring of the invaluable documents obtained by him in Holland, England, and France, illustrative of this history.

He is also aware of similar benefits conferred upon the State, and upon every student of its history, by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan in his arrangement and elucidation of its documentary history, made under his able and efficient direction.

They have both, independently of their other distinguished services in this branch of literature, severally erected a monument to themselves, "*ære perennius.*"

It is with great pleasure I also acknowledge my obligations to Mr.

Valentine, Clerk of the Common Council, and the indefatigable editor of the *MANUAL* of the Corporation of the city of New York.

His laborious investigations, judicious action, and discriminating judgment have made this important work a storehouse of useful, rare, and exceedingly interesting matter in elucidation of the early history of this city and State.

Unlike the Scottish laird, who carefully superintended the erection of his own mausoleum and finished it in time to receive his mortal remains, our esteemed fellow-member keeps pace with each revolving year in improving and enlarging his great work, thus making it more and more worthy of his name and fame, and the commendation of the generations to succeed us.

The spirit of the Spanish salutation, "May you live a thousand years," in Mr. Valentine's case inculcates a sentiment peculiarly appropriate; for this useful work in which he is so earnestly engaged, and to which, year after year, he is making many valuable additions, enables him in its arrangement to rescue from oblivion many priceless materials, which would otherwise have perished from neglect and "the rust of time."

The publication and prosecution of this work, under the patronage of our city fathers, is a memorable exception to these words of Tacitus, "*Initia magistratuum nostrorum meliora et firma finis inclinat.*"—The commencement of our official duties is characterized by greater vigor and alacrity; but toward the end they flag.

The *MANUAL*, instead of flagging, by general acknowledgment, in every essential respect, "*crescit eundo.*"

I now proceed to give a brief memoir of Mr. Van Dam, which the presentation of his portrait has induced me to prepare. He was a type of that class of men who at different times have made this city their home, and by their good sense, energy of action, and sound counsel have associated their names with its extraordinary progress and substantial welfare.

The industry, liberal principles, and acknowledged integrity of the more prominent of the early Dutch settlers gave the first impulse to this progress. The local advantages which New York peculiarly possessed stimulated and rewarded individual efforts, and the imitation of those earlier traits of character has seldom failed to promote the welfare of all who have here "cast their lot," and have worthily identified their names with its annals.



Rip Van Dam was born at Albany,\* but in what year is now unknown. Other members of his family remained in that city, and were engaged in trade many years after his removal to New York.†

Mr. Van Dam was married, in the Dutch Church, in New York, to Sara Vanderspeigle, the daughter of a wealthy baker in the latter city.‡ on the 14th of September, 1684.§ and the occasion has been noticed as one of the notable events of that period.||

In early life he was a merchant,¶ and he sometimes commanded in person his good sloop Catharine, which was engaged in the West India trade,\*\* as McDougal and Glover were also engaged in later periods of our history.

At as early a period as May, 1690, he was one of the most prominent of the merchants in this commercial city, and united with Stephen de Lancey, Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Colonel Abraham de Peyster, Nicholas Wm. Stuyvesant, Balthazer Bayard, Isaac de Foreest, and others, "merchants, traders, and others, *the principal inhabitants*" of the province, in petitioning the king and queen (William and Mary) for relief from the arbitrary measures adopted by Leisler and his adherents, and executed on those who opposed him.††

From 1693 to 1695 he was an assistant alderman of the North Ward, in this city;‡‡ but, in April, 1699, when he ran for alderman on the anti-Leislerian or opposition ticket, he was defeated §§

He was ever alive to the interests of this city and province, and was always among the most active of those who sought their protection. Thus, in March, 1700, he united with Nicholas Bayard, Robert Watts, Elie Bowdinote, Stephen de Lancey, Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Barent Schuyler, Joseph Billop, Adolphus Phillipse, and others, "merchants of New York, in America," in praying the king to separate the government of New England from that of New York, in consequence of the "many and great inconveniences which dayly happened," to the detriment of trade, the retarding of justice, and the discouragement of industry in every portion of the province.|||| In December, 1701, he united with the Protestants of this province, in petitioning the king for a redress of grievances to which they had been subjected by the Earl of Bellmont, by whose orders they had been treated as "disaffected and infamous," "turned out of their

\* Record of his marriage, Coll. R. D. Ch. Records.

† Records of Albany, in Munsell; Annals of Albany.

‡ Col. Doc. VI., p. 153. § R. D. Ch. Records.

¶ Valentine's Manual, 1862, pp. 774-5.

†† Col. Doc. III., pp. 748-9.

‡‡ Col. Doc. IV., p. 508.

|| Valentine's Manual, 1832, pp. 774-5.

\*\* Col. Doc. VI., p. 153.

†† Valentine's Manual.

|||| Col. Doc., IV. p. 624.



places in the government," and otherwise abused.\* In February, 1711, he united with all the principal merchants of the city in praying for orders that men-of-war might be restrained from transporting beef, pork, and flour to the West India Islands, and rum, sugar, and other West Indian produce, from the islands, *as merchandise*, as they had done, to the injury of those who were engaged in that trade.†

Besides his business as a trader, Rip Van Dam united with James Mills in that of shipbuilding; and they established a shipyard in the rear of Trinity church-yard, on the North river.‡ It is not known, however, to what extent this branch of his business was carried.

Among the grievances to which New York was subjected by the Earl of Bellomont, through his resident lieutenant-governor (Nanfan), was the seizure of vessels for assumed violations of the revenue laws;§ and some of the vessels in which Mr. Van Dam was interested were subjected to this treatment.|| He immediately joined the opposition party; and in connection with Nicholas Bayard and others he became prominent in the proceedings connected with the addresses to the king and parliament, which Nanfan considered libelous, and for signing which Captain Hutchins, Colonel Bayard, and others were arrested and committed to prison.¶

On the arrival of Lord Cornbury he found the province in the greatest disorder; \*\* and the most violent measures were adopted by the leaders, on either hand, to secure or to maintain their supremacy. The opposition, among whom was Mr. Van Dam, secured the power; †† and in June, 1702, the governor suspended from office, as members of the council, Chief Justice Atwood, Collector Weaver, Colonel Abraham de Peyster, and others, ‡‡ and appointed Mr. Van Dam and his friends in their stead§§—a reward, it is probable, for his activity in procuring evidence against his predecessors for the purpose of effecting their removal. |||| This change was approved by the queen in council, January 21, 1702-3; ¶¶ and the power of Mr. Van Dam and his friends was established beyond question.

In September, 1702, in connection with Colonel de Peyster and an officer of the garrison, Mr. Van Dam was appointed by Lord Corn-

\* Col. Doc. IV., p. 934.

† Col. Doc. V., p. 332.

‡ Col. Doc. VI., p. 153. § Col. Doc. IV., p. 944. || Col. Doc. VI., p. 153.

¶ Col. Doc. IV., pp. 944-953; V., p. 105; VI., p. 153.

\*\* Col. Doc. IV., p. 958. †† Col. Doc. IV., p. 1022. ‡‡ Col. Doc. IV., pp. 959-971.

§§ Col. Doc. IV., p. 1024; Minutes of the Legis. Council, p. 176.

|||| Col. Doc. IV., p. 1022; V., p. 105. ¶¶ Col. Doc. IV., p. 1024.

bury to inspect the fort in New York, its garrison and armament; and the report of their condition, from the governor to the home government, is exceedingly interesting.\*

On the 20th of October, 1702, at its session in Jamaica, L. I., whither it had fled to avoid a prevailing sickness, Mr Van Dam took his seat at the council board;† and he appears to have been punctual in his attendance in that body during the many years of his service therein as a member.‡

In June, 1706, Mr. Van Dam was appointed a commissioner for adjusting the claim which had been made by the Mohegans for lands near the Connecticut line, and within that Colony.§

He continued in the council until the 1st of July, 1731, when, in consequence of the death of Governor Montgomerie, as senior counsellor, he became President of that body, and, *ex officio*, acting governor of the province.||

The public service requiring a provision for the support of the post at Oswego and for the defense of Albany, President Van Dam called the assembly together in August, 1731,¶ when various measures, besides that referred to, were acted on and approved by him.

During his administration of the government of the colony, President Van Dam resisted the attempts which were made to establish courts of chancery within the colony, as Governor Montgomerie had done before him; and, like that officer, he steadily refused to take the oaths as chancellor, notwithstanding the damage which it inflicted on the revenue, and in open violation of the instructions of the home government.\*\* As no other court possessed authority to compel the payment of quit-rents, or to adjudicate contested titles, it will be seen that the anti-rentists of that day were favored by this course; and it is not unlikely it led to the serious consequences of Governor Cosby's administration.

President Van Dam was succeeded by Governor Cosby, August 1, 1732,†† when the latter demanded one-half the fees which had been collected by the former during his administration of the government, and instituted a suit by way of information therefor in the equity side of the exchequer. Mr. Van Dam resisted, and great excitement ensued in consequence of the conflict of authority within, the

\* Col. Doc. IV., p. 967.

† Minutes of the Council, p. 176. ‡ *Ibid*, 176-612. § Col. Doc. IV., p. 1178.

|| Col. Doc. V., p. 921; Minutes of Council, p. 603.

¶ Minutes of Legislative Council, p. 603; Col. Doc. V., p. 935-929; Journal of Assembly, I, 623.

\*\* Col. Doc. V., p. 931. †† Col. Doc. V., p. 944, VIII, p. 250.



court itself, in the decisions which were rendered—that of Chief-Justice Morris having sustained Mr. Van Dam, those of Judges De Lancey and Phillipse supporting Governor Cosby.\* The subject was subsequently dropped, and Mr. Van Dam retained the entire amount, while the proceedings of Governor Cosby “gave general disgust.”†

The change of parties in power, which was produced by the accession to authority of Governor Cosby, was productive of the most violent proceedings on either hand, and all the former hostilities were immediately resumed.

In the latter part of 1733, Mr. Van Dam presented charges to the home government against Governor Cosby,‡‡ and thenceforth he became the recognized head of the popular party,§ and one of the principal of John Peter Zenger’s supporters in his violent opposition to the government.||

So determined was the opposition of Mr. Van Dam and that of his friends that the governor asked permission to remove him from the council;¶ and a majority of the council refused to sit with him at the council board.\*\* In August, 1735, the lords of trade advised the Queen to remove him from the council, agreeably to the governor’s request,†† but the recommendation does not appear to have been acted on.

Impatient at the delay which had occurred in December, 1735, Governor Cosby *secretly* suspended Mr. Van Dam from the council, without authority from England;‡‡ which, as soon as it became known, was followed by an intense excitement among the people, and not without some attempts to disturb the peace. §§

In January, 1736, the first effect of Mr. Van Dam’s charges against Governor Cosby was seen in an order of council, which forbade the latter from occupying a seat in the legislative council of the province—an abuse of his power which had formed the fifth and sixth articles of the charges which had been presented to the home government against the Governor, by Mr. Van Dam. ||||

The Governor, however, did not live to receive the order. He died in March, 1736, when the fact of Mr. Van Dam’s suspension was first published, and George Clarke assumed the duties of governor. ¶¶ Mr. Van Dam demanded the commission, provincial seal, &c., refusing to recognize the validity of his removal,\*\*\* protested against Mr.

\* Col. Doc. V., p. 944; VI., pp. 10-13; VIII., p. 250. † Col. Doc. VIII., p. 250.

‡ Col. Doc. V., pp. 957, 974-985. § Col. Doc. V., p. 979. || Col. Doc. VI., pp. 6-13.

¶ Col. Doc. V., p. 975; VI., pp. 6, 7, 23, 24.

\*\* Col. Doc., VI., pp. 3, 6, 31.

†† Col. Doc. VI., pp. 35, 36.

‡‡ Col. Doc. VI., pp. 42, 45, 48.

§§ Col. Doc. VI., p. 43.

||| Col. Doc. VI., pp. 39, 40.

¶¶ Col. Doc. VI., pp. 42, 46, 48

\*\*\* Col. Doc. VI., pp. 43, 48.



Clarke's assumption of authority,\* and served copies of his protest on the members of the assembly.†

The latter had assembled for the discharge of their official duties, when Mr. Morris, speaker of the house, read an address to the members, and, in company with the friends of Mr. Van Dam, immediately afterward left the chamber. Those who remained, being less than a quorum, were adjourned by the acting governor, without having been called to order by the speaker.‡

The effect of this protest was also seen in September, 1736, when the assembly was again convened by the governor. Before the members could be induced to organize the house, they resolved to inquire into the legality of Mr. Van Dam's suspension, and two members were sent to the acting governor, desiring copies of those clauses in the commission and instructions which related to the suspension of Counselors. This request was complied with, and the session was prorogued a day, in order that the members might consult informally on the subject before the house should be organized. At the urgent request of those members who were friends of the government, the session was further postponed or prorogued for a month by the acting governor, "as a matter of necessity, and with as good a grace as he could," considering it as a popular triumph.§

In the meantime, the Corporation of the city of New York became involved in the trouble, through the necessity which existed for an annual appointment of the municipal officers by the governor of the province. Which of the two possessed the legal authority was a delicate question, and they proposed that both Mr. Van Dam and Mr. Clarke should desist. The latter peremptorily declined to comply with the request, and on the 29th of September he reappointed the officers of the past year.

In the afternoon of the same day, Mr. Van Dam summoned the council to meet at his house, when, in the presence of one member only, no other attending, he appointed a mayor, recorder, sheriff, and coroner; and the most disastrous consequences were threatened.

The receipt of the additional instructions by Mr. Clarke, hereafter referred to, disposed of the subject before there had been any rupture; and the officers who had been appointed by him were continued in their seats.||

On the 12th of October, 1736, the members of the assembly re-

\* Col. Doc. VI., pp. 43, 48.

† Col. Doc. VI., pp. 52, 53.

‡ Col. Doc. VI., pp. 52, 55.

§ Col. Doc. VI., pp. 73, 77, 81.

|| Col. Doc. VI., pp. 78, 79.

assembled, but before an organization could be effected they resumed the informal discussion of Mr. Van Dam's suspension and the legitimacy of Mr. Clarke's administration. This was continued all day, when they were prorogued by the acting governor until the following day ; but, fortunately for Mr. Clarke, and for the province, at an early hour on the 13th an additional instruction from the queen, concerning the form of prayer to be used for the royal family, was received by Mr. Clarke—a circumstance which appears to have been received by all parties as incontrovertible evidence that the administration had been recognized by the home government—and universal quiet was immediately restored.\*

In the meantime, as Governor Cosby had done before, Clarke continued to press the home government for the removal of Mr. Van Dam from the council,† an admission of the illegality of his suspension and of the want of legal authority in Mr. Clarke to act as governor of the province. At the same time, Mr. Van Dam appears to have petitioned the privy council for redress of grievances ; ‡ and both parties, therefore, were duly represented in England.

On the 29th of October, 1736, the controversy was terminated by the receipt of a commission as lieutenant-governor by Clarke ; § and peace was restored to the province.

Of Mr. Van Dam's property little is known beyond the general information already referred to, that he was one of the most considerable merchants in the city ; and that he was one of the proprietors of "The Nine Partners" in Dutchess county.||

He appears, notwithstanding his constant participation in public affairs, to have retained his simple, primitive habits, even in his extreme old age. He was emphatically *Dutch* ; and he was not well versed in the English language at any period of his life.¶

He died on the 10th of June, 1749, in extreme old age ;\*\* leaving two sons, Rip and Isaac, and three daughters, Elizabeth Kiersted, Mary Parcel, and Catalyntie Thong.††

\* Col. Doc. VI., pp. 81–82.

† Col. Doc. VI., p. 69.

‡ Col. Doc. VI., p. 29; Minutes of Council, p. 638.

§ Col. Doc. VI., p. 153.

† Col. Doc. VI., pp. 46, 49, 53, 77.

|| Col. Doc. VI., p. 84.

¶ Col. Doc. IV., p. 508; V., p. 886.

†† Ibid.

# The City of New York,

1737-1749.

---

COMPILED FROM THE NEWSPAPERS OF THE DAY

---

BY D. T. V.

---

“Remember now the former days.”

---

All Persons that are indebted to the Estate of Mr. *William Smith*, late of *New York*, deceased, are desired to pay the same to *Susannah Smith*, Widow and Executrix of said *William Smith*, or to *John Moor* of *New York*, by the first day of *May* next, and prevent Charges.

N. B. Copper Money will not be received in the discharge of Bonds.—*New York Gazette*, February 10, 1737.

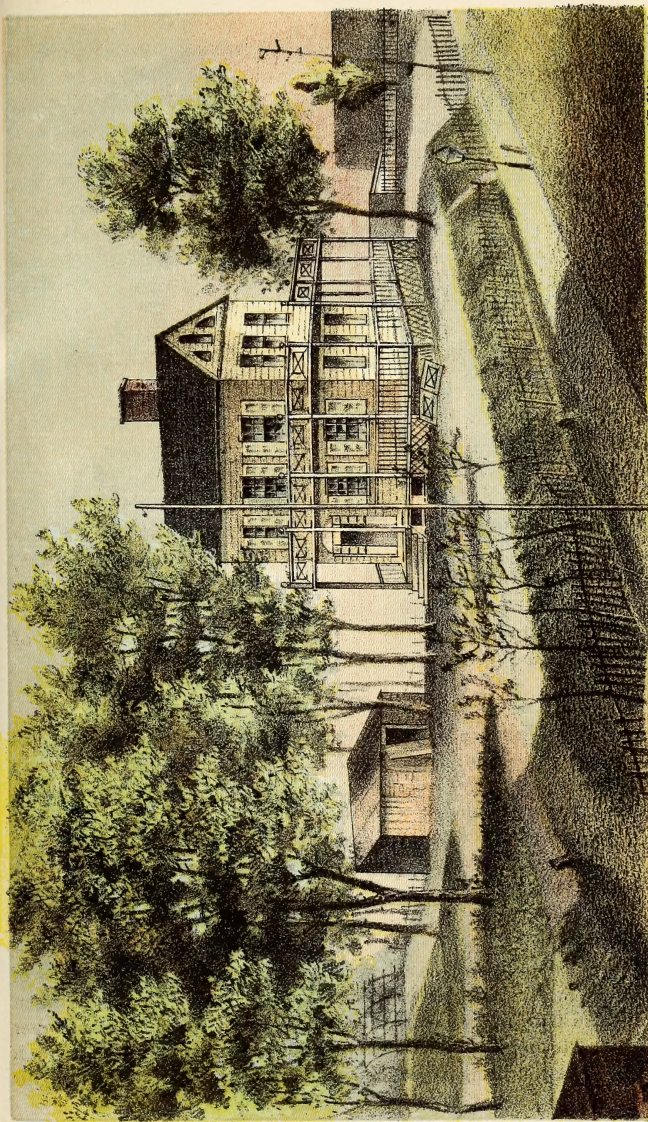
---

*N. York*, February 28, 6 o'Clock, P. M.—Just now we received the melancholy account, That this Morning the Wife of Capt. *Hermanus Rutgers* of this City, being in perfect Health, eat her Breakfast as usual, and about nine or ten o'Clock was taken with a Fit, and dyed about Four in the Afternoon, without speaking a word, to the great Surprize of her sorrowful Husband, Family and Friends.—*New York Gazette*, March 1, 1737.

---

*New York*, March 8.—Last week a man who goes by the Names of *Patrick Buttler*, *John Lovell*, *Luce*, and several other Names, was taken up here for passing counterfeit Pistoles and Dollars, he is a Tinker and in his Budget was found Tools and some Mettle for making such false Money. Being tryed he was convicted, and pursuant to his





THE MAJOR & KNAPP, ENG. MTG & LITH. CO. 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1865.

OLD RESIDENCE, COR. MADISON AV. & 40<sup>th</sup> ST.



Sentence, on *Thursday* last he stood in the Pillory, on Friday he was whipt throu the Town and banished out of the County. Some time ago he stole a Horse and a Mare in *Connecticut*, they pursued him to *Westchester* in this Province, and carried him back, where, according to their Law, they Whipt him, then he came back to *Westchester*, and their Marries a Wife, and has another in *New-England*. He meets with a poor Widdow in *New-York*, who had a suit of her Husbands Cloaths to sell, he pretends to buy them, and ask'd leave to put them on to try if they did not fit him, & then ran away with them. Many other Thefts and Cheats, its said, he has committed.—*New York Gazette*, March 8, 1737.

---

To be SOLD.—At Publick Vendue, or otherwise, on Monday the 28th of this Instant, at Two o'Clock in the Afternoon, the Farm now in the occupation of Mr. *Florence Van Turling*, about Four Miles from this City, containing 105 Acres, and extends down to the North-River. There is on said Farm a handsom New-House, a good Orchard, a Cyder-Press, as also Negroes, Utensils for Husbandry.

Whoever inclines to purchase the same, may be informed of the Title and Condition, of Sale by the Hon. James De Lancey, Esq., Chief Justice of this Province, *Paul* or *John Richards*, Executors of the Estate of *Stephen Richard*, deceased.

N. B. The Vendue will be held at House upon the said Farm or Plantation.—*Ibid*.

---

ALL Sorts of Garden Seeds, lately Imported from *England*, by the Governor's Gardiner, Enquire of the said Gardiner in the Fort, where you may be Supply'd with the said Seeds at a Reasonable Rate.—*Ibid*.

---

*An Easie Way to get Money and be Rich.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

A Scheme by striking *Twenty Thousand Pounds* (Paper Money) to encourage the raising of *Hemp*, and the Manufacturing of *Iron* in the Province of *New-York*, with some observations, shewing the Necessity and Advantages thereof. Sold by the Printer hereof. Price 6d.—*New York Gazette*, March 28, 1737.

---

THE dwelling House and Lot of Ground, with the Kitchen, Store-house and Garden belonging to *Benjamin D'harriette* in the *Wall-street*,



are to be SOLD. Any Person inclineable to purchase the same, may apply to the said Owner, who will dispose of the same on reasonable Terms. As also the Garden formerly Mr. *John Outmans*, lying in *John-street*, fronting *Jacob Brats* House, it is One Hundred Foot Square.

And the said *Benj. D'harriette* has very good Canary Wine to sell at £18 *per Pipe*, half Pipe or quarter Cask, and by the Five Gallons at 4s. 6d. *per Gallon*. And also very good *Vedonia* Wine at 3s. *per Gallon*, by the Five Gallon.—*Ibid.*

---

For *Coracoa* directly,

THE Sloop *Mary* and *Margaret*; *William Burrows* Master, will sail in ten days, if any Person want Freight or Passage to said Port, they may speak with the Master at the Pine Apple on the new Dock, and agree on Reasonable Terms.—*Ibid.*

---

The *Bosten* and *Philadelpia* Posts set out this Instant *Monday* (28th of March,) at 3 o'Clock in the Afternoon, to perform their Stages Weekly.—*Ibid.*

---

*Mr. Bradford.* The other day several of my Neighbors and I met together to read the *Scheme for Encouraging Hemp and Iron*, which you lately Printed; and after it was read, one of the Company began to Enquire, Who was the Author? But the rest said, It was no matter to them who was the Author, they were to consider the Scheme, and see if it was for the Country's good; If it was, they might be sure, he that made it was a Friend to the Country. We discours'd every part of it, and all of us declared our liking of it, wishing heartily that the Assembly may pass it. Every body spoke their Thoughts of the Success it might expect to have with the Council and the Assembly; and we all concluded that it wou'd not meet with any Rubs there, for we believed they were all Friends and Well-Wishers to the Country; but if any of them, for any By-ends of their own, should dislike it, we believ'd they wou'd be unwilling to oppose it, for fear of being thought Enemies to their Country. The main Thing that made us fear that it won't pass, is that may be the Governour would not pass it without he was paid for it, because other Governour's have been paid for Acts to strike Paper Money. But, says I, the Scheme tells us, the Governour has an Estate in the Country, and if the Country will be made Richer by the Scheme, then he will have an Interest in passing it; and I believe, if he would not,

you or somebody in the *Gazette* would have told us so ; therefore I think this is our time to get it done ; for another Governour that has no Estate in the Country won't pass it, unless he is well paid for it. Ay, says another, sure enough, and the Assembly will soon find that out, when they meet. Well, says another, What do you think of the Blank that is left for the Time that the Paper Money is to be Current ? May be he means to have it sunk soon, by a great Tax, and I should not like that, it will fall too heavy upon us. Says I, we need not fear that the Assembly may make it Current as long as they will, and make the Tax easie, for as long as the Fond is good, the Credit of the Paper Money will be good. This pleased the whole Company, and we parted, Resolving to set it forward as much as lay in our power, fearing we should never have such another Opportunity, and seeing plainly the good it will do the Country ; and that we shall be Udone if we do not succeed. — *I bid.*

---

By the HONOURABLE

*George Clarke, Esq :* Lieut. Governour and Commander in Chief of the Province of *New York*, and the Territories thereon depending, &c.

#### A PROCLAMATION.

I HAVING received the Joyful Newes of His Majesty's happy Deliverance from the late perilous Storm he met with in his Passage from *Holland* to *England*, and of his Majesty's safe Arrival there, and thinking it but reasonable and necessary that so great and peculiar a Blessing, which GOD of his Infinite Mercy hath been pleased to bestow on all his Majesty's Subjects, as well in his Remote Dominions, as those who have the Happiness to be near to Him, should be Solemnly observed in Thankful Acknowledgements to Heaven.

*I Have therefore*, With Advice of His Majesty's Council, thought fit to issue this Proclamation, hereby Appointing and Directing, That *Thursday*, the Twenty First Day of *April* next, be Observed throughout this Province, as a Publick Day of Rejoyceing and Thanksgiving to Almighty GOD for His Majesty's Deliverance from the Dangers of the Sea, and for His Safe Arrival in *England*.

*Hereby* likewise Enjoyning and Directing. That Divine Service be Performed in the Fore-noon of that Day, in all Churches and Chapels within this Province. And all Rectors, Pastors, Vicars, Curats, and all Ministers of the Gospel whatsoever, of any Churches or Chappels within the said Province, are hereby Directed and Required

to govern themselves accordingly ; And to give Notice hereof by Reading this Proclamation immediately after Divine Service in the Fore-noon, the *Sunday* preceding the said Twenty First Day of *April*, that all their Congregations may have due Notice thereof.

GIVEN under my *Hand and Seal* at Fort George in New York this *Thirty First day of March*, in the *Tenth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Second*, by the *Grace of GOD*, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, KING, *Defender of the Faith*, &c. Annoq. Domini 1737.

GEO. CLARKE.

By his Honour's Command,

*Fred. Morris*, D. Secry.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

—*New York Gazette*, April 4, 1737.

---

*William Bradford* the Printer hereof, is now Removing to the Sign of the Bible near the Fly-Market, next Door but one to the Treasurers.—*New York Gazette*, April 25, 1737.

---

His Honour the Lieut. Governor having by his Proclamation of the 31st of March last, directed and enjoined, that Thursday the 21st Instant, should be solemnly observed thro'—out this Province, as a Publick Day of Rejoyceing & Thanksgiving for his most sacred Majesty's happy Deliverance from the Dangers of the Sea he met with, in his Passage from *Holland* to *England*, and of his safe Arrival there ; and having also directed and enjoined that Divine Service should be performed in the Forenoon, in all Churches and Chappels within this Province, the same was accordingly observed, and in a particular Manner in the City, by all the Ministers of the Gospel of the several Congregations therein ; and at the *English Church* in this City, after Divine Service performed, the Reverend Mr. *Charlton* preached a Sermon on the following Text, *Psal. 144. v. 15. Happy is the People that is in such a Case ; yea, Happy is that People whose God is the Lord*. His Honour, after divine Service ended, returning to the Fort, he was attended with the Principal Magistrates and Gentlemen of this City, where the Royal and Provincial Healths were drank, under the Discharge of the Cannon from the Fort (His Majesty's Regular Troops being the whole time under Arms) and the Evening was concluded with Illuminations, and other usual Demonstrations of Joy.—*Ibid*.



*Mr. Bradford.* We having heard it publickly affirmed, That some Persons have industriously Reported, That Mr. Philipse (the late Speaker) and Mr. David Clarkson have declined being Candidates at the ensuing Election of Representatives for this City and County of New-York, Wherefore we think it will be of Service to the Publick to incert in your Gazette, That those Gentlemen have Declared their good Inclinations to serve their Country in that Capacity, if the Freeholders and Freeman of this Corporation shall think them worthy so to do.—*New York Gazette, May 9, 1737.*

---

LAST Wednesday night there was taken out of the shop of *Thomas Childs* of this City of *New York*, one grey Hair Wig half worn, one Horse-hair Wig, not the worse for wearing, one Pale Hair Wig, not worn five times, marked V L E, one brown natural Wig, half worn, and one old Wig of Goats Hair, which was put in buckle, and two broad Blade flourished handled Razors. This is therefore to desire all Wig-makers, Shop-Keepers and all others to whom the said Goods may be offered to Sale, or to pawn, that they will stop the same and give Notice to said *Thomas Childs*. Or if the Person or Persons who may be possessed of said Goods will return them, they shall be handsomly Reward, and no Question asked.—*Ibid.*

---

A Fire-Engine that will deliver two Hogsheads of Water in a Minute, in a continual stream, is to be SOLD by *William Lindsay*, the Maker thereof. Enquire at Fighting Cocks, next Door to the Exchange Coffee-house, New York.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, June 20.*—On *Friday* the 17th Instant, his Honour the Lieut. Governour set out on his Expedition to Albany to meet the Six Nations of *Indians*, and was attended to the Water side by the Gentlemen of the Corporation, and others of the principal Gentlemen of the City.—*New York Gazette, June 20, 1737.*

---

JOHN WALLACE, who lately lived by the Old Slip Market, is Removed to the Sign of the Cross Swords, next Door to Mrs. *Byfield*, near the Fly Market, who makes, mends and grinds all sorts of Knives, Razors, Scizers, and Pen Knives. Surgeons may be supplied with very good Lancets and other Surgeons Instruments. Gentlemen may be furnished with all sorts of Kitchin Furniture that belongs to a Smiths Trade. Barbers may have their Razors ground for *four Pence a piece*. He puts up and mends all sorts of Jacks, Makes Multiplying

Wheels for Jacks. He mends Locks & makes Keys, and Stillards also. He also sells all sorts of Cutlery Ware. And all at Reasonable Rates.—*Ibid.*

---

PUBLIC Notice is hereby given, That on the 22d Day of *September* next, will be Sold at Public Vendue or Out-cry, at the *Exchange Coffee-House*, in the City of *New York*, to the Highest bidder, A certain House and Ground, on the East side of the *Broadway* in the said City, now in the Possession of Captain *Matthew Norris*. Also a House and Ground, on the same Side of the same Street, opposite to the *Bowling Green*, now in the Possession of *Samuel Rout*. And also, a Parcel of Land on the South side of *Crown street*, being about One Hundred Foot Square; now in the Possession of *Daniel Horsmunden*, Esq.; and is part of the Garden, commonly called *Barberie's Garden*.

N.B. For all which Houses and Ground, an indisputable Title will be given to the Purchasers thereof.—*Ibid.*

---

THESE are to inform all Persons, That there is a *Ferry* settled from *Amboy* over to *Statten Island* which is duly attended, for the conveniency of those that have occasion to pass and Repass that way. The *Ferriage* is *Fourteen Pence* Jersey currency, for Man and Horse, and *Five Pence* for a single Passenger.—*New York Gazette*, July 4, 1737.

---

*New York*, July 26, 1737.

WHEREAS *Anne*, the Wife of *William Carr* of the City of *New York*, has behaved herself in an Undecent and Wicked manner, by being too Familiar with a Negro Man, as was proved in open Court on Wednesday last, whereby she has broke the Marriage Contract; and he being informed, that he is not under any obligation to live with or support her in her Wickedness and also drinking to Excess.

These are therefore to desire all Shop-Keepers—Publick-House Keepers, and all other Persons, Not to Trust nor to give the said *Anne* credit on the said *William Carr's* Account, for as he is not obliged to, nor will he pay any Debts she shall contract after the Date of this Publication. So also, All Persons are desired not to take Goods in Pawn from her.

*William Carr.*

—*New York Gaztte*, August 1, 1737.

---

*New York*, *September* 19.—Saturday last, a Boy about 14 or 15 years old, in this City was handling a Gun, a Negro Girl sitting in

the yard, with a Child in her Arms, at the outside of the Window, the Boy in a jesting manner said, *I'll shoot ye*, and the Gun went off and shot the Negro's Brains out, but the Child in her Arms not hurt.—*New York Gazette, September 19, 1737.*

*New York, October 3.*—On Friday last, the 29th of September, (the Day appointed by the Charter) came on the Election of Officers for this City and County of *New York*; at which time there was named and appointed by his Honour the Lieut. Governour the following Magistrates, for the ensuing year, viz.:

*Paul Richard, Esq.*; Mayor, Clerk of the Market and Water Bailiff.

*William Cosby, Esq.*; High Sheriff for the City and County.

*Richard Nicholls, Esq.*; Coroner.

*Cornelius De Peyster, Esq.*; Chamberlain or Treasurer.

And there was chosen by the Freeholders and Freemen

FOR THE WEST WARD.

*William Roome, Esq.*; Alderman.

*Henry Bogart, Assistant.*

*Samuel Dunscomb and William Laton, Assessors.*

*John Vangelder, Collector.*

*James Lyne and Andrew Gereau, Constables.*

FOR THE DOCK WARD.

*Stephen Bayard, Esq.*; Alderman.

*Gerardus Beekman, Assistant.*

*John Pintard and Joseph Liddel, Assessors.*

*Thomas Willet, Collector.*

*Richard Cole and Daniel Waldron, Constables.*

FOR THE EAST WARD.

*John Walter, Esq.*; Alderman.

*Charles Le Roux, Assistant.*

*Jacobus Roosevelt and Abraham Boelen, Assessors.*

*Bartholemew Skaats, Collector.*

*Friend Lucas and Joseph Haynes, Constables.*

FOR MONTGOMERIE WARD.

*Peter Van Ranst, Alderman.*

*Edward Man, Assistant.*

*Richard Ashfield and Josiah Smith, Assessors.*

*John Aspinwall, Collector.*

*Adolph Brass and Nicholas Burger, Constables.*



## FOR THE SOUTH WARD.

*John Moore*, Esq ; Alderman.

*Abraham De Peyster*, Assistant.

*Philip Goelet* and *Lawrence Vanderspeigel*, Assessors.

*John Lashar*, Collector.

*Harmanus Schuyler* and *David Cox*, Constables.

## FOR THE OUT WARD.

*Gerardus Stuyvesant*, Esq ; Alderman.

*Samson Bensing*, Assistant.

## BOWERY-DIVISION.

*John Minthorn* and *Phillip Minthorn*, Assessors.

*Harmon Vandewater*, Collector.

*William Richardson* and *Cornelius Webbers*, Constable.

## FOR HARLEM-DIVISION.

*Jacob Myer* and *Johannes Waldron of Horn's Hook*, Assessors.

*Nicholas Kortregt*, Collector.

*Henrick Van Obilnis* and *Jan Negel*, Constables.—*New York Gazette*, October 3, 1737.

There is no Return yet made of the Election of the Officers for the North Ward. The Candidates put up for Aldermen, are *Johannes Burger* and *Christopher Banker*. Mr. *Banker* has the majority of votes, but Mr. *Burger* insists upon a scrutiny, which is not yet over.

*Richard Gole* is appointed High Constable by the Mayor.—*Ibid*.

*Benjamin D'harriette* of *New York* intending to depart this Province for *South Carolina* desires all Persons indebted to him to pay the same. And those that have any demands on him, may come and receive Satisfaction.—*Ibid*.

On Thursday next in the afternoon sundry Household Goods and a Negro Man will be sold at Publick Vendue at the House of said *Benj. D'harriette* in this City.—*Ibid*.

*New York*, October 10.—Last Night arrived here Capt. *Ratsey*, in about 9 Weeks from *Caws*, with about 190 *Palatines*.—*New York Gazette*, Oct. 3, 1737.

Sir, Your last Gazette, tells us, That a Scrutiny was demanded on the Pole between Mr. *Banker* and Mr. *Burger*, (Candidates for Alder-

men of the North Ward) in which Scrutiny we apprehend there is a warm struggle to determine which are Freeholders, and which are not; and so nice an Examination into the Titles of Mens Estates, its feared, will be of ill consequence. In our North Ward Mr. *Berger* insists upon Non-Residents having a Right to vote, which being allowed, he gained 5 or 6 Votes, and Mr. *Banker* lost the same number of Votes. But the scrutiny is not yet ended. Upon this Mr. *Correcht* complains of an undue Election in *Montmerie Ward* where Mr. *Man* was returned a Common Council Man, by reason of Non-Residents being allowed in that Ward, otherwise, by the Votes of the Residents, Mr. *Cortrecht* has a majority of about six. This matter is to be heard and determined in Common Council, and no doubt the Non-Residents will fare alike in both Wards; and if Non-Residents are not allowed to vote, then Mr. *Cortrecht* will carry the Election for Common Council in *Montgomery Ward*. But then the Assembly have determined, *That Non-Residents have a Right to vote.—Ibid.*

---

*Moses Slaughter*, Stay Maker, from *London*, has brought with him a Parcel of extraordinary good and Fashionable Stays of his own making, of several Sizes and Prices. The Work of them he will warrant to be good, and for Shape, inferiour to none that are made.

He lodges at present at the House of *William Bradford* next Door but one to the Treasurer's near the *Fly Market*, where he is ready to suit those that want, with extraordinary good Stays. Or he is ready to wait upon any Ladys or Gentlewomen that please to send for him to their Houses. If any desire to be informed of the Work he has done, let them enquire of Mrs *Elliston* in the Broad-street, or of Mrs. *Nichols* in the *Broadway*, who have had his work.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, October 24.*—We hear that the Scrutiny between Mr. *Burger* and Mr. *Banker* is determined, and the following Persons are elected for the North Ward of this City, viz.

*Christopher Banker* (Merchant) Alderman.

*William Verdenbergh*, Assistant.

*Simon Cregier* and *Isaac Stoutenburgh*, Assessors.

*Stephen Bourdet*, Collector. And

*George Wits* and *Barent Barhite*, Constables.

—*New York Gazette, Oct. 24, 1737.*

---

Last Saturday Night about 9 o'Clock the Ship *Catherine*, *Jasper Far-*

mar Commander, arrived here in 7 weeks from *London*, by whom we hear, that my Lord *De La War* was then at his Country Seat, and does not set out for his Government of *New York* till the Spring, but then intends certainly to embarque for his said Government. That Capt. *Gill* sail'd through the Downs for this Port about 48 hours before Capt. *Furmar*, and Capt. *Bryant* was to sail in 3 or 4 days after him.—*Ibid.*

---

There is now Published *Remarks* upon Mr. Hamilton's *Arguments in the Tryal of J. P. Zenger, for lybellling against the Government*: To be sold by the Printer hereof. Price 12d.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, Nov. 7.*—Last Monday being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birth Day, the same was observed here with the usual Solemnity. The honourable, the *Gentlemen* of his Majesty's Council, the *Gentlemen* of the Assembly, and those of the Corporation, with most of the Principal *Gentlemen* of the City waited on the honourable *George Clarke, Esq*; Lieut. Governour of this Province of *New York*, at the Council Chamber in the Fort, to pay him the usual Compliments of the Day, where his Honour and the *Gentlemen* assembled drank the Royal Healths under the discharge of the Cannon from the Fort (his Majesty's Regular Troops being the whole Time under Arms). The Evening was concluded by the City being illuminated, and other Demonstrations of Joy and Satisfaction, more than of late, in that all distinction of Party and Faction being Removed.—*New York Gazette, November 7, 1737.*

---

Saturday last, being the fifth of *November*, it was observed here in Memory of that horrid and Treasonable Popish Gun-Powder Plot to blow up and destroy *King, Lords and Commons*, and the *Gentlemen* of his Majesty's Council, the Assembly and Corporation, and other the principal *Gentlemen* and Merchants of this City waited upon his Honour the Lieut. Governour at *Fort George*, where the Royal Healths were drank, as usual, under the Discharge of the Cannon and at Night the City was illuminated.—*Ibid.*

---

We have Letters and *London* Publick Prints by way of *Philadelphia*, viz. *The London Daily Post, Sept. 13*, which says, His Majesty has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable *John Lord De La War* to be Captain and Colonel of the First Troop of Life Guards, in the Room of his Grace the Duke of *Montague*; and that his Lordship is to



*Resign the Government of New York. Whitehall Evening Post, Sept. 15.*  
The Right Honourable the Lord *De La War* has received the Standard  
as Captain and Colonel of the first Troop of Life Guards.—*Ibid.*

On Saturday last arrived here from *Bristol* the Ship *Randal Gally*,  
having on board several Men and Women Servants, which are to be  
disposed of by Messieurs *Latouch* and *Haynes*, Merchants in *New York*.  
There are men of several Trades among them, others are Husband-  
men. They are to be seen on board said Ship.—*Ibid.*

*Mr. Bradford*; There being a new and unusual sect or society of  
Persons of late appeared in our native Country, and from thence  
spread into some other Kingdoms and Common Wealths, and at last  
has extended to these parts of *America*, their Principle, Practices and  
Designs not being known nor by them published to the World, has  
been the reason that in *Holland, France, Italy*, and other Places they  
have been supprest. All other Societies that have appeared in the  
World have published their Principles and Practices, and when they  
meet set open their Meeting-house Doors for all that will come in  
and see and hear them, but this Society called FREE MASONS, meet  
with their Doors shut, and a Guard at the outside to prevent any to  
approach near to hear or see what they are doing. And as they do  
not publish their Principles or Practices, so they oblige all their  
Proselytes to keep them secret, as may appear by the severe Oath  
they are obliged to take at their first admittance. Which Oath is as  
follows, viz.

I, A. B., Hereby solemnly Vow and Swear in the Presence of  
Almighty God and this Right Worshipful Assembly, That I will Hail  
and Conceal, and never Reveal the Secrets or Secrecy of Masons or  
Masonry, that shall be revealed unto me; unless to a True and Law-  
ful Brother, after due Examination, or in a just and Worshipful  
Lodge of Brothers and Fellows well met.

I further more Promise and Vow, That I will not Write them,  
Print them, Mark them, Carve them, or Engrave them, or cause them  
to be Written, Printed, Marked, Carved, or Engraved on Wood or  
Stone, so as the Visible Character or Impression of a Letter may  
appear, whereby it may be unlawfully obtained.

All this under no less Penalty than to have my Throat cut, my  
Tongue taken from the Roof of my Mouth, my Heart pluck'd from  
under my Left Breast, them to be buried in the Sands of the Sea, the

Length of a Cable Rope from Shore, where the Tide ebbs and flows twice in 24 Hours, my Body to be burnt to Ashes and be scatter'd upon the Face of the Earth, so that there shall be no more Remembrance of me among Masons. So help me God.—*New York Gazette*, November 28, 1737.

---

*London*, Sept. 20.—Yesterday the Lord *De La War* kissed his Majesty's Hand on his being appointed Captain and Colonel of the first Troop of Life Guards. And it is said General *Pauton*, Governour of *Dartmouth*, will be appointed Governour of *New York*.—*Ibid*.

---

TITAN LEED'S Almanacks, and W. BIRKET'S Almanacks for the year 1738, are now Printed & Sold by *W. Bradford*.—*Ibid*.

---

WHEREAS it is advertised in the *Boston Gazette*, That on the 14th of November last one Mr. *Thomas Bannister* was married at *Rhode Island*, This is also to give Notice, that on the 11th of November, one *Thomas Basset*, a Bermudian Black-a-moore, was Married at *Stratford* to *Nancy Cosby*, an Irish Washer-Woman. *T. E.*—*New York Gazette*, December 5, 1737.

---

At the Store of *John Shurman*, near the Old Slip, is to be sold for Ready Money, Stroutds, Broad Cloths, fine and Course, Cambricks and Garlix, and divers other sorts of European Goods, and also good Onians very Cheap.—*Ibid*.

---

*New York*, December 11.—Last week it was Reported that a Child dyed in this City of the small Pox; whereupon a Physician was ordered to view the said Child that lay dead, which he did accordingly, and returned his answer, That the said Child did not dye of the small Pox, nor were any of his Patients afflicted with that Distemper. And the rest of the Doctors in this City report the same, viz. That the City is clear of the small Pox, so far as they know.—*New York Gazette*, December 12, 1737.

---

On Wednesday Night last (the 7th instant) about 11 o'Clock, there was a severe Schock of an Earthquake felt all over this City; and continued above one Minute; It begun with a Rumbling Noise like a Coach or Coaches running along the Streets; the Houses did Shake, the China, the Glasses and Pewter did move and clatter, to the sur-

prize of the Inhabitants. Its said that the Schock was greater and continuance longer in the Country, than it was in the City.—*Ibid.*

THE *Boston* and *Philadelphia* Posts will set out on Tuesday the 27th Instant at 9 o'Clock of the Forenoon to perform their Stages once a fortnight during the three Winter Months, as usual.—*New York Gazette*, December 27, 1737.

*New York*, December 27.—There are Letters in Town (by way of Boston) from Persons that may be depended on (dated in October last) which advise, That my Lord De La War continues Governour of the Province of New York, and that his Lordship intends to set out for his said Government early in the Spring.

And that Mr. *Orom*, Chaplain of his Majesty's Fort in New York (who is now in London) is like to be Married to an agreeable young Lady of a considerable Fortune, (said to be £12,000).—*Ibid*

*New York*, March 13.—We hear, That my Lord *De La War's* Coach, and some of his Houshold Goods, are to come over in the next Vessel bound to this Port.—*New York Gazette*, March 14, 1738.

Lost or mis-laid on Saturday last, between the new Fortification and Alderman Stivesants in the Bowry, an Oval Gold Snuff Box, with an Egyptian Pebble Top. And as the same did not properly belong to the Person who lost it, she being desirous to make a proper Restitution, will give Fourteen Pistols Reward to the Finder, and no Questions shall be asked. To be paid on delivery to the Printer hereof.

If offered to be Sold or Pawn'd, pray stop it.—*Ibid.*

*Westchester*, March 29.

Mr. Bradford,

A Neighbour of mine having dream'd a Dream, not only Once, but Twice, and with some Concern has told it Publickly. I therefore send it to you, desiring you to Print it, which will oblige one of your constant Readers.

S. D.

That I was in the City of New York walking upon the South side of the Town, and as I stood upon the Dock I saw a Cart drawn by two Oxen and two Horses, and a White Man to drive it. Many Spectators saw it, as well as I, and wondered to see it drive so furiously. I asked whose Team it was? Answer was made, That it was Co M——'s. I asked, Where they were going, that they drove so



furiously. Answer was made, It was going to M——. By this time I saw the Team run furiously into the River, in sight of all the Beholders, where it Perished. But so soon as the Team was sunk, I saw a great Mastiff dog go into the River and fetch the driver out, and did shake him. And the Driver turn'd instantly into a Beast with a pair of Horns upon his head. —*New York Gazette, April 3, 1738.*

Capt. *Terret Lester* is Removed to the House where *Thomas Inglis* lived on the Dock in *Amboy*, where there is good Entertainment for Man and Horse. He also keeps a Passage Boat to ply between *New York* and *Amboy*, by which Passengers may be accommodated, and Goods carefully conveyed and also stored in his Ware House when there is occasion.—*Ibid.*

There is now Reprinted—Military Discipline, or Directions for Exercising the Soldiers of the Militia, both Horse and Foot, according to the Act of Parliament made in the tenth year of King *George*. Sold by the Printer hereof. Price 2s.—*New York Gazette, April 10, 1738.*

Monday, 2 o'Clock P. M. The Philadelphia Post not come in.—*Ibid.*

*New York, May 21.*—Last Saturday in the afternoon Capt. *Gell* arrived here from *London* in 7 Weeks from the Lands End, by whom came Capt *Rigs*, Capt. *Nicholls*, Mr. *Piers*, the Widdow of Capt. *Dick*, and several other Passengers.

We hear also that my Lord *De La War* continues his Commission to be Governour of *New York*. That the Commission for Coll. *Morris* to be Lieut. Governour of *New Jersey*, is not come over in the Vessel, as it was expected, and some say its not like to come in the next. —*New York Gazette, May 21, 1738.*

To be SOLD. The House wherein Mrs. *Dunk* now dwells, situate between the Meal Market and New Ferry Stairs. Enquire of Mess, *Thomas Clarke* or *James Henderson*.—*Ibid.*

TO BE SOLD. A Choice Collection of Law Books, consisting of Reports of all the Chief and Eminent Lawyers, the Statutes at large, *Domat's* Civil Law Institutes, &c., with a number of other Books upon various subjects, being above 300 Volumes, as may be seen by a Catalogue of the same.

Whoever inclines to Purchase the same, or any part of them may apply to *John Roberts* near the long Bridge in *New York*.—*Ibid.*

A SONG for the *Free Masons*.

REJOYCE, O ye *Masons* ! and Cast away Care,  
 Since *Beauty* for *Masonry* now doth declare ;  
 The Alliance is made, the *Fair* are your Friends,  
 The defie all the Spite, wheresoever it tends :  
 For *Wisdom* to *Beauty* such Homage will pay,  
 That nought but a Fool durst refuse to obey.  
 Then *Slander* be silent, for their Colours we wear,  
 And the Honour of *Masons* is safe in their care.

HERE the Question may be put, How the Honour of the *Ladies*, or the *Fair* (for it is all one) will be safe among the *Free-Masons*, since there is an Alliance made between them, as it is said ? The Answer to this Captious Question may be found in the following Verses, turned in favour of the *Ladies*, or *Fair*.

A Parody of the same Verses for the *Ladies*.

REJOYCE, O ye *Ladies*, and cast away Care,  
 Since *Masonry* for *Beauty* now doth declare ;  
 The Alliance is made, *Masons* are your Friends,  
 The defie all the spite, *Wheresoever* it tends,  
 For *Secret* to *Beauty* such Homage will pay,  
 That nought but a Blab will refuse to obey.  
 Then *Slander* be silent, for their Aprons we wear,  
 And the Honour of *Ladies* is safe in their Care.

*Note.* Again, that there is herein a perfect Circle, the Queerest and slyest Querk in the Art of Reasoning. For the Honour of the *Free-Masons* will be safe by the Secrecy of the *Ladies*, (since every one knows how they can keep a secret) and the Honour of the *Fair*, which might run some Risk among the *Free-Masons*, will be screened and Safe by the secrecy of the Society, since it is one of their statutes, and a Fundamental Rule of their Fraternity, that they shall not reveal what passeth most secretly in their Lodges.

*Spectatum admisse risum teneatis amici.*

Horat. in Arte Poet.

i. e. Ye Friends that are admitted to this Sight for bear Laughing.

—*New York Gazette*, June 26, 1738.

On Saturday the 2d of *September* next, at ten o'Clock in the Morning, in the Exchange Market House, near the Long Bridge, will be exposed to Sale by publick Vendue, the Plantation of the late Capt. Thomas Coddington, containing about Thirty Acres of Land, besides

two Out Lots of about eight Acres each, with the Orchard and Dwelling house, and Appurtenances ; All in the Bounds of *Harlem*, in the Out-Ward of the City of *New York*. The said Plantation is Pleasantly situated, about five Miles out of Town, on the South East Side of the Island, fronting the River, and is in breadth along the Water-side, Forty Rods.

There are great plenty of Lobsters and Fish near the House, and the Place is capable of being both made Pleasant and Profitable. The Title is good, and may be seen at the House of *John Chambers*, who is one of the Persons impowered to sell the same.—*New York Gazette*, July 24, 1738.

---

*New York*, August 21.—Last Saturday Night 3 Negro Men got a Canow to go into the Country and be merry with some others on Sunday, and going thro' Hell Gate they were sucked into the Pot or Whirl-pool, the Canow drawn in, and Alderman *Banker's* Negro (the Fidler) drowned, the other two saved themselves by swimming to the Shore.—*New York Gazette*, August 21, 1738.

---

This is to give NOTICE.

THAT *Joseph Sacket*, of the City of *New York*, hath hired a Room at some distance from where he now Lives, and has Inoculated those of his Family there, which had not the Small Pox before, with a design to keep his House and Goods clear from the Infection of that Distemper : And any Person or Persons that wants Goods may have them safely without any Infection, from *Joseph Sacket*.—*New York Gazette*, October 30, 1738.

---

MR. BRADFORD,

*Be pleased to insert the ensuing Lines in your next Paper, and if they prove agreeable I have my wish. When I first put Pen to Paper, I proposed to send you my Thoughts upon the Elaborate Performance which was handed about Town the other Day, Entitled (WITT'S) alias (Lack WITTS Journal) but upon more mature Consideration, I was perswaded, the bare Reading of the Paper would sufficiently Entitle the Authour to the Applause he justly Merits ; and for his future Encouragement, I beg leave to recommend to his Perusal a few Lines of a modern Poet.*

A little Learning is a dangerous Thing,  
 Drink deep, or taste not the Pyrranean spring :  
 Where shallow Draughts, intoxicate the Brain,  
 But drinking largely, Sober's us again.

Pope.



*Now for a little homespun Poetry.*

The Mind oppress'd, with heavy Cares of State,  
 Mourns over the Troubles that attend the Great;  
 The poor Man envy's the Statesman Wealth and Store,  
 Curses the God's and Stars for being born Poor.  
 On a gay Morn, beneath a silent Shade,  
 As I lay pining, for a too Charming Maid;  
 Methought I heard great Jove cry out aloud,  
 And those sage Words came Thund'ring thro' a Cloud.  
 Ye foolish Mortals, will ye never learn,  
 True Happiness from Misery to discern?  
 Know that from Wisdom springs all human Joys,  
 All else is Phantoms and meer giddy Toys,  
 Contentment gives to weary'd Pilgrims rest,  
 Makes Mankind happy, and all Stations blest.—Z.

—*New York Gazette, January 22, 1739.*

THE BRETHERN of the Ancient and Honourable Society of *Free & Accepted* MASONS, are desired to take Notice, That the Lodge, for the future, will be held at the *Montgomery Arms* Tavern, on the first and third Wednesdays in every Month.

*By Order of the GRAND MASTER*

C. WOOD, Secretary.

—*Ibid.*

Very good Lamp-black made and sold by the Printer hereof.

—*Ibid.*

To-morrow (being *Wednesday* the 21<sup>th</sup> of *February*) will be performed in Mr. *Holt's* Long Room, the New Pantomime Entertainment in Grotesque Characters, called, *The Adventures of Harlequin and Scaramouch*, or *The Spaniard Trick'd*. To which will be added An *Optick*, wherein will be Represented, in Perspective, several of the most noted Cities and remarkable Places in *Europe* and *America*, with a New *Prologue* and *Epilogue* address'd to the Town. To begin precisely at six o'Clock.

*Tickets to be had at Mr. Holt's at Five Shillings each.* This is the last time it will be acted.—*New York Gazette, February 20, 1739.*

Ran away, about two Months ago, from *Mose Gombauld*, Merchant, in *New York*, an Indian Boy named *Pero*, about 18 years of Age,

speaks *French, English & Spanish* but bad ; had on when he went away, a lap'd double Breasted blue Jacket and Breeches and has thick bushy Hair. Whoever takes up the said Indian Boy and secures him so that his Master may have him again, shall have *Three Pounds* Reward and reasonable Charges paid By *Moses Gombauld*. —*Ibid.*

---

*New York, February 22. 1739.*

To the Free Holders and Free-Men of the City and County of *New York*.

WHEREAS a great Number of the Free-holders and Free-Men of the said City, have Agreed and Resolved to choose the following Persons to represent them in General Assembly, *to wit.*

Mr. *Adolph Philipse*

Coll. *John Moore*

Mr. *David Clarkson*, and

Alderman *William Roome*,

Your Votes and Interest are desired for them at the ensuing Election, on Tuesday the 13th of *March* next.—*New York Gazette, February 27, 1739.*

---

Tuesday the 13 th of *March* instant being the day appointed for the Electing Representatives for the City and County of *New York*, the following six Gentlemen were put up in the Field, where usually they chose Representatives for said City, &c. And a Pole being demanded, they adjourned to the City Hall, where the Pole continued until about Twelve o'Clock at Night, at which time the Pole was closed, and the following four Gentlemen were elected, *viz.* Mr. *Adolph Philipse*, Coll. *John Moor*, Mr. *David Clarkson*, and Alderman *William Roome*.

The Votes standing thus, *viz*

<i>Adolph Philipse</i> , Esq.....	had 428 Votes.
Coll. <i>John Moor</i> .....	515
Mr. <i>David Clarkson</i> .....	403
<i>William Roome</i> , Esq ;.....	410
<i>James Alexander</i> , Esq ;.....	381
Mr. <i>Cornelius Van Horn</i> , .....	395

—*New York Gazette, March 20, 1739.*

---

Mr. *Bradford*, Sir ;

QUESTIONS being now in great repute, I desire you to insert the two following in your next Gazette, *viz*

*Question 1.* Who caus'd the Drums to beat round the Town last Tuesday, when Men were heated with bad Wine, in order to encourage them to Murder?

*Question 2.* Who's empty, noisey Head they are a live-ly Emblem of? Your inserting the same will very much oblige

*Your Constant Reader*

D. G.

—*Ibid.*

---

On Tuesday the 26<sup>th</sup> of *March* next, will be exposed to Sale, at Publick Vendue, at the House of the late Mrs. *Susannah Smith*, in the *Broad-Way*, in *New York*, over against the New Bowling Green. Sundry sorts of Merchandize, wrought Plate, & Houshold Furniture. The Sale to be continued from day to day till all be Sold.—*Ibid.*

---

THE Vacant Lots in this City belonging to the Estate of the late Coll. *Lodwick*, are quickly to be set up for Sale. Powers of Attorney, for that Purpose, are expected with the first Vessel from *London*. Any Persons disposed to be Purchasers, may in the mean time apply to *David* and *Mathew Clarkson*.—*Ibid.*

---

On Board the Ship *Charming Polly*, Capt. *Edward Bayley* Master, now riding at Anchor in the Harbour of *New York*, there are several *Palatine* and *Switzer* servants to be Sold; some are Farmers and some are Trades-men. To be agreed for on board the Ship, and taken off from thence by the Buyer.—*New York Gazette*, April 23, 1739.

---

*New York*, June 25.—On Saturday last one *Garrit Van Voorhees* was apprehended and committed to Goal for uttering three Counterfeit *Forty Shilling Bills*, Money of this Province, issued in the year 1737. He arrived at *New York* in the *Snow Eagle*, Capt. *Jacobus Keirstead* Master, from *Dublin*, the 21<sup>st</sup> Instant. He uttered 3 of these Counterfeit Bills on Friday last: The 3 Names of the Signers (viz. *Ja. Alexander*, *S. Johnson* and *Ja. Roosevelt*,) seem all to have been wrote by the same hand (and a very bad) Hand. The Impression looks somewhat feint and obscure in comparison of the Original, and done on much worse Paper. Upon the Examination of the above *Van Voorhees* he confessed, that he had those 3 Bills of *Samuel Mames*, who came Passenger in the same Vessel, and went on board a Sloop for *Albany* on Friday last, who (he said) had a Roll of them as big as the small of his Leg. Upon which Information an Express was immediately dispatched for *Albany*, in order for his being apprehended, and to caution



the People against being imposed upon.—*New York Gazette*, June 25, 1739.

The Corner House, Store-house and Ground belonging to the Widow *Jane Blake*, now in the Possession of Capt. *William Beekman*, situate in the *Smith's-Fly* or Queen-Street in the City of *New York*. It is in length, fronting the Slip, 77 Foot 9 Inches, and in breadth, fronting *Queen-Street*, 43 Foot 6 Inches. And also a double Lot of Ground adjoining to it. There is also a Dwelling House and Stable in *Crown-street*, near the *Quakers* Meeting-House, which is also to be Sold. Enquire of Mr. *Edward Man*, Merchant.—*New York Gazette*, July 9, 1739.

ALL the Members of the Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons are desired to meet on Wednesday next, the 26th instant, at the Montgomerie Tavern in the City of *New York*, at six o'clock in the afternoon.

By Order of the Grand Master,

Chas. Wood, Secry.

—*New York Gazette*, September 24, 1739.

#### PRICE CURRENT IN NEW YORK.

##### *By the Hundred.*

Flour, 8s.  
White Bisket, 15s.  
Midling ditto, 12s.  
Brown ditto, 9s. 6d.  
Muscov. Sugar, 36 to 40s.  
Rice, 12s.  
Turpentine, *None*.

##### *By the Pound.*

Bohea Tea, 7s.  
Green Tea, 7s. to 30.  
Loaf Sugar, 16d. to 15d.  
Allspice, 9d.  
Cotton Wool, *None*.  
Indico, ditto.

##### *By the Gallon.*

West-India Rum, 2s. 9d.

N. England Rum, 1s. 10d.  
Molasses, 18d.

##### *By the Barrel.*

Beef, 38s.  
Pork, 52 to 58s.  
Tar, 18s.  
Gun Powder, 9l.

##### *By the Bushel.*

Wheat, 3s. to 3s. 3d.  
Indian Corn, 20d. to 2s.  
Fine and Course Salt, 2s. 6d.  
Flax Seed, 4s. 6d.

##### *By the Thousand.*

Pipe Staves, 5l.  
Hogshead ditto, 2l.  
Barrel ditto, 30s.

—*New York Gazette*, March 4, 1739.

On Monday the 24th of March next, at 11 o'Clock in the Morning, will be Sold at Publick Vendue, at the House of Mr. *Shurlock*, at the Spring Garden, The several Lots of Ground in the City, belonging to the late Coll. *Lodwick*. Information may be had of *David Clarkson*, of the Title and Conditions of Sale.—*Ibid*.

To be Sold. The House and Ground belonging to the Estate of Mr. *Thomas George*, deceased, lying on West side of the Broad-Way in this City, containing Fifty Three Foot seven Inches in the Front, and running from thence to *Hudsons River*. Any Person inclined to Purchase may apply to the Widdow *George* in the said House.—*Ibid*.

TO BE SOLD.

By *Benjamin D'herriette* at his House near the New Dutch Church several sorts of Goods at very reasonable Prices, viz *Rhubarb* at 5*l.* per Pound. *Manna* at 10*s.* per Pound, Juice of *Liquorlish* at 4*s.* 6*d.* per Pound, three Thred *Twine*, *Cartredge Paper*, very good brown *Ozenbrigs* at 10*d.* per Ell. Good *South Carolina Rice* at 12*s.* per Hundred, and very good *Corks* at 15*d.* per groce, and very good light *Deer Skins*, *Glass Bottles*, and good *Painted Calico's*. He has also a New Chaise and a Horse to Sell.—*New York Gazette*, March 18, 1739.

WHEREAS in Commiseration and Compassion of the *Poor* and *Necessitous* in this Extraordinary severe Season, a great Number of the good People of this City of *New York*, have Contributed their Charitable Benevolence for the Relief of such as stand in real need of it, and did unanimously agree, That the same should be lodg'd in the Hands of Messieurs *Abraham Lefferts* and *Abraham Van Wyke*, to be imploy'd by them from Time to Time, to suth *Poor House Keepers*, *Widdows*, and other *necessitous People as may stand most in Need of Relief*, during the Severity of this Season. And the said Messieurs *Lefferts* and *Van Wyke*, having taken upon themselves the Burden and Trouble thereof accordingly, do Propose, as well for the convenience of those who are in real Want, as for the more Regular Distribution of the Money, for the End it has been given, that they will attend for that purpose, at the House of Mr. *Nicholas Roy*, opposite to the late Black Horse Tavern, three Days in every Week, during the said Season, from the Hours of Nine in the Morning to the Hours of Twelve at Noon, that is to say, *Tuesdays*, *Thursdays* and *Saturdays*. Which Proposals being approved of by several of the Benefactors.

*Publick Notice is hereby given,*

*First.* That there will be Provided at the said House, a Stock of suitable Provisions and Cloathings, and that all those who shall stand in Real Need of Relief, may make Application for it at the Place and Time above mentioned.

*Secondly.* That all those who are so Good as to make Enquiry about the Circumstances of the necessitous People, in their respective Wards, are desired to give Information thereof to the Gentlemen above named, and to assist them with their Advice, in making proper Distributions.

*Thirdly.* That if upon such Enquiry and Information, it appears that any Credible Families are in real Want, and scruple to make it known, Care may be taken to have their Necessities Supply'd by private Hands.

And *Lastly,* That all those who, out of their Affluences, are disposed to send to the House above mentioned, any Provisions, Cloathing or Covering, it shall be kindly Received and duely applied *To feed the HUNGRY and Cloath the NAKED.*—*New York Journal, January 19, 1740.*

---

*For Surrinam Directly.*—The Sloop *Africa*, *Mansfield Tucker*, Master, having half her Lading already engaged intends to Sail by the 12th Day of this Instant, at farthest. For Freight or Passage, agree with said Master, on board said Sloop, lying at *Winans Van Zandt's Wharff*, or with *Abraham Van Horn, jun.* at his House in the *Smith's Fly, Queens Street.*—*New York Gazette, May 19, 1740.*

---

The two Houses in the *Broadway*, near the Fort, lately in the tenure of *Archibald Kennedy, Esq.* are to be LET. Enquire of *Peter Bayard*, at second River in *New Jersey*, or Mr *Walter du Bois, jun.* in *New York.*—*Ibid.*

---

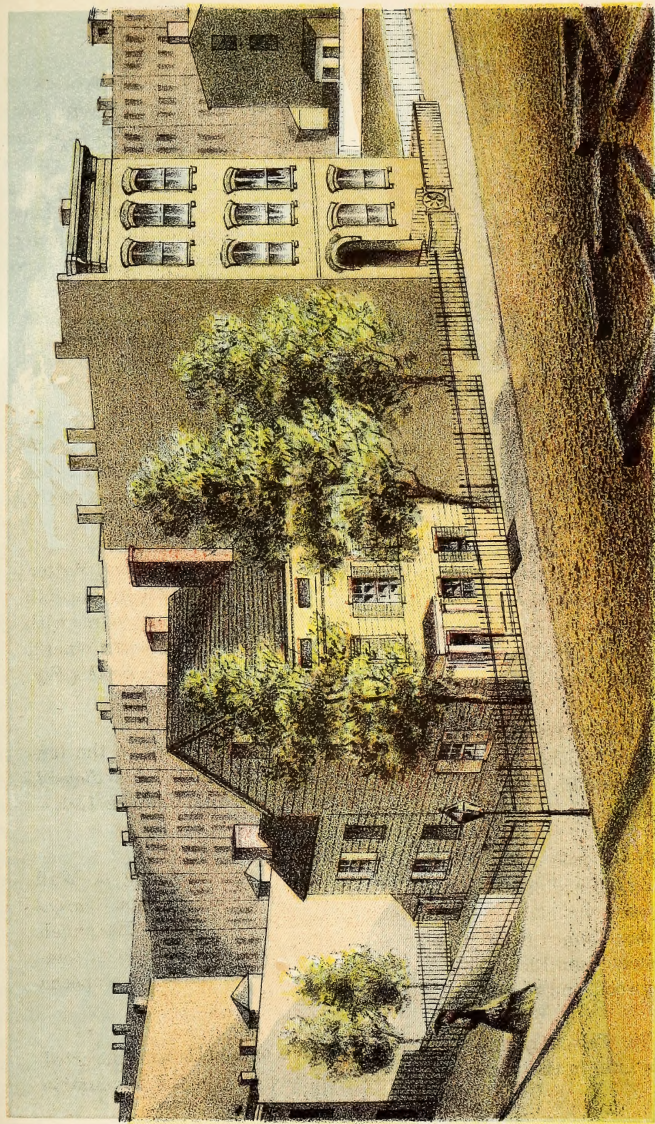
To be sold for ready Money by *Gulian Verplanck* living in Wall Street, the following Prize Goods, just imported by Capt. *Samuel Bayard*, viz. eleven Pipes of Brandy, Two Pipes of Wine, Havannah Hides, Tanned Leather, Snuff in small Bags, superfine ditto in Canisters, Gum Elemmi, Muscovado Sugar, Powder Sugar; Campecha Logwood, and sundry other things.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, May 26.*—On Monday the 19th of this Instant, departed this Life, in the 47th year of her Age, the lady of the honourable



MURRAY HILL.



THE MAJOR & KNAPP, ENG. MFG. & LITH. CO. 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR D.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1865.

THE KEYSER ESTATE, COR. 4<sup>th</sup> (PARK) AV. & 40<sup>th</sup> ST.





*George Clarke, Esq.* His Majesty's Lieutenant Governour of this Province. She was the eldest Daughter of the late hon. *Edward Hyde, Esq* ; who descended from one of the most ancient Families in *England*. They were originally of the Principality of *Wales*, but settled at *Hyde* in *Cheshire* about one hundred years before William the Conqueror came to England, which has ever since been the Seat of the Family. The two Noble Families of the *Clarendons* and *Rochesters* are descended from that of the *Hydes*, as was the late Queens, *Mary* and *Anne*, from the *Clarendons*. As for the Character of *Mrs Clarke*, It may be truly said that few or none equalled her ; She was a most Affectionate, and (if I may be allowed the Expression) Dutiful Wife, a Tender and Indulgent Parent, a Kind Mistress, and a sincere Friend ; She was Charitable to all that were objects of it, without exception, and ever delighted in doing good Offices ; She was a fine graceful Person, and a most agreeable Companion, and of that Sweetness and Calmness of Temper, that nothing could ruffle it, or draw a hard Expression from her : She never failed attending on the Publick Worship of her Maker, when her Health would permit ; and, perhaps, few more punctual in the Duties of the Closet ; and, indeed, she dyed with that Calmness, Serenity and Resignation, that showed her truly *Christian*. Her Loss is not only greatly lamented by her own Family, and those who had the honour of being allyed to her, but as well by all who ever had the pleasure of conversing with her as the many who have felt her Bounty. On *Thursday* Evening she was Interred in a Vault in *Trinity Church*, with Remains of her Mother, and the late Lady *Cornbury*, in the most handsome and decent Manner : her Pall being supported by part of his Majesty's Council for this Province, and some of the Members of the General Assembly, and attended by all the Ministers, and most of the Principal Inhabitants of the City (Minute guns being fired from the Fort, and sundry Vessels in the Harbour, during the Solemnity). And as it was a Pleasure to Her in her Life, to feed the Hungry, so on the Day of her Funeral a Loaf of Bread was given to every Poor Person that would receive it.—*New York Gazette, May 26, 1740.*

---

*New York, July 25.*—Saturday last the Men belonging to the *Castor* and *Pollux* Privateers, having found that a Person who had entered on board them two or three Days before was a Woman, they seized upon the unhappy Wretch and duck'd her Three Times from the Yard-Arm, and afterwards made their Negroes tarr her all over from Head to Foot, by which cruel Treatment, and the Rope that let her



into the Water having been indiscreetly fastened, the poor Woman was very much hurt, and continues now ill.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, July 25, 1743.

---

*Price Current in New York.*

<i>Flour per C</i> . . . . 10s. to 10s. 6d.	<i>Brown Bread</i> . . . . 12s. 6d.
<i>Milk Bread</i> . . . . 20s.	<i>Rum per Hgd</i> . . . . 3s. to 3s. 3d.
<i>White ditto</i> . . . . 18s.	<i>Mollasses</i> . . . . 2s. to 2s. 1d.
<i>Middling ditto</i> . . . 14s. to 15s. 6d.	<i>Sugar per C</i> . . . . 45s. to 50s.

—*Ibid*.

---

THE NEW PRINTING OFFICE is removed from *Hanover Square* to *Hunter's-Key*, about Midway between the Old Slip and Meal Market, where Printing is done in the best Manner, and Most sorts of Blanks are to be Sold. Also to be sold at the same Place, Bibles, Testaments, Psalters, and Primers, Mason's Hymns Or, *Penitential Cries*, Watts's Hymns, and Psalms, Allein's Alarm, Choice English Parchment, Writing Paper, Ink and Pens.—*Ibid*.

---

*Just published and to be sold by the Printer hereof :*

THE *Sincere Convert*, discovering the small Number of true Believers. By Thomas Shephard.—*Ibid*.

---

*New York, August 15*.—By Capt. Creiger in 21 Days from *Jamaica* we have the sorrowful News, that Madam Beckford, Daughter to his Honour our present Governor, died in *Jamaica* the beginning of July last.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, August 15, 1743.

---

Friday Morning last [August 12th] died Mr. *William Ellis*, lately Commander of his Majesty's Ship the *Gosport*, and on Saturday Evening he was decently interred. [Under the Altar piece of the English Church.—*Upcott*, I., 179.]—*Ibid*.

---

*New York, September 26*, 1743.—Wednesday Evening last arrived here his Majesty's Ship the *Loo*, Captain Utting Commander, having on board his Excellency GEORGE CLINTON, Esq; Captain General and Governor in Chief of this Province; and the next Morning about Eleven o'Clock, his Excellency landed near the new Buttery, under the Discharge of the Guns of the *Loo* and the Fort, and was received by his Majesty's Council for this Province, the Mayor and Corporation, the Officers of the Militia, and principal Gentlemen of this City; and thence proceeded to his Honour the Lieutenant Governor's, the Way being lined by his Majesty's Forces posted here; and having publish-

ed his Commission in Council, and taken the usual Oaths, proceeded to the City Hall, attended as before, and there published his Commission with the usual Solemnity.—*Upcott Collection of Newspaper Cuttings, N. Y. Hist. Society, I., 181.*

New York, October 8, 1743.

The Election of Members to represent this City and County in General Assembly, is appointed to be held on Thursday the 27th of this Month, and a great Number of the Inhabitants have agreed to chuse the following gentlemen, *viz.*

Mr. ADOLPH PHILIPSE,  
Col. JOHN MOORE,  
Mr. DAVID CLARKSON, and  
Mr. PAUL RICHARDS.

Who have declared their Willingness to serve the said City and County GRATIS in that Station.—*New York Weekly Post Boy, October 17, 1743.*

To all Gentlemen, Sailors and others, who have a mind to try their Fortunes on a cruizing Voyage against the enemy ; That the Brig *Hester* and Sloop *Polly*, are now fitting out at *New York* in the best Manner ; (under Command of Capt. *Francis Rosewell* and Capt. *S. Bayard*) the Owners of said Vessels being to find every Thing necessary for such an undertaking. The Brig is a fine new single Deck Vessel of 150 Tons, to mount 32 Guns, and to be mann'd with 120 Men ; the Sloop is also new, Furthen 100 Tons, to mount 26 Guns, and be mann'd with 80 men ; being both prime Sailors, and are to go in Company. Whoever inclines to go in either of said Vessels, may see the Articles at the house of Mr. *Benjamin Kierstede*, Tavern-Keeper on the New Dock.—*Ibid.*

PRICE CURRENT IN NEW YORK.

Flour, per C., 11s. 3d.	West-India Rum, 3s. 3d. to 3s. 4d.
Milk Bisket, 21s. to 22s.	N. England do 2s. 6d. to 2s. 9d.
White do 18s.	Muscovado Sugar, 44s. per C.
Middling, 14s. to 14s. 9d.	Molasses, 2s. to 2s. 1d.
Brown, 12s.	Flax Seed, 6s. 3d. to 6s. 6d.
Wheat, per Bush., 3s. 11d.	— <i>Ibid.</i>

CHOICE good old Jamaica Rum, in any Quantity not less than Five Gallons, as also very good Sugar and Molasses, to be SOLD by

Wholesale or Retail, at reasonable Rates, by THOMAS MOONE, at his Store at the House of the Hon. R<sup>IP</sup> VAN DAM, Esq., in New York.—*Ibid.*

---

*By Desire of several Gentlemen and Ladies,*

The Solar or Camera Obscura MICROSCOPE,

*Which has given such general Satisfaction, and so great a concourse of Gentlemen and Ladies continually attend to see it, is now removed to the House of Mr. John Kip in Broad-street, where the Sun will serve all the Day long.*

It is the most Entertaining of any Microscope whatsoever, and magnifies Objects to a most surprising Degree. The Anima'culae in several Sorts of Fluids, with many other living and dead Objects, too tedious to mention, will be shewn incredulously magnified, and at the same Time distinct, to the entire Satisfaction of the Spectators: As the Circulation of the Blood in a Frog's Foot, a Flea, a Fish's Tail, and in many small Insects, that an Hundred of them will not exceed the Bigness of a Grain of Sand, with their Young in them. This Curiosity was never shewn before by any Person that travels.

The unparallel'd MUSICAL CLOCK, made by that great Master of Machinery, DAVID LOCKWOOD. This great Curiosity performs by Springs only; it is a Machine incomparable in its Kind; it excells all others in the Beauty of its Structure, it is most entertaining in its Musick and plays the choicest Airs from the celebrated Operas with the greatest Nicety and Exactness. It performs with beautiful Graces, ingeniously and variously intermix'd, the French-Horn Pieces, perform'd upon the Organ, German and Common Flute, Flageolet, &c. as Sonatas, Concertos, Marches, Minuets, Jiggs and Scotch Airs, compos'd by Corelli, Alberoni, Mr. Handel, and other great and eminent Masters of Musick.

This beautiful Curiosity has been shewn twice before the KING, in his Royal Palace at St. James's, where his Majesty was pleas'd to make an Observation on the Excellence of its Beauty, and declar'd, He thought it the Wonder of this Age. It is allow'd by all who have seen it to be more worthy to adorn a King's Palace than of being exposed for a common sight.

The inside of this Machine may be view'd by Gentlemen and Ladies, and is to be seen from Eight in the Morning till Eight at Night.

Note.—*This is the last Week of shewing the above Curiosities.—Ibid.*



*New York, October 24.*—By the Mayor of the City of *New York*.  
An Account of Persons, buried in the City of New York, from  
*July 25, to September 25, 1743.*

Children.....	51	} 165
Grown Persons.....	114	

From *September 25 to October 22.*

Children.....	16	} 52
Grown Persons.....	36	

---

In all..... 217

And I do find by the best Information, I have of the Doctors, &c.  
of this City, That the late Distemper, is now over.

JOHN CRUGER, *Mayor.*

—*The American Magazine, October, 1743, page 87.*

Just Published and to be Sold by the Printer hereof, Curious Pocket  
Almanacks, and Poor Richard's Almanacks, for the Year 1744. Just  
Published The American Magazine And Historical Chronicle, For  
October, 1743, to be continued. *Price Three Shillings and Six Pence*  
*per Quarter.* N. B. Those Gentlemen who have subscribed for this  
Magazine, are desired to send for it.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Jan. 2,*  
*1744.*

*New York, January 9.*—Last Tuesday Morning, one *James Gililin*, a  
Sailor, had the Misfortune to fall from the Foremast Head of Capt.  
*Boyd's* Brig, in this Harbour, and was very much bruised, but we  
hear he is now in a fair Way of Recovery.

The next Day *William McDowel*, a Sailor, fell into the River from on  
board Capt. Merseyer's Sloop, then going out, and as the Weather  
was sharp, he very narrowly escaped being drowned; several Boats  
put off from the Shore immediately, one of which had the good Luck  
to reach him just as he was sinking.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Jan.*  
*9, 1744.*

Monday, Jan. 9th, 12 o'Clock, *Boston Post* not come in.—*Ibid.*

Price Current in New York.

Flour, per C., 11s.	West India Rum, per Gall. 3s. 4d.
Milk Bread, 24s.	N. England Rum, " 2s. 6d.
White do 17s.	Molasses, 1s. 10d to 2s.
Middling, 13s.	Flax Seed, per Bush. 6s. 6d.
Brown, 10s. 6d. to 11s.	Rice, per C., 12s.
Wheat, per Bush. 3s. 6d. to 3s. 9d.	Indico, per lb., 6s. 6d.
Musco. Sugar, per C., 45s. to 50s.	Salt, per Bush. 2s. 3d. — <i>Ibid.</i>

*Monday next will be printed, An Act for the Relief of insolvent Debtors in the Colony of New York, with respect to the Imprisonment of their Persons. (Passed the last Session of the General Assembly.) If any Person is desirous to have this Act sepearte, he must send his Name by Wednesday Evening next, or his Desire will not be granted. Price 6d.—Ibid.*

---

DR. ISAAC DU BOIS is now mov'd into the same House where *Dr. John Nicoll* lately lived, in *Hanover Square*, in *New York*, and continues to keep the same Apothecary's Shop ; where all persons may be supplied with all Sorts of Medicines.

All Persons that have any Demands on the Estate of the above-said *Dr. John Nicoll*, are desired to bring in their Accompts forthwith, and those indebted to said Estate, are desired to pay their respective Debts, to the aforesaid ISAAC DU BOIS.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold. The House wherein *Capt. John Waddel* lives, opposite to *Capt. Waldron's*, with a Couch-House opposite to *Mr. Anthony Rutgers's* : Likewise a very good House at East Chester, with about Twenty Acres of Land, a good Orchard, and about three Acres of Salt Meadow, being a very convenient Place for either a Store Keeper, Tradesman or a Tavern. It lies between *Capt. William Pigney's* and *Capt. John Fowler's*, and has a convenient Landing near the House.

Any Person inclining to by, may apply to *Daniel Bloom*, at the Merchants Coffee House in New York, and know the Conditions of Sale.—*Ibid.*

---

DR. SPENCER intending to leave this City next April, or sooner, proposes, at the Request of some Gentlemen, to begin on Wednesday the first Day of February, another Course of EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Those, therefore, who are not willing to omit such an Opportunity, are desired to send their Names, that he may know what Number he may depend upon.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Jan. 16, 1744.*

---

*New York, January 30.*—Yesterday a small dead Infant was found lying on a Linnen Rag among the Rocks near the new Battery in this City : It was dried by the Sun, and is supposed to have been thrown into the Water, and wash'd up : Great Numbers flock'd to see it, but we don't hear that the least Conjecture has been made who its Parent is.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Jan. 30, 1744.*

Just Imported. Choice good Cheshire Cheese, to be sold by Richard Smith, next Door to Mrs. Stilwell's in New York, at 9d. per Pound.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Feb. 27, 1744.

*The Acts passed the last Sessions of Assembly will be finish'd next Saturday ; as there are but few printed for Sale, those who incline to purchase must use Speed.—Ibid.*

*By His Excellency*

*The Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, Esq ; Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-York, and Territories thereon depending in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c.*

#### A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Plague and other contagious Distempers, have for a long While Past, raged in several Parts up the *Streights*, and in the *Mediterranean* ; and the Small-Pox is now very rife at Jamaica, and malignant Fevers and diverse other infectious Diseases are prevalent in several parts of *America* ; AND WHEREAS, the great Number of Vessels and Persons daily coming into this Province from those Parts, may bring in among us the said contagious Distempers, to the Endangering the Healths and Lives of His Majesty's good Subjects residing here, unless due Care and previous Search and Enquiry be made, concerning the Health, State and Condition of the Places from whence they come. AND I having much at Heart the Security and Welfare of all his Majesty's Subjects, and more particularly those under my Government ; and being desirous, as far as in me lies, to prevent the bringing in and spreading of any Contagion or Infection among them ; I HAVE therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council for this Province, to issue this Proclamation *Ordering and Directing* and I do by these Presents, *order and direct*, and strictly charge and require all Masters of Vessels (who after the Publication hereof shall come to or be bound for the Port of *New York*) not to bring, or cause to be brought, his or their Vessel near to any of the Wharffs or Docks of this City, before such Vessel shall have been visited by some able Practitioner in Physick, nor before a Certificate of the Health of the People on board the same shall have been by him signed and returned to me ; nor before my Leave be first obtained for that Purpose : And I do hereby further order, and strictly charge and require, that every such Vessel be brought to Anchor at some convenient Place and Distance from this City, there to remain without suffering any Person whatsoever to come from or go on board the



same, until such Vessel hath been visited, and such Certificate hath been returned and Leave obtained, as aforesaid : And I do hereby require his Majesty's Surveyor and Receiver General, and the Officers of His Majesty's Customs for this Province, not to suffer any Entry to be made of any such Vessels, until the foregoing Orders have been duly and punctually complied with : And I do further injoin the several Pilots of this City, not to bring up any Vessel along side or near to any of the Wharffs or Docks aforesaid ; but that they do in all Respects comply with, observe and follow my Order in Council of the *Seventh of December* last, under pain of forfeiting their Branches, and incurring such Penalties as made by Law inflicted on them : And I do strictly charge and require all Owners, Masters and Mariners of Vessels, and all whom it may concern, to take due Notice hereof, and govern themselves accordingly, as they will answer the Contrary at their Peril.

GIVEN under my Hand and Seal at Arms in NEW YORK, the First Day of March, in the Seventeenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Second by the Grace of GOD of Great Britain, France and Ireland, KING, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our LORD 1744.

GEORGE CLINTON.

By His Excellency's Command,  
Geo. Jos. Moore, D. Cl. Con.

GOD save the KING.

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, March 5, 1744.

*New York*, March 19.—The General Assembly of this Province are to meet the 17th of *April*, being the third Tuesday in that Month, according to Adjournment ; and circular Letters are sent to the several Members for that purpose.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, March 19, 1744.

The *Boston* and *Philadelphia* Posts will set out on Monday the 26th instant, at Three o'clock P. M. to perform their Stages Weekly during the Summer Season.—*Ibid*.

Price Current in New York.

Wheat per Bush., 3s. to 3s. 3d.  
Flour per C., 9s. 6d. to 10s.  
Milk Bread, 22s.  
White do 16s.  
Middling, 12s.  
Brown, 10s.  
Rice, 11s. 6d.

West India Rum, 3s. 4d.  
N. England Rum, 2s. 4d. to 2s. 6d.  
Mollasses, 1s. 10d.  
Muscov. Sugar, 45 to 50s.  
Indico per lb., 6s. 6d.  
Bohea Tea, 6s. to 6s. 3d.  
Flax Seed, none. —*Ibid*.

NOTICE, That the Subscriber, late of *Old England*, intends (as soon as the Weather is warmer, and proper Encouragement given) to teach *Writing* in all its hands, *Arithmetick* and *Latin*, (as also to teach the Grammar Schollars twice a Day Writing gratis.)

Whoever is willing to encourage him in so commendable a Work, and so requisite in this flourishing City, may, at Mr. *Wood Furman's* in *Wall-Street*, agree with on that Subject. CHARLES JOHNSON.—*Ibid.*

Good Florence Oyl to be Sold by John Troup.—*Ibid.*

*Mr. Parker,*

SEVERAL PERSONS having from Time to Time applied to the Supreme Court of this Province, in order to be naturalized ; but for Want of Knowing the Method prescribed to be followed, have been disappointed ; I believe it would be of Service to many, if you would insert the following Clause of the Act of Parliament passed in the 13th Year of his present Majesty's Reign, entituled, *An Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned as are settled, or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America.*

“ PROVIDED always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, “ That no Person, of what Quality, Condition, or Place soever, other “ than and except such of the People called *Quakers*, as shall qualify “ themselves, and be naturalized by the Ways and Means herein before “ mentioned, or such who profess the *Jewish* Religion, shall be natu- “ raliz'd by Virtue of this Act, unless such Person shall have received “ the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper in some Protestant or Reformed “ Congregation within this Kingdom of Great Britain, or within some “ of the said Colonies in *America*, within Three Months next before “ his taking and subscribing the said Oaths, and making, “ repeating and subscribing the said Declaration ; and shall, at the “ Time of his taking and subscribing the said Declaration, produce a “ Certificate signed by the Person administering the said Sacrament, “ and attested by two credible Witnesses, whereof an Entry shall be “ made in the Secretary's Office of the Colony, wherein such Person “ shall so inhabit and reside, as also in the Court where the said “ Oaths shall be so taken, as aforesaid, without any Fee or Reward.”

N. B. *The Person applying to be naturalized, must bring the Witnesses to the Certificate with him to Court, in order to their being examined if they saw the Minister sign the same.*—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, March 26, 1744.

*New York*, April 2.—Last Tuesday Morning two young Lads belong-

ing to this City being out a Gunning together, as one of them was crossing a Fence, his Gun went off, and unfortunately shot his Companion in the Forehead, in a very dangerous Manner.—*New York Weekly Post Boy*, April 2, 1744.

Thursday Night and Friday Morning last we had here a very violent Gale of Wind at South, which did considerable Damage both to the Wharffs and Shipping, especially to the Small Craft, several of which were stove to Pieces ; It has also done much damage to several Houses and Buildings along the Docks, by the Vessels beating against them.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, April 9 —Yesterday a pretty large Ship was seen off the Hook, standing in, and just now we hear she has since been spoke with, and is the Queen of Hungary, Capt. Hilton from London. She is expected every Hour.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, April 9, 1744.

The American Magazine for the Months of *January* and *February* last, are to be Sold by the Printer hereof : Also the small Pocket Almanacks for 1744.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, April 16.—Tuesday last arrived here the Ship Queen of Hungary, Capt. Hilton, in 4 Weeks from London.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, April 16, 1744.

There is now in Press, and will speedily be published, a *Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York* ; All those that have taken the Subscriptions pursuant to the printed Proposals, are desired forthwith to return their Papers to the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, April 30.—Price Current in New York.

Wheat per Bush., 3s. to 3s. 3d.	West India Rum, 3s. 4d.
Flour per C., 8s. 6d.	N. England Rum, 2s. 4d.
Milk Bread, 23s.	Muscovado Sugar, 45 to 50s.
White do 17s.	Mollasses, 1s. 9d to 2s.
Middling, 12s.	Rice, 12s.
Brown, 10s.	Indigo per lb., 7s.
Bohea Tea, 6s. to 6s. 3d.	

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, April 30, 1744.

THE *New Printing Office* is now removing from *Hunter's Key* into



*Beaver Street*, the Corner House next Door to Mrs. *Parmyter's*, where all Persons may have Printing done as usual by

Their humble Servant,

JAMES PARKER.

—*Ibid.*

The *American Magazines* for *January*, *February* and *March* is to be sold by the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

† I should take it very kindly, if such of my Readers who are above six Months in Arrear for the Post Boy, would be pleased to remember the Printer.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, *May 7*.—Last Saturday Evening a young Girl in this City was accidentally run over by a Chaise, and bruised so much, that she died the next Morning.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, *May 7*, 1744.

JOSEPH LEDDEL, Pewterer, who for many years has lived at the Sign of the Platter in *Dock Street* opposite to Mr. *Franks*, is now removed to the lower End of *Wall Street*, near the Meal Market, in the House where Mr. *Joseph Sacket* lately lived, and has the same Sign ; where his former Customers, or any others, may be supplied with most Sorts of Pewter-Ware, Wholesale or Retail, at reasonable Rates ; and gives ready Money for old Pewter and Brass.—*Ibid.*

THOMAS BROWN, Cutler, is now removed from Hanover Square, into the House of Mr. *Brandt Schuyler*, in *Broad Street*, the Corner of *Stone Street*, near the Long Bridge, where any Persons may be supplied, as usual, with all Sorts of Ironmongery and Cutlery Ware, by Wholesale or Retail. Also Razors and Surgeon's Instruments ground in the best manner, at reasonable Rates.—*Ibid.*

On Saturday next will be published, *A Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York*, in 1741, and 1742. Those Gentlemen that live in Town, who have subscribed for this Journal, are desired to send for their Books to the Printer hereof, and to pay the Residue of their Subscription Money to him. As there are but few more printed than what are engaged for, any Person that intends to purchase them, must apply speedily. Price 10s.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, *May 14*, 1744.

*New York*, *May 28*.—We hear from Rocky hill in New Jersey, that a Woman there was delivered a few days ago of two Girls at a Birth,

and who about Ten Months before had been delivered of three Boys, all which are now living and like to do well.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, May 28, 1744.

Yesterday Mr. *John Fordham* of this City, Taylor, was unhappily poisoned by drinking the Decoction of an unknown Root, given him by another Person, in order to cure the Stomach Ach ; and we are told that the Person who gave it to him, is since absconded.—*Ibid*.

BY HIS EXCELLENCY

*The Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, Esq ; Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New York, and Territories thereon depending in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c.*

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS there is the greatest Reason to believe, that War has been for some time actually declared between the Courts of *Great Britain* and *France* ; and I having been informed, that since the Account thereof has been brought into this Province, a great Quantity of Gun-Powder has been bought up, in order for Exportation ; and having much at heart the Security of his Majesty's Subjects therein residing, which may be greatly endangered, should such Exportation be suffered ; I HAVE therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council for this Province, to issue this Proclamation hereby strictly enjoining all Persons residing, or that shall hereafter reside or come within my Government, not to export or cause to be exported any Gun Powder out of this Province, more than shall be sufficient for the Use of the Vessels carrying the same ; and that by these Presents forbidding the Exportation of Gun Powder in greater Quantities, on any Pretence whatsoever ; and I do hereby order and require the Collector, and other Officers of his Majesty's Customs, and all whom it may concern, to take Notice hereof, and govern themselves accordingly.

GIVEN under my hand and Seal at Arms in New York, the Twenty-first Day of May, in the Seventeenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, and in the Year of our Lord, 1774.

GEORGE CLINTON.

*By his Excellency's Command,*

Geo. Jos. Moore, D. Secry.

GOD Save the KING.

—*Ibid*.

TO BE SOLD. The Sloop *King Solomon*, Burthen about 100 Tons (more or less) with all her Guns, Tackle and Apparel, now lying at *Stephen Bayard's Wharff*, in *New York*: Also a House and Lot of Ground in *New York* formerly known by the Name of the Ana baptist Meeting house: Also a Negro Woman that understands all sorts of House Work, and a Negro Boy; a Marble Chimney Piece, three Marble Tables, three Riding Chairs and a single Horse Chaise; 16,000 two foot shingles; 150 Elephant's Teeth; three Desks, two Cases of Drawers, a Mahogeny Book Case, six Dozen of Boston Axes, 360 Gallons of Spirits sundry sorts; Whoever inclines to buy any of the above, may apply to *Thomas Noble* and *Joseph Scott*, in *New York*.  
—*Ibid.*

*New York, June 4.*—Monday Night last died here the Honourable HENRY LANE, Esq; one of his Majesty's Council for this Province.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, June 4, 1744.*

By a Sloop arrived here last Saturday Night in 8 Days from *Cape Fear*, we hear, that the two *New York Privateers*, with their Prize lately taken, were to sail in 4 or 5 Days for this Place. It is now said, that the Value of their Prize does not exceed 15,000 pounds Sterling.—*Ibid.*

A Mistake happening in our last, by saying the Person who was the unhappy Occasion of Mr. Fordhams being poisoned, had since absconded, it is but Justice to that unfortunate Man, to publish to the World, that that report is false, and that it is generally believed, by all the Circumstances attending it, that it was undesignedly done.  
—*Ibid.*

For the Benefit of my former neighbouring Benefactors, the same sort of Blanks that are to be sold by the Printer hereof, are also to be sold by *Robert McAlpine*, Book Binder in the Square.—*Ibid.*

*New York, June, 11.*—Wednesday last his Excellency our Governor embarked on board a Sloop for *Albany*, where he is to meet the Chiefs of the *Five Nations of Indians*, in order to renew and strenghten the Treaties of Peace and Friendship which have so long subsisted between this Government and those Nations; and the next day arrived an Express from the Eastward, with the Dispatches brought by His Majesty's Sloop *Swallow* into *Boston*; Those for this Government were



immediately thereupon sent up after his Excellency, which overtook him at *Kingston*, in the County of *Ulster*, where War was declared against *France*, at the Head of the Regiment of that County, last Saturday Afternoon. The Packets for *New Jersey*, &c., were forwarded directly along.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, June 11, 1744.

The Earthquake felt at *Boston* on Sunday the 3d instant, was also felt by many Persons both in this City and on Long Island, at the same Time, but nothing so violent as 'twas said to be there. (\*)

(\*) Boston, June 4.—Yesterday a few Minutes past Ten o'Clock in the Forenoon was felt here, a violent Shock of an Earthquake, attended with a noise much like the Rattling of a Coach. It was so surprizing to the People at Meeting, that many of them left the Houses and ran into the Streets. The bricks were shook down from the Tops of many Chimneys in Town, and many Pieces of Stone Fence thrown down in the Country. Some reckon the shock near equal to that in the Year 1727, tho' it did not continue so long. Last night two small shocks were felt in the neighbouring Towns.—*Ibid.*

Saturday last arrived here our two Privateers the Brig *Hester*, Capt. *Bayard*, and Sloop *Polly*, Capt. *Jefferies*, with their Prize so much talk'd of, from *Cape Fare*; she is a beautiful Ship, almost new, of near 200 Tons, and laden chiefly with Cocoa; but we don't hear that the Pieces of Eight have been found, as was reported: After unloading her at *Cape Fare*, several of the Men took their shares and left the Vessels: It is said they share about 1,100 wt. of Cocoa per Man.—*Ibid.*

On the Death of HENRY LANE, Esq :

Much honoured Muse! accept this grateful Verse,  
That offers sorrowing to thy sacred Hearse;  
The Muse that with thee, social Pleasure knew,  
Gives this last Wreath to thy lov'd Friendship due.  
Excellence farewell! but not with thee depart  
The smiles of Pleasure and over flow of Heart  
The Friend sincere, the Soul that knew to bring,  
Midst Winter's Age, the Gaiety of Spring:  
Caress'd by all, by all for Mirth approv'd,  
Envy'd by Age, and by the Youthful lov'd:  
Honours like these thro' Time expanded fly,  
And graft a Name on long Eternity.  
Thy race now run, go! mount the blest Abode,  
Where Joys, incessant wait to crown thy Good.—X. —*Ibid.*

This is to give Notice to all Country Practitioners and others, that there are now in the Shop of the late Dr. *James Henderson*, and to be Sold by his Widow, at a much lower Rate than what they are generally sold for (for the sake of Dispatch in disposing of them)

most sorts of Druggs, and of Galenical and Chymical Medicines : the former entirely fresh and good, the greatest Part coming over last Fall ; and the two latter may be depended on to be good and genuine having prepared them himself for his own Practice. A Catalogue of them may be seen at the House of the said Widow.—*Ibid.*

Now fitting out for a cruising Voyage against his Majesty's Enemies, The Sloop *Clinton*. *Thomas Seymour* Commander, to carry 10 Carriage Guns, 14 Swivels, and 100 Men. Also the Sloop *Mary Ann*, *Thomas Tucker* Commander, to carry 12 Carriage and 14 Swivel Guns and 100 Men, both to sail in consort, to be compleately rigged and fitted as Vessels of War, and will sail with the utmost expedition.

All Gentlemen Sailors and others, inclin'd to enter on board either of said Privateers, may repair to the sign of the *Jamaica Arms* on the New Dock, where they may see the Articles.—*Ibid.*

Seneca Rattlesnake Root, discovered in Virginia, to be an infallible Remedy for the Pleurisy, to be Sold by the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

*New York, June 18.*—From Albany we hear, that his Excellency our Governor arrived there on Monday last, and was to meet the Chiefs of the Indians the next day. War against the *French* not having been proclaimed in this City, 'tis supposed to be deferred till his Excellency's Return ; which we are informed, is expected to be the latter end of this week.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, June 18, 1744.*

His Majesty's Declaration of War, as also that for encouraging his Ships of War and Privateers, are both come to hand, but neither Time nor Room permits them to be in this Week's Paper ; but as both these Declarations will be printed at large immediately on his Excellency's Return, any of my Subscribers may then have them for sending for.—*Ibid.*

Four Privateers are now fitting up here with the utmost expedition, viz. one Brig and three Sloops, who will all be ready to sail in a few Days ; they are almost mann'd already ; it is impossible to express with what Alacrity the Voluntiers enter on board, and 'tis affirmed by all that understand the Matter, that the Articles are the most favourable to the Men, of any Privateers since the Commencement of the War.—*Ibid.*

Several stout Privateers are fitting out at *Boston*, and two at *New London*, but none come up to the brisk and brave *Rhode-Islanders*.—*Ibid.*



Saturday last died here, after a lingering Illness, Dr. JOHN DUPUY, whose known Merits justly makes his Death a publick Loss.—*Ibid.*

*Just Published and to be Sold by the Printer hereof.*

A SERMON preached in *Oyster Bay*, Febr. 27, 1743-4, at the Funeral of Mrs. *Freelove Wilmot*, Consort to the Rev. Mr. *Walter Wilmot*, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in *Jamaica on Long Island*. By *Ebenezer Prime*, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at *Huntington, Long Island*. To which is added, An Appendix, containing Extracts from her private Papers : Collected by her Husband (Price 1s.)—*Ibid.*

*New York, June 25.*—On Saturday last came in here the brave Commodore *Warren*, in his Majesty's Ship the *Launceston*, with a *French* ship of 300 Tons, called *Le St. Francois Xavier*, Mons. *Lachevaye Hamon* Commander, bound from *Longanne* to *Nantz* ; which he took on the second Instant, in the Lat. 27.31. in his Way from *Antigua* to this Place : She has on Board 500 Hogsheads of Sugar, 300 whereof are white Sugar, 52 Pound weight of Bar Gold, and 3000 Spanish Dollars, besides some Indigo, &c. This is the 15th French Vessel taken by this Ship. She was saluted by all our Privateers, and several other Vessels, and the general Acclamations of the People, as a Testimony of the Sense they have of the signal Services done by this Gentleman during the continuance of the War.

The *Launceston* being very leaky, and long off the Careen, proceeded immediately to *Turtle Bay*, where she is to be fitted with all possible Expedition.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, June 25, 1744.*

Besides the four Privateers mentioned in our last, to be fitting out here to cruize against the *French* and *Spaniards*, they are two more in great Forwardness for that Purpose ; and 'tis said another is preparing with all possible Dispatch : The first four are now compleatly fitted, and will sail 2 or 3 Day at farthest.—*Ibid.*

On Saturday Night last, one of the Sailors belonging to the *Launceston*, mistaking his Way, fell over the Dock and was drowned, and Yesterday Morning his body was found ; and we hear he is to be carried to *Turtle Bay*, to be there buried.—*Ibid.*

It is with Pleasure we can inform our Readers, that notwithstanding some idle Reports spread abroad last Week, we have Advice from *Albany*, that his Excellency our Governor has met the five Nations of *Indians* there, and renewed the Covenant Chain with them, and that the *Indians* seemed very well satisfied : It is said they have concluded



a Treaty of Neutrality with the *French Indians* for the present War. His Excellency is hourly expected here, after whose Arrival, we may be able to give our Readers a fuller Account.—*Ibid.*

Choice good Indigo to be Sold by *John Pintard*, in New York.—*Ibid.*

*New York, July 2.*—Two of our Privateers, the Brig *Hester*, Capt. *Bayard*, with 130 Men, and the Sloop *Polly*, Capt. *Jefferies*, with 95 Men, sail'd Yesterday Morning out of the Hook, on a Cruize; the Sloop *Clinton*, Capt. *Seamour*, and the *Mary Anne*, Capt. *Tucker*, are both fell down, and design to sail this Day.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, July 2, 1744.*

Thursday last His Excellency our Governor arrived safe here from *Albany*, and the next day his Majesty's Declaration of War against the *French King*, as also his Majesty's most gracious Declaration for the Encouragement of his Ships of War and Privateers, were proclaimed with the usual Solemnity; the Streets being lined by Militia of this City from his Excellency's House to the Fort, where they were first proclaimed, and from thence to the City Hall: To both which Places his Excellency was attended by the Members of his Majesty's Council, the Corporation, and a great Number of the principal Gentlemen of this City. After the Solemnity was over, they returned to his Excellency's House, where his Majesty's and the Royal Family's Healths, Success to his Majesty's Arms, and other Loyal Toasts were drank.—*Ibid.*

*New York, June 30, 1744.*

Notice is hereby given, That the Sugars on board His Majesty's Ship *Launceston*, Capt. *Peter Warren* Commander, will begin to be sold at Publick Vendue on *Tuesday* next, at the Store house of Messieurs *Stephen De Lancey* and Company; and the Sale to continue till all is Sold.—*Ibid.*

*New York, July 9.*—Thursday last the Privateer Sloop *Elizabeth*, Capt. *Thomas Barnes* Commander, of 10 Carriage Guns and about as many Swivels, with upwards of 80 Men, and well fitted, sailed to the Eastward on a Cruize against his Majesty's Enemies; being the fifth Vessel of that Kind from this Place.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, July 9, 1744.*

The General Assembly of this Province are to meet on the 17th

Instant, according to their Adjournment ; circular Letters being sent to the several Members for that Purpose.—*Ibid.*

*New York, July 16.*—The Privateer Sloop *Don Carlos*, Capt. *Abraham Kip* Commander, of 12 Carriage Guns, and about as many Swivels, to carry 100 Men, is now completely fitted, and almost man'd, ready to sail in a Day or two, on a Cruize against his Majesty's Enemies, from this place. She is a stout vessel and a prime Sailor.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, July 16, 1744.*

All Persons that have any Demands on the Estate of *Henry Lane*, deceas'd are desired to bring in their Accounts, and receive Satisfaction ; and those that are indebted, are desired to pay their Ballance, to prevent Trouble, from

Henry Lane, Exr.

*N. B.* The said *Lane* has a Variety of European and other Goods, for ready Money or short Credit, cheap.—*Ibid.*

Now fitting out for a cruising Voyage, against his Majestys Enemies the Ship *David*, *William Axon*, Commander, Burthen about 170 Tons ; to mount 16 Carriage and 16 Swivel Guns, with 140 Men. A prime Sailor, to be compleately fitted and rigged for the purpose, and will sail with all possible Expedition. All Gentlemen Sailors and others, inclined to enter on board the said Privateer, may repair to the Sign of the *Jamacia Arms*, on Mr. *Cruger's* Wharff, where they may see the Articles.—*Ibid.*

*New York, July 30.*—Last Saturday Morning about One o'Clock, one *George Grear* a Journeyman Hatter in this city, was found murder'd in the Street near the Door of the House where he Lodged ; he eat his Supper well on Friday Night and went to bed about 10 o'Clock, but it's supposed he afterwards got up to get some Water, he was speechless when found, and being carried into the House expired soon after : he received two Wounds on his Head which fractured his Skull, and a Wound in his Side. The Coroner's Inquest sat on Saturday, and are adjourned to this Day. We hope the Authors of this Piece of Inhumanity may be detected, but as yet it is not known who they are, notwithstanding the unparall'd Vigilance and strict Enquiry of our Magistrates.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, July 30, 1744.*

On Thursday Afternoon last, a poor lame Woman who went begging about the streets, having some Words with a Soldier he drew



his sword and cut her miserably down the back. The Woman is not yet dead, and the man was the next Morning committed to the City Hall.—*Ibid.*

---

On Wednesday Morning last died here of an incurable Disease call'd Old Age, Mrs. *Ursula Vandyke*, Widow aged 96 Years. She was born in this City, and retained her Memory and Senses to the last.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, August 6.*—Thursday last sailed out of the Hook, the privateer Sloop *Don Carlos*, Capt. *Abraham Kip*. Two other Vessels are fitting out here for the same purpose.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, August 6, 1744.*

---

On Thursday Evening last the Coroner's Inquest finished their Enquiry concerning the Death of *George Grear*, when they brought in their Verdict *Accidental Death*, by falling out of a Window (supposed in his Sleep.) Part of the Gutter under the Window was broke away and lay by him. A few nights before the Accident happen'd he was very near losing his Life in the same Manner, having one Foot out on the Gutter when he was fortunately waked. The Night the Accident happen'd he went to Bed between 10 and 11 o'clock, and all the Doors of the House were fast when he was taken up, so that he could get out no other Way but thro' the Window.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, August 20.*—On Monday last, departed this Life, in the 67th Year of his Age, and the next Day was very decently interred, the Worshipful and Worthy *JOHN CRUGER, Esq.*, Mayor of this City, whose affable, humane, and most obliging Temper and Deportment, justly gained him the Respect and Esteem of all. He was elected and served as Alderman of the Dock Ward for Twenty-two Years successively, and in the Year 1739, (to the general Satisfaction of the Inhabitants) appointed Mayor, by his Honour the Lieut. Governor, in which Office he continued with great Applause to the Day of his Death. He was a most tender indulgent Parent, a kind Master, an upright Magistrate, and a good Friend; and those to whom he was known, must acknowledge he had and practised many excellent Qualities worthy of Imitation; and as he always lived a sober, religious good Life, so he died with great Calmness and Resignation. *Mark the perfect Man, and behold the Upright; for the end of that Man is Peace.* Psal. xxxvii. 37.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, August 20, 1744.*



*To be Sold.* The Corner House next Door to Mrs. *Parmyter's* in *Beaver Street*, being the same wherein the Printer of this Paper now lives. Enquire of *Richard Nicholls, Esq.*—*Ibid.*

*New York, August 27.*—His Majesty's Ship *Launceston*, commanded by the brave Commodore *Warren* (whose absence old *Oceanus* seems to lament) being now sufficiently repaired, will sail in a few Days in order once more to pay some of his Majesty's Enemies a Visit.

The sails are spread ; see the bold Warrior comes

To chase the French and interloping Dons !

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, August 27, 1744.*

On Friday last *John Stevens* of Ash Swamp, was executed here, according to sentence pass'd against him the 7th inst. for counterfeiting the Bills of Credit of this Colony, and uttering them knowing them to be counterfeit. He died penitent ; but his Crime was too well known for him to have pretended to extenuate it by any Speech from the Gallows ; and it was thought he expected a Reprieve, it may reasonably be supposed he refrain'd making one till too late. If some of our neighbouring Governments would but act with equal Justice, it might be presumed, those Pests of Society would be something scarcer than they are.—*Ibid.*

*New York, Sept. 3.*—Last Friday came in here a French Prize Ship called *Le Bon* bound from *Rochelle* to *Louisbrough*, loaded with Salt, Flour and Cordage, taken the 8th Inst. by Captain *Barnes* in a Privateer belonging to this Place near *Cape Breton*. The Brig *Bachelors* sailed out of the Hook Saturday last, the Ship *David* fell down, and is supposed will sail to day. 'Tis computed there will be before Winter 113 Sail of Privateers at Sea, from the British American Colonies ; mostly stout Vessels and well manned. A Naval Force, equal (some say) to that of *Great Britain* in the Time of Queen *Elizabeth*.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Sept. 3, 1744.*

*To be Sold.* Two Dwelling Houses and Lots of Ground near Fort George, on the West Side of the Broad Way in the City of New York, late belonging to Peter Bayard Merchant, deceased. As also the Dwelling house and lot of Ground on the Dock, fronting the East River in the said City, near *Burling's* Slip, now in possession of Capt. *Michael Thody*, with the Water-Lot thereunto belonging. Whoever inclines to purchase the same, or either of them, may apply to *Adoniah Schuyler*, or *Abraham Lodge* in New York.—*Ibid.*

WHEREAS I am inform'd that several Boatmen and others, intending to come to the Market of New York with Wood and other Necessaries, have been under the Apprehensions that they should be impressed for his Majesty's Service.

I do hereby give Notice, that none shall be impressed but such as belong to inward bound Vessels from Sea.

Given under my Hand on board his Majesty's Ship *Launceston*, at New York, the 24th September, 1744.

PETER WARREN.

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Sept. 24, 1744.

Those who have any Bear's Grease, that's clean and good, to dispose of, may have a good Price for it; and are desired to acquaint the Printer of this Paper where it may be had and the Price.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, Oct. 1.—Saturday last his Excellency our Governor by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council for this Province, was pleased to appoint *Stephen Bayard*, Esq; to be Mayor, Water Baliff and Clerk of the Market, *William Jamison*, Esq; High Sheriff, and *John Courtlandt*, Esq; Coroner, of this City and County.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Oct. 1, 1744.

The *French* Prisoners lately brought into this Port, are soon to be sent off with a Flag of Truce, to some one of the French Islands, to be exchang'd for such of our Countrymen as may have the Misfortune to be Prisoners there; and those that incline to undertake that Service, are to leave their Proposals at the Secretary's Office.—*Ibid.*

Two of our Privateers the Sloops *Clinton* and *Mary Anne*, are fell down, and design to sail this Day.—*Ibid.*

Thursday last, as one Francis Dodsworth Carver, a poor Sailor, was cooking Victuals on board the Privateer Brig *Hester*, in this Harbour, a Joiner then on board, being in Liquor, took Occasion to quarrel with him, and a Scuffle ensuing, the poor Sailor had a large Piece of his Ear bit off in a very unfair and barbarous Manner.—*Ibid.*

All Persons that have any Demands on the Estate of JOHN CRUGER, late of this City, Merchant, deceased, are desired to send in their Accounts to *Henry* and *John Cruger*, in order to receive satisfaction;



and all Persons indebted to said Estate, are required to pay their respective Ballances to prevent Trouble.—*Ibid.*

WHEREAS, *Rebecca Bowen*, Wife of *Cornelius Bowen*, Ship Wright and Mariner, of the City of *New York*, hath eloped from her said Husband ; these are therefore to forewarn all Persons not to trust the said *Rebecca Bowen* on his Account, for he will pay no debts she shall contract from the date hereof. October 1, 1744. *Cornelius Bowen*.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, Oct. 8.—By Letters in Capt. *Stewart*, we have advice of the arrival of our *London* Ships, the *Queen of Hungary*, Capt. *Hilton*, and the *Britannia*, Capt. *Griffith*.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Oct. 8, 1744.

Last Monday his Majesty's Ship the *Launceston* sail'd on a Cruize and the Privateers Sloops *Clinton* and *Mary Anne*, sailed out of the Hook yesterday.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, Oct. 29.—Last Week one of the Prize Vessels lately brought into this Port, and condemned ; being refitted, and very richly laden for Boston, had the misfortune to be cast away in going through *Hellgate*, and it is thought the Ship and Cargo will be intirely lost.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Oct. 29, 1744.

All persons that have any demands on the Prizes lately brought into the Port of *New York*, by the Privateers *Hester*, *Clinton*, *Mary Ann* and *Polly*, are desired to bring in their Accounts to Peter Van Burgh Livingston, in order to receive Payment ; and those that are indebted for Sugars, bought at Vendue, are desired to make speedy Payment, to prevent Trouble.—*Ibid.*

*To be Sold.* Two good Dwelling Houses of two Story each, in the Broadway, adjoining to the *Lutheran Church* ; also three others near the *French Church*, of a Story and a half each, all belonging to the Estate of *Tobias Stoutenburgh*, late deceased. Enquire of *Tobias Stoutenburgh*, Gold-Smith, near the Spring Garden, in *New York*.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, November 5.—Tuesday last being the Anniversary of his Majesty's Birth Day, the same was observed here with all possible Demonstrations of Loyalty and Joy : In the Forenoon the Militia were drawn up in the Broadway, from whence the Artillery Company first marched in two Divisions, one to each Battery, where they



were posted at the Guns, and were follow'd by the first Division of the Regiment and Cadees, who regularly manned the Batteries, and discharged three Vollies of their Small Arms ; then the Second Division march'd and releived them, and having fired three Vollies, as before, they were again releived by the third. During this Time his Excellency, attended by the Council, and a great many of the principal Gentlemen of this City, went up to the Fort, where his Majesty's and other loyal Healths were drank under the charge of 21 Pieces of Cannon, and Night concluded with Illuminations, &c.—*N. F. Weekly Post Boy*, Nov. 5, 1774.

---

Last Week two Sloops with each a Flag of Truce, sailed from this Port, with upwards of 70 prisoners on board *French* and *Spanish*, bound for some of the *French* Islands, there to exchange them for such of our Countrymen as may have the Misfortune to have fallen into the Enemies Hands. And as the Country has been at that Expence, we hear that all Boatmen, Masters of Vessels or others, who shall bring any French or Spaniards into this City, from any other Colony or Plantation, will be obliged to carry them back again at their own Expence : and that the Law against bringing any Strangers or idle Persons, who may become a Charge to this City, will be rigorously put in Execution.—*I bid*.

---

The noted *Tom Bell* was last Week seen by several who knew him, walking about this City, with a large black Patch on one of his Cheeks, and wrapt up in a Great Coat : and is supposed to be still lurking.—*I bid*.

---

*New York*, November 12.—Thursday last three of our Privateers, viz. the Brig *Hester*, and Sloops *Polly* and *Delight* commanded by the Captains *Bayard*, *Morgan* and *Langdon*, all compleately fitted and mann'd, sailed in Consort, on a Cruize against his Majesty's Enemies.

And Yesterday, another Privateer Sloop, commanded by Capt. *Richards*, also compleately fitted and manned, fell down to the Hook, in order to proceed on a cruize. The Privateer Brig *Greyhound*, being a fine new vessel, commanded by Capt. *Jeffery*, (late commander of the *Polly*) is in great forwardness, being almost mann'd already, and will sail with all possible expedition.

The largest *French* Prize lately brought in here, called the *Commodore*, being an extraordinary Sailor, is also fitting up with great Dilligence for a Privateer, and is now called the *Prince Charles*, to be com-

manded by Capt. *Jacobus Kierstede*, an old, brave, experienced Commander : She is upwards of 300 Tons, exceedingly well found and roomly, and is to carry 24 Carriage Guns, besides Swivels, and Men proportionable and will be reckoned the stoutest Vessel fitted out of North America. A fine new ship, called the *Clarendon*, lately launched, commanded by Capt. *John Jauncey*, and a Brig commanded by Capt. *Rosewel*, are both fitting out also for a privateering Voyage, and are to sail in Consort.

'Tis expected the above mentioned Privateers will be all ready at Sea before Spring ; when we shall have from this City 3 stout Ships, 4 Briggs and Six Sloops, all well fitted for War.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Nov. 12, 1774.

---

To be Sold by *Nicholas Bayard*, very Good Sea Coal.—*I bid*.

---

To be Sold at Publick Vendue, on Tuesday the 27th Day of this Inst. *November*, the Dwelling House and Lot of Ground belonging to the Estate of the late Capt. *Hugh Monro*, deceased, situate in the Broad Way, opposite to Mr. *Hollock's*, Shopkeeper, containing two Tenements, one a Story and a half high, the other two Story high, with a good Cellar-Kitchen back, and a good Cellar front. In the meanwhile, if any Person is inclined to purchase, they may apply to *John Turner*, Jun. in New York, who will dispose of the same on Reasonable Terms.—*I bid*.

---

The *American Magazines* from the Month of *January* to the Month of *August*, 1774, to be Sold by the Printer hereof. Those Gentlemen Subscribers who live at a Distance, are desired to send for those of them which they have not yet had, and those who have taken them from the Beginning are reminded that the first Year is expired, on which their Arrears become due, also they are desired to signify whether they incline to continue taking them or not.—*I bid*.

---

Just Published, and to be sold by the Printer hereof. The Acts passed the last Sessions of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York. (Price 3s. 6d.) Also

An Account of the New-invented Pensilvanian FIRE PLACES: Wherein their Construction and Manner of Operation is particularly explained ; their Advantages above every other method of warming Rooms demonstrated ; and all Objections that have been raised against the Use of them, answered and obviated. With Directions



for putting them up, and for using them to the best Advantage. And a Copper-Plate, in which the several parts of the Machine are exactly laid down, from a Scale of equal Parts. (Price 1 shilling). The above mentioned Fire Places are also to be sold by the Printer hereof.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Nov. 26, 1744.

---

*New York, December 3.*—We are informed, that on the Application of several Merchants of this City, made to his Excellency our Governor, praying him to take off the Prohibition for Exportation of Gunpowder to the neighbouring Colonies, or other of his Majesty's Dominions in *America*, His Excellency was pleased, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council, to permit the Exportation thereof accordingly.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Dec. 3, 1744.

---

On Friday Evening last, Mrs. *Sleigh*, an ancient Gentlewoman in this City, heing alone by her Fire-side, unfortunately fell into the Fire, where she perish'd. 'Tis supposed she was taken with a fainting Fit, to which she had been subject.—*Ibid*.

---

Now fitting out here for a Cruising Voyage against his Majesty's Enemies, the Privateer Ship *Prince Charles*, JACOBUS KIERSTEDÉ, Commander. Burthen 380 Tons, to mount 24 Carriage Guns, most of them Nine Pounders, and 34 Swivels; to carry 200 Men, and will sail in 12 or 14 Days, at farthest. She is to be completely rigged and fitted as a Ship of War, and is a prime Sailor; most of her Guns are already on board, and the men are to draw two Thirds of all Prizes, without any Deduction for Arms, Ammunition and Provision.

All Gentlemen Sailors and others, who are minded to go the Cruize, may repair to Mr. *Benjamin Kierstede's*, at the Sign of the Pine Apple on the New Dock, where they may see the Articles.—*Ibid*.

---

JOHN BROWNE, lately married to the Widow *Breese*, continues to carry on the Leather Dresser's Trade, at the Dwelling House of the late John Breese, in the Smith's Fly, near Beekman's Swamp or Creple-Bush; at the South End of the House a Staff is erected, with a Vane on the Top of it; He sells all sorts of Leather, and Leather Breeches, also Allum, Glew, raspt and chipt Logwood and Redwood fit for dying, and Copperas, all at Reasonable Rates.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Dec. 10, 1744.



## Price Current in New York.

Wheat, per Bush. 2s. 10d. to 3s.	W. India Rum, per Gal. 3s 3d.
Flour, per C., 8s. 6d. to 9s.	N. England do, 2s. 6d.
Milk Bisket, 24s.	Molasses, 2s. 3d.
White do, 18s.	Musc. Sugar, per C., 35 to 45s.
Middling, 12s. to 14s.	Rice, 12 to 14s.
Brown, 9s. to 9s. 6d.	Indigo, per lb., 5s. — <i>Ibid.</i>

*New York, December 17.*—There never was a Time in which the Publick expected News with more earnestness, or a Time of greater Scarcity. This perhaps, may be owing to the long Stay of the London Vessels, as well those bound to this Port, as to the Eastward and Westward. We have nothing late by the Posts, and our Papers from Europe are quite old and exhausted.

The Albany Post sets out to-morrow, at 2 o'clock in the Afternoon ; Those who are minded to make Use of this Opportunity, are desired to send their letters to the Post Office by that time.

The Boston and Philadelphia Posts set out last Tuesday, in order to perform their Stages but once a Fortnight.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Dec. 17, 1744.*

For the Benefit of Mr. RICE. On Wednesday next will be performed A CONCERT of VOCAL and INSTRUMENTAL MUSICK, at the house of ROBERT LOD. To begin precisely at Five o'Clock. Tickets, at 5 Shillings each, to be had at Mr. *Ludoes* in Broad-Street, and at both Coffee-Houses.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Dec. 31, 1744.*

Curious Pocket Almanacks for the Year 1745. As also Poor Richard's Almanacks for 1745, to be sold by the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

*New York, January 7.*—On Wednesday Evening last a Concert of Musick was performed at Mr. *Todd's*, for the Benefit of Mr. *Rice*, agreeable to what was advertised last Week ; and 'twas thought by all competent Judges, to exceed any Thing of the kind ever done here before.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Jan. 7, 1745.*

The Privateer Ship *Prince Charles*, Capt. *Kierstede*, has fell down, in order to proceed on her Cruize, and waits only for a few of her Hands to repair on board. The other Privateers are also in great Forwardness.—*Ibid.*

To be Sold. The House and Lot of Ground, and Water Lot, belonging to the Widow *Garreau*, situate next to Mr. Benjamin Pecks, in Queen-Street: As also a Lot of Ground in Nassau Street, adjoining to the Ground of Robert Servis, being 75 Foot in Length, and 25 Foot in Breadth. Any Person who inclines to purchase either of the said Lots, may apply to the said Widow *Garreau*, and agree on reasonable Terms.—*Ibid.*

---

Lately reprinted, and to be sold by the Printer hereof.

*Pamela*; or, Virtue rewarded. In a Series of Familiar Letters from a beautiful young Damsel to her Parents. Published in order to cultivate the Principles of Virtue and Religion in the Minds of the Youth of both Sexes.

A Narrative which has its foundation in Truth and Nature; and at the same time that it agreeably entertains, by a Variety of curious and affecting Incidents, is intirely divested of all those Images, which, in two many Pieces, calculated for Amusement only, tend to inflame the Minds the should instruct.

In two Volumes, Price sticht, 3s. each.—*Ibid.*

---

Price Current in New York.

Wheat, per Bush., 3s.	W. India Rum per Gall. 3s. 3d.
Flour, per C., 8s. to 8s. 6d.	N. England do., 2s. 6d.
Milk Bisket, 24s.	Molasses, 2s. 3d.
White do., 18s.	Musc. Sugar per C., 35 to 45s.
Middling, 12s.	Rice, 12 to 13s.
Brown, 9s.	Indigo, per lb., 5s. — <i>Ibid.</i>

---

*New York, January 15.*—This Paper Numb. 104 compleates the Year of the Post Boy; those who are in Arrear are humbly reminded thereof, more especially the distant customers.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Jan. 15, 1745.*

---

*New York, January, 21.*—Last Wednesday the Ship *Lincoln*, Capt. John Jauncey, fell down to the Watering-Place, and this day her Consort the Brig *Triton*, Capt. Francis Rosevel, falls down to join her, in order to sail on a Cruise against his Majesty's Enemies. And as those two Vessels were built on Purpose for the Privateering Service, and fitted and equipp'd in a most extraordinary Manner; it is not doubted, but they will in very few days be as compleatly mann'd.

These make up the Number of Thirteen stout Vessels of War fitted out here.—*New York Weekly Post Boy*, Jan. 21, 1745.

Capt. *Kierstede* in the Privateer Ship *Prince Charles*, sail'd on Saturday last.—*Ibid*.

Friday Evening last we had here several as hard Claps of Thunder as are general in the Midst of Summer.—*Ibid*.

A very Likely strong Negro Wench, about 17 Years of Age, that can do all Manner of House-Work, is to be sold. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*I bid*.

To be Sold. A Good small Farm or Plantation in the Out Ward of the City of *New York*, containing Thirty Acres, adjoining upon the East River, a little beyond *Turtle Bay* and opposite to the sign of the Union Flag; it is very conveniently situated, and has a commodious safe Landing Place and Harbour in a Cove, shelter'd from Ice and stormy Weather; it has two Houses upon it, and a good bearing Orchard, a Stream of Water running through it, and the River before it abounds in great Plenty of Fish, Lobsters and Crabs; the Rear thereof adjoins to the King's Highway: It lately belong'd to *Mangel Roll*, deceased. Whoever inclines to purchase the said Farm, may apply to Mr. *Samuel Beekman*, or to Mr. *Philip Minthorn*, living next to *William Sackerly's* in the Bowry-Lane, and agree on reasonable Terms.—*Ibid*.

*New York*, January 28.—On Tuesday last ended the *January* Term of the Supreme Court of this Province, when *Cuffee*, a Negro, belonging to *James Alexander*, Esq: received Sentence of Death, for feloniously breaking open and stealing several Goods from his Mistress's Shop, and was to have been executed on Friday last, but the Executioner dying suddenly the Evening before, the Execution was respited till To-morrow.

The sentence of *Jane Kelly*, convicted as Accessary to the said Felony, is respited till next Term.

At the same Court a Baker and Bolter of this City, was convicted of three Offences, *viz.* for selling several Casks of unmerchantable Bread, for the same wanted Weight, and for false Tare of his Casks; and was fined 60 pounds. We hear several Prosecutions are carrying on against others for the like offences.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Jan. 28, 1745.



To be Sold, at the Sign of *Admiral Vernon* in *New York*, very good *Madera* Wine, for Seven Shillings and six Pence a Gallon by the Five Gallons, and Eight Shillings by the single Gallon.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, February 4.*—To be Sold at publick Vendue, on Tuesday the 19th Day of this Inst. February.

A Dwelling-House and Lot of Ground belonging to the estate of *Adrian Man*, deceased, situate in *Stone Street*, opposite to the House of *John Harris*; tis convenient either for Store or Shop, has two Rooms on a Floor, and two Shops; two Cellars, one front, the other back; and a Kitchen, back, with a Room over it; there is also a good Yard Pump, and a Stone Cistern. In the meantime if any Person inclines to purchase, he may apply to *Samuel Pell*, Tobacconist, or to *Johannes Man*, Sadler, at the North River in *New-York*, who will dispose of the same on reasonable Terms. The title is indisputable.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Feb. 4, 1745.*

---

*New York, February 11.*—Last Week arrived here Capt. *Samuel Bourdet*, in one of the Sloops lately sent with a Flag of Truce to exchange the *French* Prisoners that were then here; he sail'd from *Pettiguavas* on *Hisponiola* the first Day of *January* last, and has brought from thence 28 *Englishmen*, some of them were very sick, occasion'd by the extream ill Usage they received; among these Prisoners are the Captains *Brown* and *Low*, the former of which was late Master of the Sloop *Garrut* of this Port, and was taken the first of *December* last, off *Cape Maiz*, in his Passage from *Coracoa*, for this Place, by a *Spanish* Privateer Sloop of eight Carriage Guns and 10 Swivels, who carried him and two of his men into *Pettiguava*, but sent his Sloop to *La vera Cruz*. Capt. *Low* was Master of a *Bermuda* Sloop bound from *Turk Island* for *Jamaica*, and was taken by the same Vessel within a few Hours after. Capt. *Brown* tells us, the Privateer's Men inform'd him, that some Weeks before they had taken a Brig. bound from *Jamaica* for *New York*, *Thomas Hill* Master, who they carried into *St. Jago* on the Island of *Cuba*. Capt. *Bourdet* says, that the *French* in general are much dissatisfied with the War, and pray heartily for Peace; many of their Vessels lying in Port, afraid to put to Sea. They treated him with a great deal of Civility and Complaisance.

Yesterday the Ship *Lincoln* and Brig *Triton*, the two last of our thirteen Privateers, sail'd on a Cruize against his Majesty's Enemies.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Feb. 11, 1745.*

*New York, February 18.*—Last Week arrived here in the Brig *Mary Anne*, Capt. *Jauncey* from *Jamaica*, and brought with him a Negro Man named *Hanover*, concern'd in the late Conspiracy here ; Gov. *Trelawney* finding his Name in a List to the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators, as one indicted and not to be found, caused him to be apprehended and sent hither to be delivered up to Justice.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, Feb. 18, 1745.*

---

To be Let or Sold. The Corner House near the Meal Market, next door to *Benjamin Jarvis*, Hatter, in Wall street, together with a shop adjoining ; they will be let together or seperate. Enquire of *W. P. Smith* in the Broad-Way.—*Ibid.*

---

Lately Imported, and to be sold by *Robert Crommelin*, living near the Meal Market. Fine Hollands, Cambricks, all sorts of Writing Paper, Superfine Post Paper ready cut by the Half Ream, blank Books for Merchants Accounts, Sail-Duck, Powder-blue, Copper-Tea-Kettles and Pye-pans, Ivory Combs, sewing and darning Needles, Spectacles, all sorts of Shot, small Bar-Lead, Sash Leads, Wine Glasses, Wafel Irons, &c., at reasonable Rates.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold at publick Vendue, on Monday the first Day of April next, at the Dwelling-House of the late *Abraham Keteltas*, deceased, near the Meal Market.

Sundry sort of Iron mongery Ware, Sweeds Iron, best Dutch and English Steel, Iron Hoops, Nails, Lead, Iron Pots, Scythes, Sickels, and sundry other Goods : also a Horse and Chaise, and sundry Houshold Goods. The Sale to be continued from Day to Day until all is Sold.

N. B. All persons indebted to the Estate of said *Keteltas*, are one more required to pay their respective Ballances unto *Gerret Keteltas* or *Samuel D'Honneur*, acting Executors of said Estate, on or before the first of May next, otherwise they must expect to be sued.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy March, 18, 1745.*

---

This is to give Notice to all Persons that are indebted to the Estate of Mr. *George Nicholls*, late Tavern Keeper of this City, deceased, are desired forthwith to pay their respective Debts to *Anthony Rutgers*, Brewer, Administrator, otherwise they may expect direct Trouble.—*Ibid.*



Several very good Riding-Chairs and Kittereens, to be sold reasonable, by *Josiah Milliken*, near the Old Slip Market, in *New York*.—*Ibid.*

---

THE *Bowling Green* near the Fort, being to be new laid with Turff, and rendered fit for Bowling, this Summer. Whoever inclines to do that service, may leave their Proposals with the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold, A Handsome Coach and Harness about 7 Years old, not much the Worse for Wear; and a Pair of good Coach Horses. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, June 3, 1745.*

---

THIS is to give Notice to all Persons, that have any Goods pledg'd at the House of *Daniel Masters*, deceased, are desired to redeem them by the 14th Instant: for those Goods that has not been their full, will be sold as well as them that has, at Publick Vendue, the next Day after that Date.

N. B. Those that fetches their Goods will have some allowance.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, June 24.*—On Thursday last came on the Election of Representatives for this City and County, when *David Clarkson, Paul Richard, Cornelius Vankorne*, and *Henry Cruger*, Esqrs., were chosen. The three former were in the last Assembly.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, June 24, 1745.*

---

Last Tuesday in the Afternoon, the Steeple of the New Dutch Church in this City, was set on Fire close under the Ball, by Lightning; but being discovered before it got to a Head, it was soon extinguish'd, chiefly by the Courage of a few Persons, who broke through the Cupola, at the Hazard of their Lives, and of having the Lead melted about their Ears. And we hear the Elders of that Church have presented them with *Twenty Pounds*, besides which they had Presents from several other persons for their Activity and Bravery.—*Ibid.*

---

On Friday Night, about 12 o'Clock, a Fire broke out in a Cooper's Shop in King-Street, near the French Church, which consumed the greatest Part of the same; but it being very calm, the Flames were prevented spreading any further, with little other Damage.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold at Vendue, On Tuesday morning next, the Plate, Household Furniture, and other Goods, belonging to the Honour-



able GEORGE CLARKE, Esq; lately gone for *England*, at his House in the Broad-Way.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, July 1, 1745.

---

To be Sold By *William Bradford*, Pewterer, in Hanover Square in New York. Cannon, six and four Pounders, and Swivel Guns, Cannon Shot of all sizes, Iron Pots and Kettles of all sizes, Cart and Waggon Boxes, Backs for Chimnies, Fullers Plates, Pig and Bar Iron, &c., &c. Where may be had money for old Brass and Pewter.—*Ibid*.

---

ANTHONY LAMB, Mathematical Instrument Maker, At the Sign of the Quadrant and Surveying Compass, near the Old Slip Market in New York.

MAKES and sells all sorts of Mathematical Instruments in Wood, Ivory or Brass, &c. as Quadrants, Davis's Quadrant improv'd to observe without any regard to the Horizon, Fore Staffs, Nocturnals, Rectifiers, universal Scales, Gunters, Sliding Gunters, Gauging Rods, Rulers, Treble Rulers for ruling of blank Books, all sorts of wood or brass box Compasses for Sea Use, Pocket Compasses, all sorts of Surveying Compasses, small Ones to fix on a Walking Stick, and lengthened to a suitable Height, Surveying Chains of any length, Water-levels, Senecal Quadrants, all sorts of Scales, Protracters, parallel Rulers, Trunk Telescopes, Walking Stick Spying Glasses, Universal or Equinoctial ring or horizontal Brass Dials, Steel or Brass jointed Compasses, drawing Pens, Three-legged Staves, Ship-wrights' Draught Bows, Bevels, Squares, Walking-Sticks, and other small Work : Sundries of small Work turn'd in Hard Wood, Ivory or Brass, &c. as Sockets and Balls, Billiard or Truck Balls, Heads of Canes, Rims and Tops for Spying Glasses, &c. Any Person at a short Notice may have any of the Things above mentioned, by Wholesale or Retail, at reasonable Rates. Any small Work in Wood, Ivory or Brass, neatly repaired or mended. And Ready Money for old Kettles or other Brass.—*Ibid*.

---

*Silvanus Seamans*, who keeps the Upper Ferry at the Narrows on *Staten Island* Side, having good Boats for that Purpose, proposes, besides the proper Attendance at the said Ferry, constantly to keep a Passage Boat to go from thence to the City of *New York*, which will certainly set out every *Tuesday* and *Friday*, and return the same Day, if possible, and at any other Time if Passage or Freight presents : All Gentlemen and others may depend on the best Usage and Care,

either of themselves, Horses, or Goods of any kind : He also keeps very good Entertainment for Men and Horses. On either of those Days the Boat may be found in *New York*, by enquiring at Mr. John Cregier's a Corner-house at the Old Slip.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, July 8, 1745.

---

*New York*, July 15.—Last Tuesday late at Night arrived an Express from his Excellency Governor *Shirley* to his Excellency our Governor, with an Account of the Surrender of *Louisburg*, with all the Fortresses thereto belonging, to the Obedience of his Majesty ; Upon which Occasion his Excellency, with the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Council, and several other Gentlemen and principal Merchants, were entertained at Dinner the next Day by the Mayor and Corporation of this City, when all the loyal Healths were drank, with those concerned in this considerable Conquest, and to the continuance of *Louisburg* under British Colours for ever, while the Cannon of *Copsey Battery* and several Vessels in the Harbour were firing. In the Evening there was a magnificent Bonfire erected, at which the same Healths were repeated. At Night the whole City was splendidly illuminated, and the greatest Demonstration of Joy appeared in every Man's Countenance upon hearing the good News. The Gentlemen at Dinner made a handsome Collection for the Person who brought the Express, which he voluntarily engaged to convey hither ; And there being present at this Entertainment many of the Persons who, at the Instance of his Excellency our Governor, had engaged with him in a Subscription, immediately after the Dissolution of the late Assembly, for the purchasing a Quantity of Provisions to be forthwith transported and consigned to Governor *Shirley*, for the Service of the Expedition ; The Vote of the General Court of *Massachusetts Bay* was read, returning their Thanks to his Excellency Governor *Clinton*, for that Instance of his Zeal in promoting this important Expedition ; and to desire he would acquaint the Gentlemen concerned in the said Subscription, how acceptable this Mark of their publick Spirit was to that Court.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, July 15, 1745.

---

Yesterday Afternoon two Houses near Whitehall Slip, in this City was struck by Lightning, and a Rafter in one of them set on Fire ; a young Woman fainted at the Shock, but recovered soon after ; we don't hear it has done much other Damage.—*Ibid*.



Those young Gentlemen-Rakes who broke so many Windows at Midnight in this City, to shew their unchristian Way of rejoicing, may be assured if they don't make Satisfaction for the Wooden Shutters, they broke in Beaver-Street, their Names will be put in this Paper, and they be proved House breakers.—*Ibid.*

Mr. Parker. *Please to give the following Lines a Birth in your Paper, and it will oblige* Yours, &c.

*On the Taking of CAPE-BRETON.*

WHEN glorious ANNE *Britannia's* Scepter sway'd,  
And *Lewis* strove all *Europe* to invade ;  
Great *Marlb'rough* then, in *Blenheim's* hostile Fields,  
With *Britain's* Sons o'erthrew the *Gallick* Shields.  
The Western World and PEPP'RELL now may claim  
As equal Honour and as lasting Fame ;  
And WARREN's Merit will in Story last  
'Till future Age have forgot the past.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy,*  
[*July 22, 1745.*

*New York, July 22.*—On Tuesday last departed this Life, after a very short Illness, *George Joseph Moore, Esq* ; a Gentleman possessed of several Offices in this Province, which he discharged with Honour, Honesty and Integrity : He was of a benevolent charitable Disposition ; the Poor and Needy never went empty handed from his Door ; and the doing Kind Offices to People in all Stations of Life, was one of his greatest Pleasures.—*Ibid.*

Last Night died, in the Prime of Life, to the almost universal Regret and Sorrow of this City, Mr. *John Dupuy, M.D.* and Man Midwife ; in which last Character, it may be truly said here, as *David* did of *Goliah's* Sword, *There is none like him.*—*Ibid.*

WHEREAS a most false, malicious and wicked Report has been invented and spread in the Provinces of New York & Pensilvania, That *Nicholas* and *Isaac Gouverneur*, English Merchants now residing at *Coracoa*, were concerned as Owners in a French Privateer ; which Report having come several Ways to said *Nicholas* and *Isaac Gouverneur*, they have directed a Reward of *One Hundred Pistoles* to be paid to such Person or Persons as should discover the Author or Authors of the said Report, so that any one of them may be found guilty by a due course of Law ; and have directed Action or Actions forthwith to be commenced at Law, upon the Discovery of such Evidence as by Advice of Council learned in the Law, shall be conceived sufficient to find him guilty ; and immediately upon their being found guilty, the said



*One Hundred Pistoles* shall be paid by *Brandt Schuyler*, Merchant in *New York*, who has Orders from said *Nicholas* and *Isaac Gouverneur*, to pay the said Money, and affix their Names to this Advertisement the 22d Day of July, 1745.

Nicholas Gouverneur and  
Isaac Gouverneur, by  
Brandt Schuyler.—*Ibid.*

MR. PARKER,

THE late death of Mr. Dupuy, that skilful Practiser in Physic, &c. here, and the general lamentation which hath bin used hereupon concerning him, and will elsewhere from the knowing him in any degree, is the occasional entreating you to insert the Sepulchral Inscription herewith of him in your next publishing the occurrences, as may likely be thought agreeable; that viewing such, now designed to be where he is deposited, and withal your impression thereof, his memory should to the utmost be preserved.

Yours Obliginglly,  
E.

31 July, 1745.

CONDIGNÆ Famæ Et Æternæ Memoriae Sacrum, Nuper Fato Perfuncti D. JOHANNIS DUPUY C. & M. Professoris Literati In Provincia Neo Eboracensi: Qui, Anno Domini MDCCXLV. Atque Ætatis Suae XXVII. Ex Hâc Vita Migravit. Sic, Deo Visum Fuit Terrestria Ipsum Præterivisse, Ut Cælestia Ipse Possideret: De Reliquiis Suis, Hæ Sunt Heic Tumulatæ Usque Ad Jesu Nostri Adventum. — Similiter Ipsi, Sint Lector! Tua Fides Sincera Ac Spes Certa, Propter Visionem Et Fruitionem Beatificam, quæ deinde erunt R. E.

Affectu Hoc Posuit.

Version in English.

SACRED to the worthy reputation & perpetual remembrance of the late deceased Mr JOHN DUPUY, Learned Professor of Chirurgery and Medicine in the Province of New York; Who, in the Year of our Lord MDCCXLV. and of His Age XXVII. departed this Life. Thus it pleased God he should for sake the things terrestrial, that he might enjoy the things celestial: As to his Remains, such are entomb'd here, until Our Saviour's Coming.— Let your Faith, Reader! be sincere and hope certain as his were, for the beatific vision and fruition which will be thereafter. This Inscription hath R. E. affectionately placed.

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, Aug. 5, 1745.

*New York, August 5.—Price Current.*

Flour, 9s. 6d. per C.	New England Rum, 2s. 7d.
Milk Bread, 24s.	Molasses, 2s. 2d.
White Bread, 17s.	Muscovada Sugar, 30 to 40s.
Middling, 12s.	Rice, per C., 10s.
Brown, 10s.	Indigo, 4s. 6d.
Wheat, per Bush. 3s. 3d.	Tea, 11 to 12s.
West India Rum, 3s.	

—*Ibid.*

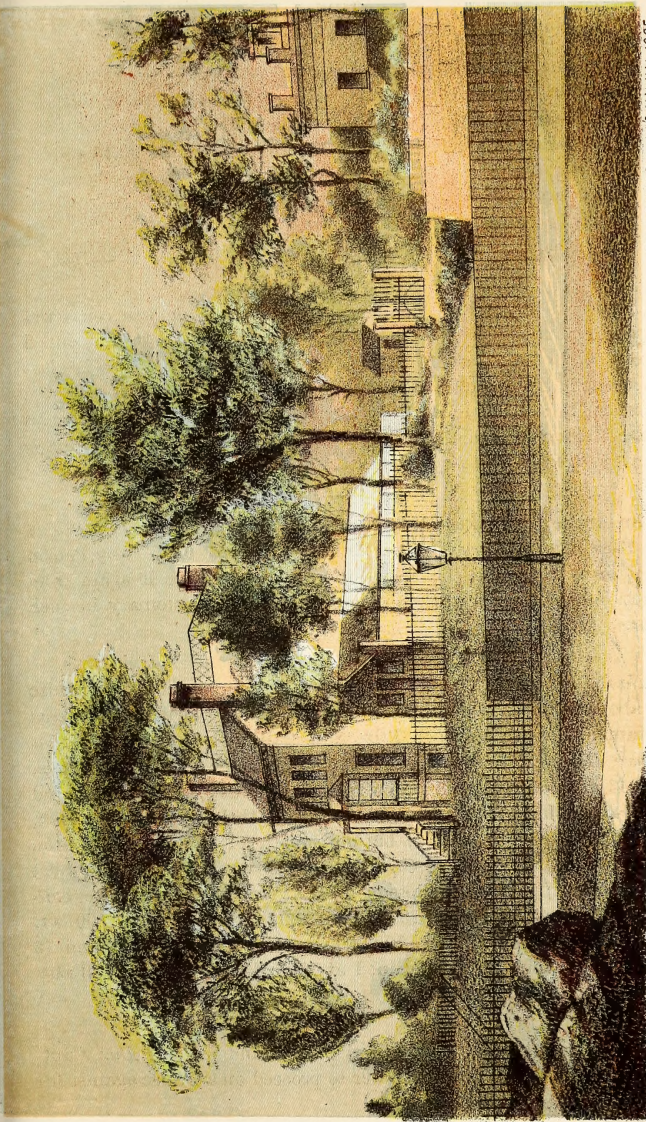
*New York, August 12.*—Monday last one *Peter Moor*, was convicted at the Supreme Court of this Province, of uttering counterfeit mill'd Pieces of Eight, knowing them to be such ; and on Thursday last he received the Discipline of 39 Lashes at the public Whipping-post : We hear he is to stand in the Pillory To-morrow, and there part with some Memorials of his Honesty, as the just Reward of his Ingenuity. —*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, August 12, 1745.*

An Anchor was taken up in *NEW YORK Harbour on the East Side of the Town near the Ferry*, on the 29th Day of *June* last. Any Person that owns it, telling the Marks thereof, may receive it again from *Capt. John Brown* in *Newport*, paying what is Customary in such Cases.—*Ibid.*

*New York, August 26.*—Friday last arrived here from a short Cruize of about 6 Weeks the Privateer Sloop *Clinton*, *Capt. Thomas Bevan* Commander, with a French Prize Ship call'd *La Pomone*, *Augustine Robert Houwerey* Commander, of about 180 Tons, 14 Carriage Guns, and 43 men, with a Commission from the *Duke de Penthièvre*, Admiral of *France* ; she left *St. Mark* on *Hispaniola* the first day of *August*, bound for *Rochelle* in *France* ; but on the 5th fell in with the *Clinton* about 15 Leagues N. E. of *Cape Nichola*, who took her after a short Engagement, without the loss of a Man ; her Cargo by Invoice, consists of 88 Casks of Sugar, 237 Casks Indigo, containing 87,500 wt. (tho' 'tis said there is above 100,000 wt. of Indigo on board) and 15 Bales of Cotton. She is valued at near 40,000*l.*—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, August 26, 1745.*

The Privateers Brig *Castor*, *Capt. Easom*, and Sloop *Pollux*, *Capt. Burges*, are both fell down in order to proceed on a Cruize against his Majesty's Enemies.—*Ibid.*



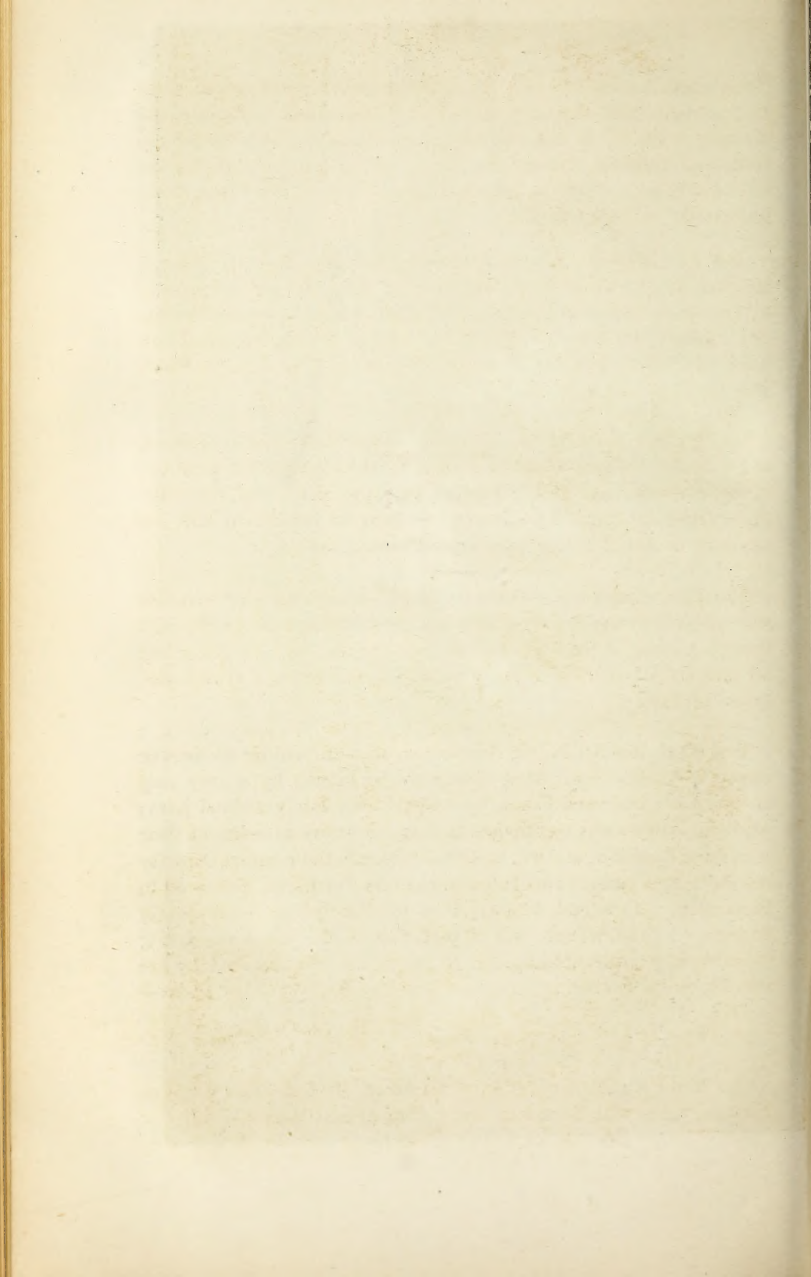


THE MAJOR & KNAPP, ENG. MFG. & LITH. CO. 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1865.

THE CARLISLE ESTATE N.E. CORNER OF 60<sup>th</sup> ST. & 10<sup>th</sup> AV.





Saturday last died here, Capt. *Peter Rutgerl*, Captain of the first Independant Company of Cadets in this City, and Yesterday was decently interr'd; he was a Gentlemen much esteem'd for his Generosity and Fatherly Affection to his Company, and his Funeral was attended by almost all the principal Inhabitants of this Place, being universally lamented.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, September 2.*—On Wednesday last was decently interr'd the Body of Mr. *James Searle*, Merchant of this City, a Gentleman of an unspotted Reputation, a happy Disposition, and an extensive Charity; universally belov'd when living, and as greatly lamented now dead, by all who had the Pleasure of knowing him.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, September 2, 1745.*

---

Tuesday last, the Rev. Mr. *Whitefield* arrived here from *Long Island*, and the next Evening began to preach in the Presbyterian Meeting-house, where he has preach'd twice every Day since, and Yesterday three Times, to crouded Audiences; we hear he intends to take his Leave of us this Night or To-morrow Morning.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, September 9.*—Thursday last his Excellency our Governor was pleased to issue a Proclamation, prohibiting all Traffick and Correspondence between his Majesty's Subjects of this Province, and all Indians in League with the French.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, September 9, 1745.*

---

THIS is to inform All Young Gentlemen, who are willing to *divert* or *improve* a tedious Hour, that they may be taught by a very easy *Method*, the VIOLIN and FLUTE, by a Gentleman lately arrived here; who will wait on any Gentlemen that are desirious to learn, at their respective Lodgings, and will undertake to teach the meanest Capacity (on strict Application) two Tunes in the first Fortnight, and so on in Proportion. He intends to tarry here till the Spring, if sufficiently encouraged; and if not, will depart this Fall. Whatever young Gentlemen, or others, inclinable to learn, may be directed by the Printer, or be further informed at Mr. *Van Zandt's* on the Dock.—*Ibid.*

---

#### FOR LONDON

The Ship Four Brothers, Abraham Brasher, Master, FOR Freight or Passage, agree with Cornelius Van Horne, or said Master.—*Ibid.*

To be SOLD. A Likely Negro Boy, about Seven Years old, this Country born, and a good plain Gold Watch ; Also a Lot of Ground in the City of *New-Brunswick*, adjoining to the River. Enquire of *Samuel Farmar*, Merchant, near the Fly Market in *New York*.—*Ibid*.

SAMUEL LEWIS hereby gives Notice, That he having a very good Boat fit to carry either Passengers or Goods, will give constant and careful Attendance (if possible) in the following Manner, viz. To set out from *New York* for *Perth Amboy*, every Monday and Thursday ; and from *Perth Amboy* for *New York*, every Wednesday and Saturday ; All Gentlemen and others may depend on the best Usage and Care ; He may be found at the *Eastham's* in *New York*, or at his own House in *Perth-Amboy*.—*Ibid*.

*New York, September 16*.—Monday last died here, after a long Illness in an advanced Age, Mr. *Samuel Bayard*, Merchant of this City, and the next day was decently interr'd in the Family Vault.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, September 16, 1745*.

WHEREAS, about 12 o'Clock on Saturday Night last, one *Timothy Long*, Jeyner, aged about 40 years, has a Dint on his upper Lip under his right Nostril, a Scar on his right Cheek, is about six Foot high, wears a blue Coat, a black crape Jacket, a light colour'd Wig, in Company with *Thomas Powle*, a lusty young Man belonging to the Garrison of *New York*, with the Aid and Assistance of *Judith*, Wife of *Patrick Phegan*, of this City, did rob the said *Phegan's* House of several sorts of Goods, (the said *Phegan* then lying dangerously ill of a violent Fever and Sickness) amongst which were a good Feather Bed, a Chest with sundry sorts of Goods, a Tea-Kettle, Frying-pan, and many other Things. The said *Judith* is a thin lively Woman with hazel Eyes, and a small scar on her Face, wears sometimes a short Scarlet Cloak, at other times a long brown Cloak, and has taken her Son with her, aged about 4 years, a handsom lively Boy with his hair cut off lately, only a little Lock behind. Whoever secures the said Persons, so that they may be brought to Justice, shall have *Three Pounds* Reward, and all reasonable Charges, paid by

PATRICK PHEGAN.

—*Ibid*.

*New York, September 23*.—Last Tuesday Night departed this Life, and the next Day was decently interr'd, Mr. *Stephen De Lancey*, Mer-



chant of this City, a very noted Gentleman, of a fair Character ; Brother to the Chief Justice of this Province, and Brother-in-Law to the brave Commodore Warren.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, September 23, 1745.

---

Wednesday last Capt. *Bevan*, of the Clinton Privateer Sloop, gave a very handsome Treat of a Hogshead of Punch and an Ox roasted whole, to his Sloop's Company, in the Fields, near *Dominie's Hook*, in Consideration of their desisting, at his Desire, from plundering any of the Passengers, Officers, or Sailors on board the Prize Ship lately brought in here by them.—*Ibid.*

---

On Thursday Night last arrived here from a Cruise, the Privateer Ship Prince Charles, Capt. *Jacobus Kierstee*. Commander of this Port. She has been out eight Months, but had not had the good Fortune to meet with or take any thing of great value.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York*, September 30.—On Thursday last his Excellency our Governor embarked on board a Sloop for *Albany*, in order to meet the Five Nations of Indians there, on the 4th of *October*, to renew and strengthen the ancient Treaty of Peace, subsisting between this Government and those Nations.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, September 30, 1745.

---

Wednesday last arrived here from *Antigua*, the Privateer Sloop William, Capt. *Nathaniel Richards* Commander ; and the next Day the Privateer Brig Greyhound, Capt. *Richard Jefferies* Commander, both of this Place, and late Consorts in the *West-Indies*, when they took the rich Spanish Ship so much talk'd of, in Company with two New-England Privateers ; which Ship with her Cargo was sold in *Antigua*. We hear that what with that Ship and the other Prizes taken by them, they shared something better than 90*l.* a Man.

A few hours after Capt. *Jefferies* came in, a fine large Snow was launched here, design'd for a Privateer, and is to be fitted out immediately, to sail in Consort with Capt. *Jefferies* : She is called the Dragon, will mount 16 or 18 Carriage Guns, and be commanded by Capt. *Thomas Seymour*, late of the Clinton Sloop ; and is esteem'd the compleatest Vessel of her Size for the Purpose of any fitted out of this Place.

We are assured, that of the last Prize brought in here by the Clinton Sloop, the Shares amount to upwards of 160*l.*—*Ibid.*

*For LONDON, directly*

The Ship *Albany*, WILLIAM BRYANT, Commander,  
Burthen about 200 Tons, mounts 14 Carriage Guns, and to carry  
Men in proportion.

Will sail by the First of November next.

FOR Freight or Passage, agree with the said Commander.—*Ibid.*

*City of New York* } ss. WE, whose Names are here unto subscribed, being  
Practitioners in Physick in the said City of *New York*, Do hereby certifie and make known to all to whom these Presents shall come or may concern, That the *Fever* that this City was lately visited with, is very greatly abated ; and that there are but few Persons at Present sick in this City : AND we do further certifies, That we do not know of any Person or Persons whatsoever in this City, that has the Distemper called the *Small Pox*. IN WITNESS whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names this 10th Day of *October*, 1745.

*Certified and signed in  
the Presence of us.*

Gerard. Stuyvesant,  
William Roome,  
Simon Johnson,  
John Marshal,  
Stephen V. Cortlandt,

*Justices of the  
Peace for the  
City & County  
of New York.*

Archibald Fisher,  
Isaac Du Bois,  
William Beekman,  
Joseph Bruning,  
David Hay,  
William Brownejohn,  
Alexander Moore,  
William Blake,  
William Heweot,  
Abraham Van Vleck,  
E. B. Kemmena,  
Roelof Kiersted,  
John Van Bueren.

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, October 14, 1745.

WHEREAS upon an Examination of the Books in the Library possessed by the Corporation of the City of *New York*, it appears that many of them are missing, and besides those in Folio already advertised, are the following in Quarto, viz. *Two volumes of an Historical and Geographical Dictionary*, *Tyson's Anatomy of a Pigmie*, and *Dryden's Juvenal* ; as also several others in Octavo and Duodecimo : Any Gentleman or others who may have borrowed, or are in Possession of any of the said Books, or any Books whatever belonging to the said

Library, are hereby desired immediately to return them to the Printer hereof, who is impowered to receive the same, where they will be thankfully received, and no Questions ask'd.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, October 21.*—Wednesday last his Excellency our Governor arrived safe from *Albany*, where he had been to meet the Chiefs of the Six Nations of Indians, and we hear his Negotiations have been attended with success.—*New York Weekly Post Boy, October 21, 1745.*

---

Friday last arrived here from a Cruise, the Privateer Brig *Dolphin*, Capt. *Richard Langdon* Commander of this Place, with a French Prize Snow of about 180 Tons and 10 Carriage Guns, having on board upwards of 200 Hhds. of white Sugar, besides other Effects not yet known. They took her the 26th of last Month, at the West End of *Porto Rico*, where, on their chasing her, they ran ashore, and all the Men took to the Boat and escaped, except one old Man left asleep, who knew nothing of the Matter till the Prize was boarded and brought off; He says she was bound from *Martineco* for *Old France*; very few Papers being yet to be found. A Fortnight before that, Capt. *Langdon* took a Sloop from *Coracoa* bound to *Martineco*, laden with Cordage and Beef, and 'tis said some Specie, which Sloop is sent into *Rhode Island*.—*Ibid.*

---

Last Tuesday, a small Boat crossing the North River from this City, was overset, by which Accident, three Men and two Women were drowned.—*Ibid.*

---

Just published, and Sold by the Printer hereof, Wholesale and Retail, *The American Country Almanack*, for the Year of Christian Account, 1746. Calculated from Caroline Tables according to Art, and fitted for the Province of *New York*, By *Thomas Moore*, Philodespot.

N. B. Poor *Richard's* and the small Pocket *Almanack* will soon be published.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York October 28.*—Monday Evening last a very melancholly Accident happen'd in this City, when a young Gentleman having been on board the *Clinton* Privateer, then going out, had a Pair of Pistols given him; which on his coming ashore he carried into a Publick House, among some of his Acquaintance, when one of them was found to be loaded; upon which several Attempts were made to



dischargè it ; but it missing Fire, he sat down in order to amend the Flint ; in doing of which, the Pistol unhappily went off, and shot Mr. *Thomas Cox*, Butcher, through the Head, in such a Manner that some of his Brains came out, and he fell down dead without speaking a Word.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, October 28, 1745.

The next Day the Clinton Privateer, Capt. *Bevan*, sailed from the Hook, on a cruize.—*Ibid.*

A small Privateer Sloop called the *Polly*, commanded by Capt. *Helme*, being already compleately fitted, and almost mann'd, designs to sail in a few days on a cruize.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, November 11.—Saturday Night last departed this Life, after a lingering Illness, *Dr. ISAAC DU BOIS*, a Gentleman of a fair Character and universally lamented here.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, November 11, 1745.

Arrived at New York, the 31st of October last, on board the Brig Sally of Colerain, the Rev. Mr. *Samuel Dunlop*, with his Wife and Family, and intends to go up directly to settle, with some other People upon the Lands of *Cherry Valley* in the County of *Albany*.—*Ibid.*

*New York*, November 18.—Yesterday Morning the Body of Mr. *Theophilus Ellsworth*, of this City, was found drowned near Burling's Slip ; He had been missing the Friday Evening before, and is supposed to have unfortunately fell off the Wharf in the Night.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, November 18, 1745.

Lately imported from LONDON, and to be sold very cheap for ready Money, by THOMAS DUNCAN, at his House in *Wall Street*, near the Meal Market, the following goods, viz.

Broad Cloths,	Mixt and plain camblets,
German Serge,	Mixt druggets,
•Bear Skin,	Strip'd yd wide stuffs,
Duffils, Shallons,	Plain and striped callimancoes,
Worsted camblets,	Flower'd callimancoes,
Boil'd camblets,	Yard-wide durance,
Hairbines,	Prunelloes,
Yard-wide stuffs,	Worsted plad,
Flowered damasks,	Superfine barragon,

Worsted & hair shags,  
 Starrets, Flowrets,  
 Turketties,  
 Everlastings,  
 Watered gogram,  
 Scarf buttons,  
 Diaper table-cloths,  
 Damask ditto,  
 Clouting diaper,  
 Dye mansoys,  
 Striped gingham,  
 Photoes, Chilloes,  
 Black taffeties,  
 Black gograms,  
 Striped sattens,  
 Black velvets,  
 Black lutestring,  
 Black bombazine,  
 Mourning crapes,  
 Silk poplin,  
 Single and double allapines,  
 Cloak cord, [silk,  
 Cloth colour'd and light sewing  
 Cherriderry, Indiana,  
 Black mantua silk  
 Barcelona & checked silk hanker-  
 chiefs,  
 China, and sundry India ditto,  
 Black gauze and Scotch ditto,  
 Ribbands, Fans,  
 Shirt buttons,  
 Needles,  
 Pins of all sorts,  
 A good assortment of cutlary,  
 Felt hats,  
 Scotch snuff,  
 Hard metal pewter dishes, plates  
 and spoons, Common ditto and  
 basons,  
 Pewter tea-pots,

Men's and women's gloves,  
 Men's and women's worsted and  
 thread hose, Worsted caps,  
 Bejutapants,  
 Negenepants,  
 Nicanees, Tapleits,  
 Pictures and Maps,  
 Bohea tea,  
 Small boxes with china well sorted,  
 Gilt & plain looking glasses &  
 sconces of sundry sizes,  
 Cloves, Cinnamon,  
 Mace, Nutmegs,  
 Raisins, Writing paper,  
 Three 4ths, 7 8ths & Yard wide  
 check linnen,  
 Yard wide, yard & 3 8ths & 6 4ths  
 check cotton and linnen,  
 Cotton hollands,  
 Cotton and silk gowns,  
 A very good sortment of chints &  
 callico.  
 Three 4ths, 7 8ths & yard wide  
 garlix,  
 Tandems,  
 Gulick hollands,  
 Three 4ths, 7 8th & Yard wide  
 dowlas,  
 Tandem filetiass,  
 Quadruple filetiass,  
 Cambricks of all sorts,  
 Muslins, Lawns,  
 Kentings, Britannias,  
 Osnabrigs,  
 Blue & white callicoe handker-  
 chiefs,  
 Cotton comalls,  
 Long lawns, Ferrits,  
 Colour'd thread, &  
 Spectacles.—*Ibid.*

*New York, December 30.*—There is also Advice at *Corocoa*, that Capt. *Juncey* and Capt. *Rosewel*, in two Privateers belonging to this Port, have taken a large *Spanish Ship* off *Cuyan*, and were carrying her up to *Barbados*.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, December 30, 1745.*

---

This Day or To-morrow Capt. *Tingley*, in the Privateer Ship *Prince Charles*, compleatly mann'd, sails on a Cruize, being the last of our *thirteen*, now all at Sea ; Capt. *Johnson*, in the Brig *Dolphin*, having sailed about ten Day ago.—*Ibid.*

---

Notice is hereby given to all all Person or Persons that have any Demands on the Estate of *Stephen DeLancey*, late of the City of *New York*, Merchant, deceased, to bring in their Accounts, in order to receive Satisfaction ; and all those that are indebted to said Estate, are hereby desired to come and pay their respective Debts by the first Day of May now next ensuing to *Everet* and *Adrian Bancker*, (to prevent further Trouble,) who are impowered to receive the same.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, January 13, 1746.*

---

This Paper No. 156, completes the third Year of this Post-Boy ; Some of my generous Subscribers are so kind as to prevent my asking, while I must take the Liberty to assure some others, that if they still continue to forget me, I shall be obliged to use some Methods of Retaliation.—*Ibid.*

---

To be SOLD. A very good small Farm or Plantation on the Bowery-Lane, a little above a Mile from the City of *New York*, situate between the Plantation of *Gerardus Stuyvesandt*, Esq., and the House of Capt. *Isaac De Peyster*. There is on it a good Dwelling House and Barn, and a good bearing Orchard, with about ten Acres of Meadow, both fresh and salt: The whole contains about fifty Acres more or less, all in good Fence and Repair. Any Person inclining to purchase the said Plantation, may apply to Mr. PHILIP MINTHORN, living on the Premisses, and agree on reasonable Terms.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, January 20, 1746.*

---

To be Let. The House in the Broadway, in which Lieut. Governor CLARKE lately lived, with a good Brick Building backwards. Whoever inclines to rent the same, may apply to *John Moore*, and know the Terms.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, January 23, 1746.*



ALL Persons that have any Demands on the Estate of *Coenraed Ten Eyck*, late of the City of *New York*, Boulter, deceased, are desired to bring in their Accounts, and receive Payment, and those indebted to the said Estate, are desired to pay off the same, without further Notice, and prevent Trouble.—*Sarah Ten Eyck*, Executrix.—*Ibid*.

*New York*, February 3.—Monday Evening last arrived at Sandy Hook, and on Friday came into our Harbor, the Ship *Ruby*, Capt. *William Starkey*, in about 11 weeks from Gibraltar, one of the Transport Ships with Soldiers for the garrison of *Louisburg*, she came out under Convoy of his Majesty's Ships the *Dover*, Capt. *Collins*, and *Torrington*, Capt. *Hardy*, of 40 Guns each, in Company with seven Sail of Transports more, viz, the *Unity*, Capt. *Perry*, *Seanymp*, Capt. *Morecroft*; the *Friend's Golry*, Capt. *Milner*; the *Fell*, Capt. *Ormsby*, and the *Katherine Snow*, Capt. *Brown*; all bound to *Cape Breton*, with two Regiments of Soldiers on board, commanded by the Colonels *Fuller* and *Warburton*: But as it was expected the Season of the Year would be too far advanced for them to go to *Louisbourg* this Winter, they have Orders to rendezvous in some of our Ports, till warmer Weather. This Ship parted from the rest of the Fleet the 19th of last Month, off the Capes of *Virginia*; where, 'tis thought, most of them have gone in; tho' we are told, that some of them are daily expected in here. They were all brave and healthy at parting, and the soldiers on board this Ship, consisting of two Companies and part of a third, just now landed here, in order to refresh themselves a little in our Fort.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, February 3, 1746.

By His Excellency

The Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, Captain | General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New York, | and Territories thereon depending in America, Vice Admiral | of the same, and Vice Admiral of the Red Squadron of His | Majesty's Fleet. |

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, it is thought necessary and expedient, that the Troops lately arrived here from *Gibraltar*, should do | Duty in the Garrison in this City, 'till their Departure from | this Place; and as a Desertion of any of the said Troops would | be very prejudicial to his Majesty's Service, and the Interest of | the Colonies in general: I HAVE therefore thought fit to | issue this Proclamation, hereby, in his Majesty's Name, strictly | forbidding any Person or Persons whatsoever, in this Province, | to entertain any of the said Troops that

they shall suspect to | have deserted, or that shall at any time hereafter be advertised | to have deserted ; and all Commanders of Privateers, and | Masters of other Vessels, are hereby strictly charged and required | not to entertain or receive on board their respective Vessels, any | of the said Troops, in order to carry or transport them beyond | Sea, as they will answer the same at the utmost Rigour of the | Law.

*Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms in New York, this third Day of February, in the year of our Lord 1745, and in the Nineteenth year of His Majesty's Reign.*

G. CLINTON.

*By his Excellency's Command,*

J. Catherwood, Secry.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

—*Ibid.*

*By His Excellency*

*The Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, Captain | General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New York, | and Territories thereon depending in America, Vice-Admiral | of the same, and Vice Admiral of the Red Squadron of His | Majesty's Fleet.*

#### A PROCLAMATION.

**W**HEREAS an open and unnatural Rebellion | has lately broke out in *Scotland*, in Favour | of a *Popish Pretender* to His Majesty's Do | minions : AND WHEREAS the Inhabitants | of this City have been afflicted last Autumn | with a malignant Fever : AND Considering | that these Afflictions call for our utmost | Humiliation and Prayer to Almighty GOD, that HE would, | of his infinite Mercy, remove them from us. I HAVE THERE | FORE thought fit, by and with the Advice of His Majesty's | Council, to order and ap- | point, and I do hereby order and appoint, that *Wednesday* the Twenty-sixth Day of *February* Instant, | be strictly observed as a Day of publick Fasting and Prayer | throughout this Province : Hereby earnestly exhorting and | enjoining People of all Ranks and Degrees therein, to observe the | same with the utmost Devotion, as well to implore the Almighty | God to free us from all Disorders and Sickness, as to grant a | blessing upon his Majesty's Arms, in suppressing the aforesaid | Rebellion, and in repelling and defeating the Designs and | attempts of his Enemies. AND I do hereby direct all Ministers | of the Gospel, to give timely Notice hereof to their several and | respective Congregations, by reading this Proclamation



im | mediately after Divine Service, on the Sunday next preceding | the said Twenty-sixth Day of *February*; and do also forbid all | servile Labour to be done on that Day: and require and com | mand all Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, and all other Officers (as | far as concerns them) to see that due Obedience be given to this | Proclamation.

*Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms in New York, this third Day of February, in the Year of Our Lord 1745, and in the Nineteenth Year of His Majesty's Reign.*

G. CLINTON.

By his Excellency's Command.

J. Catherwood, Secr'y.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, February 10, 1746.*

To be Sold. The following Lots of Land and Meadow, viz. One Lot of Land adjoining to *Kipsborough*, and fronting the King's Highway, having a very convenient Landing on the East River, being about two Miles out of Town, very commodious for a Gentleman's Country Seat or Farmer, containing One Hundred and Thirty-one Acres; to which belongs a Swamp stored with Wood, which if cleared may be made good Meadow-Land; with a convenient Landing to the East-River. Also one other Lot of Land lying about a Mile out of Town, containing near Forty-six Acres of good Land, some Part cleared and the rest well stock'd with Timber and Firewood, being one Half of a Lot of Land commonly called *Leendert's Land*, which is to be laid out into Lots of five or six Acres, as the Purchasers shall agree, some Part of it being very fit for Tanners, Curriers & Gardeners. Also one Lot of very good Salt Meadow, containing upwards of Sixteen Acres, adjoining to the said *Leendert's Land*. An indisputable Title will be given by *Anna Pritchard*, living at the Widow Brevoort's, near the French Church. Any Person inclinable to purchase the Whole or any Part, may apply to the said *Anna*, and know the Conditions of Sale.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, March 17, 1746.*

All persons who have any Demands on the Estate of *Petus Rutgers*, late of the City of *New York*, Merchant, deceased, are desired to bring in their Accounts to *Helena Rutgers*, Executrix to his last Will and Testament; and all those indebted to the said Estate, are desired to pay the same, and prevent Trouble—*Ibid.*

*New York, March 24.*—On Saturday last departed this Life, after



a very short Illness Mr. THOMAS NOBLE, of this City, Merchant, a Gentleman of a very fair Character, and uncommon zeal for Religion, more especially among the People called *Moravians*; of which he was one of the Chief in these Parts.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, March 24, 1746.

---

All those that are still indebted to *Thomas Alsop*, of the City of *New York*, are desired to pay their respective Ballances, on or before the first Day of *May* next, unto *Gulian Verplanck* or *Francis Lewis*, of said City, Merchants, or their Accounts will be put in Suit without Exception.—*Ibid*.

---

*New York*, March 31.—Wednesday last arrived here Capt. *John Jauncey*, late Commander of the Privateer Ship *Lincoln* of this Port, with a French Tartan Prize, taken by Capt. *Rosewel*, in the Privateer Brig *Triton*, on the 22d Day of *February* last, off the North Side of *Hispaniola*: She is called the *Annunciation*, Mons. *Raponillet* Commander, and was bound from *Marseilles* for *Cape Francois*; Burthen about 140 Tons, had 23 Men on board, Passengers included, and but two Guns; her Cargo consists of Wine, Oil, Soap, Candles, Raisins, Almonds, Olives, Capers and other Pickles, Cordial Waters, Shoes and thread Stockings, &c., and would have been accounted a pretty valuable Prize, had it not been for a busy *Rhode Island* Privateer called the *Hector*, Capt. *Higgins*, who appeared in Light just as she struck to Capt. *Rosewel*, and by that Means claims a Part of her. Capt. *Rosewel* was in hopes of meeting some of her Acquaintance before he proceeded homewards, that, if so, the Oweners might possibly get some Satisfaction for the Loss of so fine a Ship as the *Lincoln* was.\*

\* The Privateer Ship *Lincoln*, Capt. *John Jauncey* of *New York*, was lost on the Spanish Coast Dec. 11, 1745. She sunk while the Crew were “putting the Vessel on the Caren.”—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, March 17, 1745.

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, March 31, 1745.

---

Saturday last of all his Majesty's Forces that arrived here lately from *Gibraltar*, bound for *Cape Breton*, march'd out of our Fort, and embarked on board the Transport Ship which brought them hither, then lying in the Harbour, in order to proceed on their intended voyage for *Louisburgh*, in Company with the others from *Virginia*, who, with the two Men of War their Convoy, are every Day expected off *Sandy Hook*, for that Purpose.

---

This is to certifie, That *John Duncan* came before me this Day, and

made Oath, That he is a true Protestant ; and likewise says, that he swears with no View or Interest, but to observe, that he is a true Subject to his Majesty King *George*, and likewise does swear, that he has served in his Majesty's Service since the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty-two.

New York March 28, 1746.

Sworn before me STEPHEN BAYARD, Mayor.

—*Ibid.*

---

The following Letter coming to Hand this Morning, I cannot in Justice, avoid giving it a Place here.

*Mr. Parker.*

As his Majesty's Forces bound to *Cape Breton*, are now embarked on board the Vessel which brought them in, and the Inhabitants of this City are again call'd on to mount Guard in the Fort ; it may not be amiss to observe, that the Manner in which those People left it, plainly demonstrates, they did not look upon it to be the Place of their Residence : This Assertion is too obvious to all who now go into it, to admit of dispute ; For which Reason, and as this City has often felt the unhappy Effects of contagious Air, out of Love to my dear self, and Regard to my Fellow Citizens, I desire you would publish this proposal to the Publick, that a small Collection be immediately made, and applied towards discharging and cleansing the Filth and Rubbish out of that Place ; that so our duty may not be attended with Nuisances probably more detrimental to our Health than watching, especially as the warm Weather is approaching. And as it would scare amount to more than *one Penny* per Man to have it affected, it is imagined but a reasonable Proposal, and doubtless would be readily complied with, if every one had but experienced the Unsavouriness of it, as much as Your humble Servant,

*A Centinel Citizen.*

—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, April 7.*—Yesterday arrived here Capt. *Semple*, in near 12 Weeks from *Madera*, who informs us, that 4 Days ago he spoke with Capt. *Tingley*, and from whom he also brought letters, giving an Account, that on the 26th of *February* last, at 3 o'Clock in the Morning, he took out of 36 Sail and 3 Men of War, which he had dogged for two Days before from *Porto rico*, a large French Ship called the *Rising Sun*, of 22 Guns, and near 80 Men, bound for *Marseilles*, with 1117

Hhds. of Sugar, 458 Casks of Coffee, and other Goods on board, and 'twas thought some Cash ; he parted with her on Wednesday last in a Fog, and was in quest of her when Capt. *Semple* met him ; and as the Prize had been a little disabled a few days before in a hard Gale of Wind, he did not doubt but he should soon find her, and proceed with her in here, where they are now every Moment expected.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, April 7, 1746.*

---

*New York, April 14.*—Thursday Evening arrived here the Privateer Ship Prince Charles, Capt. *Tingley*, with his Prize mentioned in our last ; which is reckon'd the largest and deepest loaden Vessel of any brought into this Port since the War ; she has 22 fine new Guns, all 6 pounders, and would hardly have been taken so easily, but for a Stratagem Capt. *Tingley* made use of in arming a Number of his Men like Marines, with Grenadiers Caps on, by which he was taken for a Man of War. There was on board the Prize a French Commissary and a Judge of the Admiralty, who are brought in here ; but the most of the Men were set on Shore at *Mond.* We hear the small Plunder amounts to above 1000*l.*—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, April 14, 1746.*

---

Tuesday last the famous and notorious Villian *Tom Bell*, was apprehended in this City, and committed to Jail, on Suspicion of selling a Horse he had hired some time ago of an Inhabitant of Long Island ; His Accuser, 'tis said, has sworn expressly to his Person, notwithstanding which he asserts his Innocence with a most undaunted Front and matchless Impudence ; We hear, his Trial is to come on this Week.—*Ibid.*

---

The same Day an unhappy Accident happened here, by a young Man's imprudently pointing a loaded Gun at two young Women, which went off, and shot one of them in the Face in a dismal Manner, so that its thought she can't recover. The young Man was immediately committed to Jail.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, April 21.*—Tuesday last Capt. *Tingley's* Prize Ship was condemned here. This Ship draws 18 Foot Water, and 'tis remarked, that notwithstanding she had two of our best Pilots on board, and a fair Wind to bring her in, she struck three Times, in one of which she was apprehended to be in great Danger, as it was near Highwater.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, April 21, 1746.*



*New York, April 28.*—Wednesday last died after a short Illness *William Jameson, Esq.*; High Sheriff of this City and County; and we hear that *John Ayscough, Esq.*; is appointed to succeed him in that Office.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, April 28, 1746.*

Yesterday arrived here from a Cruise, but last from *Rhode Island*, the little Privateer Sloop *Polly*, Capt. *Helme* Commander, having taken and sent into *Newport*, a Spanish Sloop laden with Cocoa, but said to belong partly to *Coracoa*: Capt. *Helme* staid at *Rhode Island* in order to have her tried there, where she arrived on Wednesday last. By what we can learn, the *Polly* has otherways made a pretty good Cruise.—*Ibid.*

We have now five of our Privateers in Port; but the Brig *Hester*, Capt. *Samuel Bayard*, is again compleately fitted, almost manned, and will soon sail on another Cruise.—*Ibid.*

*New York, May 19.*—Thursday last arrived at *Sandy-hook*, his Majesty's Ship *Torrington*, Capt. *Hardy* Commander, in 15 days from *Cape Breton*, where having seen the Troops from *Virginia* safe landed, is returned here to convoy the Ship with the Remainder of those Troops from this Port, which they could not then lose time to call for.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, May 19, 1746.*

*By his Excellency*

*The Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, Captain | General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New York, and the Territories thereon | depending in America, Vice-Admiral of the | same, and Vice-Admiral of the Red Squadron | of His Majesty's Fleet.*

#### A PROCLAMATION.

**W**HEREAS the present circumstances | of publick Affairs make it necessary | to prohibit all and every Vessel | whatsoever sailing out of this Pro | vince :

I HAVE THEREFORE | thought fit, by and with the Advice of His Majesty's Council, to issue this *Proclamation*, | Hereby, in His Majesty's Name, strictly pro | hibiting any vessel whatsoever, to sail out of | this Port for the space of one Month from the | Date hereof, unless my Order in Council be first | obtained for that Purpose; and the Officers of | His Majesty's Customs, and all others whom it | may

concern, are to take Care that due Obedience | be given to this Proclamation, as they will answer | the Contrary at their utmost Peril.

*Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, in | the City of New York, the Second Day of June, | in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven | Hundred and Forty Six, and in the Nineteenth | Year of His Majesty's Reign.*

G. CLINTON.

*By his Excellency's Command,*

Gw. Banyar, D. Cl. Con.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, June 9, 1746.*

*New York, June 9.*—Friday last arrived here two of our Privateers, the Snow Dragon, Capt. *Seymour*, and the Brig Greyhound, Capt. *Jefferies*, and with them the Grand Diable Sloop, a Spanish Privateer which they had taken and made a Consort of : On the second Day of *May* last, as they were cruizing in the Bay of *Mexico*, they fell in with a large Spanish Ship of 36 Guns, and upwards of 300 Men, with whom they all engaged for the greatest part of two Days ; but were at last obliged to leave her, after expending most of their Ammunition. They did all that was possible for Men to do with a superior Force, and left her a perfect Wreck, but at the same time were not in a better Condition themselves, having almost all their Masts so much wounded, that they every Moment apprehended their going overboard, and after fishing them, were obliged to make the best of their Way home. The Dragon lost not a Man in the Engagement, but had several wounded, and Capt. *Jefferies* himself unhappily received a small wound near his right Eye. Of the Enemy they saw many fall, and their Colours were 3 times shot away, but always hoisted again immediately.—*Ibid.*

TO BE SOLD. On board the Ship *Jacob*, JOHN ANDERSON Master, at *New York*, at Parcel of young Men Servants, just imported.—*Ibid.*

Best long Scythes to be Sold by *Joseph Scott*, at his Ware-house in *New York*.—*Ibid.*

*New York, September 8.*—Last Week all the Troops raised in the Province of *New Jersey* for the present Expedition against *Canada*, passed by this City, with their Complement of Battoes, in their Way to *Albany*.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy September 8, 1746.*

*Just arrived*, A fresh Parcel of the NEW FIRE PLACES, Made by Robert Grace, in Pennsylvania, and Sold by the Printer hereof, in New York. A Pamphlet wrote by the Inventor, which describes the use and advantage of these *Fire Places*, is given with them *gratis*.—*Ibid*.

---

On the late Ravages committed by the skulking *French* Indians.

*By a School Master.*

Whilst savage Brutes, stirr'd up by *Gallie* Arts  
 With barb'rous Fury, plague our Frontier Parts ;  
 Shall we, like unconcern'd Spectators stand,  
 In trembling Posture, not lift up a Hand,  
 To curb these Pagans, and their Popish Aids ;  
 Who thus our Properties and Lives invade?  
 Publish it not in *Gath* or *Askelon*,  
 That *English* Youth stood tamely looking on.  
 Where is that noble British ardour shown,  
 Which late appear'd so bright at *Cape Breton* !  
 Revenge, strike home, Fortune attends the Brave :  
 Our Lives, Possessions, and our Honours save.—*Ibid*.

---

*New York*, September 15.—We have good Assurance, that the noted *Tom Bell* is listed a Soldier, under the Command of Capt. Stevens, in one of the New Jersey Companies, and is gone with them to Albany.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, September 15, 1746.

---

The four Companies of his Majesty's Troops raised in the Province of Pennsylvania, passed by this City on Saturday last, on their Way to Albany.—*Ibid*.

---

On Tuesday the 23d Instant, will be sold at publick Vendue, at the Store of Messrs. *De Lancey & Watts*, a Parcel of Prize Cocoa.—*Ibid*.

---

*New York*, September 22.—On Thursday last came in here a large French Prize Ship, called the *St. Joseph*, taken the 29th of *August* last by the Privateer Brig *William*, Capt. *Arnold*, of this Place, after two smart Engagements, the first in the Evening before, of about an Hour, wherein the Privateer had one of her Swivel Guns burst, which Kill'd 'em 3 Men and wounded 4 ; and the other in the Morning of above 5 Hours, wherein they had one Man killed and 5 wounded ; The Prize is about 350 Tons, mounts 12 Guns four pounders, and had 57 stout Men on board ; their Second Lieutenant was kill'd, and 5 Men wounded, some of which mortally : She had on board 614



Hhds. of Sugar, 200 Bags and 20 Casks of Coffee, and was bound from *Martineco* for *Marseilles*.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, May 19, 1746.

Gerardus Duyckinck, Living near the Old Slip Market in *New York*, continues to carry on the business of his late Father deceased, viz. *Limning, Painting, Varnishing, Japanning, Gilding, Glazing, and Silvering of Looking Glasses*, all done in the best Manner.

He also will teach any young Gentleman the Art of Drawing, with Painting on Glass; and sells all sorts of Window-Glass, white Lead, Oil and Painter's Colours.—*Ibid.*

*New York, September 29.*—Thursday last arrived here a French Prize Snow, which was taken the 14th Day of *August* last, the North Side of *Hispaniola*, by the Privateer Brig *Triton*, Capt. *Man*, Commander of this Port: She is called the *Le Borie*, Mons. Bonsie Master, bound from *Rochelle* for *Cape Francois*, and is a handsome well-built Vessel of about 125 Tons Burthen, mounts 6 Carriage Guns, and had 21 Men on board. Her Cargo consists of about 20 Tons of Wine, 15 Tons of Flour, with some Soap, Candles, and Dry Goods.—The Day before taking this Prize, Capt. *Man*, chased a large French Schooner on Shore, near *Montochristo* on *Hispaniola*, where she was lost, but the Men all got safe ashore. He parted from his Prize the 18th August, in order to continue his Cruize.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, September 29, 1746.

*New York, October 6.*—On Tuesday last arrived at Sandy-Hook, from *Virginia*, his Majesty's Ship the *Fowey*, Capt. *Taylor* Commander, with several Transport Vessels under Convoy, having on board the Forces raised in *Maryland* and *Virginia*, for the Expedition carrying against *Canada*, consisting of three complete Companies from *Maryland*, and one from *Virginia*. The Transports came up to this City the same Evening, and the Forces design for *Albany* as this Day.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, October 6, 1746.

Friday last His Excellency our Governor arrived at his House at *Greenwich*, from *Albany*, in perfect Health.—*Ibid.*

*New York, October 13.*—The General Assembly of this Colony are adjourned from *Brucklyn* on *Nassau Island*, to the Assembly Chamber, at the City Hall in this City, to meet To-morrow for the dispatch of Business.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, October 13, 1746.

The *Virginia* and *Maryland* Forces have lain Wind bound all last Week, and continues so still ; but are all ready to sail for *Albany* the first fair Wind.—*Ibid.*

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of *New York*, have been pleased to appoint the Printer hereof, to be Keeper of the Library in the City Hall, belonging to said Corporation ; with Liberty to let or hire any of the Books therein, to such Persons as may incline to borrow any of them ; for which Purpose he has been at the Charge and Trouble of taking and Printing a Catalogue of those Books ; which will be given away to any Lovers of Reading that will send and desire the same.

The conditions of Loan are, to give *Four Pence Half Penny* penny per Week, for every Book that shall be taken out, and security to return such Book safe and unhurt, at the End of one, two, three or four Weeks ; but no book to be kept longer, without renewed obligations, and a double Penalty in Case of Failure : No Person to have above one Book at a time, unless more than one Volume of a Sort ; and due Attendance will be given at said Library Room, every Tuesday at 4 o'clock in the Afternoon.—*Ibid.*

*New York, October 20.*—The *Maryland* Forces are all sail'd for *Albany*, but the *Virginia* Company is encamped in our Fort ; and it is now hoped all Well-wishers to their Country, will endeavour effectually to prevent the Desertion of any of those Forces, by stopping and apprehending all Straglers that can't give a very good Account of themselves.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, October 20, 1746.*

A Reward of TEN POUNDS,

To any One who shall discover the Person or Persons who set fire to the Leaves in my Woods, on Saturday Afternoon last behind my Barn, so that he or they may be brought to Justice, paid by me

NICHOLAS BAYARD.

—*Ibid.*

NOTICE is hereby given to all Persons whatsoever, that after the Date hereof, the first Person that it can be proved against, that shall fire a Gun in my Woods, or any Inclosure on my Farm near Fresh Water, must expect to be sued for Trespass, and all Damages that I have sustained by firing of Guns, &c. and the Reason of my giving this publick Notice, is that they may not hereafter plead Ignorance.

On Saturday Afternoon last, the dry Leaves in my Woods behind my Barn was set on fire, and very probably by the Wad of a Gun, and the Wind blowing fresh, it soon got to a great Head, and within 40 yards of my Stacks of Hay, Grain, Barn, &c. but by a chance Discovery, and timely Assistance of some People at work hard by, the Fire was happily extinguished.

NICH. BAYARD.

—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, October 27.*—We have Advice from *Albany*, that the Forces raised in this Province, having been reviewed at the Place of Rendezvous, do amount to 1380 effective Men, exclusive of Officers; and that last Week, these Forces, together with those raised in *New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Maryland*, have all marched from *Albany* to the Carrying-Place.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, October 27, 1746.*

---

*New York, November 3.*—Thursday last being the Anniversary of his Majesty's Birth Day, the same was observed here with great Demonstrations of Loyalty and Joy; in the Forenoon the Militia were drawn up under Arms, and reviewed by his Excellency as they marched into the Broadway, where they afterwards fired several handsome vollies. His Excellency, being attended by the Gentlemen of the Council, the Gentlemen of the General Assembly, the Mayor, Aldermen, and many of the principal Inhabitants of the city, went to the Fort; where his Majesty's and all the Loyal Healths were drank, under a discharge of the Cannon there; and the Evening concluded with Illuminations, &c.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, November 3, 1746.*

---

To be SOLD on Saturday the 8th of *November* Instant, at the House of William Creed, at the Green Dragon on the New Dock, by the Sheriff of *New York*, being taken by Execution issued out of the Supream Court of the said City.

One young Negro Man aged about Twenty Six Years, a strong, sober, honest, and ingenious Fellow, and Knowing in the Trade of a Blacksmith, being brought up therein from a Boy. Also two compleat Setts of Blacksmith's Tools, as Bellowses, Anvills, Hammers, Vises, &c. and other Implements and Goods of that Trade, and as good as New. Likewise sundry Sorts of Houshold Goods, Beds and



Furniture, being the Goods and Chattels late of *Thomas Stokes, Blackt smith*. Sold by  
 —*Ibid.* JOHN AYSCOUGH, Sheriff.

---

*New York, December 1.*—Yesterday Morning the Privateer Brig *Hester*, Capt. *Troup*, being compleately fitted and manned, fell down to *Sandy Hook*, in order to proceed on a Cruize against his Majesty's Enemies. The Privateer Brig *Dolphin*, Capt. *Beezly*. is also fell down for the same Purpose, and 'tis supposed they will both sail the first fair Wind.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy, December 1, 1746.*

---

Deserted the 18th of November, from Capt. BEVERLY ROBINSON'S Company of Foot, now lying in *Fort George* in *New York*, the four following Soldiers, viz. :

*James Shaw*, an Irishman, about 5 foot 4 Inches high, of a dark Complexion, full faced, pock fretten, and well set, aged 23 years.

*Phillip Radman*, an Irishman, about 5 Foot 5 Inches high, a Labourer, has brown Eye brows, ruddy Face, a Scar on the Upper Lip, a Cast in the right Eye, and is well set ; aged about 20 years.

*William Harris*, born in *Maryland*, about 5 Foot 8 Inches high, of a light Complexion, stoops in the Shoulders, speaks slow, and is a Carpenter by Trade, aged 20 years.

*Hugh Tully*, an Irishman, about 5 Foot 8 Inches, a Sawyer by Trade, of a light brown Complexion, smooth-faced ; wears his Hair, and effects an odd kind of speech at times : He has been Drummer in the Dragoons in *Ireland*, and is about 30 Years of Age.

Whoever apprehends the said Deserters, or either of them, so that they may be brought to their Quarters, shall have *Three Pistoles* Reward for each, and all reasonable charges, paid by

BEVERLY ROBINSON,

—*Ibid.*

---

*By His Excellency our Governor,*

NOTICE is hereby given that all Persons to whom his Excellency is indebted, are desired to bring in their Accounts to *John Catherwood*, Esq. his Secretary ; And all Persons indebted to his Excellency are likewise desired to pay of the same forthwith.—*Ibid.*

---

*Peter De Joncourt*, living near *Coentjes Market*, having left off keeping Tavern, continues to sell out of Doors, by small Measure, good

old Madera Wine, Jamaica Rum, French Brandy, Batavia Arrack, and Claret : He also sells by retail sundry sorts of Dry Goods, all Sorts of Spice, Tea, Coffee, Raisins, Sugars, &c. He likewise keeps very good Accommodation for Lodgers.

N. B.—He will sell Coffee by the Half dozen Pound, or any large Quantity at 17 pence half penny per Pound.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, December 8, 1746.

*New York*, December 15.—Thursday last was sen'night the Sloop *Trial*, *William Smith* Master, of Bermuda, bound from *Montserrat* for this Port, laden with Rum and Sugar, was cast away a little to the Soutward of Sandy Hook, the Vessel and Cargo all lost, except about 40 Hhds of Rum.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, December 15, 1746.

About the same Time a Sloop from *Maryland* for this Port, *Duncan Murray*, Master, laden with Indian Corn, and Tobacco, was cast away near the same Place and only two Casks of Tobacco saved.—*Ibid*.

The Albany Post sets out on Wednesday next, at 3 o'Clock, P. M. from this City, for the first time.—*Ibid*

*New York*, December 29.—Last Week several Officers of the new Levies, arrived here from Albany by Land ; they bring no material News ; but that all things seem quiet, and the Troops brave and healthy.—*N. Y. Weekly Post Boy*, December 29, 1746.

*We heartily wish our Readers a HAPPY NEW YEAR.*—*Ibid*.

Glazing and Painting done, and Paints made fine, dry or ground in Oil to be sold by the Hundred or lesser Quantity ; also Lead drawn, and Lead Glass to be sold ; likewise Painting Brushes made and sold, and Ready Money for Hog's Bristles, by *Obadiah Wells*, living in the Sloat, behind Mr. *Henry Cruger's* in *New York*.—*Ibid*.

All Persons that have any Demands on the Estate of *Jeremiah Latouch*, deceased, and *Joseph Haynes*, are desired to bring in their Accounts and receive their Pay, and all Persons indebted to said Estate and *Joseph Haynes*, are desired to make Payment, otherways they may expect Trouble.—*Ibid*.

*New York*, January 19.—On Wednesday last in the Forenoon a Fire



broke out in the Roof of the City Hall, at some Distance from the Chimney; but by the immediate Attendance of the Magistrates, and Assistance of the Inhabitants (who have been always remarkable for their Readiness and Dexterity on such Occasions) it was soon extinguished.

Three Persons were observed to be extraordinary active and useful; one was *Francis Davison*, a Carpenter (being the same Person that was so instrumental in extinguishing the Fire formerly in the Cupola of the New Dutch Church) who got out upon the Roof with an Axe, and cut the Roof open where the Fire was, the Engines at the same time playing the Water upon him, and the Weather being intensely cold, by the time the Fire was out he was cloathed with Ice. The other two Persons *Duncan Brown* Mate, and *John Ebbets* Mariner, belonging to a Vessel in the Harbour. The next Day the Corporation met, and sent for the said *Francis Davison*, *Duncan Brown* and *John Ebbets*, when the Mayor returned them the Thanks of the Corporation for their good Services, and Order'd, Seven Pounds to be paid to the said *Francis Davison*, and Four Pounds each to the said *Duncan Brown* and *John Ebbets*, by their Treasurer, and also ordered each of them to be presented with the Freedom of the Corporation, as an Encouragement to others to behave with the same Spirit and Diligence on such Occasions. It is not certainly known how the Fire began, but as it first took under the Shingles in a Room where two Criminals were confined, and at a considerable Distance from the Chimney, it is generally believed the Fire was there by those Criminals.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, January 19, 1747.*

---

*New York, January 26.*—On Thursday last as a Negro Fellow was coming into Town with some Hay on a Sled, drawn by a Couple of Horses, the Horses unhappily took a sudden Fright, and ran away; and in their mad Career first struck down and pass'd over a Man, who had thereby several of his Bones broke, and his Body and Head bruis'd and torn in so terrible a Manner, that his Life was despair'd of; they then ran against two small Children, one of which was so miserably bruised, that it expired in a few Minutes; but the other, tho' much hurt, is like to do well.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, January 26, 1747.*

---

Friday night last, about 9 o'clock, a Fire broke out on board the Ship *William*, in our Harbour; which at first View seem'd to have



a terrible Prospect ; she having began to blaze out furiously, and lying a ground between two other Ships at a Distance from the Shore, in the Ice, which was not strong enough to bear a Man, and yet almost too hard to break thro' with Boats ; it was thought by most People that all three would be burnt if not more ; however our Inhabitants exerting their usual Vigour, they, notwithstanding the great Difficulty and Danger, at length got an Engine to play upon her, and so happily extinguished it : The Fire is said to be occasioned by a Boy's going to Bed in the Cabbin, and leaving a Candle burning.—*Ibid.*

---

Good Sea Coal to be sold by *Lawrence Le Telier*, at £3, per Chaldron.—*Ibid.*

---

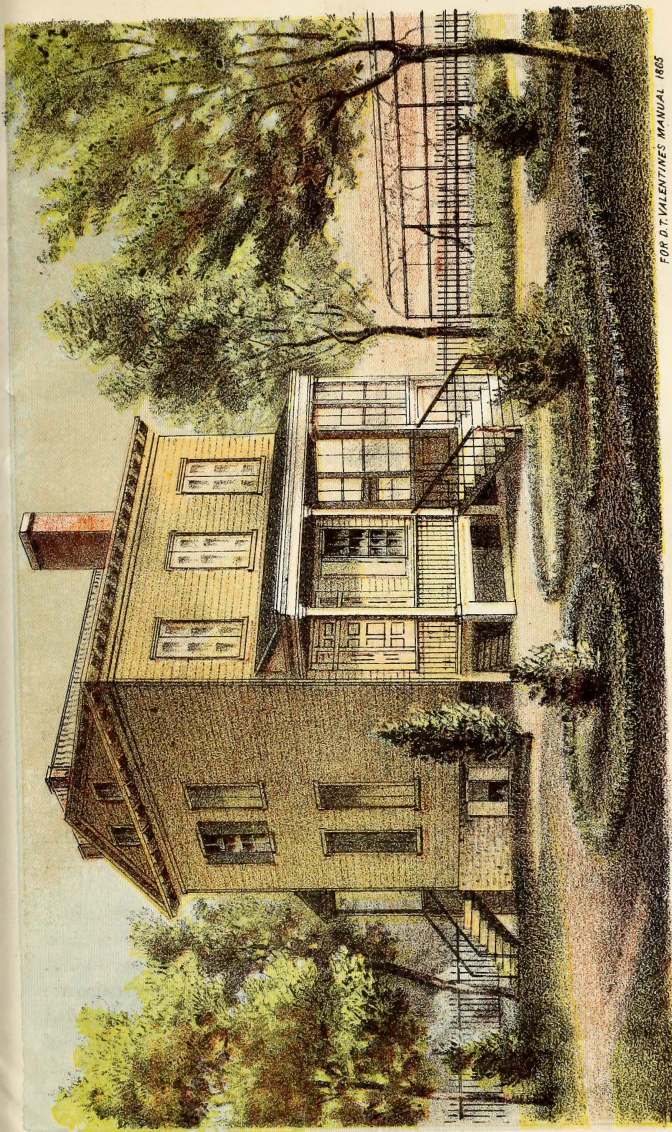
As several Persons have signified their Desire of hiring Books from the Library belonging to the Corporation of this City ; but the Time of Attendance being short, and the cold Weather rendering it uncomfortable, they neglect it ; this is to give Notice, that on any Person's signifying a Day before hand what book they would have, they may at any Time have such Book of the Printer hereof, they giving the usual Security for the same.

Catalogues to be had for sending for.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, February 9.*—Our kind Readers, must now naturally expect a great Dearth of News, and we are therefore quite at a Loss what to give that may be agreeable ; we must then beg their Patience when we tell them what can be no News here, and what too many of them know experimentally better than we can express ; but as it may be News in distant Parts, we apprehend it can't be altogether unseasonable, since we have nothing else better to say : The deplorable Circumstances this city is under, from a long Series of cold and freezing Weather is Matter of Concern to all.

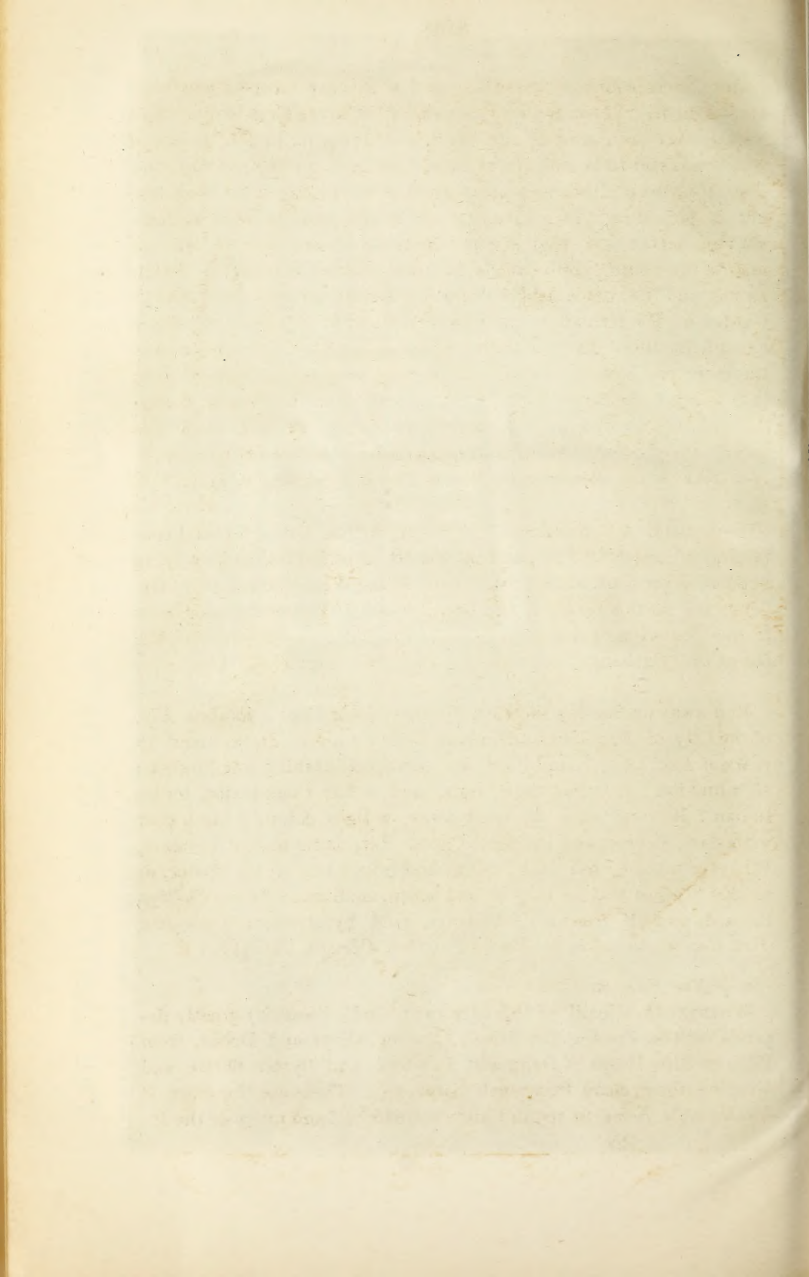
This not only hinders our foreign Navigation (and so consequently prevents News) but occasions our Firewood to be so scarce and dear as was never equal'd here before ; the Price being from 40s. to 58s. a Cord, and almost half the Inhabitants in want : Provisions also are excessive dear ; a good Turkey, which scarcely ever before exceeded 3s. 6d. has lately been sold for 5s. a fat Fowl for 1s. 6d. a pound of Butter for 14d. and many other Things proportionable : Under all these Disadvantages, what must our Poor suffer !



FOR D.T. VALENTINES MANUAL 1865

THE MAJOR & KNAPP, ENG. MFG. & LITH. CO. 49 BROADWAY, N.Y.

THE CASTER ESTATE, BETW. 35<sup>th</sup> & 36<sup>th</sup> ST'S. AND LEXINGTON AV.





Our Rivers continue full of Ice, and a gloomy Prospect now o'er-spread them. Yesterday a Report prevailed here, That two or three Vessels were seen near Sandy Hook, endeavouring to get in, one of which was said to be one of our Privateers, and another a Prize; but if so, they must either be beat off again with the Ice, or in great danger of perishing. The Albany Post is not come in; but we have another Report here, that a large Body of French and Indians are now on their march from Canada, in order to attack some of our Settlements, and 'tis conjectur'd their Design is either against the Mohawks Castles or Kinderhook; 'tis however thought we have yet Force enough in those Parts, to give them a handsome Reception, and therefore we have no great Occasion to be under any Concern from that Quarter; whilst it must be the sincere Wish of every true English Heart, that we may in a short Time be both able and willing to return them their Complement with more than lawful Interest.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy February 9, 1747.*

---

To be Sold, A Convenient little House, with a Lot of Ground containing in length 69 Foot, and in Breadth at each End, 25 Feet lying in little *Queen street*, on the North Side, in the West Ward of this City, belonging to the Estate of the late *Edward Gatehouse*, deceased, now in the Possession of *Richard Gatehouse*: For Particulars enquire of Mr. *Cox* at the Exchange Coffee-House; the Title warranted.—*Ibid.*

---

Run away on Sunday the 15th *February*, from Capt. *Abraham Kip*, of the City of *New York*, an Indian Fellow named *Tierce*, about 19 years of Age, Long-Island born, and can speak nothing but English; of a middling Stature, short Hair, and a fair Complexion for an Indian: Had on when he went away, a light colour'd cloth coat with slash Sleeves, and indifferent good Hat, and a pair of Trousers. Whoever takes up the said Fellow, and brings him to his Master, or secures him, so that he may be had again, shall have *Twenty Shillings* Reward, and all reasonable Charges, paid by *Abraham Kip*.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, February 23, 1747.*

---

*City of New York, ss.*

WHEREAS the Health of this City (with God's Blessing) greatly depends on the Freeing the Streets, Lanes, Alleys and Docks, from Filth or Dirt, Heaps of Dung and Rubbish, and Oyster Shells, and Keeping them clean from such Nusances: These are therefore, in his Majesty's Name, to require and command all and every of the In-

habitants of this City, immediately to clear away all such Nusances, and to keep their Doors and Kennels clean and free from all such offensive Materials, or they shall be prosecuted for their Neglect, as the Law directs in such Cases, by

JOHN AYS COUGH, *Sheriff.*

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, March 2, 1747.*

---

Deserted the 24th *February*, from the *Virginia* Company quartered in the Fort at New York, the three following Soldiers, viz.

*George Malcolm*, an Irishman, about 6 Feet high, aged 36 years, short black Hair, very much mark'd with the Small Pox and freckled, a stoop in his Shoulders, knock kneed, has a drolling Speech ; a Labourer.

*Archibald Hanna*, an Irishman, about 5 Feet Inches high, aged about 22 years, brown Complexion, a Scar over the left Eye, an upright Walk ; a Sawyer by Trade.

*James Row*, an Irishman, about 5 Feet 5 Inches high, aged 25 Years, a Weaver by Trade, of a brown Complexion, smooth faced, a small Stoop in his Shoulder ; they carried off their Regimentals.

Whoever apprehends the said Deserters, or either of them, that he or they be brought to their Quarters, shall receive *Two Pistoles* Reward for each, paid by

BEVERLY ROBINSON.

—*Ibid.*

---

A Good Horse about six Years old, *Albany* breed, and a handsome Chair almost new, to be Sold ; enquire of *John Brazier*, near the Hon. *Rip Van Dam's*, Esq.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold at publick Vendue, To-morrow Morning, [March 31]. The Cargo of the Prize Ship *St. Anthony*, lately taken and sent in here by the Privateers *Pandour*, *George & Warren* of *Philadelphia*, the *Defiance* of *Rhode-Island*, and *Dragon* of *New York*, consisting of Oil, Wine, Bricks, &c. at Mr. *Valentine's* on the New Dock ; the Sale to continue till all is sold. The Ship to be Sold on Monday the 13th *April* following ; she is a likely pink sterned Ship, about 140 Tons, well found, and is almost new.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, March 30, 1747.*

---

To be Sold on Monday next, being the 6th of *April*, at Publick Vendue, at *Tortle Bay*. The Prize Ship *La Fleur*, now lying at that Place,

lately taken and sent in here by the Privateer Brig *Greyhound*, Capt. *Jefferies* Commander ; Burthen about 400 Tons, 20 Carriage Guns, a prime Sailor, and almost new ; together with all her Tackle and Apparell : An Inventory of her may be seen in the mean Time at the Merchants' Coffee House in this City.—*Ibid.*

---

Whereas *Sarah Burger*, Widow and Relict of *Gerret Burger*, late of this City deceased, designs to break up Housekeeping ; and for that End proposes to sell her Moveables : These are to certifie, that at her House in Bridge Street, in this City, on Tuesday, the 7th of *April* next, at 10 o'Clock in the Forenoon, will be exposed to Sale at Publick Vendue, several sorts of Household and Kitchen Furniture ; as Drawers, Chairs, Tables, Looking-Glasses, Bedsteads and Bedding, Pictures, Potts, Kettles, Pewter and Bolter's Baggs.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, April 6.*—By Vessels from the West Indiës we have an Account, that Capt. Troup, in the Privateer Brig *Hester*, of this Port, had lately met with a Danish Vessel which had a Spanish Merchant with 8,000 pieces of 8, on board ; Capt. Troup thought proper to accept of the Money, and paying the Dane his Freight very civilly dismissed him.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 6, 1747.*

---

Whereas *Patrick Smith*, who lives at *Beekman's Slip*, in this City, did, something better than a fortnight ago, take in one *James Green* of Stamford in Connecticut, who was taken sick with the Small-Pox, and kept him in a manner concealed from any Body's knowledge (save as my Family heard somebody groan, I living in one End of the same House) and it is to be feared his Treatment was not as it ought to have been in such a Distemper ; till it was grown so bad that he could not be removed, when the authority was appriz'd of it. Nevertheless, thro' Providence, the Man is now recovered, and gone from thence ; so that I think that any of my Country Customers may use my House with as little Danger of the Small-Pox, as they did heretofore.

*Benj. Taylor.*

—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, April 13.*—Friday last Capt. John Lawrence, late Commander of the Rainbow Privateer of this Place, being in a Fit of Lunacy, unhappily ran himself thro' the Body with his Sword, of which he died in about 12 Hours after : A short time before he died he came to his Senses again, and declared he was ignorant of what he



had done, greatly lamented his Fate, and died very penitent. He had been formerly subject to those Fits ; but was observed not to be troubled with them at all, while at Sea, where he was proved to be a brave and gallant Person, and universally beloved by all that sailed with him.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 13, 1747.*

Choice good Florence Oyl to be Sold either by the Chest or Flask, by *John Troup in New York.*—*Ibid.*

*New York, April 20.*—Saturday last the Virginia Company, of new raised Levies, commanded by Capt. *Beverly Robinson*, embark'd from this City on board a Sloop bound to Albany, and immediately set sail for that Place.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 20, 1747.*

Just arrived from *Glasgow*, by the Way of *Boston*, and to be sold at *Dr. More's* near the Merchants Coffee House, sundry Lots of *Scotch* Goods, viz Snuff, Linnen, Handkerchiefs, seven eight and three quarter Checks, bed Tick, and Quarto Bibles, per *William Gray.*

—*Ibid.*

NOTICE is hereby given to all Persons that are in Arrear for the Excise, that they come and pay the same ; and those that presume to sell strong Liquors without first agreeing with the Subscribers, for the Excise, may expect to be persecuted with the utmost rigour of the Law, by

THOMAS MOONE.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, May 4, 1747.*

RUN away on *April* the 25th, from Capt. *Abraham Kip*, in *New York*, an Indian Man, about Eighteen Years old, and speaks good English : Had on when he went away, a grey Cloth Jacket, an old Pair of Trowsers, and an Iron Ring about his Neck, and one about his Leg, with a Chain from one to the other. Whoever takes up and secures the said Indian so that he may be had again, shall have TWENTY SHILLINGS Reward, and all reasonable Charges paid by

ABRAHAM KIP.

—*Ibid.*

*New York, May 18.*—We have Advice that the Ship *Prince Charles* of this Port, *John Bryant*, Master, was lost in a Storm in the Harbour

of Leghorn, the Day before she was to set Sail for this Place ; the Cargo, Sails and Rigging were sav'd.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, May 18, 1747.*

In the House, at the back Part of Mr. *Benson's* Brew House is proposed to be opened on Monday next, a School to teach young Ladies Reading and Writing, all sorts of Needle Work and making of artificial Flowers ; for further Particulars enquire of the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

To be Sold at the Corner House, opposite to the *City Hall*, in this City, several Sorts of Bibles and other good Books, hard Ware, Chests of Drawers, Desks and Tables, several sorts of Stockings, and other Dry Goods, at a reasonable Price for ready Money ; by *Charles Gilmor*.—*Ibid.*

In *Dock Street*, at the Corner of *Broad-street*, over against Mr. *Depeyster's* will be carefully and diligently taught, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetick vulgar and decimal, Geometry plain and spherical, Trigonometry plain and spherical, Surveying, Navigation in its three kinds, viz. Plain Mercator and Great Circle Sailing, Astronomy and Dialling ; by *Henry Moore* : He intends, God willing, to open School on Monday the Eighth of *June* next, at which Time all Gentlemen, Tradesmen, and others, may set a copy of the Method's he proposes to take in teaching of Children, which are more faithful than are commonly followed.—*Ibid.*

*New York, May 25.*—Saturday last departed this Life, Capt. *William Walton*, a very eminent Merchant in this City.—*New York Gazette, Revived by the Weekly Post Boy, May 25, 1747.*

Just imported from *Boston*, and to be sold by *Cornelius Vanhorne*, a Parcel of Choice Cordage, three good riding Chairs, a Quantity of Train Oyl, and Gun-Powder.—*Ibid.*

Good Bonnet-Papers, Cartridge Paper and Press Papers, West India Pilots, Southern and Mediterranean Pilots, with blank Militia Warrants ; to be Sold by the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

*By His Excellency*

*The Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, Captain | General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New | York, and the Territories thereon depending in America. Vice | Admiral of the same, and Vice Admiral of the Red Squadron of His | Majesty's Fleet. |*

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS upon due and strict Enquiry being made, it does not

appear that any of the Inhabitants of, or Persons residing within this City, are now lying sick, or seized with the Distemper called the Small Pox, except a Child lately brought hither from *Esopus*, in the County of *Ulster*, who was seized with the same the next Day after its Arrival, and is now lodged in the Out skirts of the City. AND whereas, during the time the said Distemper lately prevailed in the City, the Inhabitants thereof were greatly distressed, such of the People living in the adjacent Counties, and in the neighboring Province, who had not that Distemper, being terrified from coming into the said City; and the Price of Provisions thereby considerably increased: Besides which, if the said Distemper should again become rife, it is probable at this Season of the Year it may be more Malignant and Mortal. And in case of an Invasion there would be a Necessity for the Assistance of the Inhabitants of the several Counties within this Province, of whom great Numbers have hitherto escaped the said Distemper, who may thereby be deterred from coming into the said City to assist in the Defence thereof. AND whereas I have received Information, that some Person or Persons are lately come into this City, in order to be inoculated for the Small Pox, which if not prevented, may be a Means to spread that Distemper here again.

Wherefore I have thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council, to issue this Proclamation, hereby in his Majesty's Name, strictly prohibiting and forbidding all and every of the Doctors, Physicians, Surgeons and Practitioners in Physick, and all and every other Person or Persons within this Province, to inoculate for the Small Pox any Person or Persons within the City and County of New York, on pain of being prosecuted for the same with the utmost rigour of the Law.

GIVEN under my Hand and Seal at Arms in the City of New York, the 9th Day of June, in the Year of our Lord 1747, and in the 20th Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

G. CLINTON.

By his Excellency's Command.

*Gw. Banyar, D. Secry.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, June 15, 1747.*

*New York, June 22.*—Yesterday about 2 o'clock his Excellency our Governor embarked on board a Sloop, and immediately set sail with



a fair Wind for *Albany*.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, June 22, 1747.*

---

The Privateer Brig *Revenge*, Capt. *Alexander Troup*, Commander, is compleatly fitted, and will sail in a few Days on a Cruize against his Majesty's Enemies.—*Ibid.*

---

The Privateer Brig *Castor*, Capt. *Arnold*, is fell down in order to proceed on a Cruize.—*Ibid.*

---

We hear that Yesterday Afternoon, as the *Castor* was lying at the Watering Place, four of the Men attempting to swim ashore, one of them was unhappily drowned.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold by *Ann Wilson*, at the House belonging to Mr. *Peter De Lancey*, near the Oswego-Market; Very good Oat-Meal, at a reasonable Rate.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, July 6.*—There are now no less than four Persons in the Goal of this City, taken up on Suspicion of counterfeiting Gold and Silver Coin, viz. John Bellemy, Samuel Shermer, Elias Haynes, and John Dexter; which is Death by a Law of this Province, if the Fact be prov'd against them. We hear, their Transactions were carrying on at Peek's Kill in Dutchess County where the three first were apprehended, the other fled but was follow'd, and overtaken at Newhaven.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, July 6, 1747.*

---

By this present advertisement, it's desired of the several persons which are indebted unto the Estate of the deceased Mr. JOHN DUPUY, late Practiser of Chirurgery, and Physic in this Province of New York, that in no wise they hence delay making payment of the respective dues: Farther, that whoever hath any demand on the said deceased's estate, it shall forthwith, by his relict and executrix, be surely adjusted.

FRANCES DUPUY.

1st of July, 1747.

—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, July 20.*—Thursday last arrived here in thirteen Days from Cape-Fare, the Privateer Brig *Dolphin*, Capt. Beezly, in whom came Mr. *Francis Fresnean*, Merchant of this Place, who was taken some time ago on his Passage thither, in a Pilot Boat from hence, in

sight of the Cape, by a Spanish Privateer Schooner from St. Augustine of 8 Carriage Guns, and 60 Men, who stripped him of all but his Breeches and Shirt, and otherwise used him severely; but was six Days afterwards retaken by a Schooner Privateer Capt. O'Brien from South Carolina, who carried them all into Cape Fare.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, July 20, 1747.*

Yesterday the Degrees of heat by the Thermometer were  $59\frac{1}{2}$ .—*Ibid.*

Just imported from London, and to be sold by *Abraham Bamper*, at the Corner of *Beekman's Slip*. Fine Clocks, Watches, and Ear-Rings, of various Sorts.—*Ibid.*

All Sorts of Window Glass to be Sold by *Daniel Ebbets*, living in *Marketfield Street*, alias *Petticoat-Lane* opposite to Mr. *Alexander's*.—*Ibid.*

All Persons that have any Demands on the Honourable Sir *PETER WARREN*, are desired to carry their Accounts to his Lady, to be adjusted and receive Payment.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, August 24, 1747.*

To be let out at Interest on good Security, a large Sum of Money. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

A Woman with a good Breast of Milk, who is willing to go into a Family, is wanted. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

*New York, August 31.*—Saturday last about 12 o'Clock his Excellency *Jonathan Belcher*, Esq. Governor of *New Jersey*, landed in this City, on a private Visit to his Excellency our Governor.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, August 31, 1747.*

And on Friday last the Rev. Mr. *Whitefield* arrived from *Boston* and preached the same Evening, and twice Yesterday in the Presbyterian Meeting House. He sets out this Day for *Long Island*.—*Ibid.*

To be SEEN at the House of Mr. *Hamilton Hewetson*, at the Sign | of the Spread Eagle, near Whitehall Slip. |

Punch's OPERA, Bateman, or the Unhappy | Marriage, with a fine Dialogue between Punch and his Wife Joan,

*Acted by a Set of lively Figures late from Philadelphia.*

Also, a most curious Posture-Master Boy, late from *Dublin*, who performs with the utmost Dexterity, most surprizing Postures, transforming himself into a great number of various Shapes, together with a great variety of Tumbling, exceeding Pleasant and diverting ; and many other Curiosities to tedious to mention, by

*Richard Brickell and*

*Richard Mosely.*

*Tickets to be had at any time, at 2s. 6. at 2s. at 18d. or at 1s. according to Situation. To begin exactly at 7 o'Clock.—Ibid.*

*On the 11th of October next will be RUN for,*

A Purse of not less than ten Pistoles, by any Horse, Mare or Gelding that never won a Plate before on this Island, except a Horse called *Parrot*, carrying ten Stone, Saddle and Bridle included ; the Best of three Heats, two Miles each Heat. Horses intended to run for this Plate or Purse, are to be entered the Day before the Race with *Adam Van Derberg*, living on the Church Farm, paying Half a Pistole each, or at the Post on the Day of Running paying a Pistole. The Entrance Money to be run for by any of the Horses except the Winner, and those distanced.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, September 7, 1747.*

The House and Lot belonging to *Peter Lynch*, late of this City, deceased, being in *Vancleeft's* Street, are to be Sold at publick Vendue the 10. h Day of this Instant, at 4 o'Clock in the Afternoon.—*Ibid.*

*New York, September 14.*—The 31st of last Month came hither on a Visit, his Excellency *Jonathan Belcher*, Esq. At his Landing he was conducted by the Honourable Captain *Clinton*, our Governor's only Son, to his Excellency's House in Town, where he met his Excellency, and was saluted by the Guns of the Fort, and then went to Dine with his Excellency at his House in *Greenwich*. In the Evening he returned hither, and accepted of the Rev. Mr. *Pemberton's* Invitation to lodge, and during his stay in Town was complimented by Persons of the best Distinction, on his Majesty's repeated Favour in appointing him to the Government of *New Jersey* : And on *Tuesday* last he paid his Compliments of Leave to his Excellency the Governor, his Lady and Family, and waited on Lady *Warren* to wish her a happy Voyage to *Great-Britain* ; Then return'd hither, and after Dining with the Honourable Mr. *Livingston*, went into Capt. *Jefferies* Barge, when he was again saluted by the Guns of the Fort, and by the *Scarborough* Man of War as he pass'd her, and we hear he



got safe to his Government in the Evening.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, September 14, 1747.*

---

*New York, September 28.*—Saturday Night last, came in here the Privateer Ship *Dragon*, Capt. *Waynman* Commander, of this Port, having met with a most violent Gale of Wind, or rather Hurricane, on the 14th Instant Lat. 25, which carried away all her Top-Masts. &c. and obliged them to throw fourteen of her Guns overboard, with several other Things.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, September 28, 1747.*

---

Yesterday the notorious *Tom Bell* was committed to the Jail of this City.—*Ibid.*

---

A School is open'd in *New-street*, near the Corner of *Beaver-street*, where *English, Latin, French, Spanish and Italian*, are correctly and expeditiously taught by *Augustus Vaughan*.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, October 5.*—On Tuesday last His Excellency our Governor, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council for this Province, was pleased to appoint

*Edward Holland, Esq* ; to be Mayor, Water-Bailiff and Clerk of the Market.

*John Ayscough, Esq* ; High-Sheriff.

*John Van Cortlandt, Esq* ; Coroner, of this City and County.

*Dirick Ten Brook, Esq* ; to be Mayor and Coroner, and

*Jacob Ten Eyck, Esq* ; High-Sheriff of the City and County of *Albany*, for the ensuing Year.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 5, 1747.*

---

The same Day, the Lady of the Honourable Sir *Peter Warren*, embark'd on board his Majesty's Ship *Scarborough*, Capt. *Robert Jefferies* Commander, for *Great-Britain*.—*Ibid.*

---

Last Week one of the Independent Companies of Fuzileers arrived here from *Albany*, in order to take Care of his Majesty's Fort in this City, to the great Relief of many of the Inhabitants thereof, with respect to the military Watch.—*Ibid.*

---

A Parcel of *Pennsylvania* new-fashion'd FIRE PLACES to be Sold by *James Burling*.—*Ibid.*

All Persons indebted to the Estate of *Anthony Duane*, late of this City, Merchant, deceased, are desired to pay the same to *Richard Charlton* and *Abraham Lodge* his Executors, to prevent Trouble ; And those having any Demands, are desired to bring in their Accounts to be adjusted.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 19, 1747.*

To be sold at Publick Vendue, on Wednesday the 25th of *November* next, a Lot of Ground near the Swamp, in this City, belonging to *Henry Van Hook*, of *New Jersey* : For the Title and Conditions of Sale, enquire of *Abraham Lodge*.—*Ibid.*

Connecticut Lottery Tickets, may be had of the Printer hereof. Price Five Pounds Old Tenor Each —*Ibid.*

By his Excellency the Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, | Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province | of New York, &c.  
To Mr. James Parker, Printer to the General Assembly of the Province of New York.

WHEREAS some Persons calling themselves a Committee of the General Assembly of this Province, came into an Apartment of my House on the 9th Instant, while I was engaged in my private Affairs, and without the least previous Notice, one of them offered to read a large Bundle of Papers, which he said was a Remonstrance from that House, and desired my Leave to read the same ; which I absolutely refused, or to have it left with me : And whereas the Speaker of the said General Assembly hath, in Disregard to my Authority and Person, ordered the same to be printed by you in their Votes ; altho' I had fore-warn'd you by my Secretary not to do it : But as you afterwards signified to him, that a verbal Order was not sufficient to forbid you printing any Thing to that Purpose ; I do hereby, in his Majesty's Name, expressly forbid you, or any other Person in this Province, to reprint or otherwise publish the said Paper called a Remonstrance of the General Assembly of this Province, as you and they shall answer the same at your Peril ; the said Paper containing many false, scandalous and malicious Aspersions on me, as Governor of this Province : And I do hereby further require you, to give publick Notice of this my Order, by publishing the same in your next News-paper, and for your so doing, this shall be your Warrant, Given under my Hand at the City of New York, 24th October, 1747.

G. CLINTON.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 26, 1747.*

*New York, November 9.*—Wednesday last being Quarter Sessions, the notorious *Tom Bell* was discharged out of our Goal, with orders to depart this City in 24 Hours, otherwise to be sent to the House of Correction to receive Punishment there as a Vagrant.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, November 9, 1747.*

---

Thursday Morning last, an Express arrived here from Boston.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold. A Good and new Dwelling-House two Story high, with a Cellar and Cellar Kitchen under it, being the House wherein Mr. Chaddin now lives, in *Beekman's Street*, opposite to the late Capt. Ware's deceased ; it is 20 Feet front, and 29 Feet deep, and has five Fire-places in it. Also a good House back of it on the same Lot, of two Tenements, and the Half the Right of a Pump in the Yard. Any Person inclining to purchase, may apply to *William Ross*, living on the Premises, and know further.—*Ibid.*

---

*Just Published, and to be Sold by the Printer hereof.*

The POCKET ALMANACK, for 1748.

Now in the Press, and will shortly be published  
A Guide to Vestrymen : Or, an Essay, endeavouring to Shew the Duty and Power of the Vestrymen of the City and County of *New York*. Collected from diverse Acts of Assembly of the Colony of *New York*, and Customs of the said City. Interspersed with some Considerations and Reflections, proper for such who may hereafter be chosen to the said Office, and intended for their Use.

Published by Order of the Corporation.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, November 16, 1747.*

---

Prov. xxix. 7. *The Righteous considereth the Cause of the Poor ; but the Wicked regardeth not to know it.*

The distant Readers of this Gazette, who are in Debt above a Year, Are here reminded of the Printer, since Wood grows so excessive dear.

—*Ibid.*

---

*By the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonality of the City of New York.*  
PUBLICK NOTICE is hereby given, That on *Tuesday* the Twenty Second Day of *December* next ensuing, at the House of *Andrew Ramsay*, in *Dock Street*, in the City of *New York*, at Two o'Clock in the After-



noon; The Ferry between the City of *New-York*, and *Nassau Island*, at the Ferry at *Brookland*; together with the Ferry Houses, Barn, Pen, and all and singular the Appurtenances to the said Ferry and Ferry Houses belonging; will be let to *Faria* by publick Auction, *Outcry* or *Vendue*, to the highest Bidder, for the term of five Years, to commence the Twenty fifth Day of *March* next ensuing. The Conditions of Lease to be seen daily at the Town Clerk's Office in *New York*. Dated in *New York*, the 4th Day of November, 1747.

By Order of Common Council, RICHARD NICHOLLS, D. Cl.

—*Ibid.*

Several Books lent, among others the Second Volume of *Salmon's Modern History*, out of the Library of the late *William Searle*, deceased. Whoever borrowed any of them, are desired to return them to *John Pintard*, in *New York*.—*Ibid.*

To be Sold, A good handsome Coach and Harness, with all the Appurtenances thereunto belonging. Enquire of Mr. *George Burnet*, near *Coenties-Market*.—*Ibid.*

To the Free-holders and Freemen of the City and County of *New York*.

GENTLEMEN

YOUR Votes and Interests are desired at the next Election for Representatives in *General Assembly*, for the said City and County, for your late Members, and most humble and faithful Servants,

{ D. CLARKSON.  
C. VAN HORNE.  
P. RICHARD.  
H. CRUGER.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 6, 1747.*

CORNELIUS VAN DENBERGH, as *Albany Post*, designs to set out for the first Time this Winter, on Thursday next: All Letters to go by him, are desired to be sent to the Post Office, or to his House near the Spring Garden.—*Ibid.*

*New York, December 14.*—The *Philadelphia Post* not coming in last Week at the appointed Time, and the Weather setting in very cold, has occasioned both the *Boston* and *Philadelphia* Posts, to set out a Week sooner than they designed, to perform their Stages but once a Fortnight. We have very little News and the Posts not expected in till next *Saturday*. But as we have lately been obliged to give

several Supplements, we hope all such of our Kind Customers, as are in upwards of one Year in Arrear, will now think it Time to discharge the same ; as the Weather continues very severe, and the Printer but illy provided to stand the Brunt of a long Winter.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 14, 1747.*

*New York, December 21.*—Saturday last the Wife of *John Cosine*, of this City, *Carter*, being seized as 'tis supposed, with a convulsive Fit, unhappily fell into the Fire, and no Help being near, was burnt to Death.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 21, 1747.*

Monday 2 o'Clock, P. M. the *Philadelphia Post* not come in ; the Severity of the Weather 'tis Thought has render'd some of the Ferries difficult to Pass : Large Quantities of Ice begin to appear.—*Ibid.*

*Writings relating to Law and Trade, &c.*

\* DONE by an elderly Man, who has practised these Branches many Years, in this City, and other Places ; but being of late often lame, is not able to go to People's Houses as usual ; he therefore gives this publick Notice, that he attends at Mrs. *Bourdel's*, next door to Mr. *Latlouche's*, in *King Street*, to write for Lawyers, Merchants, Executors of Wills, and all others, such Writings as they have not Leisure, or will not take the Trouble, or have not Ability to do : He undertakes the meanest Business (as well as the greatest) even to filling up a Bond, Indenture, &c., or writing a Letter relating to a Trade or private Affairs, which he always Keeps secret ; and though he is above 50 Years of Age, he writes a fair Hand, and as quick as most young men. N. B. He sells blank Bonds, and other Blanks as cheap as the Printers.—*Ibid.*

Whereas Mr. *Benjamin Woolsey* has sworn before Justice *Edward Willet*, that he lent unto *Joel Burroughs*, the sum of *Forty Five Pounds* ; but at the same time, and before the same Justice the said *Woolsey* did declare, he did not know when or where he lent the said Money (a Paradox !) but by his own Confession, his whole Dependence was on the knowledge that his Wife and his Wife's Sister had of it : His Wife and his Wife's Sister being examined before evidence they both confessed before Evidence, and in the Presence of Mr. *Woolsey*, that they knew no more of any such Thing, than the Child unborn.

NOTIFICATION, Any Person or Persons whatsoever, having any know-

ledge of said Mr. WOOLSEY, either lending or hiring to *Joel Burroughs*, any Sum of Money whatsoever, they are desired to inform of the same ; and if so, it will prevent a tedious Law-Suit, which has been before two Setts of Arbitrators ; and above three Years since first admitted into Chancery.

JOEL BURROUGHS.

N. B. This is the third Time of Publication in three several Years but no one as yet hath appeared to unfold the mystical Paradox.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, February 15.*—Friday last being the Day appointed by the King's Writs, for the Meeting of the New-elected Representatives, to serve in General Assembly for this Province ; the following Gentlemen were found to be duly returned for the City and County of New York, viz. *David Clarkson, Esq :* Major *Cornelius Vanhorne, Capt. Paul Richard, and Henry Cruger, Esq.*—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, February 15, 1748.*

---

*To be Sold at Publick Vendue, on the first day of March next.*

THE House and Ground now in the Possession of *Agnes Minott*, known by the Sign of the *White-Swan*, situate near the *Ferry-Stairs* ; as also one Water Lot fronting the same : Any Person inclining to purchase, may, before the Day of Sale, by applying to *Nicholas Van Dam* or *William Cockcroft*, be informed of the Title, which is indisputable.

Likewise to be Sold by the above said Person, the House and Ground now in the Possession of Mrs. *Elizabeth Breese*, situate near the *Old Slip Market* : Any Person inclining to purchase (conditionally) may, by applying to above-said Persons, agree for the same.

N. B. The said *Nicholas Van Dam* designing soon for *England*.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Sold. A Corner Lot of Ground, fronting *Anne-Street*, commonly called the *Cart and Horse Street*, 26 Feet wide, and 103 Feet deep ; it fronts also a small Street facing Mr. *Bohanna's Door* : There are two Houses already on the Lot, fronting the little Street, 33 by 14 Feet, two Rooms on a Floor in each, with a Cellar Kitchen under each House : Any Person inclining to purchase, may apply to *Francis Bishop*, living in *Nassau street*, near the Premises, and agree on reasonable Terms.—*Ibid.*



Just imported from *London*, and to be sold by the Printer hereof.

(Price 20s.)

THE FAMOUS ANODYNE NECKLACE for Children's Teeth, recommended in *England* by *Dr. Chamberlen*, with a Remedy to open and ease the sore Gums of toothling Children, and bring their Teeth safely out.

*Children* on the very brink of the Grave, and thought past all Recovery with their Teeth, Fits, Fevers, Convulsions, Hooping, and other violent Coughs, Gripes, Loosenesses, &c. all proceeding from their Teeth, who cannot tell what they suffer, nor make known their Pains, any other Way, but by their Cryings and Moans: Have almost miraculously recovered, after having wore the famous *Anodyne Necklace*, but one Night's Time. A Mother then, would never forgive herself, whose Child should die, for want of so very easy a Remedy, for its Teeth. And what is particularly remarkable of this Necklace for their Children, none have made any Complaints, but express, how glad they have been, that their Children have wore it. Whereas, if they had not had it, they believed their Children would have been in their Graves. All Means having been used in vain till they had this Necklace.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, April 4.*—Last Monday Night a Quarter before 12 o'clock, the Ferry House opposite this City, with the Barn and Stable belonging to the same, were entirely consumed by Fire: On the first Appearance of it from hence, many of the Inhabitan's made the best of their way thither with one of the Engines; and the Weather being very calm, the Fire was extinguished without doing any further Mischief:—The Fire it's said began in a Stable next adjoining to the Ferry House belonging to one of the Neighbours. The loss of the Corporation, whose Property these Buildings were, is thought pretty considerable.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 4, 1748.*

---

Those who have right good CYDER to dispose of; that's *very strong bodied*, and not harsh, nor too sweet; may hear who wants such, and will give the worth of it. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

---

The Philadelphia Post now puts up at Mr. Lewis's at the Sign of the *Devonshire Man of War*, near the *White-Hall Slip*.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 11, 1748.*

---

To be Sold. The House and Lot of Ground now in the Possession

of *Judah Meares*, in the Broad Way, next door to Mrs. *George's*.  
Apply to *John Richards*.—*Ibid*.

All Persons that have any Demands on the Estate of Doctor *Isaac Du Bois*, late of this City, deceased, are desired to bring in their Accounts to *Margaret Du Bois*, Executrix to said Estate, and shall receive satisfaction ; and those that are indebted to said Estate, and also the Estate of the late Doctor *John Nicoll* are desired to pay the same forthwith, and thereby prevent Trouble.—*Ibid*.

Price Current in New York.

Wheat, per Bush., 5s.	Molasses, per Gal 2s. 9d.
Flour, per C., 15s.	Muscovado Sugar, 48 to 54s.
Milk Bread, 32s.	Double Refined per tb. 2s. 2d.
White do. 22s.	Single Refined, 18d.
Middling, 18s.	Bohea Tea, per lb. 15s.
Brown, 15s.	Green do 30s.
West India Rum, 4s. 6d.	Indigo, 7s.
N. England do. 3s. 9d. to 4s.	Salt, per Bsh. 3s. 3d.— <i>New York</i>

*Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, May 16, 1748.*

Lately imported, and to be sold cheap, for ready Money or short Credit, by *Oliver DeLancey*, at his Store in the House of *Myndert Schuyler*, near the *White-Hall* Slip.

Bag Holland, Nuns ditto, White and Brown Osenbrigs, yard wide, 7 8th and 3 4th Garlix, yard wide and 7 8th Check, Ell wide Tandems, Cambricks, Nuns Thread, Broad-Cloths, Flannel, Eloretas, Men's worsted Hose, worsted Caps, English Duck, Tapes, Scythes. He has also a Parcel of Prize Cocoa to dispose of.—*Ibid*.

*Obadiah Wells*, Glazier and Painter, Who lately lived in the *Sloat* and kept a Shop of Dry Goods in *Hanover Square*, is now removed to the House where *Daniel Gautier*, deceased, lately lived, in *Prince's Street*, and continues to carry on his Business as usual.

Said *Wells* has a Negro Man to dispose of.—*Ibid*.

To be Sold at publick Vendue on Tuesday the 24th fo May next. A Corner House and Lot of Ground belonging to the Estate of Dr. *John Dupuy*, late of the City of *New York*, deceased, situate in *Smith Street*, being in Breadth fronting the said Street about 21 Feet, and in

Length, fronting *King Street* 53 Feet, with a Gang on the Rear of the next lot leading to *Tienhove's Street* : For further Particulars, any Person may apply to Mrs. *Anne Dupuy*, the surviving Executor of the said Estate, and be further informed.—*Ibid.*

---

*For the Entertainment of the Curious.*

TO BE SHOWN

THE most surprizing Effects or *Phenomina*, on *Electricity* of attracting, repelling, and *Flemmies Force*, particularly the new Way of *Electrifying* several Persons at the same Time, so that Fire shall dart from all Parts of their Bodies, as has been exhibited to the satisfaction of the Curious, in all Parts of Europe. Electricity became all the Subject in Vogue ; Princes were willing to see this new Fire which a Man produced from himself : And is tho't to be of service in many Ailments. To be seen any Time of the Day, from 8 o'clock in the Morning till 9 at Night, provided the Weather proves dry, and no damp Air (a Company presenting) at the House of Mrs. *Wilson*, near the Weigh House, in *New York* ; where due Attendance is given by Mr. *Richard Brickell*.

As the Stay of this Machine is but a short Time in this Town, those whose Curiosity excites them to behold those Wonders, are desired to give their speedy Attendance. Price 1s. 6d. provided not less than ten Persons be present.—*Ibid.*

---

*Patrick Carryl*, who lately lived in *Hanover Square*, is removed to the Sign of the Unicorn and Mortar, near the *Fly Market*, where he continues to sell all sorts of Druggs and Medicines, as usual, at reasonable Rates.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, June 27, 1848.*

---

*Francis Doughty*, who kept the *King's Bridge*, is now removed to the Sign of the *Sun* in *Rye*, where all Gentlemen, Travellers and others, may depend on good Entertainment for themselves and Horses.—*Ibid.*

---

RUN AWAY on Friday the 10th of this Instant, from *Resolved Waldron*, of this City, Baker, a Negro Man named *Wan*, by Trade a Baker, a Yellow Fellow about 25 Years old, much pock mark'd, and goes a little limping ; Had on when he went away, a white Cloth Pea Jacket lin'd with blue, an Ozenbrigs Shirt, Sailors Trowsers, a pretty old Hat and Shoes.

Whoever takes up and secures the said Negro Man, so that his Mas-



ter may have him again, shall have *Forty Shillings* Reward, and all reasonable Charges, paid by

RESOLVED WALDRON.

—*Ibid.*

Nothing but a gilded Introduction could atone for printing the following lines :

Mr. Parker,

*Please to insert the following genuine Copy of Verses sent to a young Lady by her ingenious lover : I don't doubt but that it will be very acceptable and diverting to some part of your Readers ; and you will very much oblige*

Your constant Reader

And humble Servant, &c.

TO MISS A . . . . . S . . . .

Of all the Bauthy that e'er cround the Land,  
Or ever was in *Long Island* ;  
Whare to begin, or what Part first to prase  
Is as impossibele as the Dedd to rase,  
Without Exjustise don to the Rest, in a loer Frase. }  
But as the Hedd is the nobler Part,  
Thare I must begin, and at her Foots depart.  
Such lovely Hare, in Lox hangs in her Neck,  
As does my verry Hart to ayck !  
Neglekted hangs the Lox from each oder Part,  
More bauthyful styll, than if compel'd by Art ;  
And hydes a Neck farr whiter than the Snow,  
Such Fetres added appropo.  
A noble Forred, with a pare of Eys  
So black : with any Jett tha vys.  
A graceful Look, and not too bold,  
As Woomen use to practice of old.  
Hur lofely Cheeks, mixt with a lively redd,  
Adds a new Grace to the nobler Part.  
Her Skin so white, so bauthiful and fare,  
With any Anabaster may compare ;  
Dimple rising in hur Cheeks so sweate,  
That when I'm in her Presense, I sitt mute.  
Hur Mout so bauthyfully, not large, nor yet too small ;  
Hur Chyn proporshon'd, compleats it all.  
A charming Waste, anoff alone to move  
A Hart of Adamant, to what we call Lofe :  
Neatly proporshoned, her Breasts much neeter,  
As makes my Mout sumtimes to water.  
Her lovely Carriage, and so genteel an Are,  
Getts me a Riveles anoff I fear :  
One alreddy I am assured off ;  
But him I'll turn away with Scorn and Scoff.

P . . . . . G . . . . ,

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, July 11, 1748.*

*Just published, and to be Sold by* HENRY DE FOREEST,

THE Whole Book of Forms, and the Liturgy of the *Dutch* Reformed Church, as it was established and mutually agreed to, in the General Synod of *Dodrecht*, in the Year 1618, and 1619. Carefully translated from the Original, and formerly Printed at *Amsterdam*. Containing, 1st, The *Heidelbergh* Catechism. 2d, The Confession of Faith. 3d, The Form for administering the Sacrament of Baptism. 4th, The Form for administering Sacrament of the Lords Supper. 5th, The Form of Excommunication. 6th, The Form for receiving excommunicated Persons again. 7th, The Form for Confirmation of Ministers. 8th, The Form for Confirmation of Elders and Deacons. 9th, The Form for Celebration of Marriage. Containing 216 pages, in 8vo. Price bound 4s., stitcht, and cover'd in marvel Paper, 3s.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, August 21, 1748.*

---

*New York, September 12.*—By the Arrival of our European Ships, all sorts of dry Goods have fell considerably in this City ; while Provisions, more especially Flour and Bread, are rose to a more excessive Price than ever was known here, occasioned too visibly by the illicit Trade with the French Islands ; a Trade which must undoubtedly in Time ruin many Fair Traders, however it may enrich those who are the Carriers-on of so pernicious and destructive a Practice. Flour is now from 24 to 25 shillings per C.

All sorts of Stockings new grafted and run at the Heels, and footed ; also Gloves, Mittens, and Children's Stockings made out of Stockings : Likewise plain Work done by *Elizabeth Boyd*, at the Corner of the *Stoat*, opposite to Mr. *Valleel's*.

*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, September 12, 1748.*

---

*New York, October 3.*—On Thursday last his Excellency our Governor, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council for this Province, was pleased to appoint *Edward Holland*, Esq ; to be Mayor Water-Bailiff, and Clerk of the Market ; *John Ascough*, Esq ; High-Sheriff ; and *John Burnet*, Esq ; Coroner, of this City and County.

His Excellency was likewise pleased to appoint *Simon Johnson*, Esq ; to be Recorder of this City.

We hear also that his Excellency has been pleased to nominate *Edward Holland*, Esq ; to be one of his Majesty's Council for this Province, in the Room of the Honourable *Philip Cortlandt*, Esq ; deceased.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 3, 1748.*

Friday last Twelve of the Mohawk Indians arrived here from *Albany*, on a Visit to his Excellency our Governor.—*Ibid.*

---

This Day a Potatoe, of the sort called Bermuda Potatoes, was brought to this City, being the produce from *Plumb* Island, in this Province, which weighed 7 Pounds and a half, is entirely sound and good, and was made a Present to the Printer hereof by one of his Customers.—*Ibid.*

---

The Printer hereof having by him a Number of the *Journals of the Proceedings against the Negroes*, who lately plotted the Destruction of this City; and as he has been a considerable Loser by printing that Book, he proposes to sell 'em very cheap, viz 3s a Piece, sticht, which is not quite one third of what they were at first sold for:—And as it may be a necessary Memento in all Families in this Colony; so 'tis probable they will never have such another Opportunity of getting them so cheap again; and those who are inclined to purchase, are desired to be expeditious, lest they may be disappointed.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 10, 1748.*

---

Lately imported from *England*, and to be sold by DAVID COX, at the *Exchange Coffee House*; A Choice Parcel of Winter Wiggs of divers Colours; Also very good English Hair of several Colours, with which Gentlemen may be supplied with Wiggs to their own Taste: As likewise Baggs and Roses for Perukes, Trimmings, Oyl, &c.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, December 5.*—Saturday last a Boat loaded with Wood, with 3 Men on board coming to this City, overset by a sudden Flaw of Wind near *Copsey Battery*, but the Men getting on the Bottom of the Boat, and a Whale Boat with some Brisk Hands putting off to their Assistance, happily saved their Lives tho' with imminent Danger to their own.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 5, 1748.*

---

We hear that Mr. *Bonnin* is so crouded with Company to view his Perspectives, that he can scarce get even so much Time as to eat, drink, or say his Prayers, from the Time he gets out of Bed till he repairs to it again; and it is the Opinion of some able Physicians, that if he makes rich, it must be at the Expence of the Health of his Body; and of some learned Divines, that it must be at the Expence



of the Welfare of his poor Soul! Nay, his own old Shipmates who went a privateering with him, swear he would have stood a better Chance for a fair Wind to the Haven of Rest, and would have come to Port with more Safety had he continued still aboard! They are a Sett of sad Dogs, to talk profanely of such a Subject.—*Ibid.*

---

Price Current in New York.

Wheat, per Bush. 7s. to 7s. 2d.	Single refin'd Sugar, per lb. 14d.
Flour, per C. 22 to 24s.	Muscovado ditto, 35 to 45s.
Milk Bread, 40s.	Molasses, per Gal 2s. 6d. to 2s. 8d.
White ditto, 30s.	Salt, per Bush. 3s. 6d. to 4.
Middling ditto, 28s.	Bohea Tea, per lb. 7s. 4 P. Box.
Brown ditto, 22s.	Chockolate, 2s. to 2s. 4d.
West India Rum, per G. 5s.	Indigo, 6s. 6d.
New England ditto, 3s. 7d.	Rice, per C. 18s. — <i>Ibid.</i>

---

*New York, December 12.*—Within this Week or ten Days past, we have had several Thefts or Robberies committed in and about this City; from one Person was stole two Pair of Stockings; from another two Pieces of Cloth; and from a third, a Parcel of Money; but what exceeds for this Part of the World, was on *Friday* night last when the Store-house of Mr. *Joseph Haynes* of this City, Merchant, was broke open, and Goods and Cash carried off to the Value of above *Six Hundred Pounds*; and all without being heard or discovered; but yesterday Morning some Children going into a vacant Lot of Ground, in the Heart of the City, which was inclosed by an old Fence, and full of Boards and Rubbish, they discovered two Packs or Bundles among the Rubbish, which proved to be the greatest Part of the said Goods and Money; there is notwithstanding, we are told, several other Things still a-missing, which they are now in Hopes will be discovered in a little Time:—The good People of this City would therefore do well to be upon their Guards, as well in securing their own Goods, as in receiving of others; since what may be their Neighbour's Fate To-day, may chance to be theirs the next. —*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 12, 1748.*

---

It was intended that the *Boston* and *Philadelphia* Posts should have set out this Week to perform their Stages but once a Fortnight during the Winter Season; but the *Philadelphia* Post's coming in so late last Week, obliged them to begin that Stage a Week sooner.

The *Albany Post* intends to set out on *Friday* next, for the first Time this Winter—*Ibid.*

---

We are informed Mr. *Bonnin* is prevailed upon to lower his Price from Four to Two Shillings; that this Week he shows the first 8 English Prospects, and next Week the other 8, which are all that he has yet shewn. He is almost staring Mad at the Privateer's Men, his Old Ship Mates, who he suspects, put in the Banter on him in our last; and we hear, he intends to be up with them in our next. His Tickets are to be had, we are told, as usual.—*Ibid.*

---

HENRY HANSEN, who lately kept his store next Door to Mr. *John Groesbeeck's*, is now removed to Capt. *Richard Langdon's*, in *Smith's Fly* opposite to Col. *De Peyster's*, Treasurer, where he now keeps his Store. He has likewise imported in the last Ships from *London*, a fresh Assortment of European Goods.—*Ibid.*

---

*John Chapman*, Makes and sells a Smelling-Mixture, that intirely cures the Itch, or any Breaking Out of what Kind soever, even if they have had it from their Birth: It is to be had at his Lodgings, at the Widow *Bayley's*, near the *Jew's Alley*, in *Broad Street*, with Directions.—*Ibid.*

---

SIMON FRANKS, *Peruke Mayer*, from *London*, now living next Door to the Sign of the *Leopard*, at the North West Corner of the Great Dock, Makes and sells all sorts of Perukes, after the best and newest Fashion, cuts and dresses Lady's Wigs and Towers, after a Manner performed much better than is pretended to be done by some others.—*Ibid.*

---

Lately found a Box with a Bible in it; the Owner may have it applying to the Printer, paying the Charge.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, January 2, 1749.*

---

#### An Epigram.

Scarce had five Months expired, since *Ralph* did wed,  
When lo! his faithful Wife was brought to bed.  
How now quoth *Ralph*—this is too soon my *Kate*,  
No, *Ralph*, quoth she—you marry'd me to late.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, January 9, 1749.*

To be Sold, a good Dwelling House and Lot of Ground lying on the North Side of *Crown Street*, about half Way between the '*Swego* Market and North River, in this City. The House is about 25 Foot front, and 32 Foot back, with a Cellar under it, and a good Kitchen adjoining : Also a Bake house with a good Oven in it, on the same Lot ; and a Cart may come into the Yard to the Door of the Bake-house. The whole Lot is 110 Feet long. Any Person inclining to purchase, may apply to *Samuel Brower*, living on the Premises, and agree on reasonable Terms.—*Ibid.*

*New York, January 23.*—Saturday next is appointed for the Execution of *Manus Carrol*, now in the Jail of this City, for a Murder committed by him about two Years ago, at *Albany* ; He was tried and condemn'd there ; but broke Jail and made his Escape ; and was taken up in the back Parts of *Pennsylvania* again, and brought here about 3 Weeks ago.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, January 23, 1749.*

Some time in the Month of *December* last, *John Hadden* and *Abigail* his Wife, both of the County of *Westchester*, departed this Life ; he aged 96 Years, and she above 90 ; they lived together Man and Wife 70 odd Years ; they were taken ill within a Day of each other, and lay ill six days, when the old Man's Lamp of Life was extinguished for want of Oil, and his constant Companion with him, ten Hours after shared the same Fate ; they were both buried in the same Grave. He had a small Farm, which by his Industry and Frugality, enabled them to pass through this Vale of Tears with Comfort and Content ; They were observed to treat each other during the 70 odd years of their Cohabitation, with all the Affection and Regard they had shown during the Honey Moon. You may truly say of them, that all their Days were Days of Content, and all their Nights were Nights of Pleasure.

In Matrimony's State, how few there are,  
That *John* and *Nabby's* Fate can hope to share ;  
For length of Years do seldom add to Bliss,  
And antient Folks take Trifles oft a miss :  
Then let all those, that are by *Hymen* bound,  
Pray for those Joys that *John* and *Nabby* found.

—*Ibid.*

*New York, January 30.*—Saturday last *Manus Carroll* was executed at the Gallows near the Powder House, without the *Walls* of this City :—'Tis said he confessed the Crime for which he suffered ; and



acknowledged he had been an old notorious Sinner, being upwards of 60 Years of Age ; but profess'd to rely on the Mercy of God, and hoped he died in Charity with all Men —*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, January 30, 1749.*

---

*New York, February 6.*—Saturday last departed this Life, in an advanced Age, after a short but painful Illness, the Honourable *Philip Livingston, Esq.*, one of his Majesty's Council for this Province : A Gentleman of untainted Honour, great Candour, and undoubted Veracity ; as he was also a kind Friend, and an Indulgent Parent : His Remains are to be interr'd this Day.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, February 6, 1774.*

---

*Mr. Bonnin* sets out this Week with his Philosophical Optical Machine for Long Island.—*Ibid.*

---

A Likely strong Horse ; good either for a Riding Horse or to go in a Chaise, to be Sold : Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, February 20.*—On Thursday Evening last, several *French* Officers with a number of their Attendants and Indians, arrived in this City by Land from Canada : We are told, their Business relates to the exchanging of Prisoners taken during the War, it being on that Account we had a Number here last Fall.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, February 20, 1749.*

---

The Sunday Evening Lectures being began in the Presbyterian Meeting in this City, as was usual before its Reparation, where *Dr. Watts's* Hymns are then used :—This may serve to notify that the said Hymns are to be sold by the Printer hereof. Price 2s. 6. single, or 24l. a Dozen.

The Psalms of *David* imitated in the Language of the New Testament, by *Dr. Watts*, are also to be sold by the Printer hereof, at the same Rates ; and with the Rev. Mr. Tuft's Notes bound up in them, 3s. 6d.—*Ibid.*

---

If any Body has a LURE to dispose of, they may hear of a Purchaser at the Printers.—*Ibid.*

This is to give NOTICE,

To all such Petty Officers and Sea Men, belonging to his Majesty's Ship GREYHOUND, as are now absent with Leave or otherwise, that they return to their Duty on board the said Ship in *Turtle Bay, New York*, on or before the 25th Day of *March* Instant; otherwise they will not only be run on the Ship's Books, but likewise to be taken up as Deserters, and punished as the Act of Parliament, in that case directs. Dated on board the GREYHOUND, in *Turtle Bay*, the 4th Day of *March*, 1748-9.

R. RODDAM.

N. B. All such who have absented themselves without Leave, shall, on their returning to their Duty within the above mentioned Time, meet with a free Pardon.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, March 6, 1749.*

Stolen out of his Excellency's Coach last Wednesday Night, between 12 and 1 o'Clock, two whitish Cloth Coach Cushions, lac'd round the Seams with a worsted Lace of the same Colour, (from the *Broad Way* near the Post Office.) Whoever can give any Account of the Cushions, or the Persons who stole them, shall be very well rewarded, by

*John Ayscough.*

—*Ibid.*

Stolen, or taken away by Mistake, a Carriage Gun, three Pounder, and the Carriage; The Gun lay in the Sand between the *Ferry Stairs* and *Old Slip*: Whoever can give any Information thereof, shall be well rewarded, and if returned soon *Twenty Shillings* Reward, and no Questions ask'd by

NATHANIEL LAWRENCE.

—*Ibid.*

#### Price Current in New York.

Wheat per Bush. 7s.	Beef, 40s. per Barrel.
Flour per C. 18s. to 20s.	Pork 60 to 65s.
Milk Bread 42s.	Single refin'd Sugar per lb. 1s. 3d.
White ditto 32s.	Muscovada ditto 35 to 40s.
Middling ditto 26s. to 28s.	Molasses per Gall. 2s. 8. to 2s.
Brown ditto 22s.	Bohea Tea per lb. 7s. p. Box.
West India Rum per G. 4s. 6d.	Chocolate 2s. 9d.
New England ditto 3s. 6d.	Indigo 6s.
Salt per Bush. 3s. 6d.	Rice per C. 22s.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, March 13, 1749.*

On Thursday next will be published, and sold by the Printer hereof,

(Price, three Shillings.)

*Laws, Statutes, Ordinances, and Constitutions*, ordained, made and established by the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Assistants of the City of *New York*, convened in Common Council, for the good rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said City; Published the 27th Day of *January* and the first Day of *February* last. To which is added, An *Appendix*, containing Extracts of sundry Acts of the General Assembly of the Colony of *New York*, immediately relating to the good Government of the said City and Corporation.

A few of these books are printed on fine paper; which will be sold to those who apply first. The *Carmen's Law* may be had separate by those who think it not worth while to buy the whole, Price 6d.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, March 27, 1749.*

---

*New York, April 3.*—Late on Saturday Night last, four Spanish Negroes were taken up and committed to our Jail, for designing to cut a Vessel out of the Harbour to run away with; The Plot was discovered by one of them, who was taken up first for being so late out without a Lanthorn, when four cutlasses were found under his Cloak: We hear some others are concerned, who are not yet apprehended.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 3, 1749.*

---

*New York, April 10.*—Yesterday the French Officers with their Attendants and Indians, to the Number of nineteen Persons, who arrived here from *Canada* the 17th of February last, embarked for Albany, in their Way home: We are very sorry we have not the Pleasure to be able to inform our Readers what has been either the subject Matter, or the Effect of their most important Errand, which has caused them to make so long a Stay amongst us, unless it be to inform themselves fully of the Strength of our Fortifications of which most of our Inhabitants have taken Notice, they have not been barely idle Spectators.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 10, 1749.*

---

It seems as if many of the Inhabitants of this City were minded to brave the good Laws thereof; or else imagine the Doctors want employ; why else should Fish Guts and Garbage be lodged on almost



every Dock and Street throughout the City, that a Person can't walk them without being attack'd with the most nauseous smells? If the very Persons that flung such Garbage on the Docks in many Places, had but taken the Pains to carry it a few Yards further, the Tides might have taken it off; whereas most of it lies far beyond the Reach of the highest Tides: Is it because they think the Dock Inhabitants ought to be infected? or do they think, if Infections should ensue, that they themselves will escape? Strange Infatuation! that one Inhabitant of a City should have so much Ill will to the Whole, or Laziness ill-tim'd, as to Cause such Nuisances dangerous to the publick Good!—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 17. 1749.*

---

*New York, April 24.*—On Thursday Evening last, a terrible Fire broke out in a House in *Duke Street* in this City, which being in a very close Place, and thick of old Buildings, at first Light presented a very gloomy Prospect, the Roof being all in a Blaze before it was discovered; but by good Providence, the Wind being low, the Diligence and Activity of our Inhabitants soon got the Mastery of it, though with great Damage to several Houses adjoining, and the entire Destruction of that wherein it broke out; Pieces of burning Shingles were carried by the Flames to a great Distance, and several other Houses thereby much endangered: We hear a great many Effects are lost by Thieves and Villians, who love to fish in such troubled Waters, tho' many of them were stopped and obliged to quit their Prey.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, April 24, 1749.*

---

*New York, May 1.*—We just now hear, That the *Snow Irene*, Capt. *Garrison*, is arrived at *Sandy Hook*, from *London*, with upwards of *One Hundred* Passengers on board, of the *Moravian Brethren*.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, May 1, 1749.*

---

Friday last arrived here Capt. *Barnes*, in 10 Days from *Cape Breton*; in whom came upwards of 80 Persons, Men, Women, and Children, late belonging to the two American Regiments posted there, which Regiments are broke and all the Men discharged. They are daily shipping off for these Parts, and the People remaining were every Moment in Expectation of Orders for the entire Evacuation of that Place.—*Ibid.*

*New York, May 15.*—Friday last his Majesty's Proclamation of Peace, was published here by Authority, with great Solemnity.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, May 15, 1749.*

ENTERTAINMENT for Travellers, at the Sign of the *Horse and Manger*, near the Slaughter House, in the City of *New York*, where all Gentlemen (that put up) may depend upon due Attendance for themselves and Horses ; by

EDWARD WILLETT.

—*Ibid.*

To be Sold at Publick Vendue, on Wednesday the 31st of this Inst. *May*, at 10 o'Clock in the Morning, at the respective Premises, (the Vendue to continue till all is sold) :

THE Corner House on *Burnet's Key*, wherein the Widow *Susannah Lawrence* now lives, being 33 Feet 4 Inches fronting *Wall Street Slip*, and 29 Feet on *Burnet's Key*, where it is intituled to Wharfage. Also a Store house adjoining on the West Side, of 17 Feet 2 Inches front on *Wall-Street*, and the same Depth as the other : Likewise two other Tenements adjoining, of 16 Feet 9 Inches each front and 50 Feet 10 Inches deep ; both which will be sold either separate or together : Also a Storehouse on *Burnet's Key*, of 18 Feet front, and 42 Feet deep, besides 9 Feet of Yard, which is likewise intituled to Wharfage : A Plan of all the before mentioned, may be seen at *Peter Low's* near the *Long Bridge*, at the *Merchants Coffee House*, and at the Widow *Lawrence's* aforesaid. Also, one other Corner House now in the Tenure of the Widow *Rutgers*, situate and lying opposite to Mr. *Joseph Reade's*, by the *Meat-Market*, where the Ferry Boat now comes, fronting on *Queen Street* 52 Feet, and on *Wall Street* 29 Feet 10 Inches, or thereabouts, and exceedingly well situated and convenient for a Store or Shop Keeper. As also one other Tenement situate and being in *Smith Street*, opposite to the Widow *Elizabeth Kierstede's*, 23 Feet front, and in Length about 102 Feet from Front to Rear. If any Persons incline to purchase all or any of the said Houses and Lots before the Day of Sale, they may apply to *Peter Low* in *New York*, to *Cornelius Low* at *Rariton Landing*, or *John Low*, at *Newark*, in *East New Jersey*, who will agree on reasonable Terms. The Title is indisputable.—*Ibid.*

This is to give NOTICE,

THAT *Simon Johnson*, Esq ; Recorder, *Brandt Schuyler*, *Samuel Lawrence*, *James Livingston*, Esqrs, three of the Aldermen ; and Messrs. *Henry Bogart*, *Joris Brinckerhoff* and *Nicholas Bayard*, three of the As-

sistants, of and for the City and County of *New York*, or the major Part of them (being appointed a Committee of the Common Council of said City for that Purpose) will meet at 4 o'Clock on every *Thursday* Afternoon, from and after the Date hereof, at the Dwelling House of Mr. *Waters* near the *White-Hall*, in the *South Ward* of this City; and there will attend 'till *Seven*; to treat and agree with such Persons as shall be inclined to meet them there; for the purchasing of Stone, Brick, Lime, Timber, Plank, and other Materials, for the Building of a Ferry-House at *Brookland Ferry*, on *Nassau Island*. Dated this 3d Day of *June*, 1749.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, June 5, 1749.*

---

Price Current in New York.

Wheat per Bush. 6s.	Beef, 36s. per Barrel.
Flour per C. 17s. to 18s.	Pork, 60s.
Milk Bread, 40s.	Single refin'd Sugar p. lb. 1s. 2d.
White do 30s.	Mucovada do 35s. to 40s.
Middling do 27 to 28s.	Molasses per Gal. 20s. to 21s.
Brown do 20s. to 21s.	Bohea Tea 7s. to 7s. 6d. p. Box.
West India Rum per G. 3s. 8d.	Chocolate 2s.
New England do 2s. 8d.	Indigo 6s. 6d.
Salt per Bush. 3s.	Rice, per C. 23s.— <i>Ibid.</i>

---

To be Sold very cheap by JOHN LEAKE, living near the *Fly-Market*, CHOICE good ARRACK, Glass Bottles, *Newcastle-Coal*, Salt, Rum, and sundry sorts of Dry Goods.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, June 12.*—Saturday last departed this Life in a very advanced Age, and was Yesterday decently interred, the Honourable *Rip Van Dam*, Esq; formerly one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Council for this Province, for many years, and some Time President of that Board.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, June 12, 1749.*

---

*New York, June 19.*—Thursday next is the Day appointed by his Excellency's Proclamation for a publick Thanksgiving throughout this Province, for the late *Glorious Peace*.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, July 19, 1749.*

---

To be Sold at Publick Vendue, on *Thursday* next, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, and the Sale to continue till all is sold: ALL the Negroes, Plate and Furniture, belonging to the Estate of the late



Honourable *Rip Van Dam*, Esq., deceased.—*New York Gazette Revived in the Weekly Post Boy*, July 3, 1749.

Tuesday last the Body of a new-born Infant, was found wash'd up with the Tide, in the North River, at a little Distance from the Flat Rock Battery:—The Coroner's Inquest brought it in Murder, by a Person unknown.—*Ibid*.

*New York*, July 17.—It must at last give some Ideas of Comfort to the poor People of this City, as well as to the honest Trading part, that Provisions must soon fall from the exorbitant Price which they have been held at here, for upwards of Twelve Months past; occasioned too probably, by the unnatural as well as unlawful Practice, of feeding the Enemies of our King and Country; since we are assured, that Capt. *Keteltas*, who arrived here last Week from *Jamaica*, has brought with him 200 Barrels of choice Flour, which was bought at that Island for 16s. a Barrel, while large Quantities of it lay unsold there; and we have also Informations from several Parts of the Country, that the present Harvest has turn'd out indifferently well; which must unavoidably lower the Markets so much as to enable our Merchants to ship it off; which of late they have scarcely been able to do.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy*, July 17, 1749.

Won't Mr. *Et Cetera*, please to send 5s. to have his Advertisement printed? Won't he? if he don't, I don't; if he does, I do.—*Ibid*.

Whereas a short, fat, Mean-looking Woman, in an ordinary Dress, came into a Shop last *Thursday* Noon, and asked for fine Thread, and stole about four Yards and a half of Lawn, with a Ticket hanging to it, marked with Gs, and another Letter, and 15s. as the Price: If offer'd to be pawn'd or sold, please stop it, and give Notice to the Printer, that it may be had again, and you shall receive *Ten Shillings* Reward.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy*, July 31, 1749.

#### Price Current in New York.

Wheat per Bush. 5s to 5s. 3d.	Brown Bread 20s.
Flour per C. 16s.	West India Rum per G. 3s. 8d.
White Bread 28s.	Muscovada Sugar, 35s. to 40s.

—*Ibid*.

*New York, August 14.*—Early on Wednesday Morning last *Cornelius Quick*, an Apprentice Lad to *Jacob Ryker*, Baker of this City, having been in Liquor the Evening before, was found lying in an Alley near his Master's House, with very little Signs of Life in him ; and expir'd soon after :—The Coroner's Inquest brought it in, Accidental Death with a Fall from out of the Garret.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, August 14, 1749.*

---

All Persons, that have any Demands on the Estate of the Hon. *Rip Van Dam*, Esq ; late of this City, deceased, are desired to bring in their Accounts on or before the first Day of *October* next, to Messrs. *Isaac Van Dam*, *Robert Livingston*, jun. and *Thomas Moone*, Executors of the Estate of the said *Rip Van Dam*, Esq ; deceased ; and receive Satisfaction : And any Persons indebted to the said Estate are desired to pay the same forthwith, to the Executors aforesaid, and prevent further Trouble.

N. B. Several Negro Men and Boys ; also choice good *Jamaica Rum* by the Five Gallons, or larger Quantity : Chocolate by the Doz. or half Dozen Pound ; and Muscovado Sugar by the Barrel : To be sold cheap at the House of the said Deceased.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, August 21.*—Within a few Days past we have heard of several Robberies committed on Boats going up and down the North River, by Persons unknown ; and Yesterday about One o'Clock a Man dressed in Woman's Cloaths, was taken up in this City on Suspicion, and committed to Goal : He had been to Church in the Forenoon in his Woman's Habit, which was neat and good ; but in his Bundle was his Man's Cloaths very poor and mean ; On his being apprehended, he pretended that he came from the Mannor of *Philipsburgh*, and disguised himself there on a Wager. But 'tis conjectured that he will turn out on a Wager one of those Robbers.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, August 14, 1749.*

---

Yesterday Mrs. *Pickeman*, the Wife of Capt. *Pickeman* of this City, being in good Health in the Morning, was taken ill suddenly, and died before any Assistance could be obtained.—*Ibid.*

---

Last Night between 9 and 10 o'Clock, a Fire broke out on board a new Ship belonging to Capt. *Thomas* of this City, lying at *Cannon's* Wharf, and got to such a Head before it was discover'd, that it was found impossible to extinguish it ; and it being almost High-Water,



she was tow'd off into the Stream, and with the Tide carried above the Town, where she was entirely burnt down to the Waters Edge. She was built up at *Connecticut*, and was brought down but a few Days ago, ballasted with Wood, all which, together with the Masts, Yards and Rigging, was destroyed. It was with Difficulty some other Vessels lying near her when the Fire broke out, were preserved.

On the Alarm of the Fire, Mrs. *Levy*, a Widow Gentlewoman in this City, was taken with a Fainting-Fit, supposed to be with the Fright, and died immediately.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, August 28.*—Thursday and Friday last the famous infamous Vagrant TOM BELL made his Appearance in this City, but being discovered a little sooner than he could wish, he left the Place before Friday Noon, otherwise he would have been secured :—'Tis somewhat surprising that this Fellow should so many Years continue rambling here in *America*, playing dishonest Pranks ; for as he is now pretty well known throughout the Country, his Impositions pass only upon innocent and unwary People ; tho' several honest Persons have suffered at Times, because they have been suspected to be like him ; He must certainly now be a Pain to himself, as well as an Injury to Society ; and as he seems almost incurable in that sort of Life, it is not unlikely but his Craft may one Day fail him, and he have the just reward of his Demerits in a Triple Tree.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, August 28, 1749.*

---

THIS is to acquaint the Curious, That the Effigies of the Royal Family of *England*, and the Empress Queen of *Hungaria* and *Bohemia*, and others to the number of Fourteen Figures, in Wax, (the Particulars of which are too numerous to be inserted here) are to be seen from 7 in the Morning to 6 in the Evening. Price *One Shilling* and *Six Pence* each Person ; none to be admitted without paying. Our Time in this Town will be but short.

*And likewise ;* By *Punch's* Company of Commedians will be acted this Week, the Play of *Whittington* and his Cat ; shewing how he came to *London* a poor Country Boy, and was taken into a rich Merchant's House as a Scullion under the Cook Maid, with the hard Usage he received from her, for which he was going to leave his Master ; but hearing *Bow Bells* ring, he thought they told him to return ; and by sending a Cat for a Venture, he came to be three Times Lord-Mayor of *London* ; To conclude with a Musical Clock ; Front Seats,



*Two Shillings ; middle Seats, One Shilling and Six Pence ; back Seats, One Shilling.—Ibid.*

*New York, September 11*—We hear the noted Vagrant TOM BELL is still lurking near this City, peradventure to have the better Opportunity to deceive those he intends next to visit ; tho' we are told, 'tis only with a Design to have an Answer to some matchless Bombast he has been pleased to propagate with respect to the Printer hereof :—This Fellow has had a *large Swing* over this Continent, as well as in some of the *West India Islands*, for these several Years ; and had it not been for some of *Gay's Monkeys*, who flock round him in every Place, *grinning Applause* to his *redundant chattering*, and thereby supporting him in his unparalleled Impudence, 'tis more than probable he had long ago took the *Swing* his Merits deserve :—'Tis needless to say more, than that the whole Design of publishing him in Newspapers, is only to put honest People on their Guard, and prevent their being imposed on by the Wiles of a Man, chiefly protected by Qualities of Craft obnoxious to Christian Society.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, September 11, 1749.*

Price Current in New York.

Wheat per Bush. 4s. 6d.  
Flour per C. 13s.  
White Bread 26s.  
Middling do 22s.  
Brown do 16s.

West India Rum per G. 4s.  
Muscovada Sugar, 40s. to 45s.  
Molasses, 1s. 9d.  
N. England Rum, 2s. 9d.  
Bohea Tea, 7s 6d.—*Ibid.*

*New York, October 2.* Friday last being the Anniversary for appointing publick Officers for this City and County, his Excellency was pleased with the Advice of his Majesty's Council, to appoint the same Gentlemen to be Mayor, Sheriff and Coroner, as were in those Commissions last Year.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 2, 1749.*

For the Benefit of Mr. QUIN.

A Concert of Musick Vocal, and Instrumental, will be performed in the Court Room of the City Hall, on Thursday the 12th *October* Instant, to begin precisely at 6 o'Clock. Tickets to be had at the *Merchants Coffee House*, and at Mr *Quin's* Lodgings opposite Mrs. *Hogg's* in *Broad Street* : Price *Five Shillings* each.—*Ibid.*

Mr. QUIN desires the Publick may be informed. That the CONCERT of Musick to have been performed at the City Hall, on *Thursday*, the 12th Instant, is put off to *Monday*, the 16th ; and that the Tickets for *Thursday*, will be received as if given for *Monday*.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 9, 1749.*

---

*New York, October 23.*—On Tuesday Evening departed this Life Mr. *Jacob Walton*, Merchant of this City, in the 47th Year of his Age ; A Gentleman of an unblameable Character. He was a dutiful Son, an affectionate Husband, a tender and indulgent Parent, a kind and humane Master, a sincere Friend, a good Christian, and a benevolent honest Man.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 23, 1749.*

---

THIS WEEK,

By *Punch's* Company of Comedians, will be acted.  
The Norfolk Tragedy, *or*, the Babes in the Woods ;  
To conclude with Entertainments of Men and Women.

*N. B.* On Thursday next I design to give a Benefit Night, and likewise the Day to see the Wax Work, for to relieve some of the poor Prisoners in the City Hall ; Those Gentlemen and Ladies that will be so charitable to favour me with their good Company, will much oblige their humble Servant,

JAMES WYATT.

Tickets to be had at Mr. *Ramsay's*, at Mr. *Lepper's*, and at Mr. *Griswold's*. Price *Two Shillings* each Ticket.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, October 30, 1749.*

---

*New York, November 6.*—On Sunday Evening, *October 29th* departed this Life in the Sixty Fourth Year of his Age, and Wednesday was very decently inter'd in his Family Vault in Trinity Church Yard, the Honourable JOHN MOORE, Esq ; one of his Majesty's Council for this Province : He was sent here very young from *Philadelphia*, where his Parents lived in good Repute, and served his Apprentiship with Mr. *Stephen De Lancy*, deceased, one of the most eminent Merchants here, who afterwards took him into Partnership, and with whom he acquired and always justly sustained the Reputation of an honest fair Dealer.

The many honourable Offices and Stations, both Civil and Military from Time to Time, confer'd on Col. *Moore*, were so many publick

Testimonies of the great Esteem and good Opinion the Government here as well as the Inhabitants of this City, conceived of his Integrity and Merit ; all which Offices he discharged with the utmost Fidelity. He was remarkably distinguished for a steady Temper of Mind, a sincere and unaffected Piety towards God, universal Benevolence, Hospitality and Charity to Men, and a true publick Spirit ; having left a general good Character behind him, a disconsolate Lady, and a large orderly Family of promising Children, whose vertuous Education encourages us to hope, that they all inherit and will imitate their Parent's Vertues.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, November 6, 1749.*

---

All this Week will be performed by *Punch's* Company of Comedians, the Play of *St. George and the Dragon* ; and Thursday Night will be entirely given as a Benefit for the Encouragement of the Free School in this City. Price, this Week, only *One Shilling*.—*Ibid.*

---

To be Shot for at Capt. Benj. Kiersted's on *Saturday*, next. A large Rose Diamond Ring, value Sixteen Pounds. Each Person who inclines to try his Skill for the said Ring, is to pay *Twenty Shillings*, and too meet at said Kiersted's at two of the Clock in the Afternoon.

N. B. Sixteen or Thirty Two Persons.—*Ibid.*

---

Good Cod-Sounds and Tongues to be Sold by

JOHN BONNIN.

—*Ibid.*

---

WHEREAS when the Letters which came in Capt. *Griffiths* from *London*, was called off, a Person took up those directed for Mrs. *Margaret Moore*, Widow, and has been so ungenerous to detain them. This is to beg the Favour of the said Person, not to persist in keeping them, but find some means of conveying them to her, as they must be sensible it is a great Disappointment to her, and of no service to themselves, but to gratify a Curiosity which they ought to be ashamed of.

N. B. If any One who stood near the said Person, and observed him, will be so good as to let her know who it was, she will faithfully conceal the kind informer ; who may please to consider, it is not a private but a publick Injury, which every honest man ought to join to detect.—*Ibid.*



Run-away Friday last from the Subscriber, from the Sign of the *Horse and Cart* in this City, a Servant Man named *James Fitch*, born in *New England*, aged about 28 years, a pretty tall slim Fellow long Visaged, dark Eyes and Wore a Cap ; Had on when he went away, an old pale blue Coat, a light coloured Jacket and Breeches, white stockings, and a large Beaver Hat : He lately had the Fever and Ague, and looks poorly.

Whoever takes up and secures the said Servant in any of his Majesty's Goals, and gives Notice thereof to Mr. *John Lake*, Merchant in *New York*, or to the Subscriber living at *Canterbury*, in the County of *Windham* and Colony of Connecticut, shall have *Forty Shillings* Reward, and all reasonable Charges paid by DAVID NEVINS.

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, November 13, 1749.*

---

Price Current in New York.

Wheat per Bush. 6s.	Molasses, 1s. 9d. per Gal.
Flour per C. 18s.	West India Rum, 3s. 9d.
Milk Bread 39s.	N. England do 2s. 6d.
White do 29s.	Beef per Bar. 36s.
Middling 24s.	Pork, 2 l. 18s.
Brown 18s.	Flax Seed, 10s.
Single Refined Sugar 16d.	Bohea Tea, 6s. 6d. per Box.
Muscovada Sugar, per C. 50s.	Indigo, 7s.
Salt, per Bush. 2s. 6d.	Chocolate, 2s. by the Doz.

—*I bid.*

---

To be sold at Publick Vendue, on Monday the 18th Instant, the following Houses and Lots of Ground belonging to the Estate of the late Honourable *RIP VAN DAM, Esq* ; deceased, *viz.*

- No. 1. A large House and Lot of Ground fronting *Maiden Lane*, where the Deceased live in.
2. One House and Lot of Ground next adjoining to the said Deceased's House, now in the Tenure of Mrs. *Marten*.
3. One House and Lot of Ground adjoining to last mentioned House, now in the Tenure of *Garret St. Leger*.
4. One Lot of Ground between the House and Ground of *Jacobus Kiersted* and the last mentioned House.
5. One Lot and small House fronting *Nassau Street*, between the Kitchen of *William Popplesdorf*, and the House of *Barent Sebring*.

- No. 6. The aforesaid House and Lot of Ground in the Tenure of *Barent Sebring*, fronting the Street aforesaid.
7. One House and lot of Ground now in the Tenure of Mrs. *Dunscorn*, next the abovesaid House.
8. One Corner House and Lot of Ground fronting both *Maiden Lane* and *Nassau Street*, in the Tenure of *Hugh Oneal*.
9. One House and Lot of Ground fronting *Maiden Lane*, in the Tenure of Mrs. *Askell*, between the House where Capt. *Griffin* lives and that of Mrs. *Hall*.
10. One Bake-House fronting *Crown-Street*, sixty odd Feet long, now in the Tenure of *Denis Rusleer*.
11. Also, one Brew House, Chaise House, and Lot of Ground for a Term of Years, which will expire in the Year 1770.

At the Place aforesaid will be sold, a large Carved CUPBOARD. The aforesaid Houses and Lots of Ground will be warranted by *Isaac Van Dam*, *Robert Livingston*, jun. and *Thomas Moore*; the Executors to said Estate.

N. B. A Plan of the above laid out by the City Surveyor, may be seen at the Merchants Coffee House, and at the Printer's hereof.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 4, 1749.*

---

To be Sold cheap, by the Ton or Barrel.

The best Sort of NEWTOWN *Pippins*, put up in the best Order for Shipping: Likewise to be sold, *New England Rum*, by the Hogshead; Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*Ibid.*

---

WHEREAS *Mary*, the Wife of the Subscriber hereof, has behaved herself disorderly towards her said Husband, and is at present eloped from him: These are therefore to give Notice, That I will pay no Debts she shall contract from the Day of the Date hereof. Dec. 1, 1749.

HUGH M'COLLOM.

—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, December 11.*—On Friday last departed this Life, Mrs. *Johanna Provoost*, wife of Mr. *David Provoost* of this City, Merchant, aged 43 years; who is to be interred this Day, in the vault of Mr. *Nicholas Bayard*, at his Country Place: She was a very loving Wife, tender Mother, good Mistress, and always charitable to the Poor; a Pleasant Companion, and belov'd by every one that knew her: She died a good Christian, worthy of Example; has left four Children,

three Sons and one Daughter ; and this Day been married 26 years.—  
*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 11, 1749.*

---

Yesterday died here Mr. *Isaac Van Dam*, Merchant, the last surviving Son of the late Honourable *Rip Van Dam*.—*Ibid.*

---

*New York, December 18.*—On Tuesday Evening last, the Reverend Mr. BARCLAY, Rector of *Trinity Church*, in this City, was married to Miss RUTGERS, Daughter of the late Capt. Anthony Rutgers ; and the next Evening his Assistant the Reverend Mr. AUCHMUTY, was married to Mrs. TUCKER, Widow of the late Capt. *Tucker* ; both Ladies of great Merit and valuable Accomplishments.—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 18, 1749.*

---

Monday next being Christmas day, 'tis hoped our Readers will not take it amiss, if they don't get their Papers till next morning.—*Ibid.*

---

ANDREW RAMSAY, Inn-Keeper, near the *Exchange* in this City, has opened the EXCHANGE COFFEE HOUSE, next Door to where Mr. *Cox* lately kept it ; and hopes all Gentlemen who favored Mr. *Cox* with their Custom, will do the same by him, and they may depend on the best Entertainment, from their very humble Servant,

ANDREW RAMSAY.

—*Ibid.*

---

#### Price Current in New York.

Wheat, per Bush. 6s.	Molasses, per Gal. 1s. 9d.
Flour, per C. 18s.	West India Rum, 3s. 9d.
Milk Bread, 40s.	New England do 2s. 6d.
White do 30s.	Beef, per Barrel 34s.
Middling, 24s.	Pork do 2l. 16s.
Brown, 17s.	Flax Seed, 10s.
Single refin'd Sugar, 16d.	Bohea Tea, 6s. 6d. by the Box.
Muscovada Sugar, per C. 50s.	Chocolate, 24s. per Doz.
Salt, per Bush. 2s. 3d.	Hams, 5 pence half penny per lb.

—*Ibid.*



Mr. Parker.

Your inserting the following occasional Lines in your next Paper, will oblige your constant Reader

PHILOGAMOS.

Inspiring Phœbus ! warm my friendly Mind,  
 With all that's good, that's just, sublime or kind :  
 And all ye sacred Nine ! afford me Aid,  
 While with the Man, I sing the lovely Maid,  
 A Pair so match'd : If Bliss can be compleat  
 On Earth ; 'tis here, and only here 'tis meet.  
 Jove thought, when first he formed the charming Fair,  
 The Charge too great for any Mortal Care :  
 'Till B[arc]LAY'S Fame found Favour in his Eyes,  
 And prov'd his Merit worthy of the Prize.  
 All Heaven approv'd, and not one Voice deny'd,  
 When the God said, *Let her be B[arc]LAY'S Bride.*

—*New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post Boy, December 25, 1749.*

---

THIS is to inform the Curious of either Sex, That this *Day* JOHN BONNIN begins to exhibit his *Philosophical Optical Machine*, which has given so much Satisfaction to all those that have already favored him with their Company: He has Sundry new Additions, which he designs to show all the Winter Season ; to begin at 8 o'clock in the Morning, and continue showing till 9 at Night. To be seen at the House of Mr. *Victor Becker*, opposite to Mr. *Haynes's* New Buildings, in *Crown Street*.

N. B. Price *One Shilling*, for grown Persons, and *Six Pence*, for Children.—*Ibid.*

---

Reading, Writing, and Arithmetick, taught by *Thomas Evans*, at the House of Mr. *Bingham*, near the *New Dock*, where he will give due attendance for Night Schools, commencing the first Day of *January* next.—*Ibid.*

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.

2. The second is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.  
 3. The third is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.  
 4. The fourth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.

5. The fifth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.  
 6. The sixth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.  
 7. The seventh is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.

8. The eighth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.  
 9. The ninth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.

10. The tenth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.  
 11. The eleventh is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.

12. The twelfth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.  
 13. The thirteenth is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.



TAMMANY HALL, 1830.

*Look & Hayward III Pearl St. N.Y.*

*For D. I. Valentines Manual 1855.*



# The History of Tammany Society, OR, COLUMBIAN ORDER.

---

BY R. G. HORTON.

---

## CHAPTER I.

---

### A LEGENDARY SKETCH OF TAMMANY.

"The sun sets in night, and the stars shun the day,  
But glory unfading can never decay :  
You white men deceivers, your smiles are in vain ;  
The sons of Alkmoonac shall ne'er wear your chain,"

OLD INDIAN SONG.

SEVERAL years since the writer prepared for the columns of a weekly journal a sketch of the "History of Tammany Society, or Columbian Order." It embraced much matter of a local interest ; and, as the facts were collated with considerable care from various sources, it has been thought that they were worthy of being preserved in a permanent form. The sketch has, therefore been revised, and is presented in the following pages.

The history of Tammany Society, however, would be incomplete without devoting some attention to the celebrated Indian chief from whom it derived its name. Many curious, interesting and legendary accounts of this noted aboriginal warrior and sage have been handed down to posterity. The late Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell, so noted for his eccentricities of character, and his indefatigable pursuit of antiquarian information, has sketched with minuteness the legendary history of Tammany. From this it appears that, long before the discoveries of Ferdinand de Soto or La Salle, or even before the fancied voyage of Boëhem, Tammany and his people inhabited that extensive and fertile tract of land west of the Alleghany mountains, and extending northward of the river Ohio. The remains of monuments and other vestiges of art which are now found in that section were owing, it is said, to the skill of Tammany. In his youth he was famed for his exploits as a hunter and warrior, and, from beyond the Father of Waters to the Great Salt Lake, his deeds were recounted at every

council fire. He waged for many years a war with his mortal enemy, the Evil Spirit, and during this time his prowess and courage exceeded, if possible, all that is related in ancient story and song of the Grecian Hercules. This Evil Spirit took every occasion to annoy the great chief, and first caused poison-sumach and stinging-nettles to grow in the land, which diffused virulent exhalations through the air, poisoning his people, and puncturing them when they went to hunt. Tammany, after various efforts to destroy them, finally took advantage of an excessive drouth, set fire to the prairies, and consumed the venomous plants, which burned with so much rapidity that the Evil Spirit himself, who was skulking about, was sorely singed by the flames.

In revenge for this, his enemy sent innumerable rattlesnakes to infest the land, which Tammany destroyed by sowing the seeds of the ash-tree upon the grounds, and cured their bites by seneka-root and plantain. After this, he brought large droves of Mammoths, and other huge animals from beyond the great lakes, and turned them loose upon the Tammanial territories. These beasts caused great devastation among the people of Tammany. They were swift and ferocious, and arrows fell blunted from their sides, so tough and impervious were their skins. But Tammany was not to be frustrated. He caused salt to be sprinkled at different places throughout his dominions, and, in the paths of the animals as they went to these Licks (as they are called to this day), he caused large pits to be dug, which were concealed by means of trees and leaves. Into these they fell and were killed, being impaled upon the points of sharpened trees, and their bones are yet found there, to confirm the truth of the story!

His enemy was mortified and enraged at his disappointment in his endeavors to injure Tammany, and now tried another expedient to effect his purpose. He had a large dam thrown across the lake, near where the city of Detroit now stands, causing a great rising of the waters of Lakes Huron and Michigan, which was intended to deluge the country south of it, where lay the territory of Tammany. He also threw another across at Niagara, raising the waters of Lake Erie. The disastrous effects which might have resulted from this, Tammany averted by opening the drains in which the waters of the Miami, the Wabash, and the Alleghany now run, and by cutting a ditch which at present forms the channel of the Ohio. For this he was pronounced by his adoring people "the savior of his country." The lakes gradually subsided, but the rapids of Detroit and the falls of Niagara still remain as monuments of the astonishing event!



After this, the Evil Spirit stirred up the red men of the East and the North against Tammany, and a long and bloody war ensued ; but they were at length defeated, and a great number taken prisoners. When they found themselves in the power of Tammany, they expected, of course, to be put to the most cruel tortures and lacerations ; but each one had prepared himself for the horrible execution, and, like Alkmoonac, had determined to sing his death-song, while gashes were separating limb from limb, and blazing splinters stuck into his flesh. But what was their surprise when they learned that the victorious chief had determined to spare their lives. He ordered them to be brought to his wigwam, where he delivered to them a discourse so full of good reason and sound sense that they were heartily ashamed of their own villany.

But the Evil Spirit was determined not to give up yet, and so implacable was his enmity against Tammany, that he resolved to way-lay and attack him himself. Tammany, however, knew by the moving of the bushes where his enemy was secreted, and pretending not to notice the discovery, he advanced, and with his hickory staff (it will be remembered that Tammany used Hickory), he dealt a blow upon his adversary which made him bellow out with pain ; and, to follow the exact words of the legend, “ they clinched, and dreadful was the crashing of timber which they trod down in the scuffle. Never since the times when the giants piled mountain upon mountain were there such exertions of animal strength. For the space of more than a league square not a tree was left standing—all were crushed and trampled flat by the combatants. At length, after unceasing exertions for fifty days, Tammany skillfully taking advantage of the hip-lock, threw him head and shoulders on the ground, and endeavored to roll him into the Ohio and drown him ; but an immense rock standing in the way, he could not effect it. He then seized him by the throat, and would certainly have strangled him, had not his wrist and thumb been so sprained and weakened that they could not gripe him hard enough to stop his breathing. Tammany by this time grew faint and exhausted, which the Evil Spirit perceiving, slipped out of his hands ; but, as he departed, he was told to confine himself to the cold and remote regions of Labrador and Hudson’s Bay, and was threatened with instant death if he should ever be caught showing his face on this side of the great lakes.”

After this Tammany devoted himself to the arts of peace. He brought maize, beans, and tobacco from their uncultivated states, and domesticated plumb trees and onions, and introduced many



other improvements in agriculture. By these things he endeared himself to his people. His government was of the patriarchal kind, mild, but firm. His people looked up to him as their father, and referred all their differences and disputes to him. His decisions were always law. Plenty pervaded his land, and his people were contented and happy. Their watchword was "Tammany and Liberty."

About this time, Manco Capac, the great Inca of Peru and the descendant of the Sun, who had heard of the wisdom and powers of Tammany, dispatched messengers inviting him to an interview, the place of which he would mention might be Mexico, a spot about equi-distant from the dominions of each, where he wished to consult him on a form of government which he was about to establish for the Peruvian nation. Tammany, before departing to have this talk with the illustrious Sachem of the Andes, called-together his tribes, which amounted to thirteen, and delivered the following sententious precepts to each :

"CHILDREN OF THE FIRST TRIBE : The EAGLE should be your model. He soars above the clouds, loves the mountain tops, takes a broad survey of the country round, and his watchfulness in the day time lets nothing escape him. From him learn to direct your thoughts to elevated objects, to rise superior to the fogs of prejudice and passion, to behold in the clear atmosphere of reason all things in their true light and posture, and never expose yourself to be surprised, while the sun shines, in a fit of drowsiness or slumber.

"CHILDREN OF THE SECOND TRIBE : The TIGER affords a useful lesson for you. The exceeding agility of this creature, the extraordinary quickness of his sight, and, above all, his discriminating power in the dark, teach you to be stirring and active in your respective callings, to look sharp to every engagement you enter into, and to let neither misty days nor stormy nights make you lose sight of the worthy object of your pursuit.

"CHILDREN OF THE THIRD TRIBE : You are to pay good attention to the qualities of the DEER. He possesses uncommon readiness of hearing—can judge of sounds at a great distance. In like manner open ye your ears to whatever is passing ; collect the substance of distant rumors, and learn before dangers surround your corn-fields and wigwams, what is going on at a distance.

"CHILDREN OF THE FOURTH TRIBE : There is one quality of the WOLF to which I would call your attention. His wide extent of nostrils catches the atoms floating in the air, and gives him notice of the approach of his prey or his foe. Thus, when power grows rank, and like a contagion sends abroad its pestilent streams, I see the WOLF, like the myrmidons of Tammany, the first to rouse, turn his head, and snuff oppression in every breeze.

"CHILDREN OF THE FIFTH TRIBE : You, my children, are to take useful hints of the BUFFALO. He is one of the strongest animals in the wilderness ; but strong as he is, he loves the company of his kind, and is not fond of venturing upon distant excursions. This is wise in the buffalo, and wise it will be in you to imitate him. Operate in concert, stand together, support one another, and you will be a mountain that

nobody can move ; fritter down your strength in divisions, become the spirit of parties, let wigwam be divided against wigwam, and you will be an ant-hill which a baby can kick over.

“ CHILDREN OF THE SIXTH TRIBE : That social and valuable creature, the DOG, offers something for you to profit by. The warmth of his attachment, the disinterestedness of his friendship, and the unchangeableness of his fidelity, mark him as the object of your kindness and imitation. Do but love each other with half the warmth, sincerity, and steadiness with which these, your constant hunting companions, love you all, and happiness, comfort, and joy will make your land their dwelling-place, and ye shall experience all the pleasure that human nature can bear.

“ CHILDREN OF THE SEVENTH TRIBE : You are to take pattern after the BEAVER. His industry merits your regard. Forests must be cleared, hills leveled, rivers turned to accomplish your plans. Labor and perseverance overcome all things ; for I have heard old people say their ancestors assisted in making the sun, immense as he appears, by collecting into a heap all the fire-flies and glow-worms they could find ; and the moon, whose light is fainter and size smaller, was in like manner formed by gathering into a pile all the fox-fire or phosphoric rotten wood they could procure.

“ CHILDREN OF THE EIGHTH TRIBE : The SQUIRREL, my children, offers something profitable to you. It is his practice, as he has a foresight of winter, to collect acorns, chestnuts, and walnuts, and carry them in large quantities to his hole. In like manner it becomes you to look forward to the winter of life, and have some provision necessary for yourselves at that needy time. This you may enjoy at your fire-sides, while all around you frost rends the trees asunder, and the white powder lies so thick upon the ground that you cannot venture out without your snow-shoes.

“ CHILDREN OF THE NINTH TRIBE : You are to learn a lesson from the FOX. He looks well before him as he travels, examines carefully the ground he treads upon, and takes good care that his enemies do not come upon him by surprise. Such keen examination will guard you from difficulties, and if, in the course of nature, you shall be, in spite of all this, beset by them, nothing will more effectually enable you to extricate yourselves.

“ CHILDREN OF THE TENTH TRIBE : The TORTOISE, who supports on his back the world we inhabit, offers a world of instruction to you. Was it not for his benevolence in keeping afloat on the immense ocean in which he swims, this land we inhabit would soon go to the bottom ; and the displeasure he feels when men lead lives of idleness and vice, when they quarrel and injure their neighbors and families, has induced him more than once to dip a part of his shell under the water, and drown a set of wretches no longer fit to live. If, then, you wish to attain a long life, be honest, upright, and industrious.

“ CHILDREN OF THE ELEVENTH TRIBE : I recommend to your attention the wholesome counsel derived to man from the EEL. He was never known to make a noise or disturbance in the world, nor to speak an ungentle sentence to a living creature. Slander never proceeded from his mouth, nor doth guile rest under his tongue. Are you desirous, my children, of modest stillness and quiet ? Would you like to live peaceably among men ? If such be your desires, learn a lesson of wisdom from the Eel, who, although he knows neither his birth nor his parentage, but is cast an orphan upon creation, yet shows by his strength and numbers the excellence of the mode of life he has chosen.



"CHILDREN OF THE TWELFTH TRIBE : I shall point out for your improvement some excellent traits in the character of the BEAR. He is distinguished for his patient endurance of those inconveniences which he finds it impossible to ward off. Thus when scarcity threatens your country with famine—when diseases among the beasts strew your hunting-grounds with carcasses—when insects destroy your beans, and worms corrode the roots of your corn—when the streams refuse their accustomed supplies, or when the clouds withhold their rain, bear with patience and resignation whatever necessity imposes upon you. Show yourselves men ; for it is adversity which gives scope to your talents.

"CHILDREN OF THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE : I call your attention to the economy of the BEE. You observe among those creatures a discipline not surpassed by anything the woods afford. Idlers, vagrants, and embezzlers of public property have no toleration there. Regularity and method pervades every department of their government. Borrow from them an idea of arrangement in business ; and above all, derive from their instructive example that alchemy of mind, which, by an operation somewhat analogous to the production of nectar from venom, converts private feelings into public advantages, and makes even crimes and vices ultimately conducive to public good."

After delivering these precepts to his tribes, Tammany departed for his interview with the Inca, which proved to be most interesting and beneficial to all parties. On returning to his native country, he found his old enemy had taken advantage of his absence, and had instilled notions of idleness and dissipation into the minds of his people. On account of this, diseases had broken out among them, which required all his skill and sagacity to subdue. This, however, he eventually succeeded in doing, and lived, after he had accomplished it, many years in great happiness, and wonderfully beloved by his people. At last, after arriving at an unusual age, that universal palsy, which, in the natural course of things, immediately precedes death, terminated his life without either sickness or pain, and he expired without a sign or a groan. Great honors were paid to his memory. After more ceremony than was ever shown to any corpse before, they committed Tammany to the ground, after their manner, and raised over it a large mound of earth. Curious antiquarians have detected the spot, though they know not its design or use, for he lies within the great Indian fort, near MUSKINGUM, beneath the hillock which they have so often admired—a monument for size and labor second to nothing of the kind save the Pyramids of Egypt.

Such is the legendary history of Tammany. Of his real life we know but little, but that little upsets much of the poetry of the foregoing account, as we doubt not an explicit, unvarnished narrative of the deeds of Hercules or Ajax would many of the remarkable exploits which have been attributed to them by the pens of the classic poets.



One statement informs us that Tammany, or, as captious orthograpists contend, Tamanend, was settled within the bounds of Pennsylvania, when William Penn came to America; that he lived then near the Schuylkill, but at the time of his death resided in Bucks county, near Doylestown, and is buried near a spring about four miles from the latter place. It is believed, though not positively known, that Tamanend was present at the great council under the elm tree at Shakamaxon, upon Penn's first arrival in this country. All the chiefs of the tribes of the Lenni Lenape were there, and it is not at all probable that so distinguished a king as Tammany would have been absent. As, however, there was no treaty signed at the first interview, which was only intended for the purpose of exchanging assurances of friendship, the names of those present have never been preserved. The first treaty for the purchase of lands, made by Penn with the Indians, is dated April 23, 1683, and in that Tamanend and Melamequan relinquish their right and title to a tract lying between Pennepack and Neshamony creeks. In the great treaty, by which a large portion of Pennsylvania was acquired, dated the 30th of May, 1685, the name of Tamanend does not appear. From this we infer that he must have deceased between these years. This opinion is strengthened by the fact that all accounts of him agree in the statement that he died but a short time after Penn settled in this country—indeed, Penn himself related, in his account of the first settlement of Pennsylvania, that “he found him an old man, yet vigorous in mind and body, with high notions of liberty, but easily won by the suavity and peaceable address of the governor.” Another account, differing only slightly from the above, represents him as a noted chief of the Delaware nation, the head of the powerful confederacy of the Lenni Lenape, and that his wigwam stood where Princeton College is now located.

At all events, Tammany was disposed to cultivate the friendship of the pale faces, and had the sagacity to perceive that their knowledge of the mechanical and agricultural arts rendered them much superior to his own people in power and intelligence. That he lived to a great age is universally attested by all accounts, both historical and legendary. Cooper, in his novel, the “Last of the Mohicans,” represents him as referring to his age in the following beautiful manner. At the death of Uncas, he exclaims—“My day has been too long. In the morning, I saw the sons of Unamis happy and strong, and yet, before the night has come, have I lived to see the last warrior of the wise race of the Mohicans.” He is sometimes represented as an

Iroquois chieftain, and one of the first converted to Christianity by the French missionaries, and, it has been stated, that he was actually enrolled among the saints of the calendar. But this is a mistake. Tammany was not an Iroquois, but belonged to the confederacy of the Lenni Lenape, and was doubtless a Delaware.

His friends adopted the idea of calling him a saint, merely to ridicule the foreign societies founded about the period of the revolutionary war, which had generally designated their organizations by the name of some European saint. The Sons of Liberty were determined that America should not be behind other countries in the illustrious character of her productions, and hence they invented the legendary accounts of the distinguished chieftain, a portion of which were based on the stories received from his descendants. A Hudibrastic poem, parts of which would probably shock the fastidious ears of the present generation, was published at a very early period, in which their patron saint is extolled as far superior to all the renowned worthies of the old world.

Tammany was, however, without any question, one of the most distinguished red men who ever lived. He was kind, merciful, and brave. He taught his children to cultivate the arts of peace, as well as to subdue their enemies. Under his reign, the confederacy of the Lenni Lenape became powerful and mighty. Then, living to a remarkable age—so great as to be called “Tamanend of many days”—he was looked upon as a patriarch, and revered with all that strength of affection which the sons of the forest always bestowed upon their chieftains. Such was the man whom the patriots of the Revolution adopted as their tutelar saint; and if they could not claim that he had performed miracles, they could at least point to him as one who had rendered good service both to his own people and to the whites, and who, while he endeavored to live in peace with all men, would suffer neither wrong nor abuse, nor submit to a loss of his liberty or his rights.



## CHAPTER II.

FROM 1789 TO 1801.

"Celestial maid ! shall Europe boast  
 The saints her nations feign,  
 And o'er thy best, thy favorite coast,  
 No sacred guardian reign ?  
 Not so, blest Freedom ! whilst thy rays  
 Illume our vast domain—  
 Not whilst Columbia's Order blaze  
 Effulgent in thy train !"

On the 12th day of May, 1789, about two weeks after Gen. Washington had taken the oath of office, as the first President of the United States, in the balcony of the old City Hall at the foot of Nassau street, the organization known as the TAMMANY SOCIETY, OR COLUMBIAN ORDER, was instituted. Various societies had existed before and during the Revolution in different parts of the country, as well as in this city, under the names of the "Sons of Liberty," sometimes called "The Sons of St. Tammany." To John Trumbull, the author of the cleverest imitation of Hudibras which has ever been written, it is said, belongs the distinction of first originating the designation of "St. Tammany." So many societies had been formed, under the names of St. George's, St. Andrew's, and St. David's, all of which, in their commencement, breathed the most fervent loyalty to the king of Great Britain, that it was thought too great a distinction for them to monopolize all the saints on the calendar, and, as we have intimated, a genuine American guardian was discovered, thus placing the Sons of Liberty on a level with their opponents.

After the establishment of peace, the organizations called the Sons of Liberty, their object having been accomplished, went down ; and it was not until those jealous of American rights saw that there were many who, although they had zealously fought for freedom, were nevertheless strongly imbued with the principles of royalty, that it occurred to them that "the price of liberty is eternal vigilance." The discussion upon the adoption of the Federal Constitution in this State had evolved two distinct parties ; and finally, at about the time of its being acquiesced in, we may say there were three. Jay, Hamilton, and Chancellor Livingston, who were its principal champions,



advocated it on the ground that it was the most energetic government they could obtain. They were strongly opposed by George Clinton, Governor of the State, Robert Yates, afterwards Chief-Justice, John Lansing, and Melancthon Smith. The opponents of the Constitution did not profess to be adverse to a confederation, but they looked upon the project before them as an attempt at consolidation and the erection of an irresponsible power to destroy the sovereignty of the States. When they saw Hamilton, who had proposed a President and Senate for life, and even the election of the governors of the different States by Congress, as also Gen. Schuyler and his colleagues, who had only the year previously voted against the oath-bearing allegiance to the State of New York, all with one accord supporting the new constitution, it was not singular if it created some alarm among the friends of popular government, and convinced them that those who had fought for freedom were not always the friends of the people. After the adoption of the constitution, it was generally acquiesced in, and Tammany Society appears to have numbered among its first members those moderate men of both the federal and anti-federal parties who, while agreeing to that instrument, yet cherished a most devoted attachment to American principles and the doctrine of States rights. It was not, however, commenced as a party institution. That idea does not appear to have been distinctly recognized until the time of Jefferson. Before that it was composed of men of different political opinions, and was intended, as its first constitution, published in 1789, expresses it, "to connect, in indissoluble bonds of friendship, American brethren of known attachment to the political rights of human nature and the liberties of the country." It also incorporated a benevolent feature in its organization, and to carry out fully the American principle of its founders, as well as to show its contempt for those societies aping foreign manners, it adopted aboriginal forms and ceremonies, divided the year into seasons of blossoms, fruits, and snows, and the seasons into moons. Its officers were to be a Grand Sachem (chosen from thirteen Sachems), a Sagamore, and a Wiskinskie. Another object in organizing the society on this plan was to conciliate the numerous tribes of Indians who were devastating our defenseless frontiers, and carrying desolation, with fire and tomahawk, to the hearths of the intrepid pioneers. Another cause which contributed to the formation of the society was the strong anti-republican principles adopted by the Society of Cincinnati, of hereditary succession in its membership, of which Baron Steuben was at that time the President in this State. This obnoxious feature

was modified at the urgent request of Washington, but exists in the society, to some extent, at the present time.

Such were the causes which, combined together, produced the association that has so far eclipsed all its contemporaries in power and influence. It was strictly a national society, founded on the principles of patriotism, and had for its object the keeping alive of that honest and generous devotion to country which is removed from radical and fanatical principles on the one hand, and from a disregard to the rights of the people on the other.

On the 12th of May, 1789, the society had a celebration, on which occasion marquees were erected on the banks of the Hudson river, about two miles from the city, for the reception of the brethren. Then, two miles from the city was about where Christopher street now is. Here the calumet was smoked by each member in turn, and in the evening they returned to the city. The officers of the society, this year, were William Mooney, grand sachem, and White Matlack, Oliver Glenn, Philip Hone, James Tylee, John Campbell, Gabriel Furman, John Burger, Jonathan Pierce, Thomas Greenleaf, Abel Hardenbrook, Cortlandt Van Beuren, and Joseph Godwin, sachems. Thomas Ash was treasurer, Anthony Ernest, secretary, and Gardiner Baker, wiskinskie or doorkeeper. Of these officers, Thomas Greenleaf and Cortlandt Van Beuren were anti-federalists—the others, we believe, were federalists. In 1790, William Pitt Smith was grand sachem, and John Pintard, to whom this city is so indebted for much of its historical collections, was sagamore.

This year (1790) a most interesting event in the annals of the society occurred, which illustrated the benefits of one of the principles upon which it was founded. The United States had long been desirous of forming a treaty of friendship and alliance with the Creek Indians, and various unsuccessful attempts had been made to effect this object. At length Colonel Marinus Willet went to that nation, and induced Alexander McGilvery, a half-breed, and about thirty of the principal chiefs, to come to this city. The Tammany Society determined to receive them with great ceremony. The members, at that day, were accustomed to dress in the Indian costume, and on this occasion they wore feathers, moccasins, leggings, painted their faces, and sported huge war clubs and burnished tomahawks. When the Creeks entered the wigwam, they were so surprised to see such a number of their own race, that they set up a whoop of joy, which almost terrified the people present. On the occasion of this interview, Governor George Clinton, Chief-Justice Jay, Mr. Duane, the mayor,



Mr. Jefferson, secretary of state, and other distinguished men, were present. The Creeks were overjoyed with their reception. They performed a dance, and sang the E-tho song. Mr. Smith, the grand sachem of the society, made a speech to the Indians, in which he told them that although the hand of death was cold upon those two great chiefs, Tammany and Columbus, their spirits were walking backward and forward in the wigwam. The sagamore presented the chiefs with the calumet, and one of them dubbed the Grand Sachem TULIVA Mico, or Chief of the White Town. In the evening they went to the theatre, attended by the sachems and members. Before they left the city, they entered into a treaty of friendship with "Washington, the beloved Sachem of the Thirteen Fires," as they were pleased to call him.

In June of this year (1790) the society established a museum for the purpose of collecting and preserving everything relating to the history of the country. A room was granted for its use in the City Hall, and Gardiner Baker was appointed to take charge of the collection. In 1794 it was removed to a brick building standing directly in the middle of the street, at the intersection of Broad and Pearl streets, called the Exchange. The lower part was used as a market, but the upper part, being light and airy, was well calculated for displaying the many curiosities which now by the indefatigable exertions of Mr. Baker had been collected. On the 25th of June, 1795, the society passed a resolution relinquishing to Gardiner Baker all their right and title to the museum. He had taken so much pains and incurred so much expense in getting it up, that he could, with good reason, make a claim upon it. It was therefore given up to him, upon condition that it should be forever known as the Tammany Museum, in honor of its founders, and that each member of the society and his family should have free access to it. This museum, after the death of Baker, was sold to Mr. W. J. Waldron, and after passing through various hands, formed the foundation of what was afterward called Scudder's Museum, in Chatham street.

In 1791 Josiah Ogden Hoffman was grand sachem, and the republican party among the sachems was increased by the election of Melancthon Smith, one of the most powerful and earnest friends the people had. Hamilton himself, with all his classic polish and scholastic logic, had found him his most severe antagonist in the constitutional convention. De Witt Clinton, then very young, was scribe of the council.

From this time until the election of Jefferson, a general view of



the progress and movements of the society must suffice. They paid great attention to their anniversary and the Fourth of July. On the occasion of their annual meeting, they usually assembled at their wigwam at Barden's tavern, in the lower part of Broadway, and then either proceeded to the old Presbyterian church in Wall street, which stood about where the Continental Bank now does, or what in those days was called the new Presbyterian church (afterward the old Brick church, located on the block where the office of the Daily Times now stands), where an oration was delivered, and some patriotic song, composed for the occasion, was sung. At other times, they went out to Campbell's, at Greenwich, where nearly the same exercises were observed.

The political views of the members, of course, were constantly subject to change by the force of passing events. The federal party was very strong in the southern section of the State, and particularly in this city, where it generally triumphed up to the year 1800. From the adoption of the constitution up to this time, the principal topics of political dispute were the French revolution, the Jay treaty, and, in 1798, the alien and sedition laws. The Tammany Society was opposed to the ultra measures adopted by some, which would have involved us in European difficulties, and toasts were drank at their festivals, one of which was—"The hawks of war—may they be harmless." In 1795, at the time of the excitement about the Jay treaty, the minority of the United States Senate, who voted against it, were toasted: so it would appear that federalism in it, at that time, was not remarkably strong. In 1798, however, when the principles of Jefferson were in the ascendant, federalism in Tammany Hall gradually died out. The alarming attacks upon the rights of the people which Mr. Adams had made, and the evident intention of some portion of the federal party to have what they called an energetic government, but which the republicans conceived was only another name for an oligarchy, induced hundreds of those who had been attached to that party to renounce its allegiance. The strides which had been made from the principles of the constitution, in the short space of ten years, were alarming. A standing army, internal taxation, the power of the President to borrow money, his control of aliens, the law against speaking or writing anything contemptuous of him, convinced republicans that a determination existed to subvert their liberties. Hence arose that large class of persons from the federal party called "trimmers," who concluded it was time for them to

steer in another direction. For this reason, in 1800, we find the election resulting strongly in favor of the republican party. Then it was that Tammany Society became distinctively recognized as a democratic institution.

The place of meeting of the society, during the period to which we have referred, was Barden's tavern, called also the City Tavern, in Broadway. It met here until about 1798, when it removed its quarters to the southeast corner of Nassau and Spruce streets, in a low wooden building, having an entrance in Nassau street. The landlord of the establishment was Abraham B. Martling, familiarly known for many years as "Brom Martling." This place was stigmatized by the federalists with the name of the "Pig-pen." All the leading democrats of the day were constant attendants upon the meetings held there, among whom were John Tryson, Abraham Stagg, William H. Ireland, John Moss, John Targee, Abraham Daily, Benjamin Romaine, Dr Prince, Eldad Holmes, John B. Thorp, Peter Sharpe, George Buckmaster, Augustus Wright, Abraham Valentine, Lewis Ford, Clarkson Crolus, Joseph Kimball, William Mott, Samuel L. Page, W. J. Waldron; and although the party were constantly threatened by divisions of the Burrites, Lewisites, and Clintonians, yet the old men kept it together in a solid phalanx, to the terror of the federalists, and all who disregarded the rights of the people.



## CHAPTER III.

FROM 1800 TO 1812.

“There’s a barrel of porter at Tammany Hall,  
 And the Bucktails are swigging it all the night long :  
 In the time of my boyhood ’twas pleasant to call  
 For a seat and a cigar ’mid the jovial throng.”

HALLECK’S SONG.

BEFORE commencing this portion of the history of the society, it may be well to ask the reader to take a peep at the city, and particularly at the wigwam where the stern old republicans were in the habit of holding their council-fires. In 1800, Nassau and Pine streets were what Union place and Madison square now are. Pearl street, from Hanover square to John street, was the abode of wealth and fashion. Wall street, now given over to the sordid purposes of Mammon, was the gay promenade on bright afternoons, and there many a gallant’s heart has been pierced by glances shot from beneath the frizzled locks of the fair sex ; while the beaux with their powdered curls before, and their neat black silk bags behind the head, their laced ruffles and desperately square-toed shoes, were equally *comme il faut*. The City Hall stood at the foot of Nassau street. Just below it was the elegant mansion of Mr. Verplanck, and immediately opposite, on the corner of Broad street, was the watch-house ; while further down, at the corner of New street, stood Becker’s tavern—then a place of great resort. In Nassau street resided the Jays, Waddingtons, Radcliffes, Brinckerhoffs, and other prominent families. Where the Merchants’ Exchange now stands were the residences of Thomas Buchanan, Mrs. White, and W. C. Leffingwell ; while in Pearl street were the fashionable dwellings of Samuel Denton, John Ellis, John J. Glover, John Mowatt, Robert Lennox, Thomas Cadle, John B. Murray, Lieut-Gov. Broome, Andrew Ogden, Governor George Clinton, and Richard Varick. Near the location of the present City Hall was the almshouse, with the bride-well on one side and the prison on the other. Grenzeback’s grocery stood where French’s hotel now does. There were but three or four old buildings on the block where Tammany hall is, one of which, nearly on the present site of the Tribune buildings, was a place of great resort for military men. The only remaining remnants of the



neighborhood in that time are the wooden shanties, with their moss-covered roofs, which now disfigure Chatham street, opposite Centre.

Tammany Wigwam, or "Martling's Long Room," on the corner of Nassau and Spruce streets, was the most noticeable feature of the locality, partly from its appearance, but more particularly on account of the sturdy "Sons of Seventy-Six" who met there, and the exciting scenes and incidents which frequently occurred within its walls. Martling himself was a whig of the Revolution, and drew around him all those who contended for a true republican government. His house was a low frame building, with a rough exterior; and, if it had ever experienced the adorning effects of paint, the storms of years long past had worn it off. It had escaped the devastating fires of 1776 and 1778, as well as the destructive ravages of the British troops. Nothing at that time intervened between it and the Park—the buildings connected with the "Brick Church" not having been erected. The bar-room was situated immediately on the corner of Spruce street, while the kitchen was on Nassau street, directly in the rear. The celebrated "Long Room" was back of these apartments, running parallel with Nassau street. The entrance to it was either in Spruce street, through a long hall or entry-way, or from the bar-room, by a door which opened into the same hall. Its floor was several steps lower than the bar-room and kitchen, and its ancient aspect and somewhat dilapidated appearance acquired for it that uncomplimentary soubriquet of "The Pig-pen," by which it was so long known to the enemies of the Tammany Society. It was the headquarters of the democracy, however, until their new hall was finished, in 1812, and was sacrificed, about 1814, to the resistless march of improvement, which spares nothing in this city, however, old or sacred.

Immediately after the election of Jefferson, when the federal party had become thoroughly prostrated, a division broke out in the ranks of the democracy between the friends of Mr. Clinton, Chancellor Livingston, and Colonel Burr. Burr was accused of faithlessness to the party, and of having conspired to defeat Mr. Jefferson. Colonel John Swartwout, a warm friend of Colonel Burr, became involved in a dispute with Mr. Clinton, which led to a duel at Hoboken, wherein Swartwout was wounded. When Mr. Clinton, who always wore his coat buttoned with one button, like Daniel Webster, found it very unceremoniously unfastened by the bullet of Swartwout, he was not at all unwilling to listen to overtures of peace. Burr soon completed his own disgrace with the democracy by running as stump candidate,

in 1803, against Morgan Lewis, and was forever ostracised by that party. In 1805, strange as it may appear, a secret plan was formed by the Clintonians to unite their fortunes with the Burrrites against the Lewisites. It was known to be very important to keep this coalition from coming to the ears of the Lewisites, and more particularly with regard to the "Martling men," as they sometimes called the members of the Tammany society, who had already begun to suspect De Witt Clinton of courting the favor of the federalists, and had partially denounced him. To effect this, Levi McKeen, a "dyed-in-the-wool" Burrrite of Poughkeepsie, was chosen, as a delegate from that party, to come to New York and confer with General Baily, on the part of the Clintonians, as to the preliminaries of the union. All this was studiously kept from the Martling men, and it was not until the 20th of February, 1805 (when the Clintonians and Burrrites, as hail fellows well met, assembled at Dyde's hotel, located near where the foot of Sixty-first street now is, to celebrate the union), that the true republicans fully comprehended what was going on. They immediately called a meeting at Martling's on the 27th of the same month, and denounced the whole affair as a federal proceeding.

D. D. Tompkins was the republican candidate for governor in 1806, and his rising popularity soon made him a man of mark. In 1807, the trial of Colonel Burr for treason completed that extraordinary man's doom, and he sunk into that obscurity of which his inordinate and unscrupulous ambition had made him eminently deserving. In 1810, Lieut.-Governor Broome died, and De Witt Clinton was nominated by the members of the Legislature to fill his place. It is unnecessary to say that Tammany was in arms. A meeting was immediately called at their headquarters, and they recited in a decided tone, the causes of their opposition to Mr. Clinton, which were his ambition, untempered by honesty; his opposition, or at least lukewarmness, to Mr. Madison and his administration; his eleventh-hour support of the embargo, &c. Colonel Marinus Willett was nominated to oppose him, and Dr. Mitchell, Teunis Wortman, Matthew L. Davis, and John Ferguson were appointed a committee to forward his election. The Clintonians in this city held a meeting shortly after for the same purpose, at the Union Hotel, which stood in William street, opposite Cedar, before the latter was cut through to Pearl. The Martling men went down to give them a reception, and a scene occurred which somewhat resembled the squabbles in "The Coal Hole," at a later day. The



Clintonians found it impossible to transact any business, so great was the crowd and confusion.

In 1811 Mr. Clinton, partially by the aid Mr. Van Buren, who had just then made his appearance in the political world, succeeded in obtaining the vote of this State for President. Tammany Society opposed him, and General Erastus Root cast his influence in the scale with them; but Mr. Madison was re-elected, notwithstanding the vote of New York against him, and the republicans were still in the ascendant in the national councils. Thus stood Tammany Society at the time of the breaking out of the war. It had supported all the measures of Mr. Madison's administration. Our flag had been insulted in every sea, our merchantmen searched, our citizens forced into foreign service, and yet the conduct of Great Britain found apologists in America; but they were not among those who had kept bright the true love of patriotism by meeting around the council fires of Tammany, and recounting the brave deeds of their ancestors upon every return of the birthday of liberty. This society had never been, like the federalists of Albany, so fearful of offending the delicate sensibilities of Englishmen, as to advocate that the Declaration of Independence should not be read upon the Fourth of July! As the storm gathered around, and there was no remedy for our grievances but ignobly submitting to them, or bravely contending with our enemies, no party or society more earnestly gave "aid and comfort" to our government than Tammany. It was the headquarters of those who took an active part in the war, and who materially contributed to its honorable and glorious termination.

The society had, during this period, advanced rapidly in wealth and prosperity. It had been incorporated by an act of the Legislature in 1805. In 1808, after repeated calls upon Congress, but with no effect, Tammany Society determined to perform a duty of patriotism which will ever be an honor to the institution. Since the Revolution, the bones of those who had died on board the prison ships at Wallabout had been permitted to bleach upon the shore. The inhumanity with which they were treated has been so often described, that it has become almost a hackneyed theme. We will merely say that, from the most reliable accounts which can be gathered, not less than 11,500 souls perished on board the various ships which were moored in the East river. Paine predicted, "that before America would submit to the unjust demands upon her, the bones of three million of her citizens would whiten the shores of



their country ;” and the bones of 11,500 had indeed whitened the shores of the Wallabout.

It is not our purpose here to describe their sufferings, but we cannot refrain from making a short extract from the poem of Philip Freneau, the cleverest bard of our revolutionary era, the room-mate in College of President Madison, and ever afterward honored with his warmest confidence, which so forcibly and pointedly tells the story of their woes :

“ Each day at least six carcasses we bore,  
And scratched them graves along the sandy shore ;  
By feeble hands the shallow graves were made—  
No stone memorial o’er their corpses laid.  
In barren sands, and far from home they lie—  
No friend to shed a tear in passing by ;  
O’er the mean tombs insulting Britons tread,  
Spurn at the sand, and curse the rebel dead !”

To collect and provide a suitable place for the deposit of the bones of these martyrs, who had endured all the slow and lingering tortures which fancy could invent for their devotion to liberty, was the object to which the Tammany Society addressed themselves.

In making improvements near the navy yard, a number of casks and boxes had been filled with these remains, and preserved by John Jackson, Esq., for interment. It had been repeatedly suggested by a great many persons that some suitable place should be provided for them. Dr. Mitchell had brought the subject before Congress, but that body doubted its power to make an appropriation for that purpose ! Tammany Society took up the subject as early as 1803, and finally, in 1807, when it became evident that Congress would do nothing about it, a committee, called “ the Wallabout Committee,” was appointed to take measures for carrying the long contemplated design of interment into effect. An appropriation, it is said, was made by the Legislature to assist the society in their patriotic undertaking ; but the financial benefits derived from it does not appear to have been much, and the disposal of the money is still involved in much mystery.

The “ Wallabout Committee ” reported in February, 1808, and immediate measures were taken to carry into effect their suggestions. The corner-stone of the tomb was laid on the 13th of April, 1808, when a grand and imposing procession was formed under the direction of Major Aycregg, grand marshal. The military companies and civic societies united with the Tammany, and proceeded to the spot,

where Joseph D. Fay, Esq., the orator of the day, delivered an eloquent and impassioned oration. Referring to those who had perished for the love they bore their country, he said: "On this day we lay the corner-stone of their tomb. Their ashes hitherto have been blown about like summer's dust in the whirlwind. But the marble column shall rise on this spot, and tell to future ages the story that they had to choose death or slavery, and that they nobly elected the former. The curious mariner shall point to it in silent admiration, as he passes at a distance, and posterity shall call it the Tomb of the Patriots!"

The vault being completed, the society fixed on the 25th of May of the same year for consigning the bones to their final resting-place; but the weather proving stormy, the ceremony was postponed until the 26th, when one of the largest and most magnificent funeral pageants which this city has ever witnessed took place. Garret Sickles was the grand marshal of the day. The first feature in the procession was a trumpeter, mounted on a black horse, carrying in his hand a black flag, upon which was inscribed in letters of gold—"Mortals, avaunt! 11,500 Spirits of the Martyred Brave! approach the Tomb of Honor, of Glory, of Virtuous Patriotism!" Then followed the military, under command of Brigadier-General Morton, and, immediately after, the Wallabout Committee, each member with a bucktail in his hat. Then came the Tammany Society, headed by Benjamin Romaine, grand sachem, with all the insignia of their order—making a most impressive display. The municipal governments of New York and Brooklyn came next (De Witt Clinton was then Mayor of the city), followed by the Governor of the State, D. D. Tompkins, and Lieutenant-Governor John Broome, members of Congress, military and naval officers of the United States, and finally all the various civic societies of the city. The procession proceeded through the then principal streets, crossed to Brooklyn, and moved to the vault in Hudson avenue, near York street, which was to contain the remains of the patriot dead. Dr. Benjamin De Witt delivered the oration, which he had prepared at the request of the Tammany Society. After its conclusion, the coffins were deposited in the tomb, and the procession returned to the city. There were those at that day who stigmatized this patriotic affair of the Tammany Society as a *ruse* to make political capital, but if it were, never could political capital have been made upon more worthy or patriotic grounds. But such was not the case. The society felt the disgrace which justly attached to our country for the neglect which it showed to the

memory of these brave men, and they determined to wipe away the stain.

In 1811, the society took efficient measures to erect a suitable hall for a place of meeting. Two ineffectual attempts, one in 1792 and the other in 1802, had been previously made; but at this time, by the efficient exertions of Colonel Rutgers and others, the sum of \$28,000 was subscribed, and the corner-stone of the new hall was laid on the southwest corner of Frankfort and Nassau streets, on the 13th of May, 1811. Abraham M. Valentine was the grand marshal of the day. The members of the society wore the bucktail in their hats, as usual, marched in Indian file, and appeared in aboriginal costume. Clarkson Crolius was the grand sachem. He laid the corner-stone, and made a short and spirited address to the sachems, warriors, and brethren present, telling them that here they would hereafter meet, and recount to the young warriors and hunters the virtuous and heroic deeds of their fathers. Alphus Sherman delivered the oration. The hall was speedily finished and became the headquarters of the democracy about the time of the breaking out of the war.



## CHAPTER IV.

FROM 1812 to 1834.

"Thy spirit, Independence, let me share !  
 Lord of the lion heart and eagle eye,  
 Thy steps I follow with my bosom bare,  
 Nor heed the storm that howls along the sky.  
 Deep in the frozen regions of the North,  
 A goddess violated brought thee forth,  
 Immortal Liberty, whose looks sublime,  
 Hath bleached the tyrant's cheek in every varying clime."

DURING the war of 1812 Tammany Hall was the headquarters of those in this State who were in favor of its vigorous prosecution, and the unpatriotic position taken in relation to it by a large portion of the federal party only stimulated its friends to renewed diligence. In October, 1814, when this city was threatened by an attack from the British troops, intrenchments were erected at Harlem and Brooklyn Heights, at Greenwich Barracks, near where the old state prison now stands, and at other points in the vicinity of the city. A large number of the militia of the neighboring counties were ordered by the Governor of the State to repair here without delay, and assist in erecting and manning these redoubts. So urgent was the necessity for their immediate completion thought to be, that many patriotic citizens joined the soldiers, and contributed their labor in hurrying them forward. The members of Tammany Society several times offered their services to the Committee of Defense, and, repairing in a body to the forts, voluntarily performed this patriotic labor.

At no place were the victories of our forces, whether by sea or land, received with more heartfelt enthusiasm than at Tammany Hall. The patriots who met there felt that the successes which had crowned our arms taught the world the strength and vigor of a free though youthful nation, and how fruitless it was to endeavor to repress her expanding energies ; but when Great Britain extended proffers of peace, the joy which followed the announcement of their ratification was as hearty and vehement as when the splendid victory of General Jackson at New Orleans captivated the people and gratified their national pride. When the Commissioners (Messrs. Clay, Gallatin, and Adams), appointed on the part of the United States to arrange the treaty of peace, returned from Ghent, they were treated to a grand banquet at Tammany Hall. Strange as it may seem in later

days, Henry Clay has actually been toasted and applauded within the great wigwam of democracy.

About the time of the war, a small party of federalists, who had become disaffected, left their ranks and joined Tammany Society. It was called the "Coody party," so known from a series of articles which appeared in one of the newspapers of the day signed "Abimileck Coody, Ladies' Shoemaker," wherein it was urged with much vehemence that the federalists had better give up their opposition to the war. These letters were very severe and caustic upon De Witt Clinton; so much so as to induce, as it is generally believed, answers to them from the distinguished man himself. "Abimileck Coody" was no other person than the venerable and worthy Gulian C. Verplanck, the son of a wealthy land-owner in Dutchess county, who had been in some way involved in a riot (which, we believe, occurred in Trinity Church, at a commencement of Columbia College), and who, it was said, cherished a personal enmity toward Mr. Clinton, on account of a charge which the latter had given against him in some proceedings growing out of the affair. However this may be, the "Coody party," as it was called, consisting of Mr. Verplanck, Hugh Maxwell, Jacob Radcliffe, Richard Hatfield, Josiah Hedden, John Hopkins, and others—in all amounting to forty—rushed into Tammany Hall, and claimed, for a time, to be better democrats than even the old chiefs of the wigwam. Many of the older members of the society looked upon the new-comers with suspicion, and some opposed their admission; but opposition to Mr. Clinton, at that time, was considered pretty good proof of democracy, and hence that party were allowed seats around the council-fire. Radcliffe afterwards became Mayor, Hatfield Clerk of the Sessions, and Maxwell District Attorney.

After the peace, parties assumed a somewhat different position. The federalists were still formidable, and numbered among their leaders some of the shrewdest political managers of the day. The Clintonians generally managed so as to assist them, and the quasi-union of the two formed a party which placed the republicans in a decided minority. Mr. Clinton, who had been elected to the chief executive office of the State when Governor Tompkins resigned, upon taking his post as Vice-President, in 1816, immediately removed many of the "Bucktails," or Tammany-men, in office then. A powerful effort was thereupon made in 1820 to defeat him, by bringing out that old standard-bearer of democracy, D. D. Tompkins, against him for Governor; but the coalition of the federalists and



the popularity of the canal policy were sufficient to secure the election of Mr. Clinton, though in every other respect the republicans were triumphant. They elected a large majority in the Legislature, secured the council of appointment, and, in every respect, achieved a substantial victory.

No one who has marked the history of political parties with any degree of attention but must have been struck with their constantly shifting position upon many important questions of public policy. This is necessarily so, from the equally constant variations which circumstances present, the force of which no man can gainsay or resist. In 1819, when our country was probably suffering from a greater prostration of internal trade and manufactures than ever before or since, the Tammany Society adopted an address to the people of the United States on the subject of protection to home manufactures. It recapitulated the disastrous condition of the country occasioned by the inordinate emissions of paper money by the banks, the extraordinary quantities of foreign manufactures which were deluging our country, thus crushing American labor, and lamenting the gambling propensities of the day, which, in the form of lotteries, billiard-rooms, &c., were so injurious to habits of industry and economy. Resolutions were passed by the society, on the 11th October of the same year, recommending their brethren to refrain from useless extravagance in living, and to discontinue the importation and use of every species of foreign manufacture which could be conveniently substituted by the fabrics of the United States. The address was forwarded to the prominent political men of the day, who nearly all returned answers to it more or less approving of the sentiments it contained, and among whom were Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, James Madison, John Quincy Adams, H. Dearborn, Nathan Sandford, and Mahlon Dickerson. These letters were all addressed to Clarkson Crolius, at that time Grand Sachem, and were published in the *National Advocate*.

About this time a party calling itself "The People's Party," profiting by the unpopularity which had been brought upon the Crawford party for opposing the election of presidential electors by the people, succeeded in electing their candidate, and in actually getting possession of Tammany Hall, and expelling, for a short time, its rightful occupants. The democracy, however, were not to be entirely driven away from their wigwam, but sought refuge in "The Coal-Hole," and there nominated an Assembly ticket, which they elected by nearly three thousand majority.



From this time until 1827, political matters were more quiet than they had previously been. Mr. Van Buren was now the political manager of the Albany regency, and he inculcated in his followers his peculiar system of management. He early conceived the idea of bringing out General Jackson in opposition to Mr. Adams, in 1828, and did not fail to conciliate, as far as possible, the Clintonians, in order to forward his scheme. Mr. Clinton was well known to be a warm friend of General Jackson, and his support was worth gaining. None of these arrangements transpired until the 26th of September, 1827, when the General Republican Committee of this city met at Tammany Hall and passed a resolution recommending their fellow-citizens, in their respective wards, to elect only such persons in their committees as were in favor of General Jackson as the next candidate for President. Major Noah soon after run up the name of the old hero at the head of the National Advocate, and in the election which followed he received twenty out of the thirty-four electoral votes to which this State was entitled—the electors being then chosen by districts, and not by general ticket. Mr. Van Buren was elected Governor, in opposition to Smith Thompson; but, upon General Jackson forming his cabinet in 1829, he was called by him to the post of Secretary of State. Here, by a judicious management of the well-known difficulties growing out of the expulsion of the wife of Major Eaton, Secretary of War, from social intercourse with the families of the other members of the cabinet, for some supposed irregularities, he succeeded in establishing himself very firmly in the affections of the President. The General had declared, with all his constitutional vehemence, that he would be “cut into inch pieces,” before he would permit that lady to be injured by vile calumnies, and Mr. Van Buren appears to have very shrewdly turned the matter to some account in forwarding his chances for the succession. He very opportunely resigned in 1831, and, as early as 1834, was distinctly marked on the programme at Tammany Hall as the next democratic presidential candidate. About this time, all the discordant elements of the opposite party, or opponents of General Jackson, assumed the name of whigs.

## CHAPTER V.

FROM 1834 to 1840.

Oh, Moses Jacques ! Oh Moses Jacques !  
 'Tis painful and 'tis true,  
 A caucus of the Regency  
 Imposed the task I do,

And as for you, Levi D. Slamm  
 Grieve intellect, 'tis plain ;  
 Apply it to wise purposes,  
 Where profit you can gain."

TAMMANY SOCIETY continued the firm and unwavering supporter of Gen. Jackson's administration through all the memorable difficulties which it encountered, and nothing occurred in it particularly worthy of record until the rise of the "equal rights party," in 1835. This organization was founded on nearly the same principles as the "workingmen's party," of 1828. It declared unqualified and uncompromising hostility to bank notes and paper money as a circulating medium, opposition to all monopolies, and particularly to the creation of vested rights by legislation. Its principles were mainly supported and defended by William Leggett—a name which no Democrat does not remember with respect; for however inexpedient or visionary some of his political views may have been, they were yet advocated with an honest and enthusiastic spirit that could not fail to command regard. Mr. Leggett was at this time editor of the *Evening Post*, and around him and his paper, although both were ruled out of the regular democratic party, the equal rights men took their stand. They looked upon Tammany Society as the stronghold of the abuses in the democracy of which they complained—hence that organization was the principal target of all their feats in political gunnery. Another cause which contributed to bring out this party against Tammany Hall was the charge that the politicians of the latter had appropriated to themselves the lion's share in the distribution of offices—so much so, that they were said to be "hunk;" from which originated the application to them of the term "hunkers," as indicating a sordid and covetous spirit in retaining all the spoils to themselves. They were also accused of "going up the back-stairs of the wigwam," and organizing meetings before the rank and file had an opportunity to be heard.



On the 29th of October, 1835, a meeting to ratify the democratic nominations in the city for State officers was called at Tammany Hall. The equal rights party was strongly opposed to some of the nominees, because it was alleged that they were in favor of the perpetuation of bank monopolies. The doors had scarcely opened on the evening named, when that party rushed in, and Isaac I. Varian, who had been nominated for President of the meeting, was not allowed to take the chair. Joel Curtis was nominated by the equal rights men, and a scene of confusion followed, equal, if not ahead, of anything of the kind that has ever occurred within the old wigwam. The regular democrats were finally, by the force of overpowering numbers, driven from the room, and in the midst of the hubbub some one turned off the gas and left the infuriated opponents of monopoly to pursue their investigations in the dark. But, having obtained possession of the conservative democratic headquarters, they were determined not to be driven away easily. Accordingly, candles and lucifer or "loco-foco" matches were obtained, and they soon produced a light which enabled them to proceed to business. They adopted a ticket to suit themselves, passed resolutions in accordance with their principles, and adjourned. The *Courier & Enquirer*, next morning, dubbed the new party, which had made such a splendid *coup d'état*, by the name of "loco-focos"—which appellation was afterwards applied by the opposition to the whole democratic party.

This organization assumed a formidable footing for about two years, and caused considerable distraction in the ranks of the democracy. Moses Jacques—Mr. Leggett being cut off by an untimely death—became its most conspicuous leader. Among its prominent members were Alexander Ming, Job Haskell, F. W. Byrdsall, Levi D. Slamm, A. F. Vache, Clinton Roosevelt, G. W. Matsell, and Robert Townsend, Jr. Their headquarters were at the old Military and Civic Hotel, formerly located on the southwest corner of the Bowery and Broome street. They went so far as to resolve that Tammany Society was not a democratic body, and that its practices and usages were injurious to republicanism. Many politicians, however, turned this party to account, and by a *soi-disant* friendship succeeded in obtaining office by its aid. On February 13, 1837, an intensely cold and extremely windy day, they held a meeting in the Park to take into consideration the high price of provisions, and from this gathering proceeded the mob which attacked the flour store of Eli Hart & Co., at Nos. 173 and 175 Washington street.



Much odium was thrown upon the party on account of this occurrence ; but there are no grounds for believing that its leaders either instigated or approved of the outrage. The party, by a compromise of principles, were finally admitted into Tammany Hall. The democratic forces, which stood so nobly victorious in 1837, were swept away by the tornado that elected General Harrison in 1840. The subsequent history of Tammany Society, the memorable difficulties between the "hunkers" and "barnburners," and the "hards" and "softs" are too closely allied to our own times to be treated of at present. It has been the aim of the writer to present a candid and condensed view of the history of the Tammany Society, down to the point indicated, totally free from personal or political bias. A short explanation of its forms and ceremonies, and we have completed our undertaking.

The society elects annually thirteen sachems, which represent the original thirteen States. From their number, or from the body of the society, one is elected who is styled the Grand Sachem. This body forms a Council, presided over by a Father, which meets quarterly for the transaction of business. The other officers of the society are a Secretary, Treasurer, Sagamore, and Wiskinskie. The duty of the Sagamore is to take care of the property of the society; that of the Wiskinskie, to act as doorkeeper. All the customs and ceremonies observed are borrowed from the aborigines, and the members of the society were originally divided into tribes corresponding to the different States. New York was the eagle tribe, New Hampshire the otter, Massachusetts the panther, Rhode Island the beaver, Connecticut the bear, New Jersey the tortoise, Pennsylvania the rattlesnake, Delaware the tiger, Maryland the fox, Virginia the deer, North Carolina the buffalo, South Carolina the raccoon, and Georgia the wolf. When members joined the Society, they either chose the tribe to which they preferred to belong, or were assigned to one by the Grand Sachem ; but this observance has now fallen into disuse. All the transactions of the society are dated from three eras—its own organization, our national independence, and the discovery of America by Columbus. The year is divided into four seasons—viz.: December, January, and February, the Season of Snows ; March, April, and May, the Season of Blossoms ; June, July, and August, the Season of Fruits ; September, October, and November, the Season of Hunting. If any event occurring on this day were to be chronicled according to their rules, it would be in the following form: "Manhattan, Season of Fruits, 17th day of the 7th Moon, Year of

Discovery 361st, of Independence 78th, and of the Institution the 65th."

Members are proposed at one meeting, elected at the next, and initiated at the next. If they fail to appear in the regular order named, they cannot come up again within three months. They must have nearly a unanimous vote to be elected. The initiation fee is three dollars, and one dollar annual dues. At the initiation of the Grand Sachem, the "Et-hoh Song" is sung, commencing:

"Brothers, our council-fire shines bright, Et-hoh!"

At the initiation of a member, a different one is sung, the first stanza of which is as follows:

"Sacred's the ground where Freedom's found,

And Virtue stamps her name;

Our hearts entwine at Friendship's shrine,

And Union fans the flame:

Our hearts sincere

Shall greet you here,

With joyful voice

Confirm your choice.

Et-hoh! Et-hoh! Et-hoh!"

Every member who proposes a person for initiation is required to vouch that he is a true republican, and firmly attached to the Constitution of the United States

Among the members of the society who have held the offices of Sachem and Grand Sachem from 1789 to 1864, appear the names of

WILLIAM MOONEY (Grand Sachem).

George Clinton, Jr.

Courtlandt Van Beuren.

Cornelius C. Van Allen (Grand Sachem).

Nathaniel Bloodgood.

Everardus Warner.

Harmanus Tallman.

George J. Warner (Grand Sachem).

Pierre C. Van Wyck.

Naphtali Judah.

Abraham Stagg (Grand Sachem).

John Striker.

Philip Schuyler.

Walter Bowne (Mayor; Grand Sachem, 1820).

William J. Waldron (Grand Sachem).

Samuel L. Mitchell.

Jesse Hoyt.

Adrian Hegeman.

Clarkson Crolius (Grand Sachem).

David Bryson.

Judah Hammond.

Abrm. M. Valentine.

John T. Irving.

Jonathan P. Pearse.

Brockholst Livingston.	Charles Mills.
David Longworth.	James Conner (Grand Sachem).
Thomas Timpson.	Miln Parker.
Christian Shultz, Jr.,	Peter F. Cisco.
Garrit Gilbert.	Michael Schureman.
Peter Embury.	Shivers Parker (Grand Sachem).
Daniel D. Tompkins.	Robert B. Boyd (Grand Sachem).
John Swartwout.	Reuben Bunn.
William P. Van Ness.	Abraham Martling.
John P. Haff.	Cornelius Cregier.
Samuel Cowdrey.	Benjamin Coddington.
Ebenezer Stevens.	Adrian C. Van Sluyck.
George W. Clinton.	Isaac Minard.
Peter H. Wendover.	Gideon Ostrander.
James Valentine.	Stephen Allen.
William Jones.	John Hillyer.
John Forbes.	Ruggles Hubbard.
Jacob Barker.	Jesse West.
Jacob Vandervoort.	Michael Ulshoeffter.
John M. Bloodgood.	Levi D. Slamm.
Samuel B. Romaine (Grand Sa- chem).	Philip S. Crooke.
George Seaman (Grand Sachem).	William Vail.
Josiah Ingersoll.	Charles P. Clinch.
Churchill C. Cambrelling.	Alpheus Sherman.
Matthew L. Davis (Grand Sa- chem).	John Woodward.
Stephen Cambrelling.	John B. Thorp.
Rutgers Van Brunt.	Charles Mapes.
Samuel Hawkins (Grand Sa- chem).	Joseph Hopkins.
Garret Sickles.	Edward Sandford.
Abr'm Bogart.	C. S. Bogardus.
Ezra S. Conner.	Isaac V. Fowler (Grand Sachem).
Elijah F. Purdy (Grand Sachem)	John A. Dix.
John Timpson.	Samuel J. Tilden.
Mordecai M. Noah (Grand Sa- chem).	Lorenzo B. Shepard (Grand Sa- chem).
Jacob Brush.	Daniel E. Delavan (Grand Sa- chem).
	C. Godfrey Gunther.
	Aug. Schell.



Emanuel B. Hart.  
 John Cochrane.  
 John McKeon.  
 William H. Cornell.  
 James C. Willett.  
 Wilson Small.  
 John Kelly.  
 George H. Purser.  
 William D. Kennedy (Grand Sa-  
     chem).  
 Samuel Jones Willis.  
 John J. Cisco.  
 Nelson J. Waterbury (Grand Sa-  
     chem).  
 John Van Buren.  
 Robert Kelly.  
 Andre Froment.  
 W. C. H. Waddell.  
 Daniel D. Briggs.

Caspar C. Childs.  
 George E. Baldwin.  
 Jonathan Trotter.  
 Peter B. Sweeney.  
 Charles G. Cornell.  
 Albert Cardozo.  
 Matthew T. Brennan.  
 William M. Tweed.  
 John Clancy.  
 Douglas Taylor.  
 John T. Hoffman.  
 James B. Nicholson.  
 John E. Develin.  
 Edward Cooper.  
 Isaac Bell.  
 Richard B. Connolly.  
 Thomas J. Barr.  
 Henry Vandewater.  
 Wm. McMurray (Sachem).

THE END.







